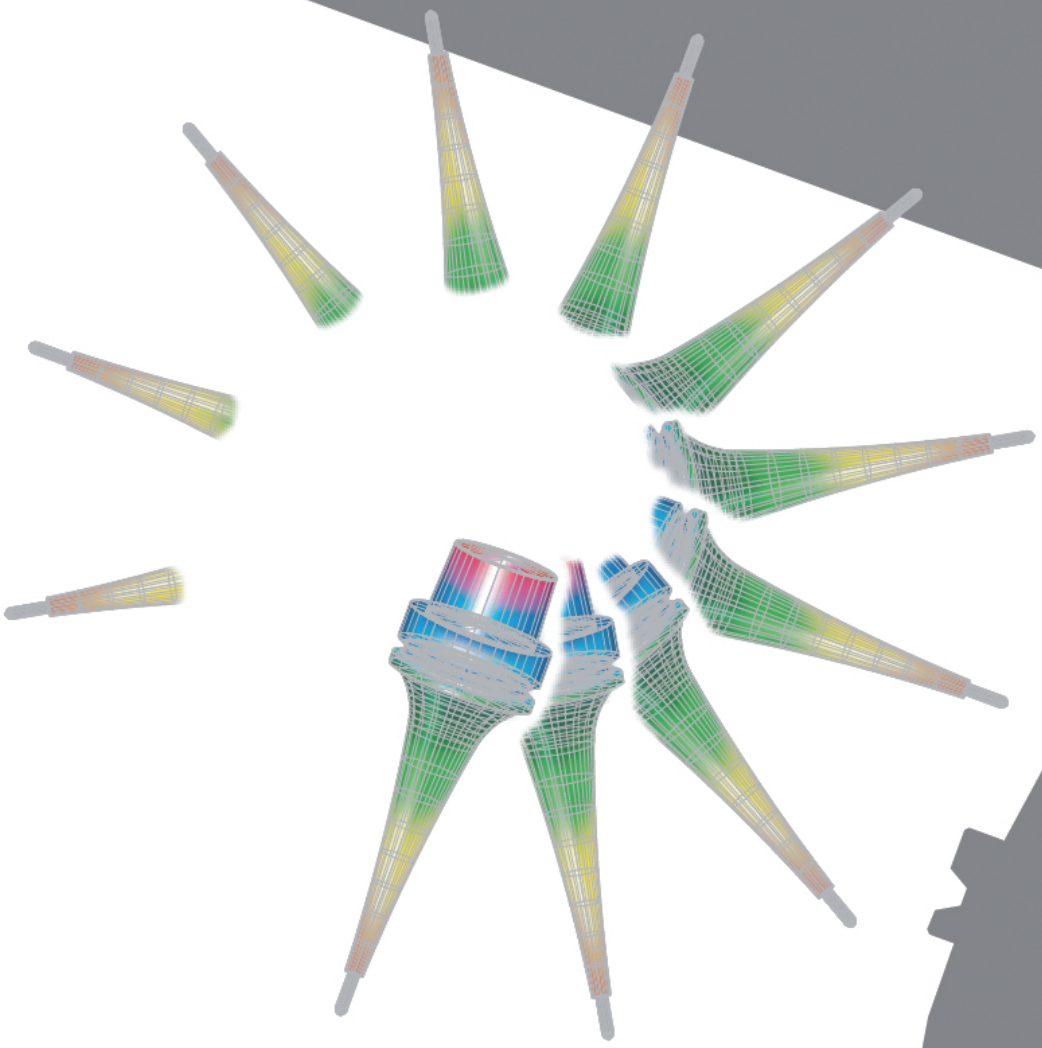
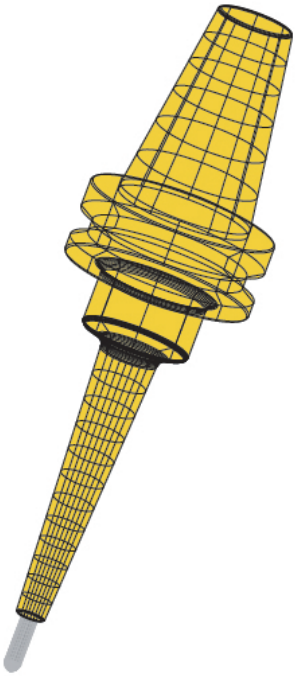


SHRINK-FIT HOLDER SLIMLINE



MST corporation

Vol. 4
2305

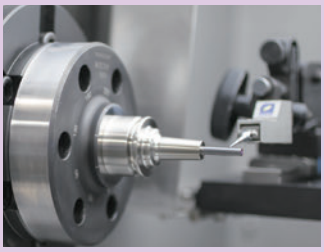
Master Index

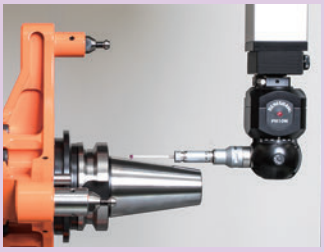
RELIABLE TOOLING

MST's tooling is subject to its own MST's 4 precision standards: taper contact, roundness, surface roughness and heat treatment. These are more precise than JIS or MAS standards.
We provide trustworth products under strict quality control.

- **MST's 4 precision standards**

1 Taper contact		%	90
2 Roundness		μm	0.8
3 Surface roughness (Rz)		μm	0.6
4 Heat treatment	Material		SCM415
	Carburized depth	mm	0.8～1.0
	Quenching hardness	HRC	55±2





INDEX

SHRINK-FIT HOLDER

SLIMLINE

SLIMLINE can be used with all high-speed, high-precision machining centers.

SLIMLINE can be used in a wide variety of applications.

- Fine-precision machining
- High speed and high feed
- High speed and heavy duty cutting
- Simultaneous 5-axis machining
- High quality machining
- Linear motor drive

NAK81
Inconel　Zirconia
62HRC　Ti-6Al-4V
SKD61　STAVAX
Quartz glass

DMG MORI
HSC linear series

MAKINO
MAG, V22 / V33*i*, iQ300 / iQ500 / N2-5XA / V56i / D200Z

MAKINO J
J3 / L2

NIDEC
μV1 / μV5

MITSUI SEIKI
VL30 / VL50

ROKU-ROKU
P12-C genesis, Android II, MEGA / CEGA / HC series

SODICK
HP / UH / UX / OPM series, TT1−400A

SUGINO
Xion-III / Xion-II-5AX / V9 / NSU9 / H5 / H7 / H9 / SC Dual

YASDA
YMC series

Japan

MIKRON
HSM series / MILL S Precision series / XSM series

WILLEMIN-MACODEL
30 / 40 series, 508S / MT, 508 / 528TB

Switzerland

CINCINNATI MACHINE
SMART-t, MAXOR

HAAS AUTOMATION
VF, UMC

U.S.A.

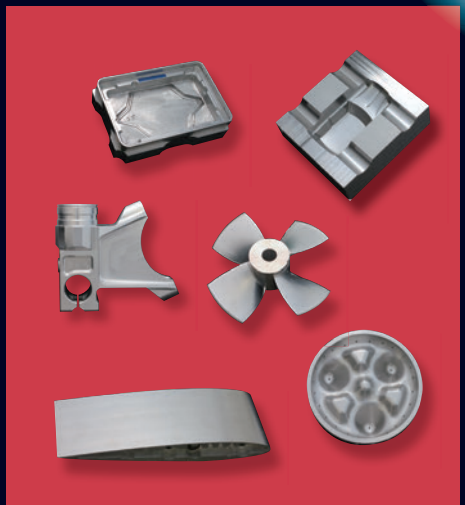
France

FOREST-LINE
Aerostar, Aeromill, Minumac, Vstar, etc.

Italy

FIDIA
D Range, G996, HS664, BSEseries, D321

PARPAS
AERO, XS, LHS



Germany

CHIRON
Series08 / 12

EXERON
HSC-Line, HSC-MP-Line

HERMLE
C series

KERN
Micro, Evo, Pyramid Nano

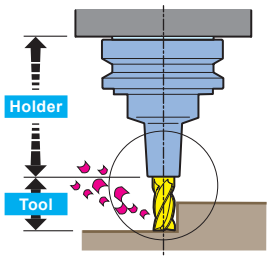
OPS-INGERSOLL
V5 / 9, 550 / 650

ROEDERS
RXP, RXS, RHP, RXD

- Medical
- Optical communication
- Aerospace
- Car · Mobile
- Fuel battery
- Semiconductor device

for High-accuracy, and High-efficiency machining 6 Points

1 The shortest
As short as possible



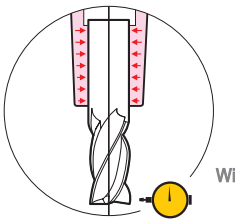
Length becomes **2** times
↓
Deflection becomes **8** times

With a slim-tip!

Use shrink-fit holder SLIMLINE

Deflection amount is proportional to projection length^3.

2 Selection
Choose a tool holder that can clamp a cutting tool securely and with high accuracy.



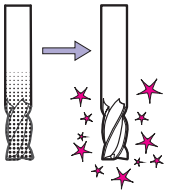
Stronger than collet holders
Clamping force **3** times
Run-out accuracy within **3** microns (.0001")

With strong clamping force and high accuracy!

Use shrink-fit holder SLIMLINE

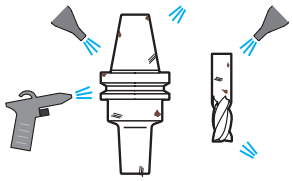
3 Quality
Do not use worn cutting tools.

Machining quality and speed
Drops



Replace!

4 Cleanliness
Clean your tool holders and cutting tools.



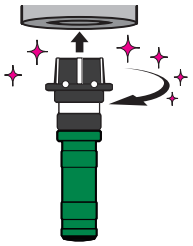
Cutting chips and oil are **your main enemies.**

Use a tool holder washing machine,

CLEAN BOX!

P.221

5 Cleanliness
Clean the machine spindle tapered hole.

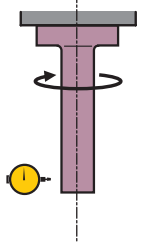


For a spindle taper hole,
CLEANING TOOL

STAR DUST!

P. 226

6 Accuracy
Machine spindle run-out accuracy should be within 10 microns(.0004").



Check the spindle condition

Use a test bar for
dedicated machine spindle maintenance,

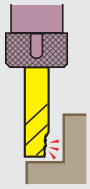
CHECKMATE!

P. 227

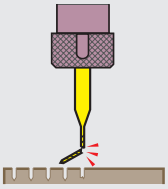
The SLIMLINE shrink-fit holder provides the perfect solution.

Do you have any of these problems?

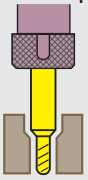
- ✖ **Short cutter life.**



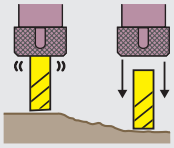
- ✖ **Small tools break soon.**



- ✖ **The applicable tools are special.**

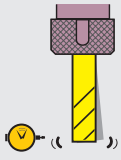


- ✖ **The end mill slips or falls off.**



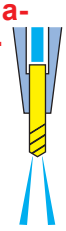
The workpiece is ruined.

- ✖ **Cutter run-out adjustment is troublesome.**



- ✖ **The coolant leaks.**

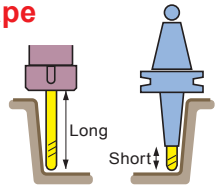
A simple chucking mechanism without any parts.



Stable gripping.
Gripping power 3 times.
No gaps.
No parts that couldbecome loose.
Does not fall off evenif vibrated.

Super-slim shape

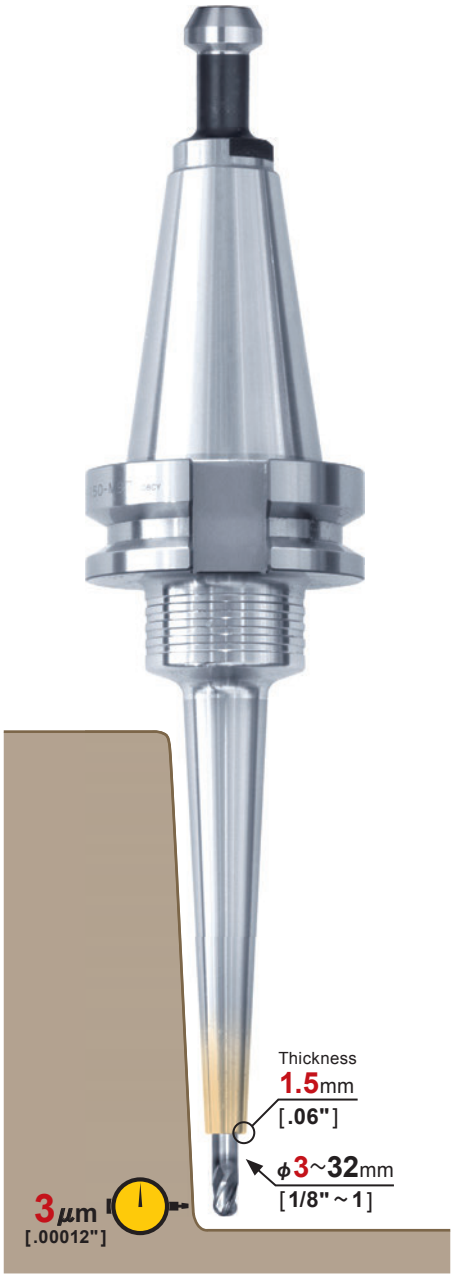
Allows the holder to enter a workpiece. Can be used with a standard tool.



High accuracy

Twice the tool life.
Slim tools are also no problem.
Anyone can use them...

MST's SHRINK-FIT HOLDER SLIMLINE is



a system to hold tools (carbide) firmly and accurately by heating and cooling the holder (steel).

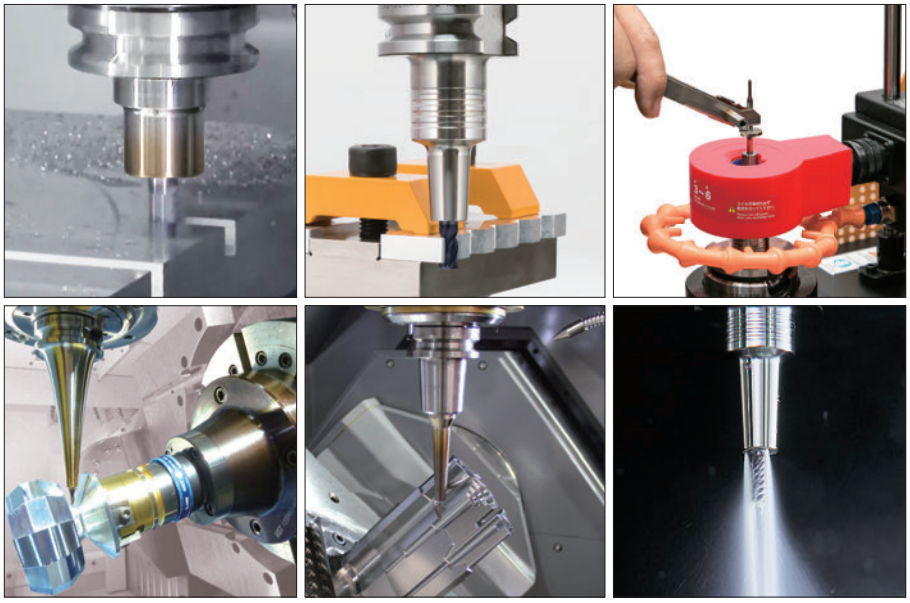
It is different from the existing mechanism of chucking, and is a revolutionary holder that uses the science of material expansion and shrinkage. SLIMLINE is made of MST's exclusive material which is developed to shrink-fit (insert/remove tool) easily at low temperatures (300°C [570°F] on average).

It also has a coefficient of thermal expansion that is 1.6 times higher than that of regular steel. Unlike conventional holders, SLIMLINE does not require any parts such as collets and nuts to hold tools. The simple mechanism can make the nose very thin, even to a thickness of 1.5mm[.06"], and achieve the slimmest holder on the market. It creates less work-piece interference and minimizes cutter projection in order to achieve stable and high-rigidity machining.

Our line-up contains 4,000 kinds to offer the most suitable holder design for a large variety of work-piece shapes. These are benefits that only SLIMLINE can offer.

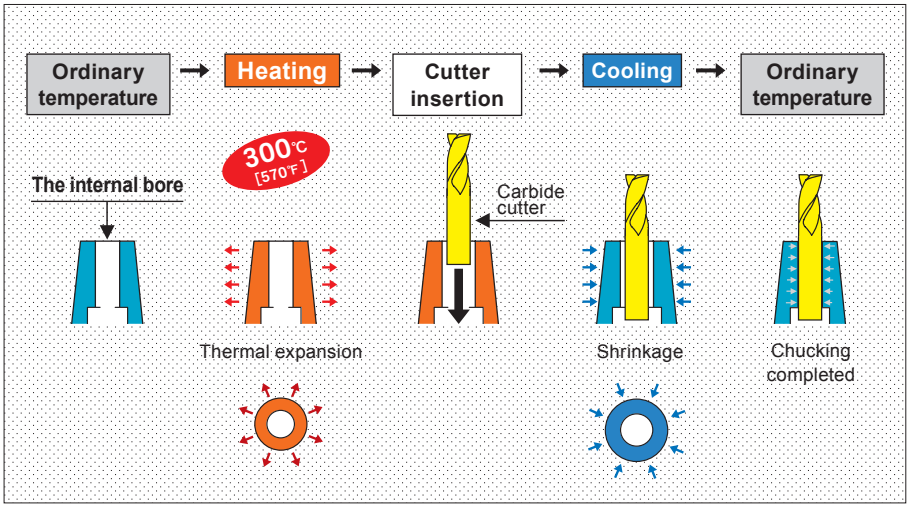
We promise that SLIMLINE will demonstrate its outstanding capabilities in 5-axis, micro-precision, heavy-duty, and many kinds of machining in order to improve accuracy, extend tool life and reduce production cost.

PAT.



Principle of shrinking technology

- A shrink-fit holder is a chucking system that utilizes the difference between the coefficients of thermal expansion of the holder material (steel) and the cutter (carbide).



Shrink-fit holder

Shrink-fit Heater

Special material for shrink-fitting　Thermal expansion coefficient is 1.6 times higher.

- Special material is applied to MST's shrink-fit holders. This material has a higher coefficient of thermal expansion than that of competitor's shrink-fit holders, and you can shrink-fit at lower temperatures than that of competitors. Also, due to its superior heat resistance temperature, the holder doesn't receive any damage by overheating.

Shrink-fitting temperature and heatproof temperature

MST's SLIMLINE

Heatproof temperature

- You can heat it up to 720°C[1310°F] without any issue.

Shrink-fitting temperature

- Since the heating temperature is lower than 430°C [810°F] , there is no adverse impact on holder life.

Coefficient of thermal expansion

1.6times (Compared to competitors' holders)

- Between the holder(special material) and cutter(carbide). ···10.5×10^{-6}mm/℃

The tip of the shrink-fit holder doesn't get burned due to the low heating temperature.

Long service life

Heatproof temperature
720°C
[1310°F]

Safety ratio

Maximum heating temperature
430°C
[810°F]

Shrink-fitting temperature

Competitors' shrink-fit holder

Heatproof temperature

- Heat resistant temperature 580°C[1080°F] , which is 20% lower than that of MST's proprietary material."

Shrink-fitting temperature

- They need 690°C [1270°F] for shrinking operation, and it means over heating. Thus, through repeated heating and cooling cycle, the internal bore of the shrink-fit holder deforms, and then the cutter doesn't go into the internal bore.

Coefficient of thermal expansion

- Between the holder(die steel) and cutter(carbide).···6.5×10^{-6}mm/℃

Short life

Maximum heating temperature
690°C
[1270°F]

Over Heating

Heatproof temperature
580°C
[1080°F]

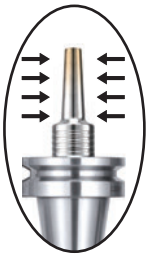
- Oxidation
- Contraction of a bore dia.
- Reducing hardness

The shrink-fit holder burns due to the high heating temperature.

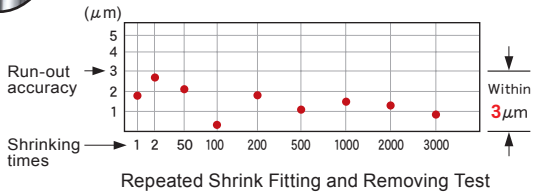
The difference between the maximum heating temperatures of MST's shrink-fit holders and our competitors' (3mm dia. shank cutter) .

The lifetime of shrink-fit holder

MST's SLIMLINE

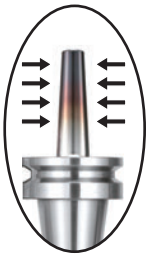


A shrink-fit temperature of a SLIMLINE holder is as low as 430℃[810℉] maximum. It never exceeds a heatproof temperature of 720℃ [1310℉].
Repetitious shrinkage fitting does not cause the deterioration of a holder.

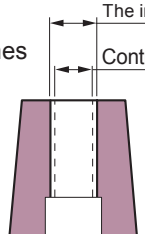


Repeated Shrink Fitting and Removing Test

Competitors' shrink-fit holder



Heating several times at 700℃ [1290℉]

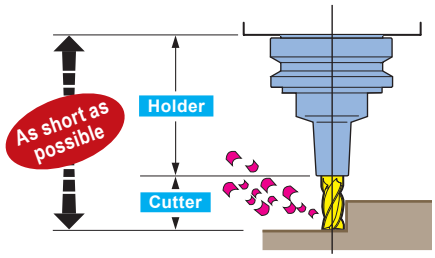


The cutter is difficult to insert.
Run-out accuracy deteriorations.

Repeated over-heating causes change in properties of the materials, the holder will be reduced performance.

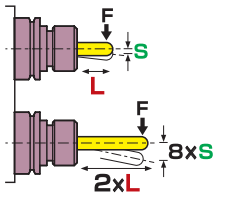
High rigidity — Shortest cutter projection

- 1.5mm [.06"] thin wall thickness and slim body design minimize interference with a work-piece, fixture and cutting tool projection. This improves cutting tool life and machining surface quality dramatically thanks to minimal deflection and chattering.



Deflection amount is proportional to **projection length^3.**

Length becomes **2** times → Deflection amount becomes **8** times

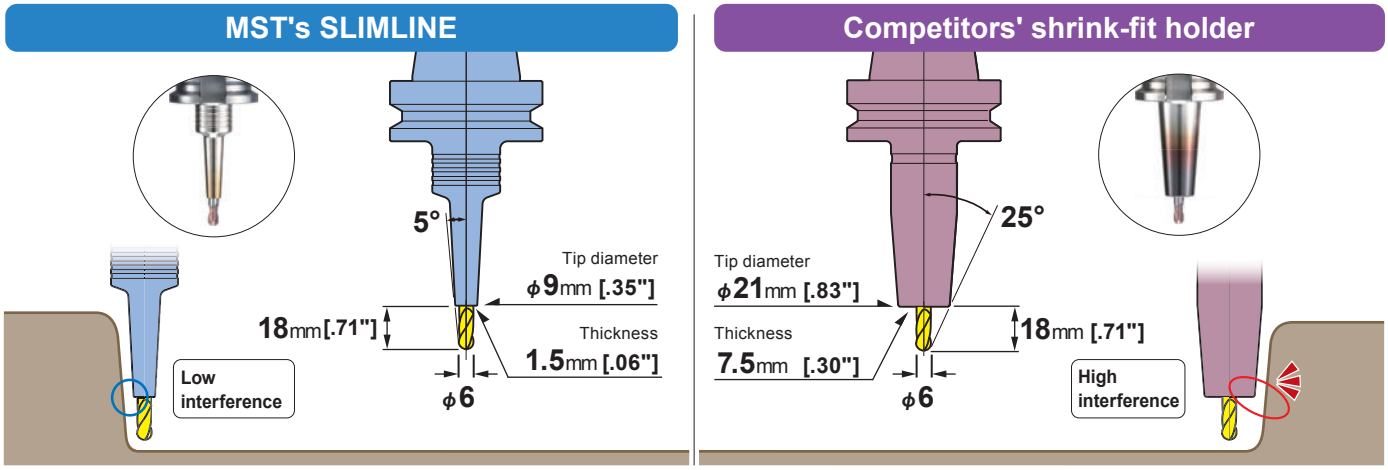


$$S = \frac{6.8 \times F \times L^3}{E \times D^4}$$

S : Deflection amount
L : Tool projection
E : Young's modulus
D : Shaft diameter
F : Load

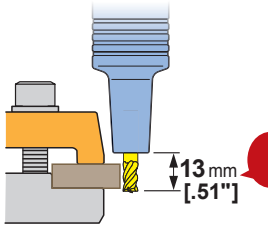
Displaying the highest performance at deep machining

- The holder tip thickness with 1.5mm[.06"] minimizes interference against the workpiece and jig fixtures.



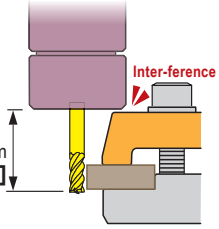
Surface roughness
Rz = **2** μm
[.0001"]

SLIMLINE

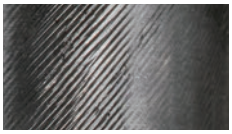


Rigidity **12** times

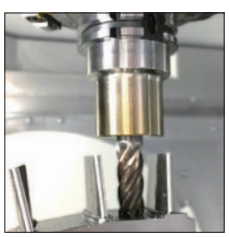
Collet chuck

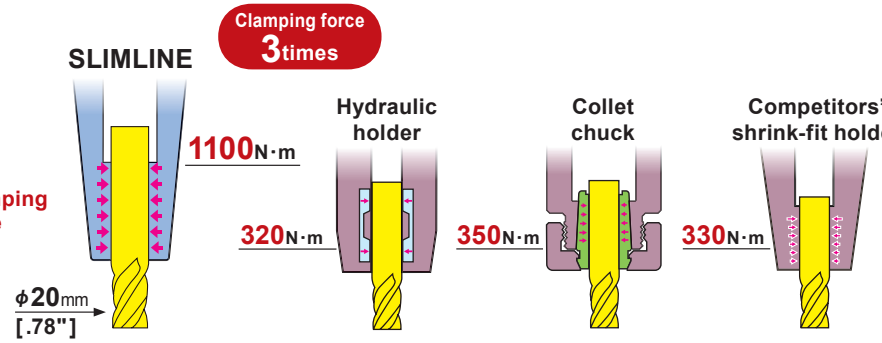


Surface roughness
Rz = **7.2** μm
[.0003"]



High clamping force — Ideal for heavy-duty machining.

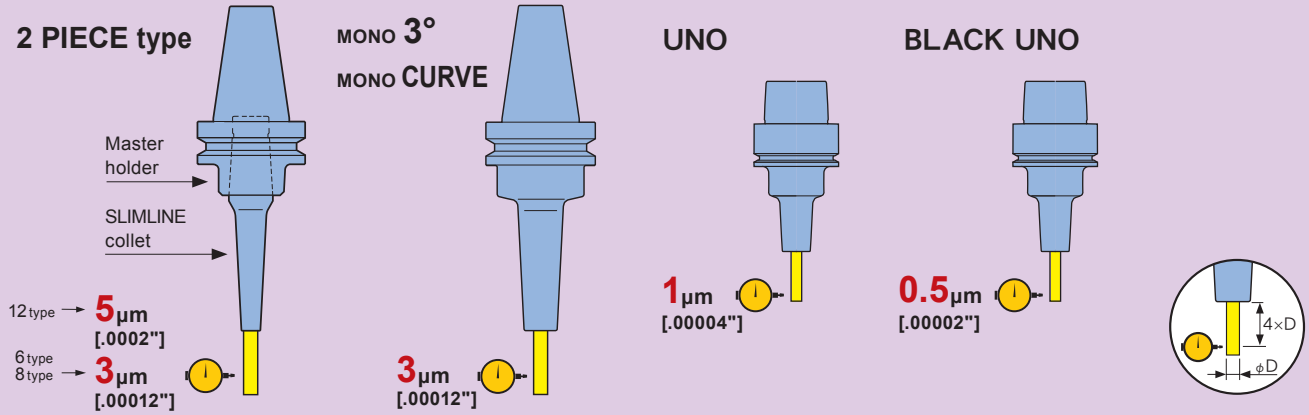




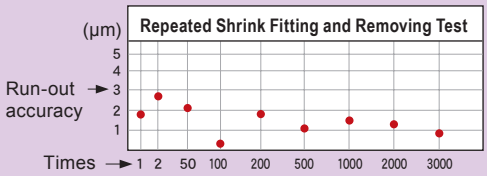
High run-out accuracy

Stable high run-out accuracy can be achieved at all times.

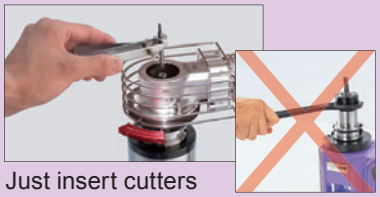
- There are no tightening parts (such as nuts and collets) to hold cutters. The simple design maintains high-accuracy chucking.



No deterioration in accuracy after shrinking more than 3000 times



Easy operation



Just insert cutters

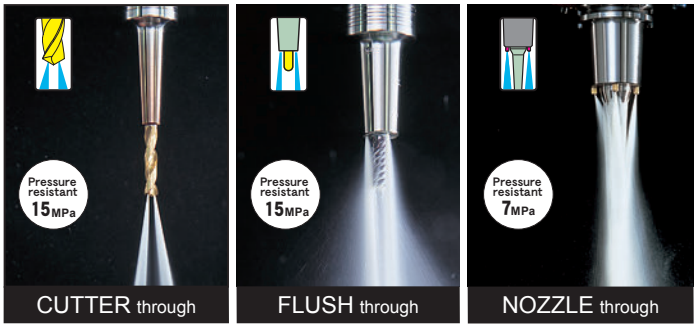
No tightening adjustment

For COOLANT through

Withstanding pressure 15MPa

7MPa (NOZZLE through)

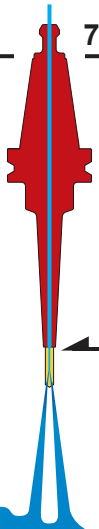
- The shrink-fit holder has a very simple configuration without a collet or a tightening nut. It is easily and completely compatible with through spindle coolant.



From the tip of cutter

From the tip of holder to the cutting edge

From the nozzle



Ideal for carbide coolant-thru drills!

3.175 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 16 20 25

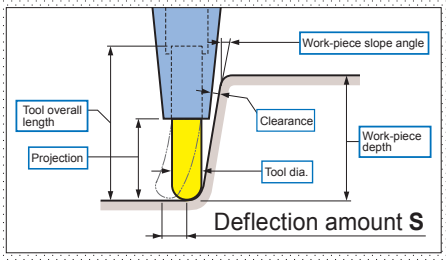
Applicable for all drill shanks.

Rigidity calculation software

Holder automatic selection

- Automatically select optimum holders in the order of smaller deflection value S by inputting tool and work-piece information.

P.236



Enter your tool holder, cutting tool, and work-piece information.

No.	Holder	Deflection amount
1	BT40-SLSA6-150cv	3.2
2	BT40-SLSA6-120cv	4.8
3	BT40-SLSA6-180cv	5.2
4	BT40-SLSA6-125-M42	5.6

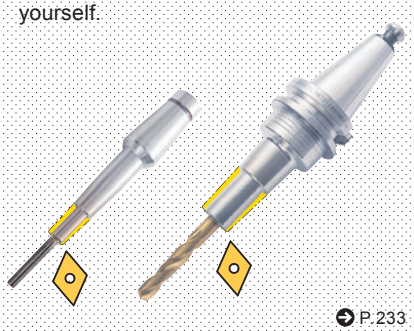
This system lists tool holders in descending order of rigidity.

Output DXF files.

USER Customization

Modifying outer-dimension

- When you have interference using a standard holder, you can customize it yourself.



P.233

- MST can customize upon your request.
- There is a dimensional limitation for customizing.

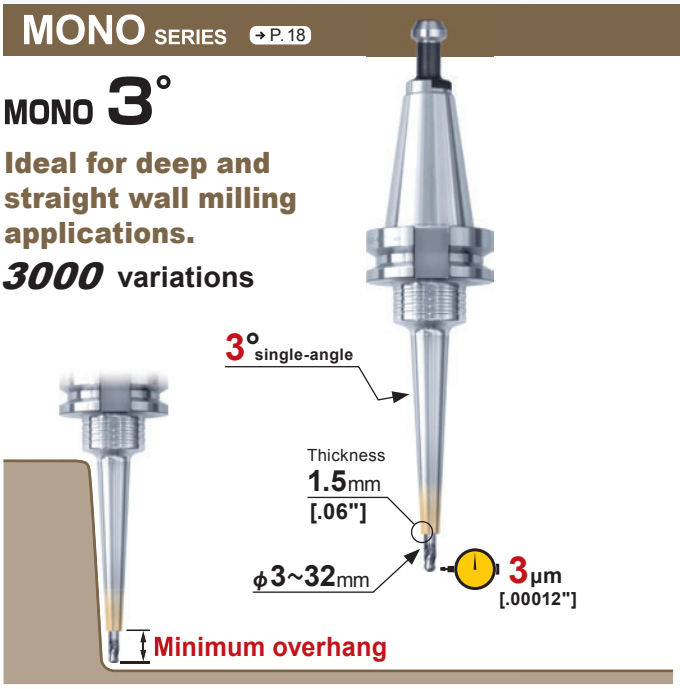
A broad line-up 4000 types

MST's shrink-fit holder, SLIMLINE has an amazing line-up for all kinds of applications!
For example, you can choose the optimum design holder for your needs from 300 types of the HSK-A63 shank.

MONO SERIES →P. 18 — Solid type

MONO 3°

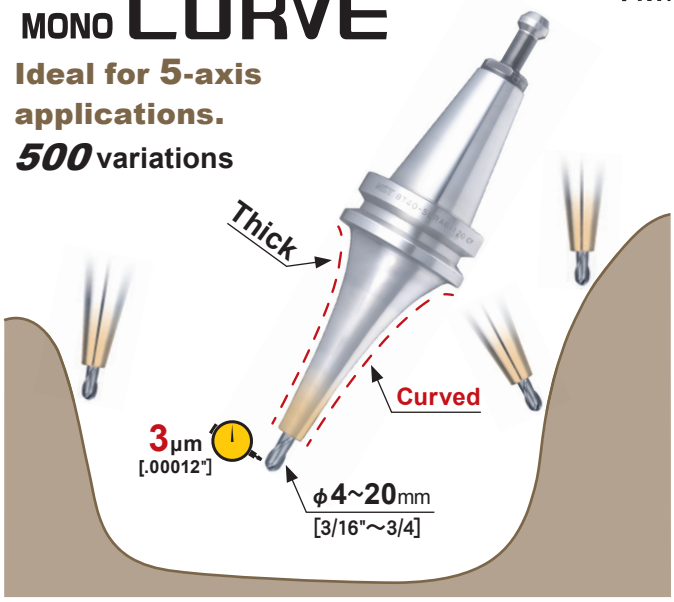
Ideal for deep and straight wall milling applications.
3000 **variations**



MONO CURVE

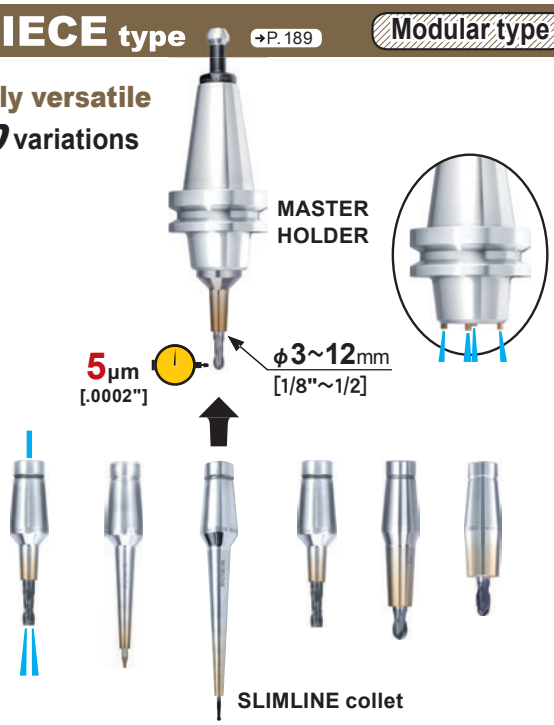
PAT.

Ideal for 5-axis applications.
500 **variations**



2 PIECE type →P. 189 — Modular type

Highly versatile
250 **variations**



UNO →P. 197 — Solid type

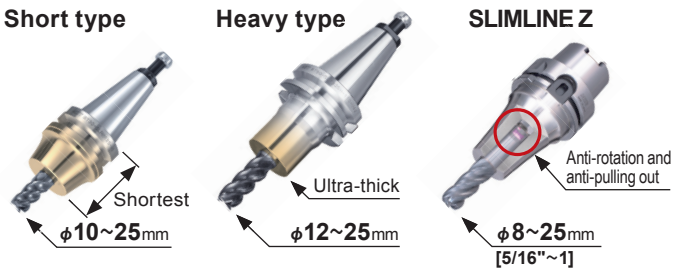
Superior accuracy

PAT.

HYPER VERSION →P. 199 — Solid type

Heavy-duty endmill holder with high clamping force

PAT.



Short type
Reduced spindle load and lowered cutting vibration

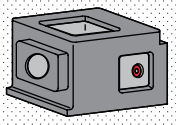
Heavy type
3 times clamping force prevents the cutter from pulling out or slipping.

SLIMLINE Z
Z shank prevents the cutter from pulling out or slipping.

Production improvement examples

Examples 1 Interference avoidance

- Replacing the long ball endmill with the standard ball endmill.
  Rigidity of the holder was improved and allowed chattering-free machining.

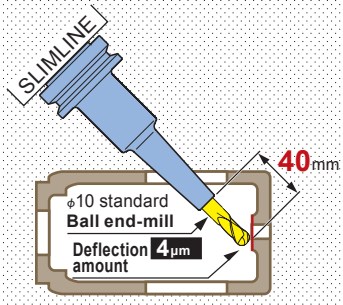


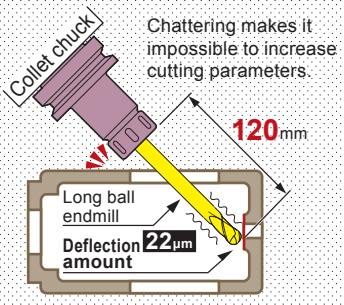
Gearbox

FC250

Tool cost
reduction
¥31,600→¥11,500

Improved
cutting feed
256 → 860 mm/min





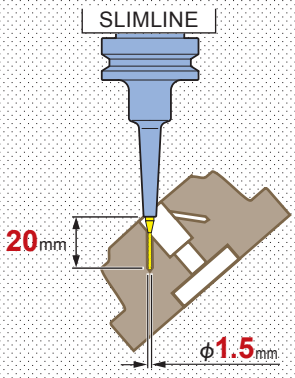
Examples 2 Improved run-out accuracy

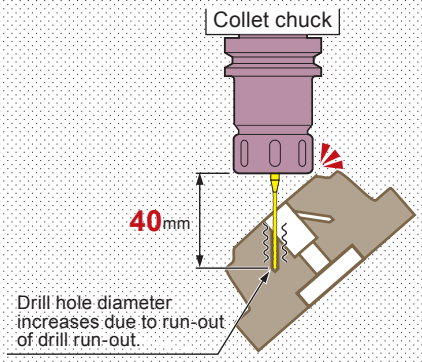
- Improve run-out accuracy thanks to minimizing a drill projection. And, preventing expansion of drill hole diameter.

Bearing housing

FC300

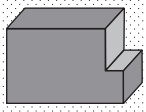
Tool life
2 times longer





Examples 3 Heavy-duty machining of tough materials

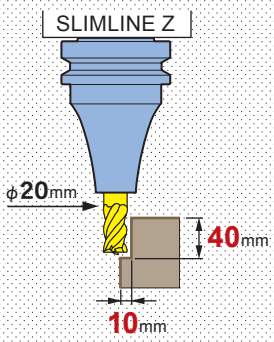
- The anti-slippage and anti-pulling out capabilities of the SLIMLINE Z improve machining efficiency dramatically when performing side face heavy-duty machining.

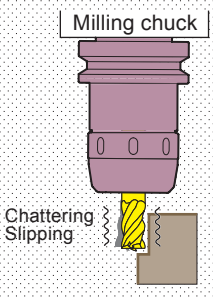


Side face machining.

Ti-6Al-4V

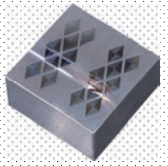
Cutting amount
2 times larger
256 → 504 cm³/min





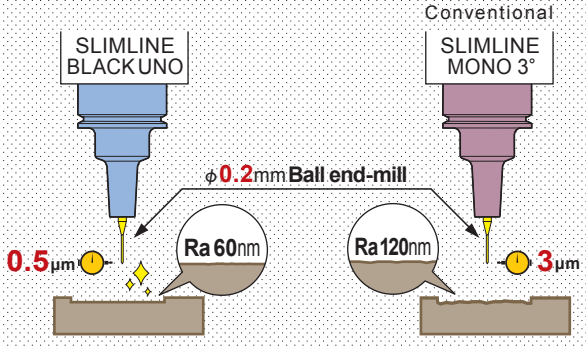
Examples 4 Mirror finishing

- The SLIMLINE BLACK UNO makes 1μm axial cutting micro-machining possible.

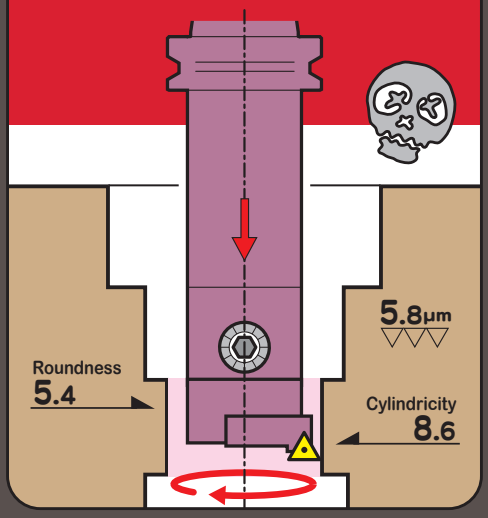


ELMAX(60HRC)

Surface roughness
improved **2 times**
Ra 120 → 60nm



Boring application problems



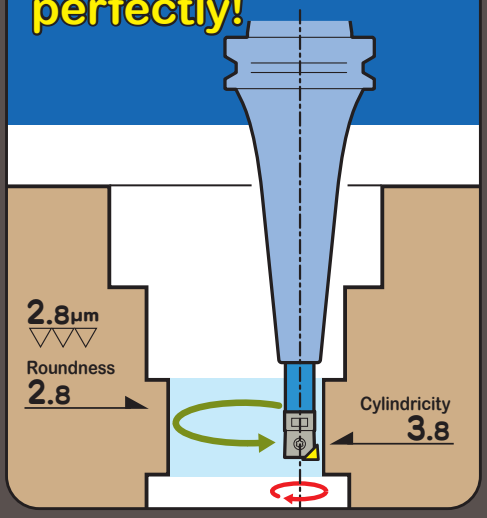
Solution

SLIMLINE
+
carbide arbor
+
Indexable End Mill

Machining width
0.03mm

Helical boring with MILL BORE

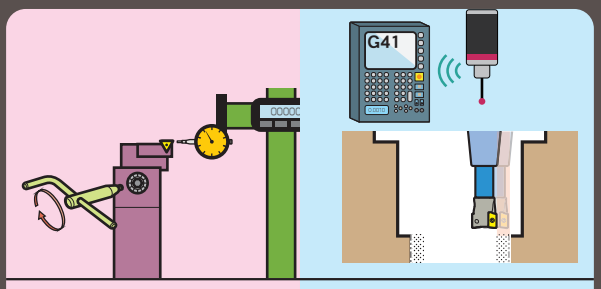
Solves the problem perfectly!



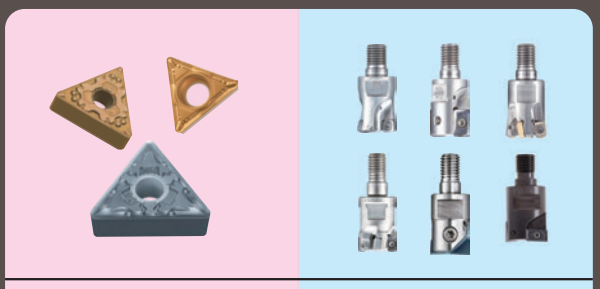
NEW PRODUCT

SHRINK-FIT HOLDER
SLIMLINE **MILL BORE**

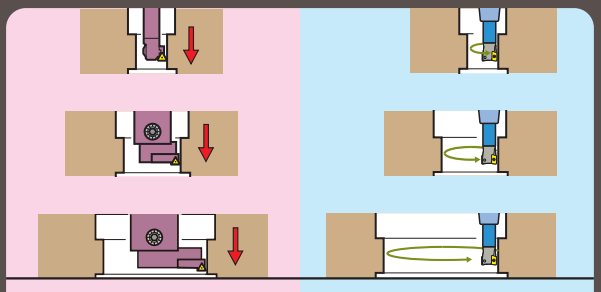
If you would like more detailed information, please contact MST and ask for a catalog.



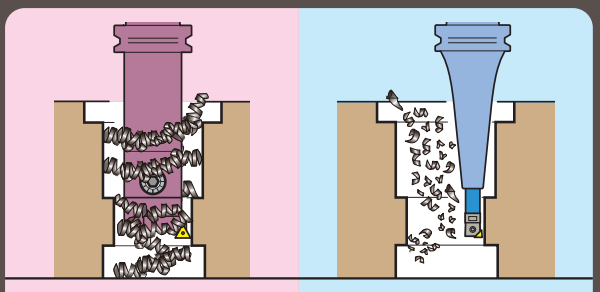
Diameter adjustment is required on tool pre-setter ▶ Cutter compensation with helical milling



Llimited insert variations ▶ Wide variety of cutter types, inserts (material/application)



Need to purchase separate holders for each diameter ▶ 1 holder can be used for various diameters



Long, connected cuttings
Damages machining surface
Leads to machine trouble ▶ Milling creates only small chips
Automation / Manpower saving

Shrink-fit Heater HEAT ROBO

Long holder life

Shrink-fitting temperature is comparatively low, about 300℃[570℉], which is safer for the holders.
Affordable and compact design for simple shrink fitting.

Induction Heater

DENJI HEAT ROBO 電磁

- Rapid shrink-fitting
- Compact A4 size~
- Easy operation with touch panel!

Hot-air Heater

HEAT ROBO Baby

- Compact Affordable
- No risk of overheating


A3size


NEW
A3size


A4size

	DENJI 電磁5000S	DENJI 電磁2500	DENJI 電磁1200S	Baby 3000S	Baby 1200S	Baby 1000
CODE	HRD-02SH	HRD-03	HRD-01S	HRB-03S	HRB-02S	HRB-01
Heating method	Induction type			Hot air type		
Rated power consumption	5000w	2500w	1200w	3000w	1200w	1000w
Rated voltage	3 phases 200-240v	Single phase 200-240v	100v	Single phase 200v	100v	
Cutter dia.	φ3~32[1/8"~1]	φ3~16[1/8"~5/8]	φ3~12[1/8"~1/2]	φ3~32[1/8"~1]	φ3~12[1/8"~1/2]	
Heating time (dia φ6)	18 sec. (Auto setting)	25 sec.	18 sec.	70 sec.	120 sec.	180 sec.
Cooling method※	○(1min.)			○(5min.)	▲	
Size (WxDxH) mm	340×470×750		230×540×550	430×330×600	370×260×590	320×160×410

※About cooling method [○]:Air cooling using factory air. [▲]:Cooling operation using air cooling capability of a hot air heater.

■Compatibility table by holder type

MONO series	○	△	△	○	△	×
2 PIECE type	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNO	○	○	○	○	○	×
HYPER VERSION	○	×	×	○	×	×
STRAIGHT arbor	○	△	▲	▲	▲	×

[○]:Available [×]:Not available [△]:Refer to size chart [▲]:Requires recombinations of adapters and bases. *Please verify compatibility for specific holders.

INDUCTION HEATER

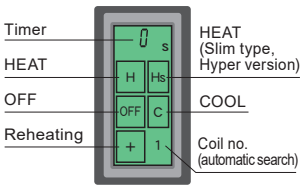
DENJI 電磁 5000S

CODE	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRD-02SH	340×470×750㎜	3 phases 200-240V	30

■**Option**
- •Heating coil(HRD2-CL) •Coil stand
- •Please choose parts on P.15-17

■**Std. Access.**
- •Heat-resistant gloves •Tweezers

■**Note**
- •Use type HSB/HSC for cutter stopper.
- •Compressed air required: 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume: 245ℓ/min)
- •The customer should prepare the following items : auxiliary parts including the air tube (O.D. : 8mm.) an air filter and a coupler.



Max. Cutter dia. ϕ3~32 [1/8~1"]
Rated power consumption 5000W
Cutter dia. ϕ6 Heating 18 sec.
Air-cooling 1 min.

Heating coil (Option)

CODE	Heating coil No.	Holder I.D.	Heating time (Auto setting)	ϕC	H	Protection sheet for heating coil
HRD2-CL1	1	ϕ3~ 6 [1/ 8" ~ 1/4]	18 sec.	25	33	HRD2-DN1
-CL2	2	ϕ7~12※1 [5/16" ~ 1/2]	28 sec.	35	42	-DN2
-CL3	3	ϕ16, 20※2※3 [5/ 8", 3/4"]	28 sec.	45	47	-DN3
-CL4	4	ϕ25 [1"] MONO series •MONO 3°[A50M-SLRB20, F63-SLFB20]	40 sec.	55	57	-DN4
-CL5	5	MONO series •MONO 3°[SLRB·SLFB8/10/12/16-M22]	35 sec.	Fig.1		-DN5
-CL6	6	HYPER VERSION •Short type(All sizes) •Heavy-duty type [ϕ12, 25]	40 sec.	60	47	-DN6
-CL7	7	ϕ32, HYPER VERSION •Heavy-duty type [ϕ20, 25]	60 sec.	70	67	-DN7

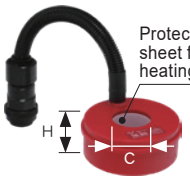
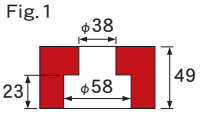


Fig.1



HRD2-CL5
Cross-section view

■**Std. Access.**
- •Protection sheet for heating coil

■**Note**
- •The coil protection sheet is a consumable part. Replace the coil protection sheet(option) when you see that it is colored or distorted by the heat.

■**Caution**
- •To protect the heating coil,don't heat a holder without using a coil protection sheet.
- •When ordering, please note that holders for coil 5, 6, or 7 cannot be heated by 2, 3, or 4.

※1 Use the coil, No.5 for SLRB·SLFB8/10/12-M22.
※2 Use the coil, No.5 for SLRB·SLFB16-M22.
※3 Use the coil, No.4 for A50M-SLRB20, E50-SLRA16-60-M22, E50-SLRA20-65-M22,F63-SLFB20

DENJI 電磁 2500

One Heating Coil supports dia.3-16mm of shrink-fit holder SLIMLINE. You can escape the inconvenience of changing heating coils.

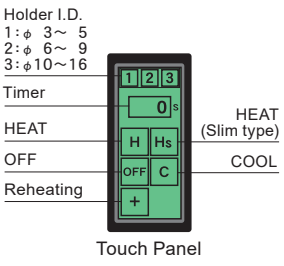
CODE	AREA	Holder I.D.	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRD-03-L	Japan, North America	ϕ3~16 [1/8" ~ 5/ 8]	340× 470× 750㎜	Single-phase 200-240V	30
-S		ϕ3~ 8 [1/8" ~ 5/16]			
-LSE	Europe, Asia	ϕ3~16			
-SSE		ϕ3~ 8			

■**Option**
- •Please choose parts on P.15-17

■**Std. Access.**
- •Heat-resistant gloves •Tweezers
- •Protection sheet for heating coil

■**Note**
- •Use type HSB/HSC for cutter stopper.
- •Compressed air required: 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume: 245ℓ/min)
- •The customer should prepare the following items : auxiliary parts including the air tube (O.D. : 8mm.) an air filter and a coupler.

■**Caution**
- •The HEATROBO DENJI 2500 (HRD-03) is unable to shrink the HYPER version.



Max. Cutter dia. ϕ3~16 [1/8~5/8"]
Rated power consumption 2500W
Cutter dia. ϕ6 Heating 25* sec.
Air-cooling 1 min.

*HRD-03-S/SSE is designed for dia.3 to 8mm, you can shrink-in and out in a short time.

Protection sheet for heating coil

CODE	Shrink-fit Heater
HRD3-DN1	HRD-03-L / LSE
-DN2	-S / SSE

■**Note**
- •The coil protection sheet is a consumable part. Replace the coil protection sheet(option) when you see that it is colored or distorted by the heat.

DENJI 電磁1200S

CODE	AREA	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRD-01S	Japan	230×410×550mm	100V	14
-01S-120NA	North America	230×540×550mm	120V	19
-230AS	Asia		Single phase 230V	

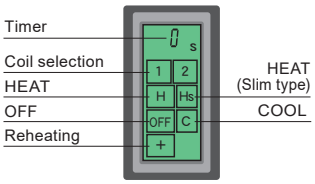
Max. Cutter dia.
φ3~12 [1/8~1/2"]
Rated power consumption
1200W
Cutter dia. φ6
Heating 18 sec.
Air-cooling
1 min.

■**Option**
- Please choose parts on P.15-17

■**Std. Access.**
- Heating coil(HRD-CL)
- Heat-resistant gloves
- Tweezers

■**Note**
- Use type HSB/HSC for cutter stopper.
- Compressed air required: 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume: 245ℓ/min)
- The customer should prepare the following items : auxiliary parts including the air tube (O.D. : 8mm.) an air filter and a coupler.
- A transformer is required in Europe. Please consult MST about the details of the transformer.

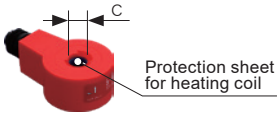
■**Caution**
- The HEATROBO DENJI 1200S (HRD-01S) is unable to shrink certain holders. For details, refer to P.233.



Touch Panel

Heating coil

CODE	Heating Coil No.	Holder I.D.	Heating time	φC	Protection sheet for heating coil
HRD-CL1	1	φ3~ 6 [1/ 8" ~ 1/4]	18 sec.	18	HRD-DN1
-CL2	2	φ7~12 [5/16" ~ 1/2]	33 sec.	28	-DN2



■**Std. Access.**
- Protection sheet for heating coil

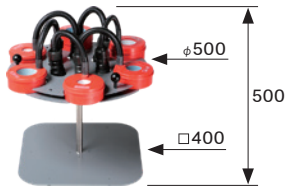
■**Caution**
- To protect the heating coil,don't heat a holder without using a coil protection sheet.

■**Note**
- The coil protection sheet is a consumable part. Replace the coil protection sheet(option) when you see that it is colored or distorted by the heat.

■ Coil stand

For the heating coil of HRD-02SH

CODE
CLSD01



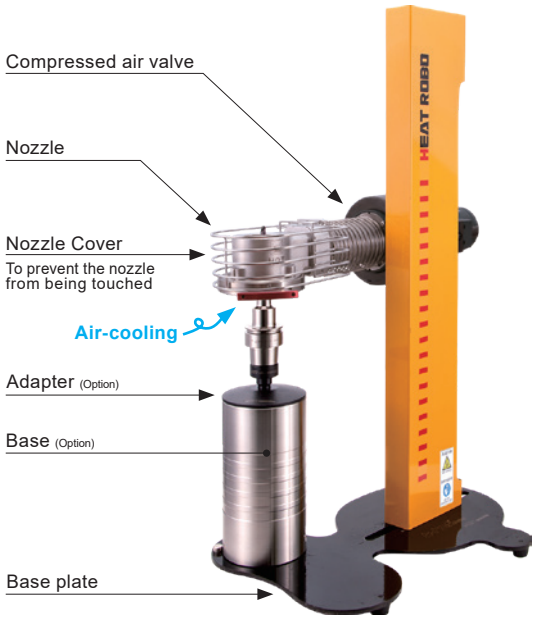
※Heating coils are not included.

HOT AIR HEATER

Baby 3000S

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRB-03S	Japan	430× 330× 600mm	Single phase 200 V	9.5
-03S-230NA	North America		Single phase 230 V	
-230EU	Europe			
-230AS	Asia			

■**Option**
●ϕ70 Nozzle ●Please choose parts on P.15-17.
■**Std. Access.**
●Safety timer ●Heat-resistant gloves ●Tweezers
■**Note**
●Compressed air required: 0.5MPa(air-consumption volume: 245 ℓ/min)
●Prepare an air tube (O.D.:8mm) and a connection coupling.



Max. Cutter dia.
ϕ3~32 [1/8~1"]
Rated power consumption
3000W
Cutter dia. ϕ6
Heating 70 sec.
Air-cooling
5 min.

■ Shrink-fit heater with the safety timer.

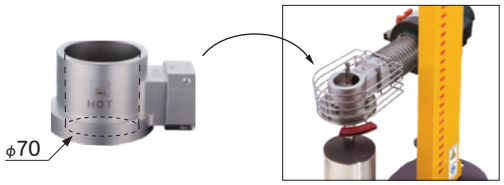
Prevent accidents caused by leaving the heater on.

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRB-03ST	Japan	430× 330× 600mm	Single phase 200 V	9.7
-03ST-230NA	North America		Single phase 230 V	
-230EU	Europe			
-230AS	Asia			

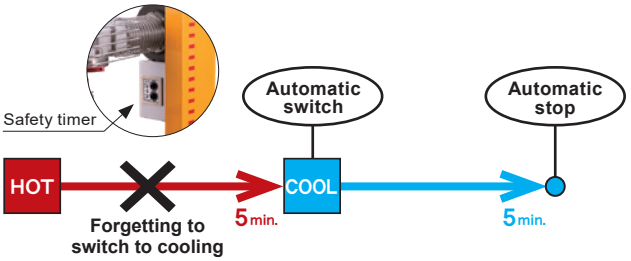
ϕ70 Nozzle

When heating the SLIMLINE MONO 3°, SLRB32, and the heavy-duty type Hyper Version, the 70mm dia. nozzle HRB-NZL70 is required.

CODE
HRB-NZL70



It's an eco-friendly heater, preventing overheating and conserving energy.



Even if you forget to switch to cooling operation, this unit automatically switches to the cooling operation 5 minutes after the heating operation started to prevent overheating problems.

Baby 1200S

Max. Cutter dia.
ϕ3~12 [1/8~1/2"]
Rated power consumption
1200W
Cutter dia. ϕ6
Heating 120 sec.

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRB-02S	Japan	370×260×590mm	100 V	8.0
-02S-120NA	North America		120 V	

■**Option**
●Please choose parts on P.15-17.
■**Std. Access.**
●Timer ●Heat-resistant gloves ●Tweezers
■**Note**
●Some holders cannot be used.(P.15)

Baby 1000

Max. Cutter dia.
ϕ3~12 [1/8~1/2"]
Rated power consumption
1000W
Cutter dia. ϕ6
Heating 180 sec.

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Rated voltage	Kg
HRB-01	Japan	340×160×410mm	100 V	3.5

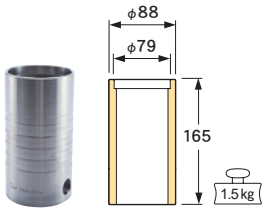
■**Option**
●Please choose parts on P.15-17.
■**Std. Access.**
●Adapter (ADH-SLK) ●Timer ●Nozzles, 2 pieces (HNZ-17, HNZ-22)
●Heat-resistant gloves ●Tweezers
■**Note**
●A transformer is required in other volfage.
Please consult MST about the details of the transformer.

Option

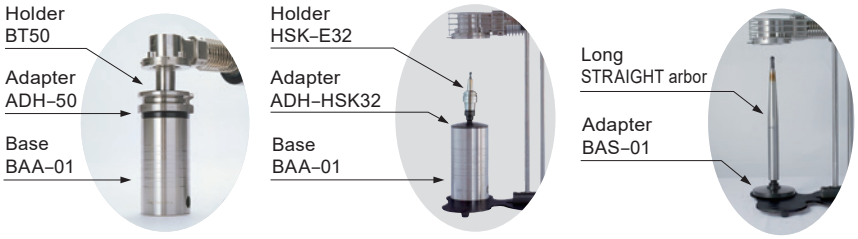
■ Base

CODE

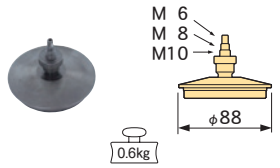
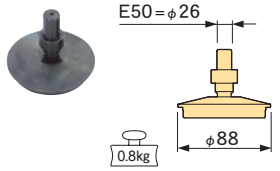
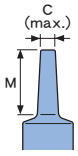
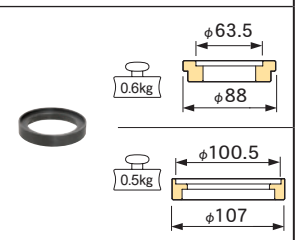
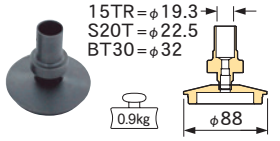
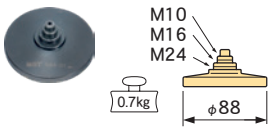
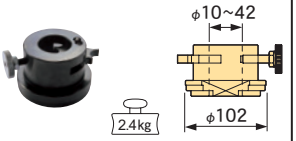
BAA-01



Examples of typical uses



■ Adapter

CODE	Dimensions	Holder			Shrink-Fit Heater model for Use					
			Type	Screw size	HRD-02SH	HRD-03	HRD-01S	HRB-03S	HRB-02S	HRB-01
ADH-SLK		2 PIECE type SLIMLINE collet	6 type	M6	○	○	○	○	○	○ ※Adapter (ADH-SLK) is included. No need to purchase base (BAA-01) for 2 piece collet type 12.
			8 type	M6						
			12 type	M10						
		STRAIGHT arbor	ST10	M6						
			ST12	M8						
			ST16/20/25	M10						
ADH-HSK25 –HSK32 –HSK40E –HSK40A –HSK50		MONO 3° MONO CURVE UNO HYPER VERSION	E25		○	△	△ ※Some holders cannot be used. Please refer to the dimensional sheet.	○	△ ※Some holders cannot be used.  Available dimension C=Max. ϕ32 ※M=22 has a max. diameter of 24 at C.	×
			E32							
			E40							
			A40							
			A50 / E50 / F63							
–40			BT40 / A63 F63 / F80 / F80PD DN40 / CT40							
–50			BT50 / A100 DN50 / CT50							
–15TR –S20TR –BT30			15TR3							
			RS20 / S20TR							
			BT30							
BAS-01		STRAIGHT arbor	ST16/20/25	M10	○	△	△ ※Some holders cannot be used. Please refer to the dimensional sheet.	○	○	×
			ST32	M16						
			ST42	M24						
–02			Carbide Shank ST○○C							

[○] : Available [×] : Not available [△] : Restricted use

■ Cutter Stopper

Used as a stopper in the holder when shrink fitting or removing a cutting tool.

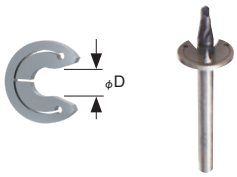
HSA type (Coil Spring Type)

CODE	ϕD	Set Contents(Q'ty)
HSA-D [Ex : HSA-6]	3, 3.175 [1/8"] , 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 25, [3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2"]	Each size 10 ea. / SET
-E	3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1 ea., 6 pieces in total
-F	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	1 ea. , 10 pieces in total
-EF	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25	1 ea. , 10 pieces in total

■ **Caution**

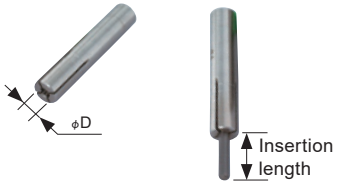
- HSA type cannot be used with HEAT ROBO DENJI.

HSB type (Plate Spring Type)

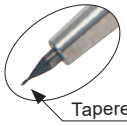


CODE	ϕD	Set Contents(Q'ty)
HSB-D [Ex : HSB-6]	3, 3.175 [1/8"], 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32, [3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1"]	1 ea.
-E	3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1 ea., 6 pieces in total
-F	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	1 ea. , 10 pieces in total
-EF	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25	1 ea. , 10 pieces in total

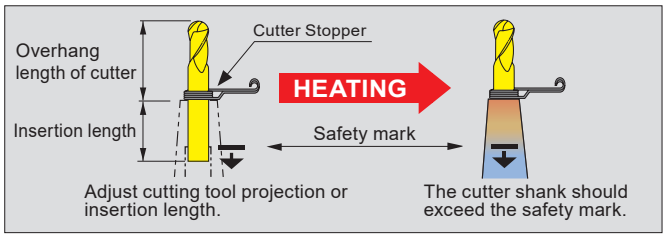
HSC type (Slit Collet Type)



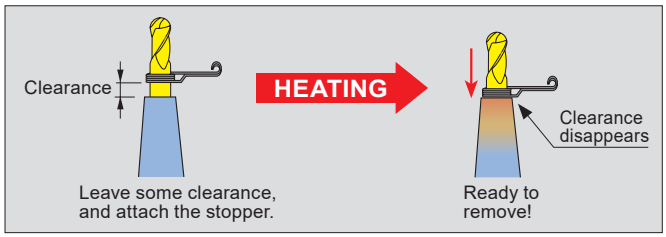
CODE	ϕD
HSC-D [Ex : HSC-6]	3, 3.175[1/8"], 4, 6



Insertion

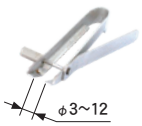


Removing



Cutter Pliers

Heat-resistant gloves are not required to perform the simple shrink-fit operation.

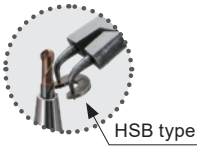


CODE
HPY-01

Stopper Pliers

Easy to attach and detach for HSB type.

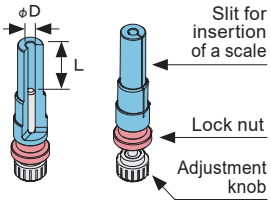
CODE
SPY-01



Cutter Adjuster

Simply adjustment for cutting tool projection and insertion length.

CODE	ϕ D	L
HAJ-3	3	10~ 30
-3.175	3.175 [1/8"]	
-4	4	13~ 30
-3/16	[3/16"]	
-6	6	19~ 45
-1/4	[1/4"]	
-8	8 [5/16"]	21~ 55
-10	10 [3/8"]	22~ 70
-12	12	23~ 85
-1/2	[1/2"]	
-16	16 [5/8"]	26~ 90
-20	20 [3/4"]	37~100
-25	25	40~100
-1"	[1"]	



Cutter Tray

Cooling Tray for heated cutting tools after removal from a holder.

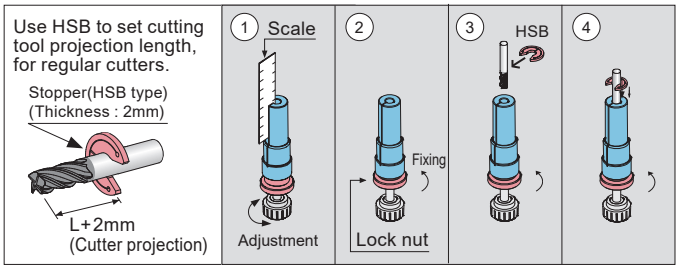
CODE
SDH-01

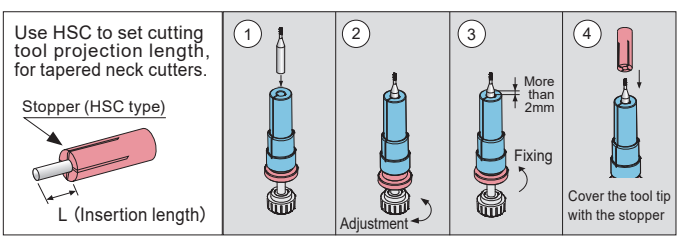
Size:170×170 (mm)

Heat-resistant gloves

For additional order

CODE	NOTE
HTB-01	—
-01-R	Right Hand
-01-L	Left Hand





Holder Stand

The stand for the SLIMLINE collet, straight arbor and small shank holders (HSK-E25 and E32) is available in four colors, enabling simple color-coding.

CODE	Color	Front face	Back face	max.Q'ty
SDKT-RE	RED	SLIMLINE collet STRAIGHT arbor	Small shank holders (HSK-E25 / E32)	25 pieces each
-BL	BLUE			
-GR	GREEN			
-GD	GOLD			

Size:190×190 (mm)

Front face

Back face

■ Cleaning tools

Brush type

Nylon brushes for internal bores cleaning.

CODE	I.D
AQC-BR -SET	3 [1/ 8"], 4 [3/16"], 6 [1/4"], 8 [5/16"], 10 [3/ 8"], 12 [1/2"], 1 of each. 6 pieces in total
-BR 3-5	3 [1/ 8"], 5 pcs.
-BR 4-5	4 [3/16"], 5 pcs.
-BR 6-5	6 [1/ 4"], 5 pcs.
-BR 8-5	8 [5/16"], 5 pcs.
-BR10-5	10 [3/ 8"], 5 pcs.
-BR12-5	12 [1/ 2"], 5 pcs.

For removing dirt before shrinking.

■Caution
- Do not use when holder is hot.

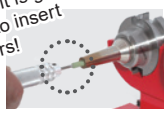
Rubber grinding stone type

To eliminate strong oxidized film and burned-in dust and oil that have been generated in the internal bores.

Standard set

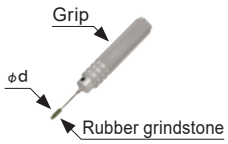
CODE	NOTE
CLT-GTA-01	1 ea. of right model

When it is getting hard to insert cutters!



Parts

CODE	NAME	ϕd	Q'ty
CLT-GTA-GP	Grip	—	1
-GTA 3-5	Rubber grindstone	3	5
-GTA 4-5		4	5
-GTA 6-5		6	5
-GTA 8-5		8	5
-GTA10-5		10	5



■ Aqua Cool

Aqua cool kit

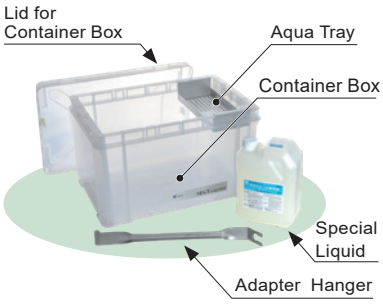
Cooling kit for cooling SLIMLINE holders after shrink fitting or removing.

CODE	NOTE
AQC-KIT-01	1 ea. for below model

Parts

CODE	NAME	NOTE
AQC-EK-01-2	Special Liquid	2ℓ of undiluted Solution, Use at a dilution ratio of 3%.
-AT-01	Aqua Tray	Drainer plate
-AH-01	Adapter Hanger	Hanger for lowering holders into liquid.
CN -245	Container Box	Size:424×291×245 (364×242×230) mm
-FT	Lid for Container Box	Size:421×288×35 mm

( ) inside dimension



■ A shrink-fitting work efficiency kit, Shrink-fit holder Chiller

Shrink fitting operation can be shortened. Installation is easy as no power supply is required. All MST's heating devices are available.

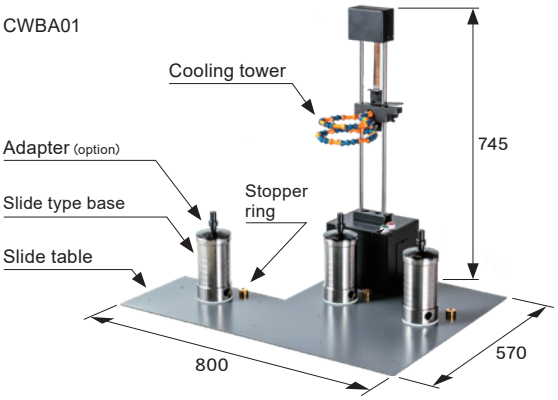
Shrink-fit holder Chiller A type For Induction Heaters and Hot Air Heaters

CODE	Cooling tower	Kg
CWBA01	1 pc.	18
CWBA02	2 pcs.	25

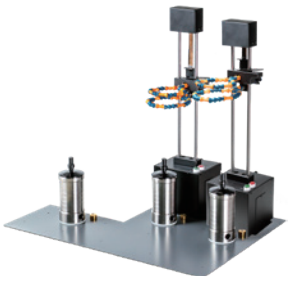
■Std. Access.
- Slide table
- Slide type base(3 pcs.)
- Stopper ring(6 pcs.)
- Thermo seal(7 pcs.)
- Connecting air tube (dia.8mm, length 2m)

■Note
- Compressed air required: 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume: 245 ℓ/min)
- Please connect the air line that came with the unit. (Supply air pressure: 0.5~0.7MPa)

CWBA01



CWBA02
(Installed 2 cooling towers)



REPLACEMENT PARTS

Cooling tower (For additional orders)

CODE
CTW01

Slide table

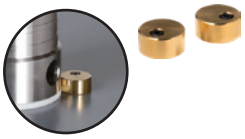
CODE
SLT01

Slide type base

CODE
BAA-01SL

Stopper ring

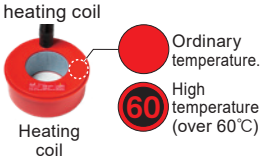
CODE	Q'ty
SRG01	2



Thermo seal

CODE	Q'ty
THR60	7

Thermo-sensitive seal for the heating coil



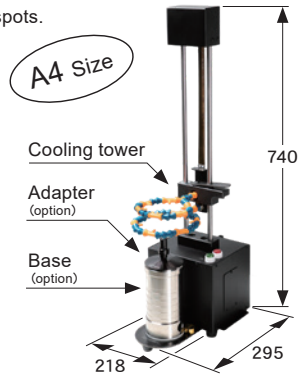
Shrink-fit holder Chiller B type

Compact type that can be installed in tight spots.

CODE	Kg
CWBB01	7.3

■Std. Access.
- Thermo seal(7 pcs.)
- Connecting air tube (dia.8mm, length 2m)

■Note
- Compressed air required : 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume : 245ℓ/min)
- Please connect the air line that came with the unit. (Supply air pressure : 0.5~0.7MPa)

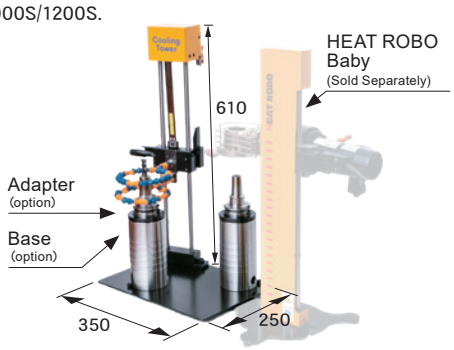


Shrink-fit holder Chiller C type For Hot Air Heaters

For HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S/1200S.

CODE	Kg
CWBC01	7.2

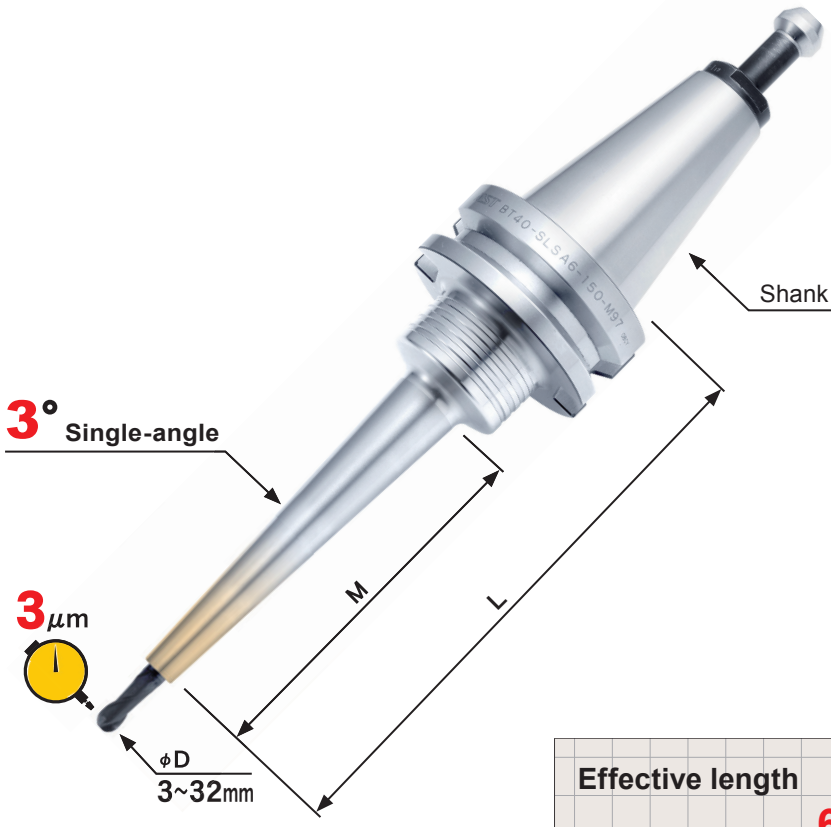
■Note
- Compressed air required : 0.5MPa (air-consumption volume : 245 ℓ/min)
- Prepare an air tube (O.D. : 8mm) and a connection coupling.

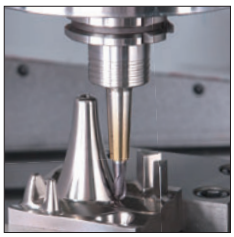


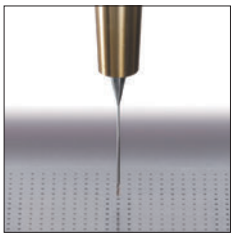
MONO SERIES

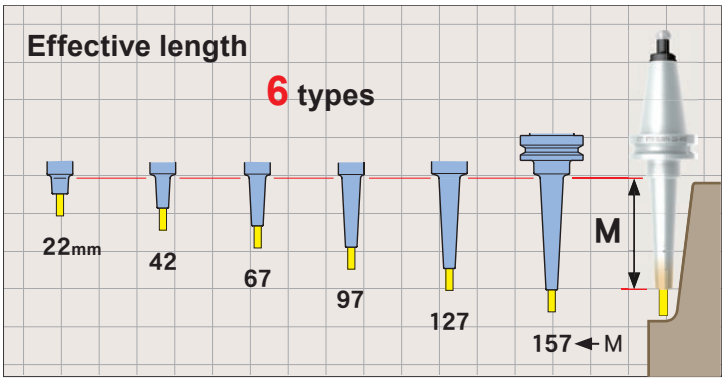
MONO 3°

■ An amazing line-up for all kinds of applications.









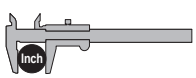
3,000 variations

BT50 – SL SA 3 – 110 – M42

- BT50: Shank Type
- SL: SLIMLINE
- SA: Nose shape
- 3: ϕD
- 110: L
- M42: Effective length

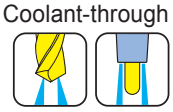
PAGE	
20	BT30
23	BT40
47	BT50
70	A40
74	A50
78	A63
111	A100
140	E25
142	E32
146	E40
153	E50
163	F63
180	15T
181	S20T
182	RS20

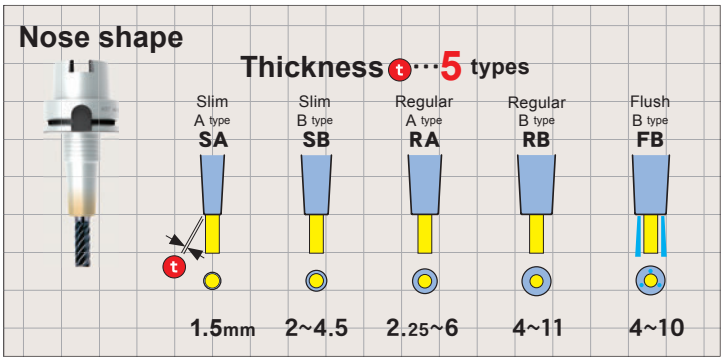
●DIN and CAT. shank products are available upon request.



●Inch. size I.D is available upon request.

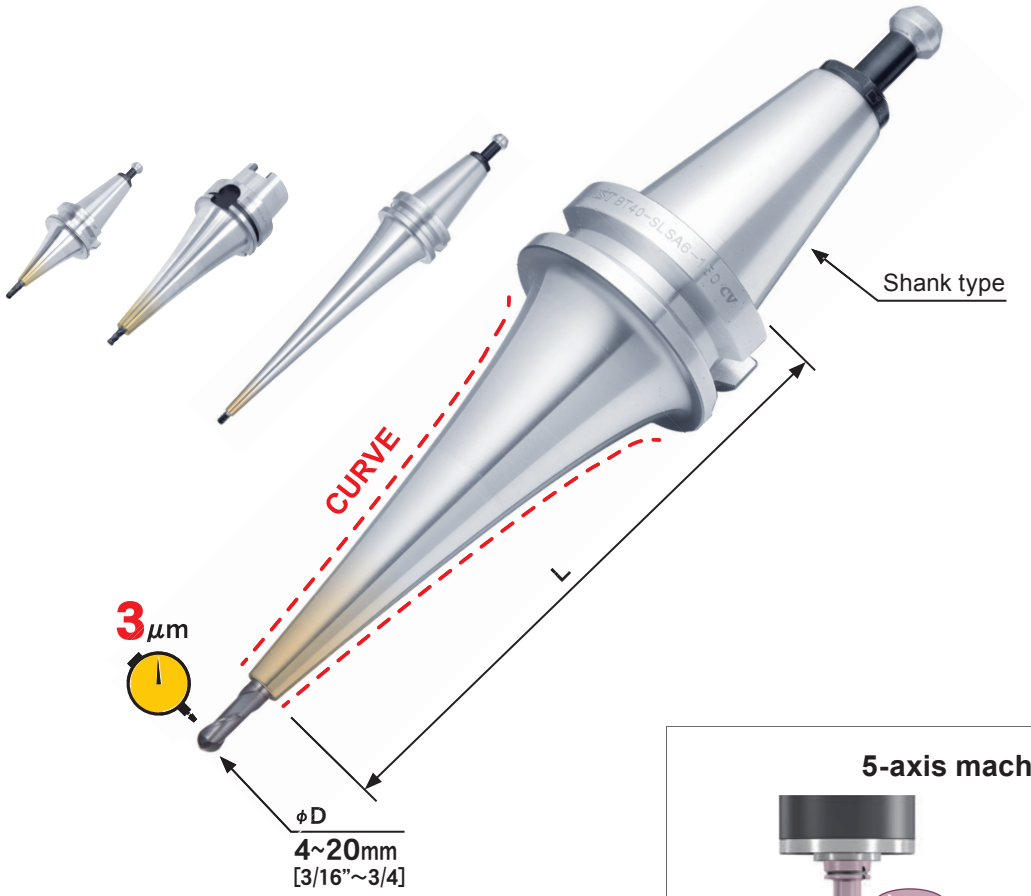
Coolant-through

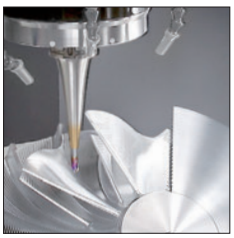


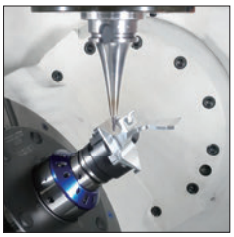


MONO CURVE

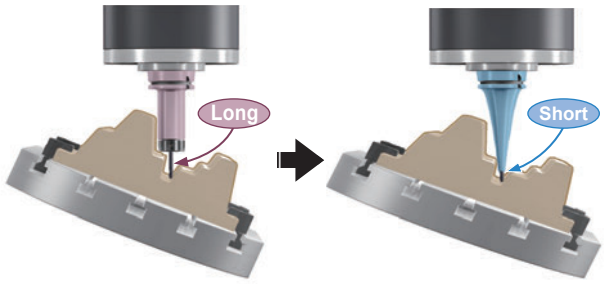
■ The slim tip and thick base provide great rigidity even in long holders.







5-axis machines



500 variations

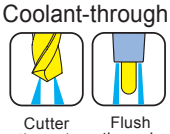
BT50 – SL SA 4 – 165 CV

BT50: Shank Type
SL: SLIMLINE
SA: Nose shape
4: φD
165: L
CV: CURVE

PAGE		Inch
20	BT30	—
23	BT40	—
47	BT50	—
74	A50	○
78	A63	○
111	A100	○
142	E32	○
146	E40	○
153	E50	○
163	F63	○
183	CT50	○

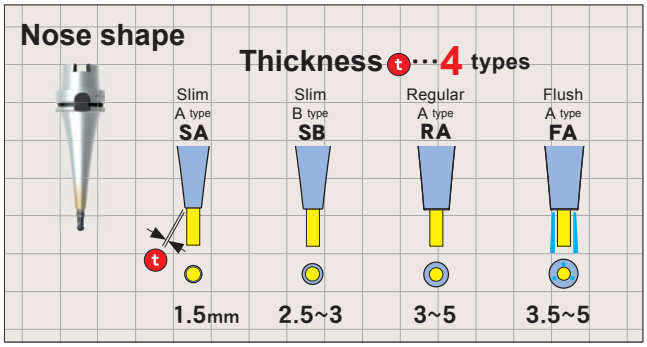
● DIN shank products are available upon request.

Coolant-through



Nose shape

Thickness t ··· 4 types

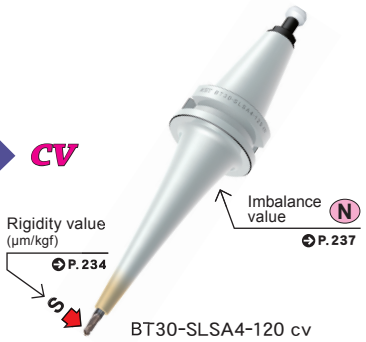


BT30

MONO 3°

BT30-SLRA10-75-M22

MONO CURVE CV



BT30-SLSA4-120 cv

Fig. 1

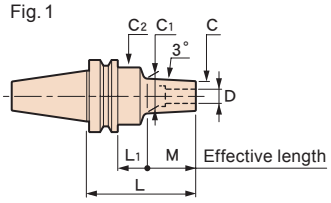
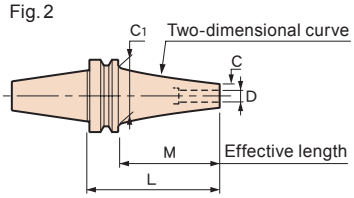
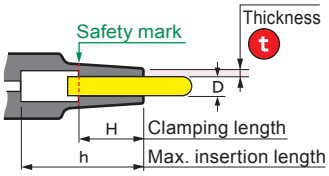


Fig. 2



■Option
- Retention knob→P.216

■Caution
- Retention knob···Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT30-SLSA3- 75-M22	1	3	6	1.5	75	22	31	8.3	25	9	99	0.4	0.8	4.6	2
- 95-M42					95	42		10.4			119			9.2	3
-120-M67					120	67		13			144	0.5	1.6	14.9	4
-SLRA3- 75-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	31	9.8	25	9	99	0.5	1.6	2.8	5
BT30-SLSA3.175-75-M22	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	75	22	31	8.5	25	9	99	0.4	0.8	4.4	6
-95-M42					95	42		10.6			119			8.8	7
BT30-SLSA4- 75-M22	1	4	7	1.5	75	22	31	9.3	25	12	99	0.4	0.8	3.6	8
- 95-M42					95	42		11.4			119			7.3	9
-120-M67					120	67		14			144	0.5	1.6	11.9	10
-SLRA4- 75-M22	1	4	10	3	75	22	31	12.3	25	12	99	0.5	1.6	1.8	11
-SLSA4- 75 CV	2	4	7	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	12	99	0.5	1	1.8	12
- 90 CV					90	68					114		1.1	2.8	13
-120 CV					120	98					144		1.2	6.6	14
-SLRA4- 90 CV	2	4	10	3	90	68	—	34	—	12	114	0.5	1	2	15
-120 CV					120	98					144		1.1	2.9	16
BT30-SLSA6- 75-M22	1	6	9	1.5	75	22	31	11.3	25	18	99	0.4	0.9	2.4	17
- 95-M42					95	42		13.4			119			4.9	18
-120-M67					120	67		16			144	0.5	1.7	8.3	19
-SLRA6- 75-M22	1	6	12	3	75	22	31	14.3	25	18	99	0.4	0.9	1.4	20
-SLSA6- 75 CV	2	6	9	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	18	99	0.5	1.3	1.5	21
- 90 CV					90	68					114		1	2.4	22
-120 CV					120	98					144		1.2	5.6	23
-SLRA6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	68	—	34	—	18	114	0.5	1.1	1.6	24
-120 CV					120	98					144		1.2	2.5	25
BT30-SLRA8- 75-M22	1	8	14	3	75	22	31	16.3	25	24	99	0.4	0.9	1.2	26
-SLSA8- 75 CV	2	8	11	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	24	99	0.5	1.1	1.3	27
- 90 CV					90	68					114	0.6	1.6	2.2	28
-SLRA8- 90 CV	2	8	16	4	90	68	—	34	—	24	114	0.5	1.2	1.1	29

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT30-SLRA10- 75-M22	1	10	16	3	75	22	31	18.3	25	30	99	0.4	1	1.1	30
-SLSA10- 75 CV	2	10	13	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	30	99	0.5	1.6	1.2	31
- 90 CV					90	68					114		1.4	2	32
-SLRA10- 90 CV	2	10	19	4.5	90	68	—	34	—	30	114	0.6	1.5	1.1	33
BT30-SLRA12- 75-M22	1	12	20	4	75	22	31	22.3	25	30	99	0.5	1.2	1	34
BT30-SLRA16- 60-M22	1	16	26	5	60	22	16	28.3	34	32	60	0.5	1.6	0.5	35
BT30-SLRA20- 65-M22	1	20	32	6	65	22	21	34.3	40	38	60	0.6	2.1	0.4	36

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

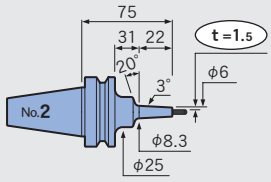
CODE
CLT-NT30-G2

P.226

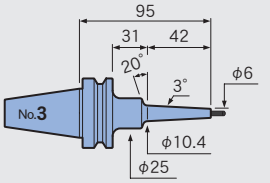
S=1:5

ϕ3

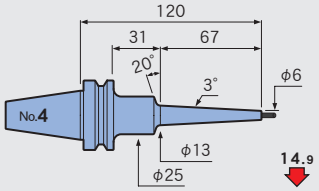
BT30-SLSA3-75-M22



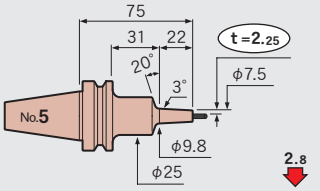
BT30-SLSA3-95-M42



BT30-SLSA3-120-M67

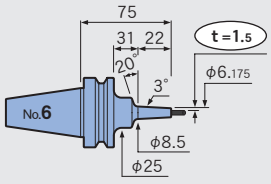


BT30-SLRA3-75-M22

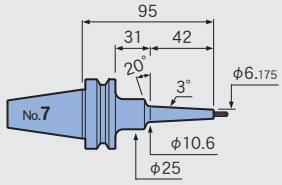


ϕ3.175

BT30-SLSA3.175-75-M22

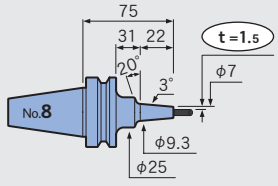


BT30-SLSA3.175-95-M42

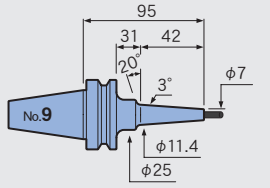


ϕ4

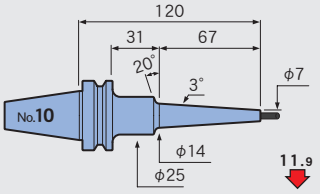
BT30-SLSA4-75-M22



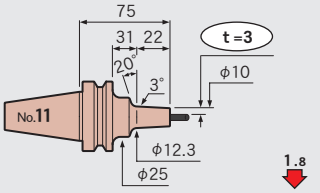
BT30-SLSA4-95-M42



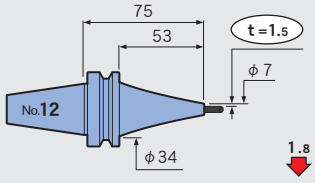
BT30-SLSA4-120-M67



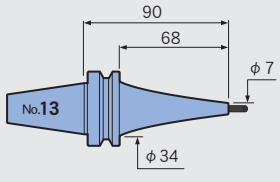
BT30-SLRA4-75-M22



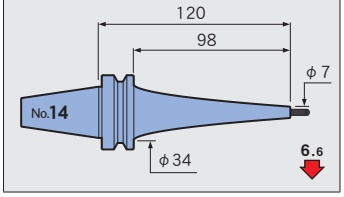
BT30-SLSA4-75 CV



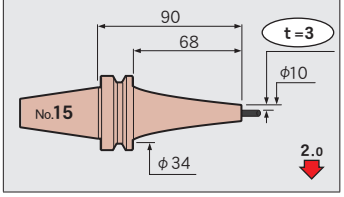
BT30-SLSA4-90 CV



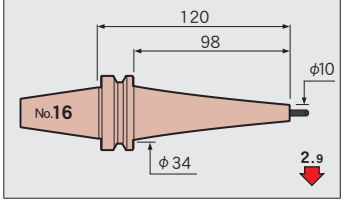
BT30-SLSA4-120 CV



BT30-SLRA4-90 CV



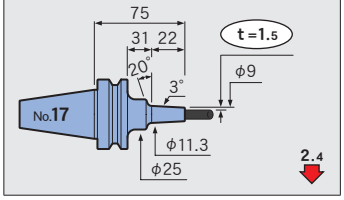
BT30-SLRA4-120 CV



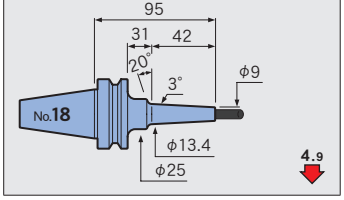
BT30 S=1:5

φ6

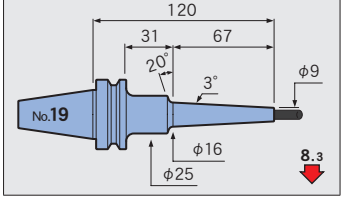
BT30-SLSA6-75-M22



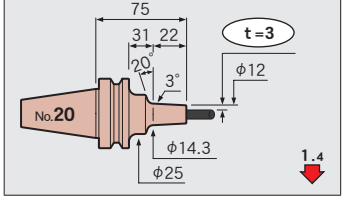
BT30-SLSA6-95-M42



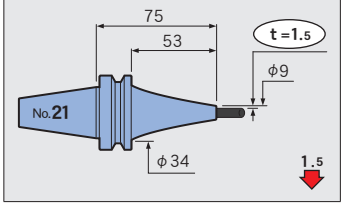
BT30-SLSA6-120-M67



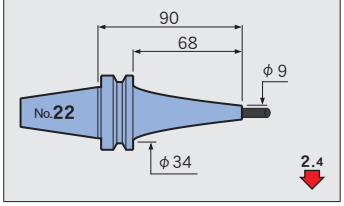
BT30-SLRA6-75-M22



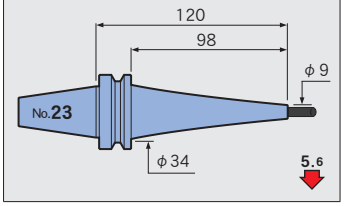
BT30-SLSA6-75 CV



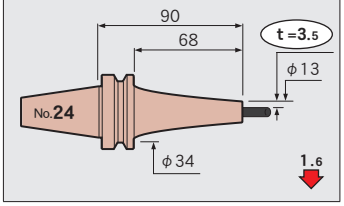
BT30-SLSA6-90 CV



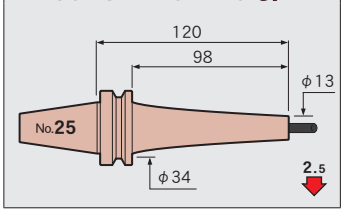
BT30-SLSA6-120 CV



BT30-SLRA6-90 CV

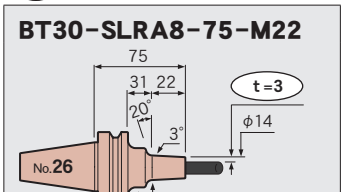


BT30-SLRA6-120 CV

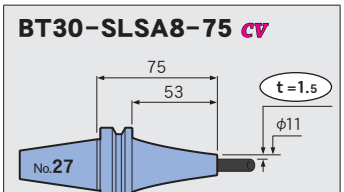


φ8

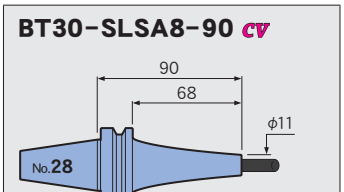
BT30-SLRA8-75-M22



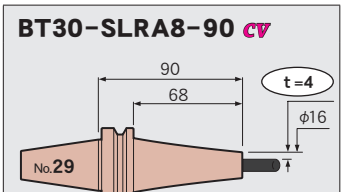
BT30-SLSA8-75 CV



BT30-SLSA8-90 CV

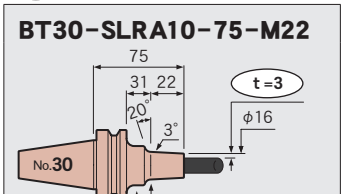


BT30-SLRA8-90 CV

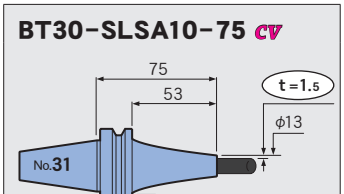


φ10

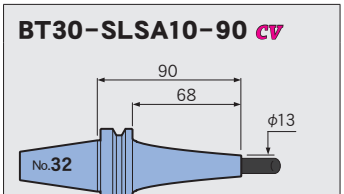
BT30-SLRA10-75-M22



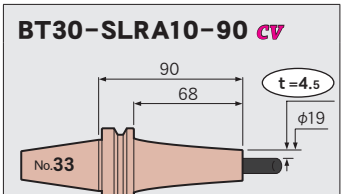
BT30-SLSA10-75 CV



BT30-SLSA10-90 CV

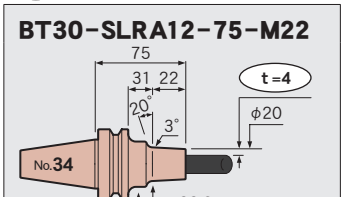


BT30-SLRA10-90 CV



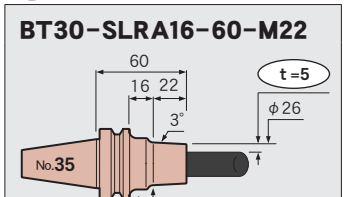
φ12

BT30-SLRA12-75-M22



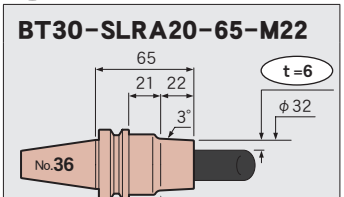
φ16

BT30-SLRA16-60-M22



φ20

BT30-SLRA20-65-M22



BT40

MONO 3°

BT40-SLSA10-150-M97

Fig. 1

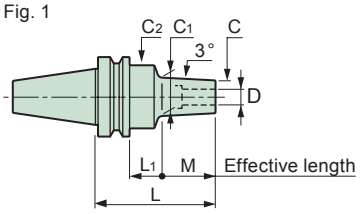
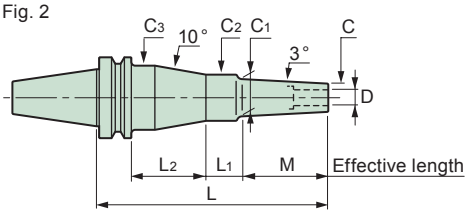


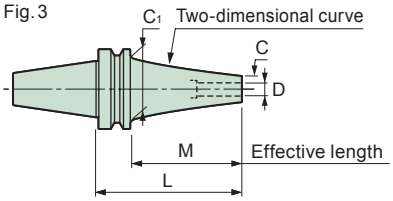
Fig. 2



MONO CURVE CV

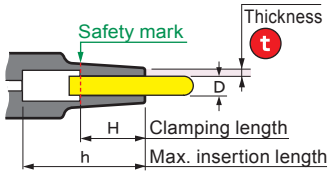
BT40-SLFA12-120cv

Fig. 3



■Option
- Retention knob→P.216

■Caution
- Retention knob···Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. →P.233

CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT40-SLSA3- 95-M 42	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	26	—	10.4	25	—	9	130	1	2.3	9.1	○	1
-120-M 67					120	67			13				155		3.1	14.6		4
-125-M 42					125	42	56		10.4				160	1.1	2.5	9.7		2
-150-M 67					150	67			13				185		3.2	15.7		5
-M 97						97	26		16.2						4	20.4		7
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	10.4	26	40		190	1.4	2.7	9.9		3
-180-M 67					180	67			13	25	39		215		3.4	15.7		6
-M 97	1					97	56	—	16.2		—			1.2	4.1	22.1		8
-210-M 97	2				210		33	53			39		245	1.4	4.3	22.1		9
-SLRA3- 75-M 22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	26	—	9.8	25	—	9	110	1	2.6	2.7	○	10
- 95-M 42					95	42			11.9				130		2.9	5.3		13
-105-M 22					105	22	56		9.8				140	1.1	2.7	3.2		11
-120-M 67					120	67	26		14.5				155		3.4	8.8		16
-125-M 42					125	42	56		11.9				160		3	6		14
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	9.8		39		170	1.4	2.9	3.2		12
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	14.5		—		185	1.2	3.5	14.5		17
-M 97						97	26		17.7					1.1	4.1	12.8		19
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	11.9		39		190	1.4	3.2	6		15
-180-M 67					180	67			14.5	26	40		215		3.7	9.8		18
-M 97	1					97	56	—	17.7	25	—			1.2	4.2	14.3		20
-M127						127	26		20.8	36				1.1	5.4	15.7		22
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	53	17.7	25	39		245	1.5	4.4	14.4		21
-M127	1					127	56	—	20.8	32	—			1.4	5.5	16.5		23
-240-M127	2				240		28	58		36	50		275	1.8	5.8	16.3		24

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT40-SLFB3- 75-M 22	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	26	—	11.8	25	—	9	110	1	2.4	1.9	○	25
- 95-M 42					95	42			13.9				130		2.7	3.2		28
-105-M 22					105	22	56		11.8				140	1.1	2.5	2.3		26
-120-M 67					120	67	26		16.5				155		3.4	5.3		31
-125-M 42					125	42	56		13.9				160		2.8	3.9		29
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	11.8		39		170	1.4	2.7	2.3		27
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	16.5		—		185	1.2	3.6	6.4		32
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	13.9		39		190	1.4	3	3.9		30
-180-M 67					180	67			16.5	26	40		215		3.8	6.3		33
BT40-SLSA4- 95-M 42	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	26	—	11.4	25	—	12	130	1	3.1	7.1	○	34
-120-M 67					120	67			14				155			11.7		37
-125-M 42					125	42	56		11.4				160	1.1	3.3	7.9		35
-150-M 67					150	67			14				185			12.8		38
-M 97						97	26		17.2						4.1	16.5		40
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	11.4		39		190	1.4	3.5	7.9		36
-180-M 67					180	67			14				215			12.8		39
-M 97	1					97	56	—	17.2		—			1.2	4.2	18.3		41
-210-M 97	2				210		33	53			39		245	1.5	4.4	18.2		42
-SLRA4- 75-M 22	1	4	10	3	75	22	26	—	12.3	25	—	12	110	1	2.7	1.7	○	43
- 95-M 42					95	42			14.4				130		3.1	3.1		46
-105-M 22					105	22	56		12.3				140	1.1	2.8	2.2		44
-120-M 67					120	67	26		17				155		3.9	5.1		49
-125-M 42					125	42	56		14.4				160		3.3	3.8		47
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	12.3		39		170	1.4	3	2.2		45
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	17		—		185	1.2	4	6.3		50
-M 97						97	26		20.2					1.1	4.8	7.7		52
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	14.4		39		190	1.4	3.5	3.8		48
-180-M 67					180	67			17				215		4.2	6.2		51
-M 97	1					97	56	—	20.2		—			1.2	4.9	9.5		53
-M127						127	26		23.3	32					6.8	9.4		55
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	53	20.2	25	39		245	1.5	5.1			54
-M127	1					127	56	—	23.3	32	—			1.4	7	10.3		56
-240-M127	2				240		30	56			46		275	1.8	7.3	10.4		57
-SLFB4- 75-M 22	1	4	12	4	75	22	26	—	14.3	25	—	12	110	1	2.5	1.3	○	58
- 95-M 42					95	42			16.4				130	1.1	3	2.2		61
-105-M 22					105	22	56		14.3				140		2.7	1.8		59
-120-M 67					120	67	26		19				155		3.8	3.5		64
-125-M 42					125	42	56		16.4				160	1.2	3.1	2.9		62
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	14.3		39		170	1.4	2.9	1.8		60
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	19		—		185	1.2	4	4.7		65
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	16.4		39		190	1.4	3.3	2.9		63
-180-M 67					180	67			19				215	1.5	4.2	4.7		66
-SLSA4- 90 CV	3	4	7	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	12	125	1.2	3.3	1.8	○	67
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	3.8	2.7		68
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.4	4		69
-180 CV					180	153							215		4.8	6.6		70
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.6	4.9	11.6		71
-240 CV					240	213							275	1.8	5.8	14		72
-SLRA4-120 CV	3	4	10	3	120	93	—	—	53	—	—	12	155	1.3	3.9	1.9	○	73
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.4	4.3	2.9		74
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.5	5.1	4.2		75
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.7	5.7		76

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT40-SLSA6- 95-M 42	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	26	—	13.4	25	—	18	130	1	3.3	4.8	○	77
-120-M 67					120	67			16				155	1.1	4.4	8		80
-125-M 42					125	42	56		13.4				160		3.5	5.6		78
-150-M 67					150	67			16				185	1.2	4.5	9.2		81
-M 97						97	26		19.2	32				1.1	5.9	11		83
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	13.4	25	39		190	1.4	3.7	5.6		79
-180-M 67					180	67			16				215		4.7	9.2		82
-M 97	1					97	56	—	19.2	32	—			1.3	6.1	11.7		84
-210-M 97	2				210		30	56			46		245	1.7	6.4			85
-SLSB6- 95-M 42	1	6	10	2	95	42	26	—	14.4	25	—	18	130	1	4	3.6	○	86
-120-M 67					120	67			17				155	1.1	5.4	6.1		89
-125-M 42					125	42	56		14.4				160		4.1	4.5		87
-150-M 67					150	67			17				185	1.2	5.5	7.4		90
-M 97						97	26		20.2	32					7.2	8.5		92
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	14.4	25	39		190	1.4	4.3	4.4		88
-180-M 67					180	67			17				215		5.7	7.4		91
-M 97	1					97	56	—	20.2	32	—			1.3	7.4	9.2		93
BT40 -M127						127	26		23.3					1.2	8.9	11		95
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	56	20.2		46		245	1.7	7.7	9.2		94
-M127	1					127	56	—	23.3		—			1.4	9.1	12		96
-M157						157	26		26.5					1.3	10.6	13.2		98
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	56	23.3		46		275	1.8	9.4	12		97
-M157	1					157	56	—	26.5	36	—			1.7	10.8	14.5		99
-270-M157	2				270		30	56		32	46		305	1.9	11	14.6	▲	100
-SLRB6- 75-M 22	1	6	14	4	75	22	26	—	16.3	32	—	18	110	1.1	3.2	1	○	101
- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				130		4.3	1.6		104
-105-M 22					105	22	56		16.3				140	1.2	3.3	1.2		102
-120-M 67					120	67	26		21				155		5.6	2.6		107
-125-M 42					125	42	56		18.4				160	1.3	4.4	1.9		105
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	16.3		46		170	1.6	3.6	1.2		103
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	21		—		185	1.3	5.8	3		108
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	18.4		46		190	1.6	4.7	1.9		106
-180-M 67					180	67			21				215	1.7	6.1	3.1		109
-SLFB6- 75-M 22	1	6	14	4	75	22	26	—	16.3	32	—	18	110	1.1	3.2	1	○	110
- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				130		4.3	1.6		113
-105-M 22					105	22	56		16.3				140	1.2	3.3	1.2		111
-120-M 67					120	67	26		21				155		5.6	2.6		116
-125-M 42					125	42	56		18.4				160	1.3	4.4	1.9		114
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	16.3		46		170	1.6	3.6	1.2		112
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	21		—		185	1.3	5.8	3		117
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	18.4		46		190	1.6	4.7	1.9		115
-180-M 67					180	67			21				215	1.7	6.1	3.1		118
-SLSA6- 90 CV	3	6	9	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.6	○	119
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	3.8	2.3		120
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.3	3.6		121
-180 CV					180	153							215		4.9	5.7		122
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.7	7.3		123
-240 CV					240	213							275	1.8	5.9	12		124
-SLRA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.2	○	125
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	1.7		126
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.1		127
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	2.8		128
-210 CV					210	183							245		5.9	4.8		129
-SLFA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.2	○	130
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	1.7		131
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.1		132
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	2.8		133
-210 CV					210	183							245		5.9	4.8		134

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT40-SLSA8- 95-M 42	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	26	—	15.4	25	—	24	130	1	4.6	3.4	○	135
-120-M 67					120	67			18	32			155	1.1	6.3	5.4		138
-125-M 42					125	42	56		15.4	25			160		4.7	4.3		136
-150-M 67					150	67			18	32			185	1.3	6.5	5.9		139
-M 97						97	26		21.2					1.2	8.4	7.9		141
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	15.4	25	39		190	1.4	5	4.3		137
-180-M 67					180	67	30	56	18	32	46		215	1.6	6.7	5.9		140
-M 97	1					97	56	—	21.2		—			1.3	8.6	8.7		142
-210-M 97	2				210		28	58		36	50		245	1.9	8.8	8.4		143
-SLSB8- 95-M 42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	26	—	17.4	32	—	24	130	1.1	5.3	2.1	○	144
-120-M 67					120	67			20				155		7.4	3.5		147
-125-M 42					125	42	56		17.4	36			160	1.3	5.5	2.3		145
-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			185		7.6	4		148
-M 97						97	26		23.2					1.2	10	5.2		150
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	17.4		46		190	1.6	5.7	2.5		146
-180-M 67					180	67			20				215	1.7	7.9	4		149
-M 97	1					97	56	—	23.2		—			1.4	10.2	6		151
-M127						127	26		26.3					1.3	12.6	7		153
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	56	23.2		46		245	1.7	10.4	6		152
-M127	1					127	56	—	26.3	32	—			1.4	12.7	8.1		154
-M157						157	26		29.5	36					15.1	8.5		156
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	56	26.3	32	46		275	1.8	13	8.1	▲	155
-M157	1					157	56	—	29.5	42	—			1.7	15.3	8.6		157
-270-M157	2				270		28	58			53		305	2.2	15.6	8.7		158
-SLRB8- 75-M 22	1	8	18	5	75	22	26	—	20.3	32	—	24	110	1.1	3.6	0.7	×	159
- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				130		5.3	1.1	○	162
-105-M 22					105	22	56		20.3				140	1.2	3.8	0.9	×	160
-120-M 67					120	67	26		25				155		7.5	1.7	○	165
-125-M 42					125	42	56		22.4				160	1.3	5.5	1.4		163
BT40 -135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	20.3		46		170	1.6	4.1	1	×	161
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	25		—		185	1.4	7.6	2.2	○	166
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	22.4		46		190	1.7	5.8	1.5		164
-180-M 67					180	67			25				215	1.8	7.9	2.2		167
-SLFB8- 75-M 22	1	8	18	5	75	22	26	—	20.3	32	—	24	110	1.1	3.6	0.7	×	168
- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				130		5.3	1.1	○	171
-105-M 22					105	22	56		20.3				140	1.2	3.8	0.9	×	169
-120-M 67					120	67	26		25				155		7.5	1.7	○	174
-125-M 42					125	42	56		22.4				160	1.3	5.5	1.4		172
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	20.3		46		170	1.6	4.1	1	×	170
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	25		—		185	1.4	7.6	2.2	○	175
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	22.4		46		190	1.7	5.8	1.5		173
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	25	36	50		215	1.9	7.9	2		176
-SLSA8- 90 CV	3	8	11	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.3	1.4	○	177
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	2		178
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.7		179
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.6	4.9	5		180
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.8	6.6		181
-240 CV					240	213							275	1.9	6.7	8.3		182
-SLRA8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.8	0.7	○	183
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.2	1.2		184
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	1.8		185
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	2.6		186
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	6.5	3.5		187
-SLFA8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.8	0.7	○	188
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.2	1.2		189
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	1.8		190
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	2.6		191
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	6.5	3.5		192

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT40-SLSA10- 95-M 42	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	26	—	17.4	25	—	30	130	1	5.5	2.6	○	193
-120-M 67					120	67			20	32			155	1.1	8.1	4		196
-125-M 42					125	42	56		17.4	25			160		5.7	3.6		194
-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			185	1.3	8.2	4.6		197
-M 97						97	26		23.2					1.2		6		199
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	53	17.4	25	39		190	1.4	5.9	3.6		195
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	20	36	50		215	1.8	8.5	4.4		198
-M 97	1					97	56	—	23.2	32	—			1.3		6.9		200
-210-M 97	2				210		30	56			46		245	1.7				201
-SLSB10- 95-M 42	1	10	16	3	95	42	26	—	20.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	6.3	1.4	○	202
-120-M 67					120	67			23				155	1.2	9.3	2.4		205
-125-M 42					125	42	56		20.4				160	1.3	6.4	1.8		203
-150-M 67					150	67			23				185		9.5	3		206
-M 97						97	26		26.2						13	3.6		208
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	20.4		46		190	1.6	6.7	1.9		204
-180-M 67					180	67			23				215	1.7	9.8	3		207
BT40 -M 97	1					97	56	—	26.2		—			1.4	13.2	4.5		209
-M127						127	26		29.3	42					17.4			211
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	56	26.2	32	46		245	1.8	13.5			210
-M127	1					127	56	—	29.3	42	—			1.6	17.9	4.9		212
-M157						157	26		32.5					1.5	21.1	5.6		214
-240-M127					240	127	86		29.3	50			275	2.1	18.5	5	▲	213
-M157						157	56		32.5					1.8	21.7	5.8		215
-270-M157	2				270		28	58		42	53		305	2.3	22.2	6.3		216
-SLRB10- 75-M 22	1	10	22	6	75	22	26	—	24.3	32	—	30	110	1.1	3.8	0.6	×	217
- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				130	1.2	6.3	0.8	○	220
-105-M 22					105	22	56		24.3				140	1.3	4		×	218
-120-M 67					120	67	26		29	42			155		9.4	1.1	○	223
-125-M 42					125	42	56		26.4	32			160		6.5	1.2		221
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	24.3		46		170	1.7	4.3	0.9	×	219
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	29	42	—		185	1.5	9.6	1.3	○	224
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	26.4	32	46		190	1.7	6.8			222
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	29	42	53		215	2.1	9.8	1.4		225
-SLFB10- 75-M 22	1	10	22	6	75	22	26	—	24.3	32	—	30	110	1.1	3.8	0.6	×	226
- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				130	1.2	6.3	0.8	○	229
-105-M 22					105	22	56		24.3				140	1.3	4		×	227
-120-M 67					120	67	26		29	42			155		9.4	1.1	○	232
-125-M 42					125	42	56		26.4	32			160		6.5	1.2		230
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	24.3		46		170	1.7	4.3	0.9	×	228
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	29	42	—		185	1.5	9.6	1.3	○	233
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	26.4	36	50		190	1.9	6.8	1.1		231
-180-M 67					180	67			29	42	53		215	2.1	9.8	1.4		234
-SLSA10- 90 CV	3	10	13	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.2	3.3	1.8	○	235
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.5	4.3	1.3		236
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	2.2		237
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	3.4		238
-210 CV					210	183							245		6	6		239
-240 CV					240	213							275	2	7.9	5.8	▲	240
-SLRA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.8	0.7	×	241
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.6	0.9	○	242
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	5.4	1.4		243
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.8	6.3	2		244
-210 CV					210	183							245		7.2	3.1		245
-SLFA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.8	0.7	×	246
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.6	0.9	○	247
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	5.4	1.4		248
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.8	6.3	2		249
-210 CV					210	183							245		7.2	3.1		250

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
BT40-SLSA12- 95-M 42	1	12	15	1.5	95	42	26	—	19.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	7.1	1.8	○	251
-120-M 67					120	67			22				155		10.7	3.3		254
-125-M 42					125	42	56		19.4				160	1.2	7.3	2.3		252
-150-M 67					150	67			22	36			185	1.4	10.9	3.6		255
-M 97						97	26		25.2	32				1.2	15.3	4.9		257
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	19.4		46		190	1.6	7.5	2.3		253
-180-M 67					180	67			22				215	1.7	11.2	3.9		256
-M 97	1					97	56	—	25.2		—			1.4	15.5	5.8		258
-210-M 97	2				210		30	56			46		245	1.7	15.8			259
-SLSB12- 95-M 42	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	26	—	23.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	8	1.1	○	260
-120-M 67					120	67			26				155	1.2	12.2	1.8		263
-125-M 42					125	42	56		23.4				160	1.3	8.2	1.5		261
-150-M 67					150	67			26				185		12.4	2.5		264
-M 97						97	26		29.2	42					17.9	2.4		266
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	23.4	32	46		190	1.7	8.4	1.6		262
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	26	36	50		215	1.9	12.6	2.2		265
-M 97	1					97	56	—	29.2	50	—			1.7	18.4	2.6		267
BT40 -M127						127	26		32.3	42				1.5	22.9	3.3		269
-210-M 97	2				210	97	28	58	29.2		53		245	2.1	19	2.9		268
-M127	1					127	56	—	32.3	50	—			1.9	23.5	3.5		270
-M157						157	26		35.5	42				1.7	27.9	4.1		272
-240-M127					240	127	86		32.3	50			275	2.2	24	3.8	▲	271
-M157						157	56		35.5	42				1.9	28.5	4.7		273
-270-M157	2				270		28	58			53		305	2.4	29.1	4.8		274
-SLRB12- 75-M 22	1	12	26	7	75	22	26	—	28.3	42	—	30	110	1.2	6.9	0.4	×	275
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				130		8.7	0.6		278
-105-M 22					105	22	56		28.3				140	1.4	7.5	0.5		276
-120-M 67					120	67	26		33				155		12.9	0.8		281
-125-M 42					125	42	56		30.4				160	1.5	9.3	0.7		279
-135-M 22					135	22	86		28.3	50			170	1.8	8.1	0.6		277
-150-M 67					150	67	56		33	42			185	1.6	13.5	1.1		282
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	30.4		53		190	2	9.9	0.8		280
-180-M 67					180	67			33				215	2.1	14.1	1.1		283
-SLFB12- 75-M 22	1	12	26	7	75	22	26	—	28.3	42	—	30	110	1.2	6.9	0.4	×	284
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				130		8.7	0.6		287
-105-M 22					105	22	56		28.3				140	1.4	7.5	0.5		285
-120-M 67					120	67	26		33				155		12.9	0.8		290
-125-M 42					125	42	56		30.4				160	1.5	9.3	0.7		288
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	58	28.3		53		170	1.9	8.1	0.6		286
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	33		—		185	1.6	13.5	1.1		291
-155-M 42					155	42	86		30.4	50			190	2	9.9	0.8		289
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	58	33	42	53		215	2.1	14.1	1.1		292
-SLSA12- 90 CV	3	12	15	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.7	1.5	○	293
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.5	4.6	1.2		294
-150 CV					150	123							185		4.9	2.4		295
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	3.3		296
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.9	6.6	4.6		297
-240 CV					240	213							275	2	8	5.5	▲	298
-SLRA12- 90 CV	3	12	22	5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.9	0.6	×	299
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.6	5.1	0.7		300
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.7	6	1.1	○	301
-180 CV					180	153							215		6.9	1.9		302
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	7.7	2.8		303
-SLFA12- 90 CV	3	12	22	5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.9	0.6	×	304
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.6	5.1	0.7		305
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.7	6	1.1	○	306
-180 CV					180	153							215		6.9	1.9		307
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	7.7	2.8		308

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT40-SLSB16- 95-M 42	1	16	24	4	95	42	26	—	28.4	42	—	32	105	1.2	12.4	0.7	309
-120-M 67					120	67			31				130	1.3	19.3	1.1	312
-125-M 42					125	42	56		28.4				135	1.4	13	0.9	310
-150-M 67					150	67			31				160	1.5	19.8	1.4	313
-M 97						97	26		34.2					1.4	27.6	1.7	315
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	28.4		53		165	1.9	13.5	1	311
-180-M 67					180	67			31				190	2	20.4	1.5	314
BT40 -M 97	1					97	56	—	34.2		—			1.7	28.1	2.1	316
-M127						127	26		37.3	53					35.8	2.1	318
-210-M 97					210	97	86		34.2	50			220	2.1	28.7		317
-M127						127	56		37.3					2	36.4	2.5	319
-M157						157	26		40.5	53				1.9	44.1	2.7	321
-240-M127					240	127	86		37.3				250	2.5	37	2.6	320
-M157						157	56		40.5	50				2.2	44.7	3.1	322
-270-M157					270		86			53			280	2.7	45.3	3.5	323
-SLRB16- 75-M 22	1	16	32	8	75	22	26	—	34.3	42	—	32	85	1.2	6.9	0.3	324
- 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				105	1.3	12.5	0.5	327
-105-M 22					105	22	56		34.3				115	1.4	7.5		325
-120-M 67					120	67	26		39				130	1.5	19.4	0.7	330
-125-M 42					125	42	56		36.4				135	1.6	13		328
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	58	34.3		53		145	2	8.1	0.5	326
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	39		—		160	1.7	20	0.9	331
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	36.4		53		165	2.1	13.6	0.7	329
-180-M 67					180	67			39				190	2.3	20.5	1	332
-SLFB16- 75-M 22	1	16	32	8	75	22	26	—	34.3	42	—	32	85	1.2	6.9	0.3	333
- 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				105	1.3	12.5	0.5	336
-105-M 22					105	22	56		34.3				115	1.4	7.5		334
-120-M 67					120	67	26		39				130	1.5	19.4	0.7	339
-125-M 42					125	42	56		36.4				135	1.6	13		337
-135-M 22					135	22	86		34.3	50			145	1.9	8.1	0.5	335
-150-M 67					150	67	56		39	42			160	1.7	20	0.9	340
-155-M 42					155	42	86		36.4	50			165	2	13.6	0.7	338
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	58	39	42	53		190	2.3	20.5	1	341
-SLSB16- 90 CV	3	16	21	2.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	32	100	1.3	4.2	0.6	342
-120 CV					120	93							130	1.5	5.5	0.8	343
-150 CV					150	123							160	1.6	6.2	1.5	344
-180 CV					180	153							190	1.9	7.5	1.9	345
-210 CV					210	183							220	2	8.2	3	346
-240 CV					240	213							250	2.2	9.5	3.7	347
BT40-SLSB20- 95-M 42	1	20	29	4.5	95	42	26	—	33.4	42	—	40	105	1.2	14.2	0.6	348
-120-M 67					120	67			36				130	1.3	24.5	0.9	351
-125-M 42					125	42	56		33.4				135	1.5	14.8	0.8	349
-150-M 67					150	67			36				160	1.6	25	1.2	352
-M 97						97	26		39.2	53					36.8		354
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	33.4	42	53		165	2	15.3	0.9	350
-180-M 67	1				180	67	86	—	36	50	—		190		25.6	1.2	353
-M 97						97	56		39.2					1.9	37.4	1.4	355
-M127						127	26		42.3	53				1.8	50	1.6	357
-210-M 97					210	97	86		39.2				220	2.4	38	1.6	356
-M127						127	56		42.3	50				2.1	50.5	1.9	358
-M157						157	26		45.5					2	62.3	2.1	360
-240-M127					240	127	86		42.3				250	2.4	51.1	2.3	359
-M157						157	56		45.5						62.9	2.4	361
-270-M157					270		86			53			280	2.9	63.5	2.7	362

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	L2	ϕC1	ϕC2	ϕC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT40-SLRB20- 95-M 42	1	20	38	9	95	42	26	—	42.4	53	—	40	105	1.5	14.3	0.4	363
-120-M 67					120	67			45				130	1.7	24.6	0.5	366
-125-M 42					125	42	56		42.4				135	1.9	14.9		364
BT40 -150-M 67					150	67			45	50			160	2	25.2	0.7	367
-155-M 42					155	42	86		42.4	53			165	2.2	15.4	0.6	365
-180-M 67					180	67			45	50			190	2.3	25.7	0.9	368
-SLFB20- 95-M 42	1	20	38	9	95	42	26	—	42.4	53	—	40	105	1.5	14.3	0.4	369
-120-M 67					120	67			45				130	1.7	24.6	0.5	372
-125-M 42					125	42	56		42.4				135	1.9	14.9		370
-150-M 67					150	67			45	50			160	2	25.2	0.7	373
-155-M 42					155	42	86		42.4				165	2.1	15.4		371
-180-M 67					180	67			45				190	2.3	25.7	0.9	374
-SLSB20- 90 CV	3	20	26	3	90	63	—	—	50.5	—	—	40	100	1.3	4.4	0.5	375
-120 CV					120	93			53				130	1.5	5.8	0.8	376
-150 CV					150	123							160	1.6	6.7	1.3	377
-180 CV					180	153							190	1.9	8	1.8	378
-210 CV					210	183							220	2.1	9.4	2.3	379
-240 CV					240	213							250	2.4	10.7	3	380
BT40-SLRB25- 95-M 42	1	25	45	10	95	42	26	—	49.4	53	—	45	105	1.5	16.4	0.3	381
-125-M 42					125		56						135	1.9	17	0.4	382
-155-M 42					155		86						165	2.3	17.5	0.6	383
-SLFB25- 95-M 42	1	25	45	10	95	42	26	—	49.4	53	—	45	105	1.5	16.4	0.3	384
-125-M 42					125		56						135	1.9	17	0.4	385
-155-M 42					155		86						165	2.3	17.5	0.6	386
BT40-SLRB32- 95-M 42	1	32	54	11	95	42	26	—	58.4	63	—	50	87	1.8	4.7	0.3	387

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

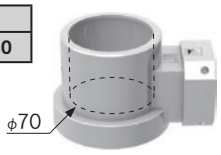
CODE
CLT-NT40-G3

P.226

ϕ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

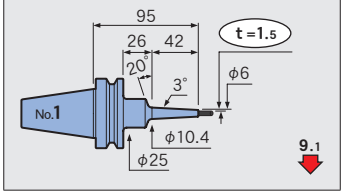
Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

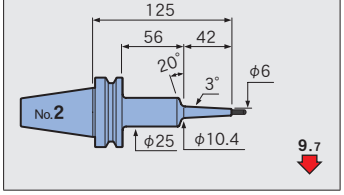
CODE
HRB-NZL70

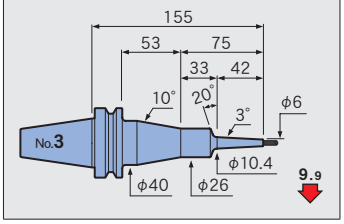


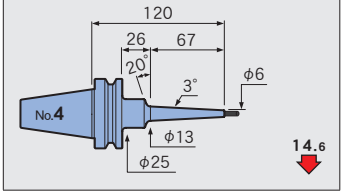
HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

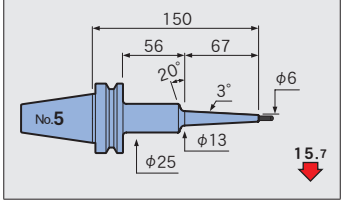
φ3

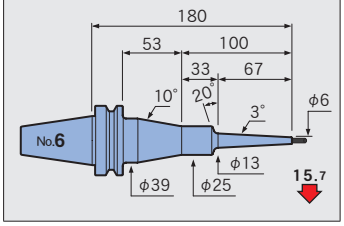
BT40-SLSA3-95-M42


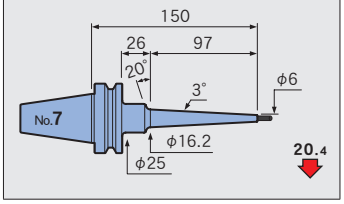
BT40-SLSA3-125-M42


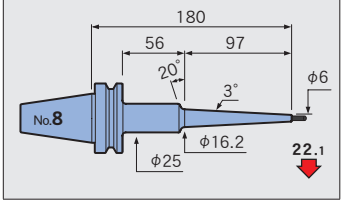
BT40-SLSA3-155-M42


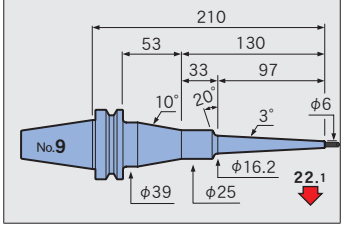
BT40-SLSA3-120-M67


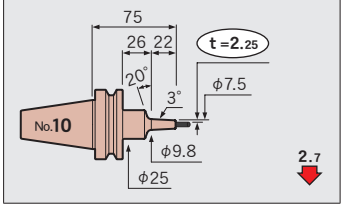
BT40-SLSA3-150-M67


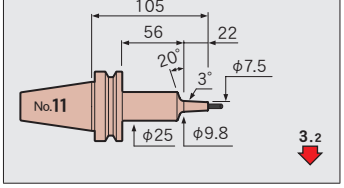
BT40-SLSA3-180-M67


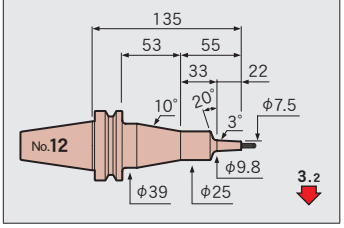
BT40-SLSA3-150-M97


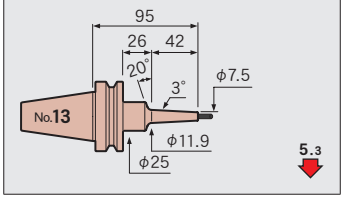
BT40-SLSA3-180-M97


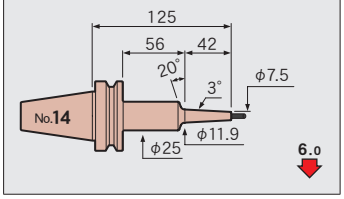
BT40-SLSA3-210-M97


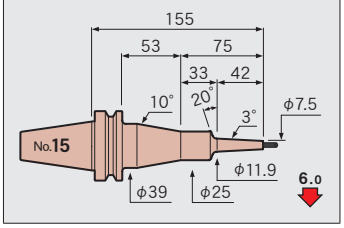
BT40-SLRA3-75-M22


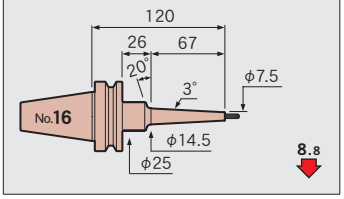
BT40-SLRA3-105-M22


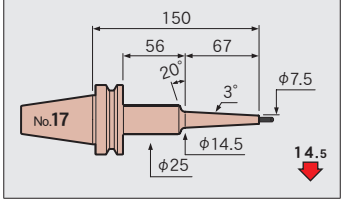
BT40-SLRA3-135-M22


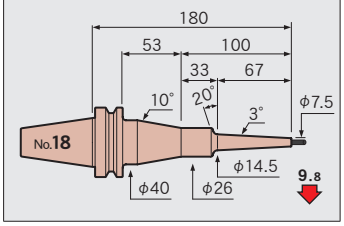
BT40-SLRA3-95-M42


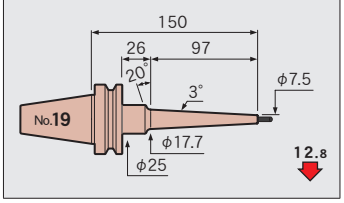
BT40-SLRA3-125-M42


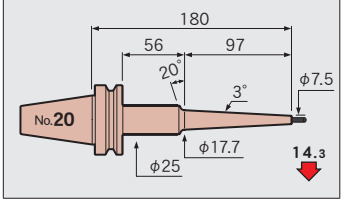
BT40-SLRA3-155-M42


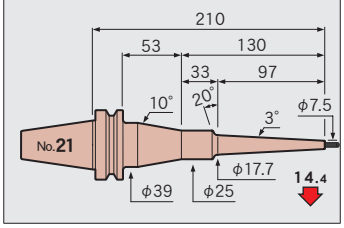
BT40-SLRA3-120-M67


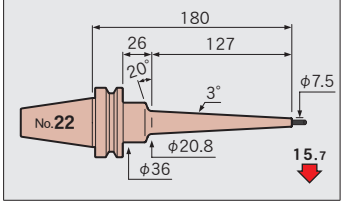
BT40-SLRA3-150-M67


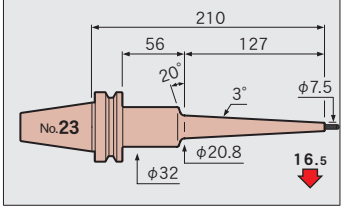
BT40-SLRA3-180-M67


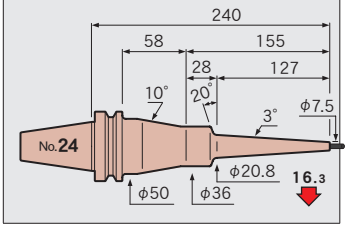
BT40-SLRA3-150-M97


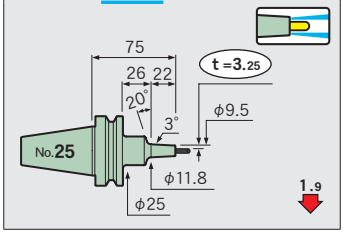
BT40-SLRA3-180-M97


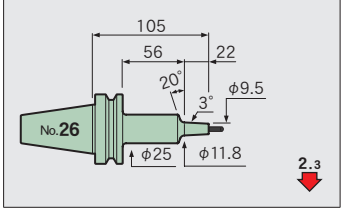
BT40-SLRA3-210-M97


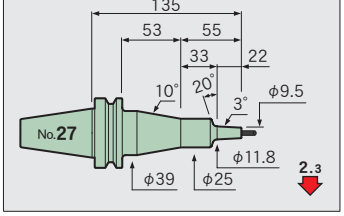
BT40-SLRA3-180-M127


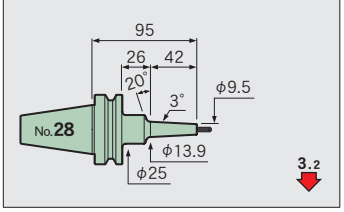
BT40-SLRA3-210-M127


BT40-SLRA3-240-M127


BT40-SLFB3-75-M22


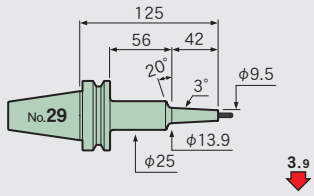
BT40-SLFB3-105-M22


BT40-SLFB3-135-M22


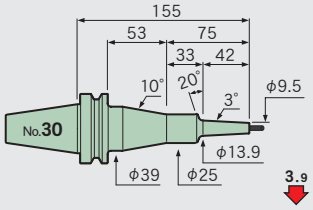
BT40-SLFB3-95-M42


BT40 S=1:7

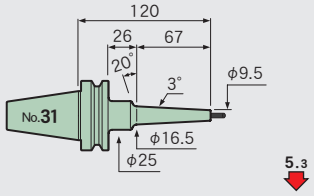
BT40-SLFB3-125-M42



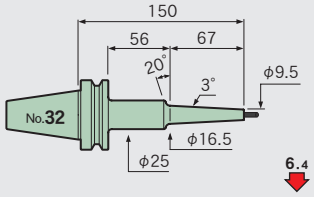
BT40-SLFB3-155-M42



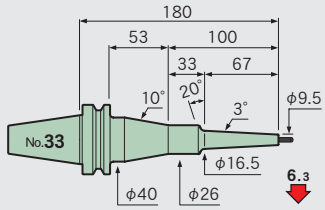
BT40-SLFB3-120-M67



BT40-SLFB3-150-M67

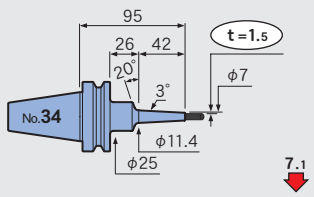


BT40-SLFB3-180-M67

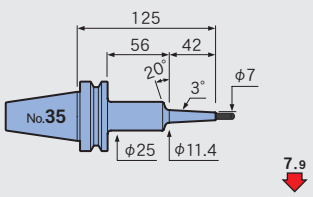


ϕ4

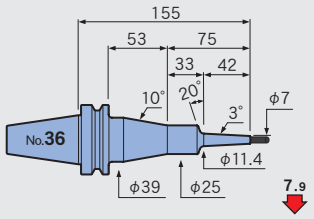
BT40-SLSA4-95-M42



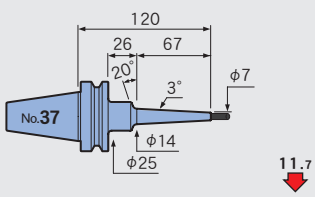
BT40-SLSA4-125-M42



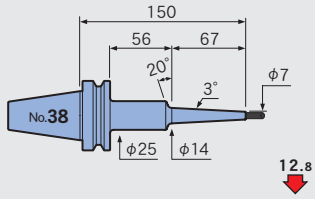
BT40-SLSA4-155-M42



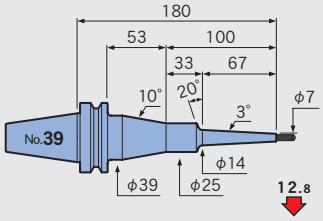
BT40-SLSA4-120-M67



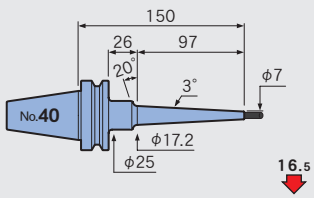
BT40-SLSA4-150-M67



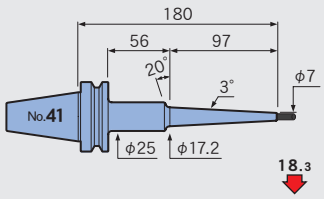
BT40-SLSA4-180-M67



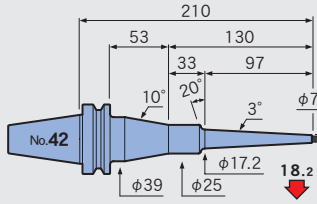
BT40-SLSA4-150-M97



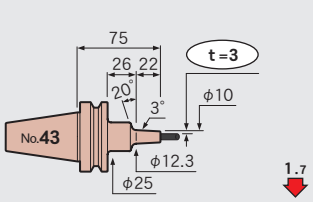
BT40-SLSA4-180-M97



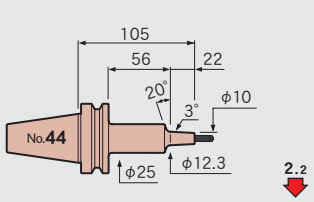
BT40-SLSA4-210-M97



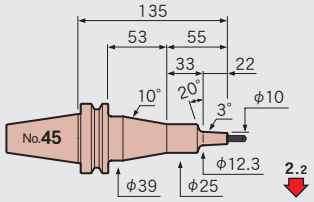
BT40-SLRA4-75-M22



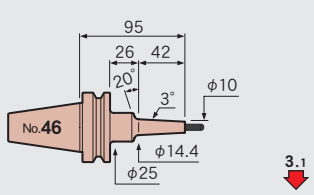
BT40-SLRA4-105-M22



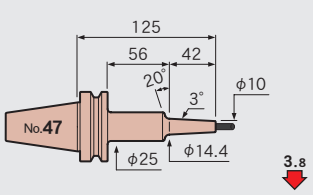
BT40-SLRA4-135-M22



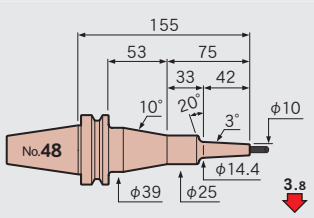
BT40-SLRA4-95-M42



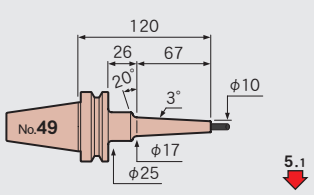
BT40-SLRA4-125-M42



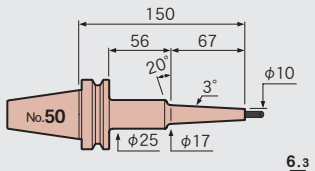
BT40-SLRA4-155-M42



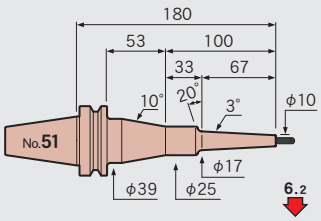
BT40-SLRA4-120-M67



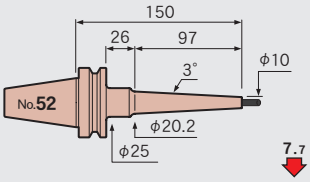
BT40-SLRA4-150-M67



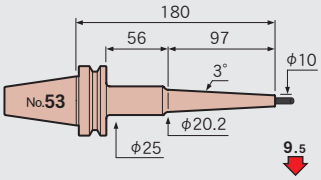
BT40-SLRA4-180-M67



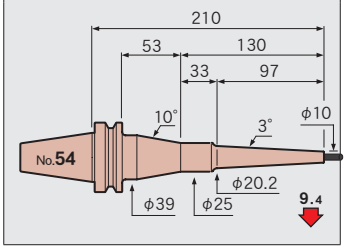
BT40-SLRA4-150-M97



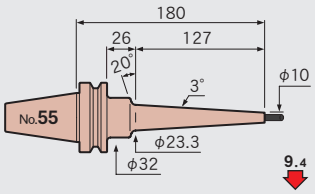
BT40-SLRA4-180-M97



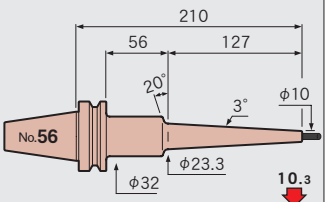
BT40-SLRA4-210-M97



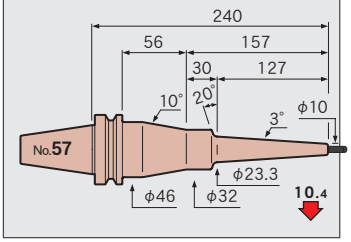
BT40-SLRA4-180-M127



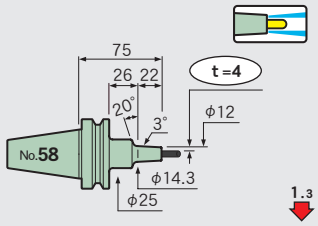
BT40-SLRA4-210-M127



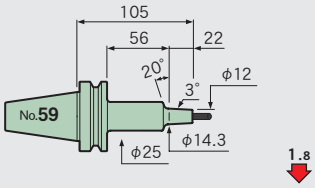
BT40-SLRA4-240-M127



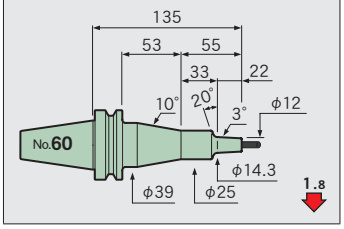
BT40-SLFB4-75-M22



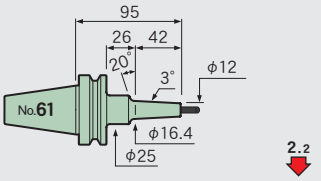
BT40-SLFB4-105-M22



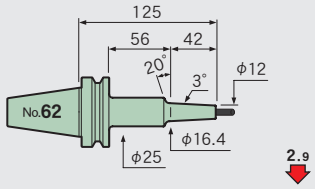
BT40-SLFB4-135-M22



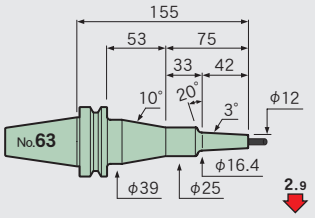
BT40-SLFB4-95-M42



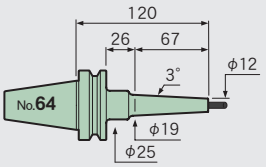
BT40-SLFB4-125-M42



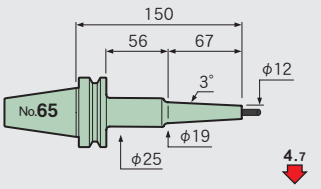
BT40-SLFB4-155-M42



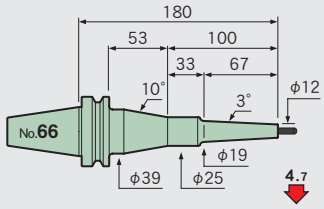
BT40-SLFB4-120-M67



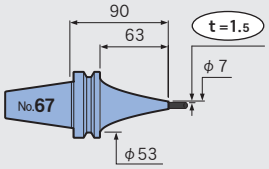
BT40-SLFB4-150-M67



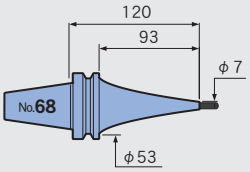
BT40-SLFB4-180-M67



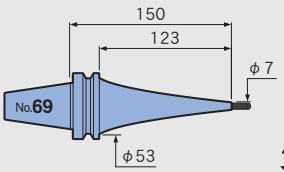
BT40-SLSA4-90 CV



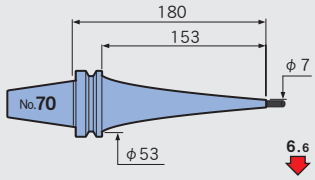
BT40-SLSA4-120 CV



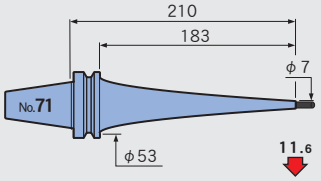
BT40-SLSA4-150 CV



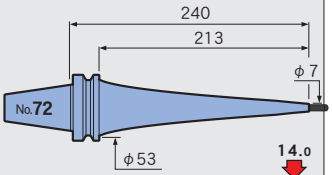
BT40-SLSA4-180 CV



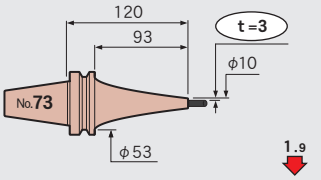
BT40-SLSA4-210 CV



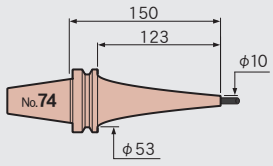
BT40-SLSA4-240 CV



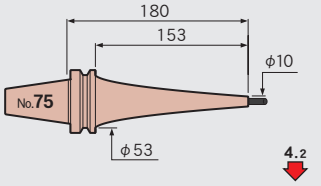
BT40-SLRA4-120 CV



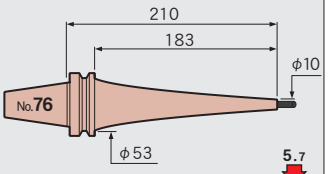
BT40-SLRA4-150 CV



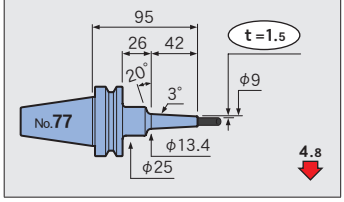
BT40-SLRA4-180 CV

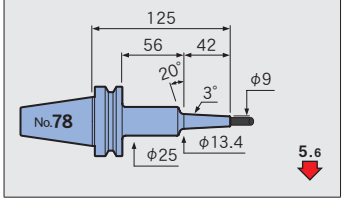


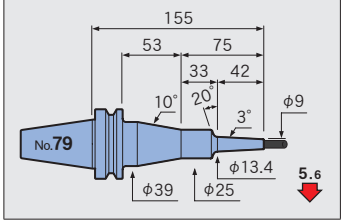
BT40-SLRA4-210 CV

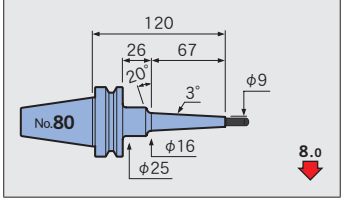


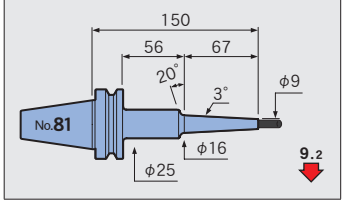
ϕ6

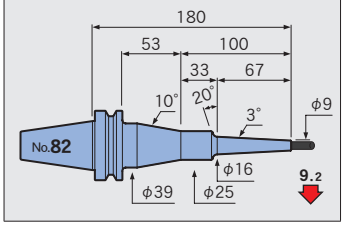
BT40-SLSA6-95-M42


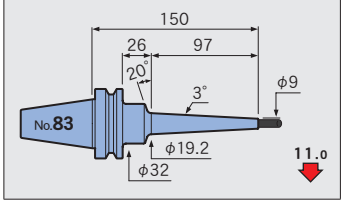
BT40-SLSA6-125-M42


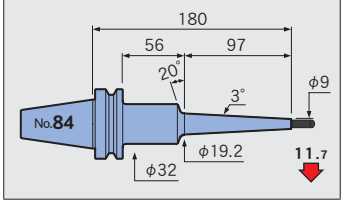
BT40-SLSA6-155-M42


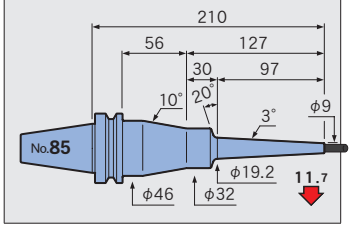
BT40-SLSA6-120-M67


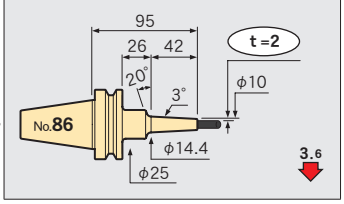
BT40-SLSA6-150-M67


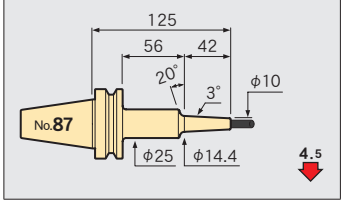
BT40-SLSA6-180-M67


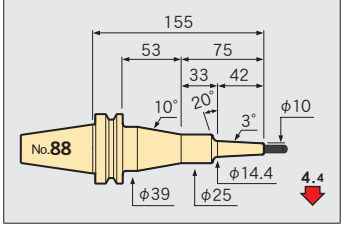
BT40-SLSA6-150-M97


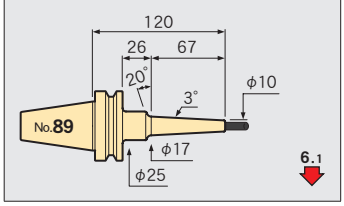
BT40-SLSA6-180-M97


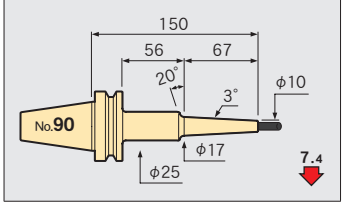
BT40-SLSA6-210-M97


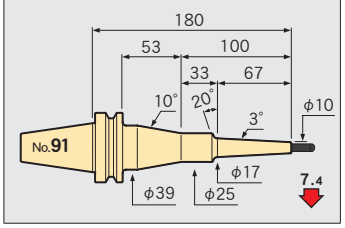
BT40-SLSB6-95-M42


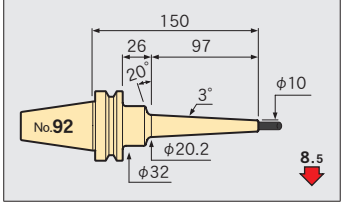
BT40-SLSB6-125-M42


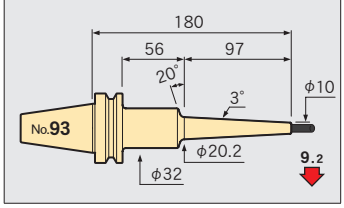
BT40-SLSB6-155-M42


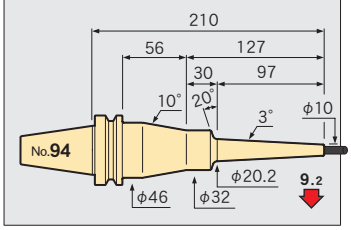
BT40-SLSB6-120-M67


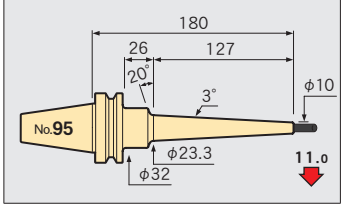
BT40-SLSB6-150-M67


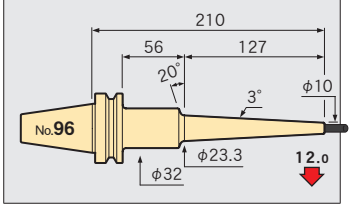
BT40-SLSB6-180-M67


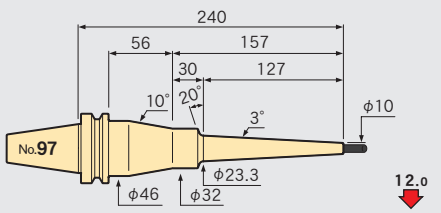
BT40-SLSB6-150-M97


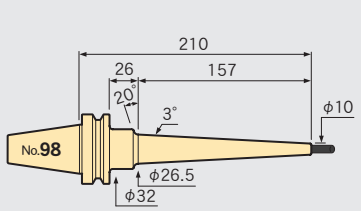
BT40-SLSB6-180-M97


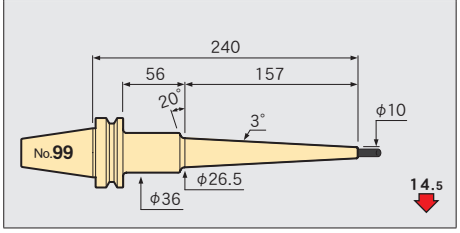
BT40-SLSB6-210-M97


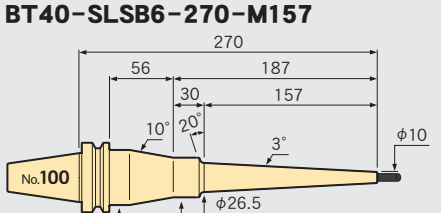
BT40-SLSB6-180-M127


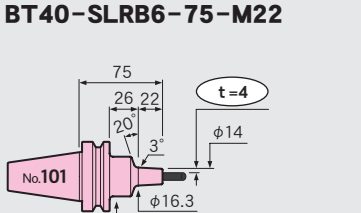
BT40-SLSB6-210-M127


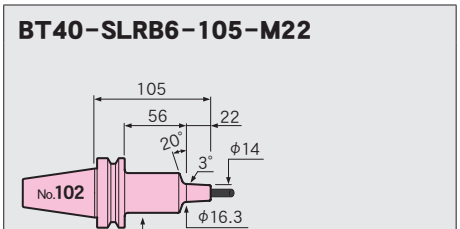
BT40-SLSB6-240-M127


BT40-SLSB6-210-M157


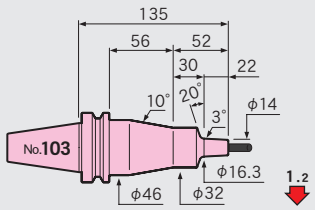
BT40-SLSB6-240-M157


BT40-SLSB6-270-M157


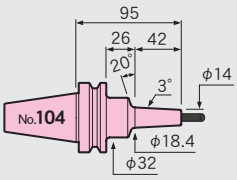
BT40-SLRB6-75-M22


BT40-SLRB6-105-M22


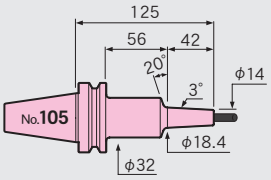
BT40-SLRB6-135-M22



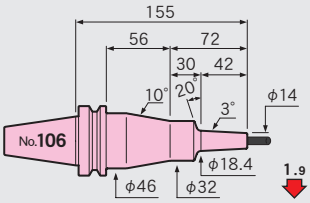
BT40-SLRB6-95-M42



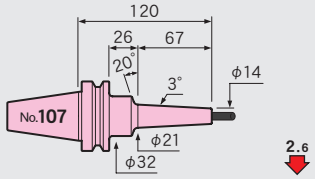
BT40-SLRB6-125-M42



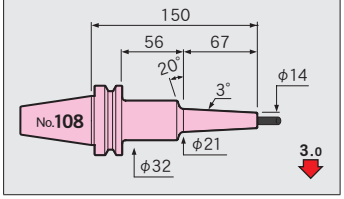
BT40-SLRB6-155-M42



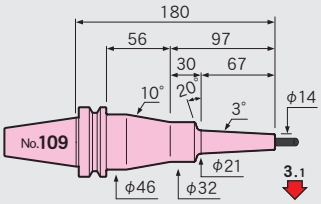
BT40-SLRB6-120-M67



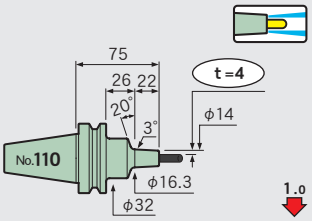
BT40-SLRB6-150-M67



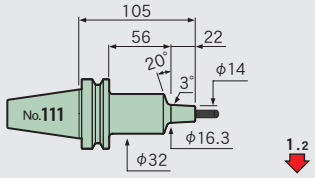
BT40-SLRB6-180-M67



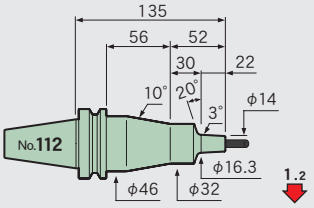
BT40-SLFB6-75-M22



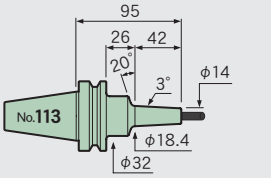
BT40-SLFB6-105-M22



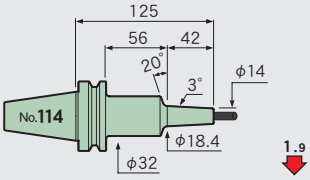
BT40-SLFB6-135-M22



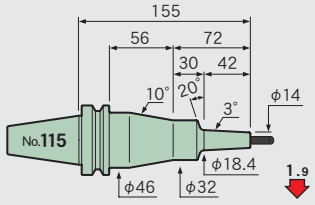
BT40-SLFB6-95-M42



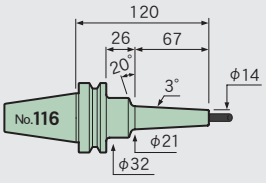
BT40-SLFB6-125-M42



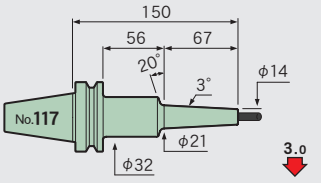
BT40-SLFB6-155-M42



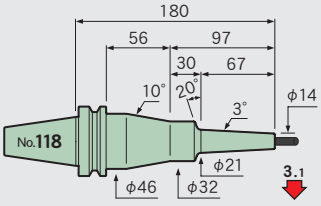
BT40-SLFB6-120-M67



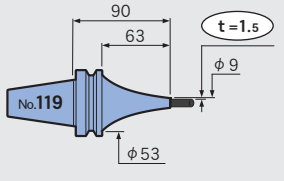
BT40-SLFB6-150-M67



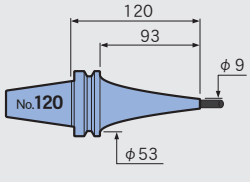
BT40-SLFB6-180-M67



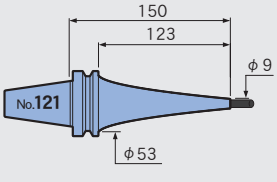
BT40-SLSA6-90 CV



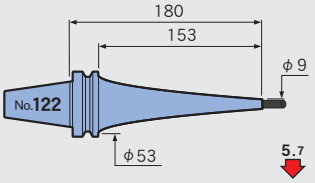
BT40-SLSA6-120 CV



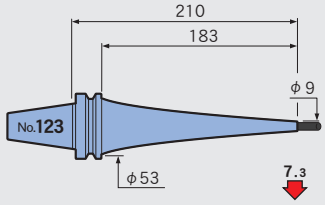
BT40-SLSA6-150 CV



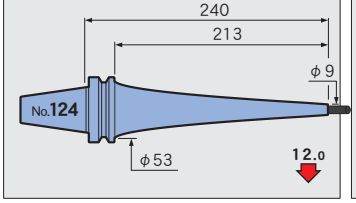
BT40-SLSA6-180 CV



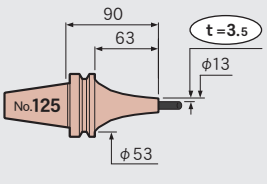
BT40-SLSA6-210 CV



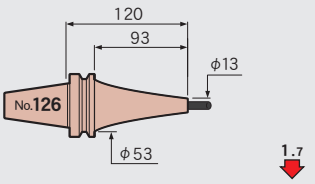
BT40-SLSA6-240 CV



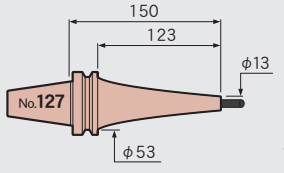
BT40-SLRA6-90 CV



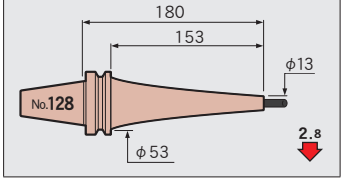
BT40-SLRA6-120 CV



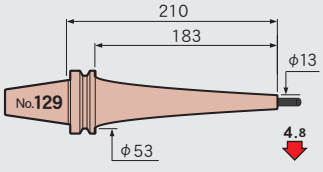
BT40-SLRA6-150 CV



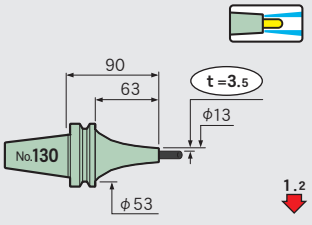
BT40-SLRA6-180 CV



BT40-SLRA6-210 CV

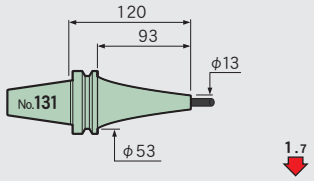


BT40-SLFA6-90 CV

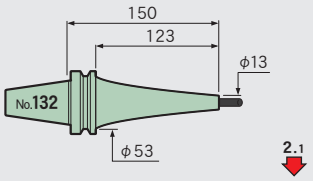


BT40 S=1:7

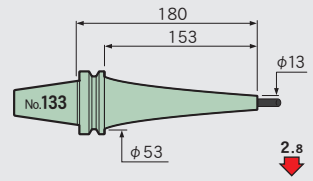
BT40-SLFA6-120 CV



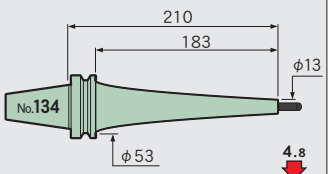
BT40-SLFA6-150 CV



BT40-SLFA6-180 CV

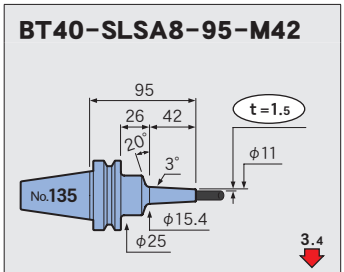


BT40-SLFA6-210 CV

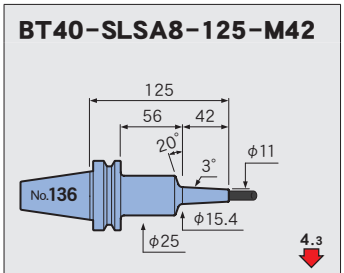


ϕ8

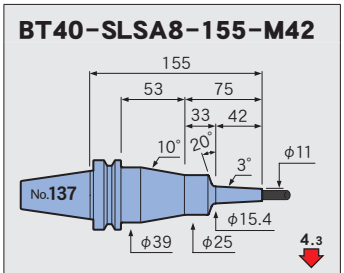
BT40-SLSA8-95-M42



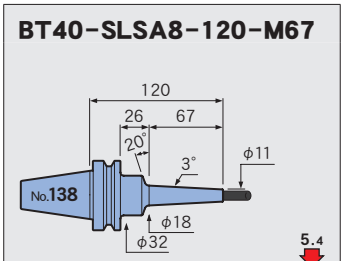
BT40-SLSA8-125-M42



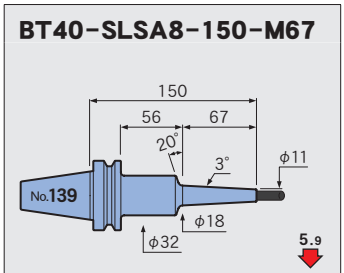
BT40-SLSA8-155-M42



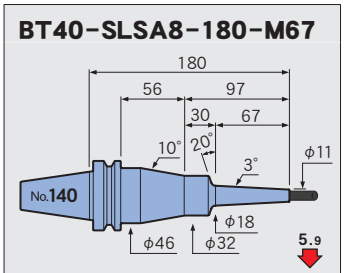
BT40-SLSA8-120-M67



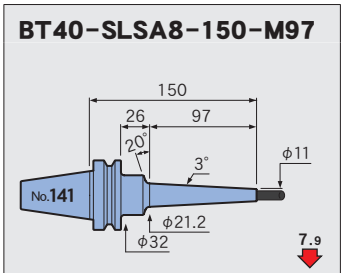
BT40-SLSA8-150-M67



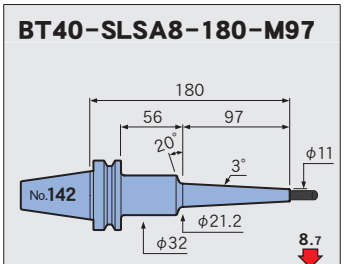
BT40-SLSA8-180-M67



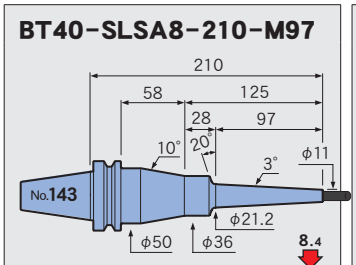
BT40-SLSA8-150-M97



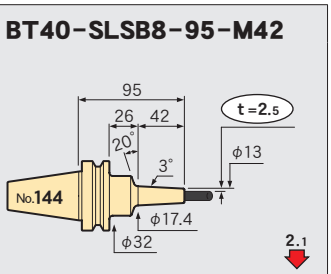
BT40-SLSA8-180-M97



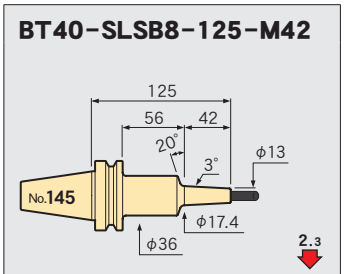
BT40-SLSA8-210-M97



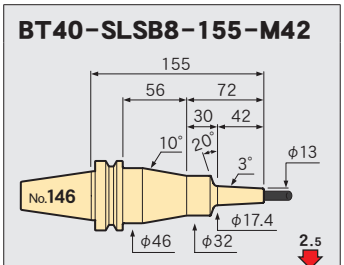
BT40-SLSB8-95-M42



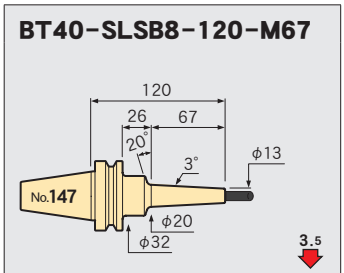
BT40-SLSB8-125-M42



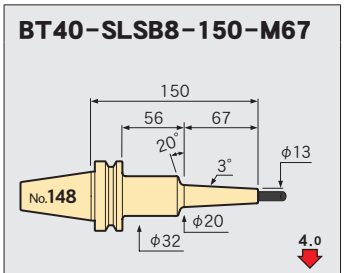
BT40-SLSB8-155-M42



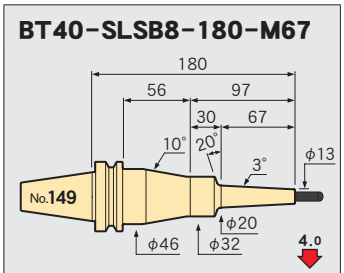
BT40-SLSB8-120-M67



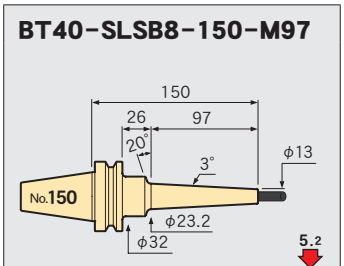
BT40-SLSB8-150-M67



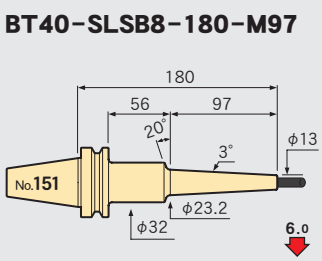
BT40-SLSB8-180-M67



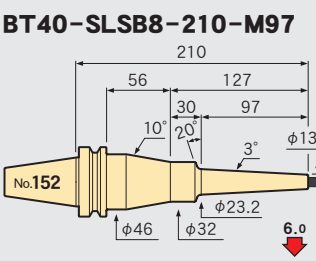
BT40-SLSB8-150-M97



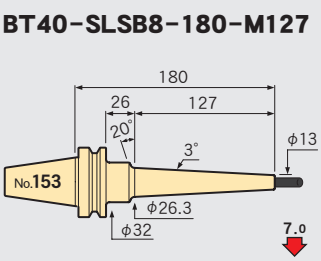
BT40-SLSB8-180-M97



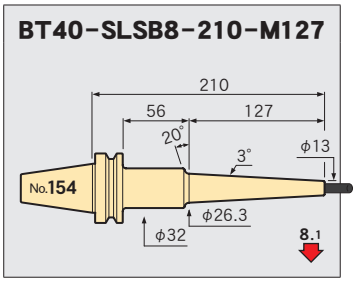
BT40-SLSB8-210-M97



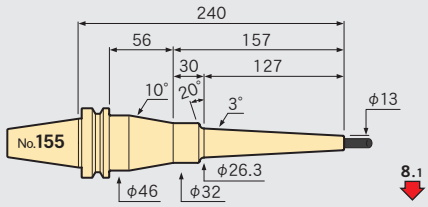
BT40-SLSB8-180-M127



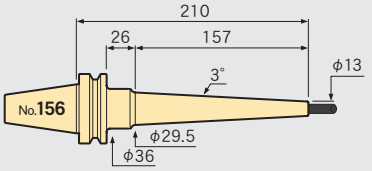
BT40-SLSB8-210-M127



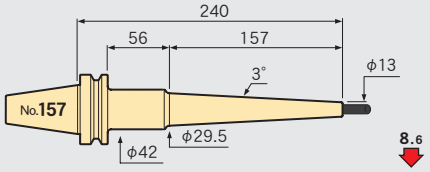
BT40-SLSB8-240-M127



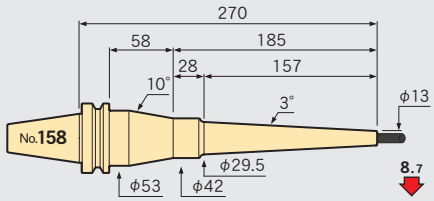
BT40-SLSB8-210-M157



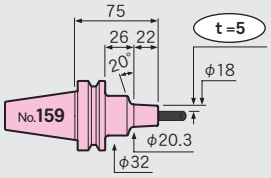
BT40-SLSB8-240-M157



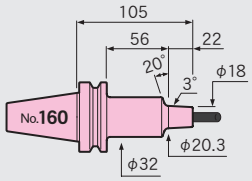
BT40-SLSB8-270-M157



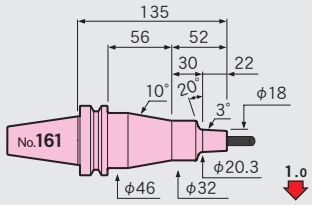
BT40-SLRB8-75-M22



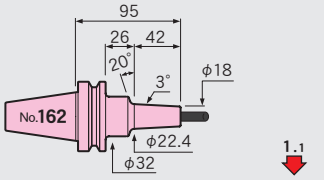
BT40-SLRB8-105-M22



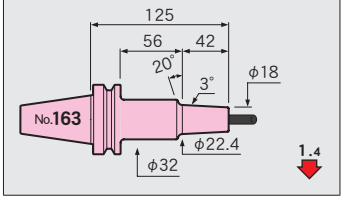
BT40-SLRB8-135-M22



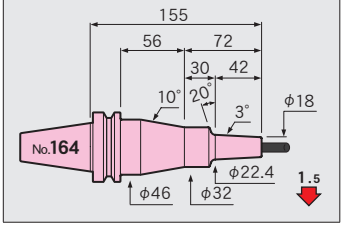
BT40-SLRB8-95-M42



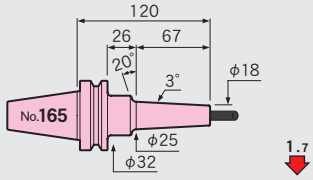
BT40-SLRB8-125-M42



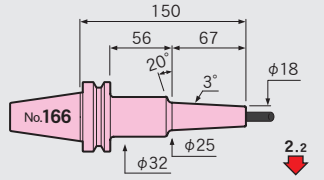
BT40-SLRB8-155-M42



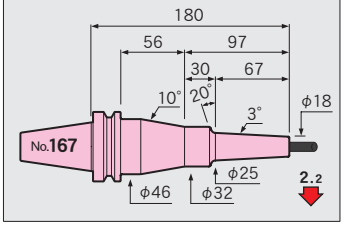
BT40-SLRB8-120-M67



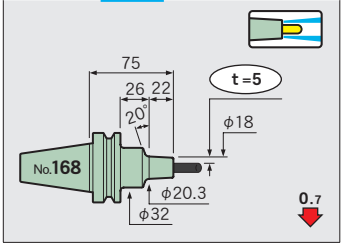
BT40-SLRB8-150-M67



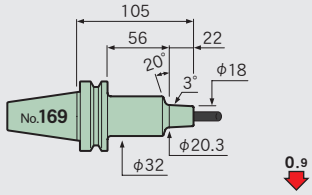
BT40-SLRB8-180-M67



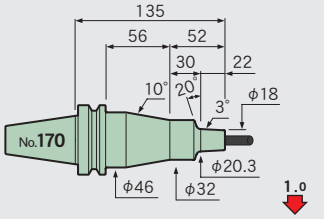
BT40-SLFB8-75-M22



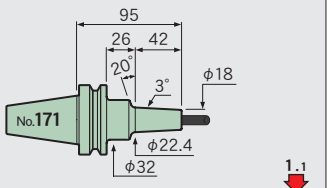
BT40-SLFB8-105-M22



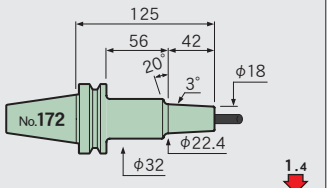
BT40-SLFB8-135-M22



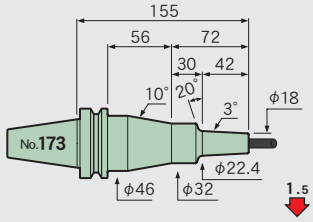
BT40-SLFB8-95-M42



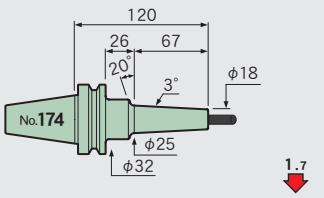
BT40-SLFB8-125-M42



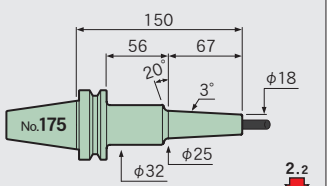
BT40-SLFB8-155-M42



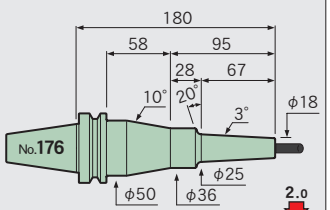
BT40-SLFB8-120-M67



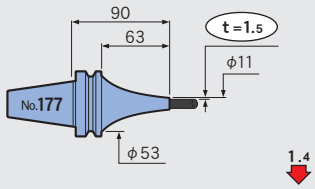
BT40-SLFB8-150-M67



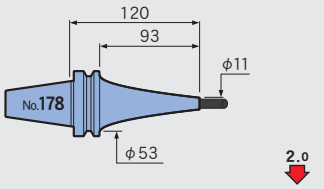
BT40-SLFB8-180-M67



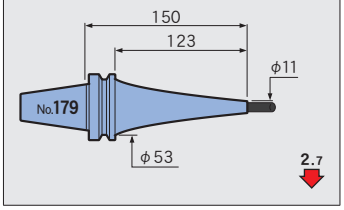
BT40-SLSA8-90 CV



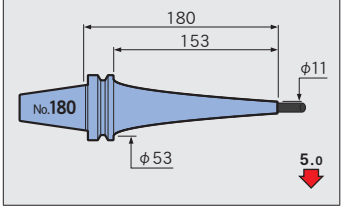
BT40-SLSA8-120 CV



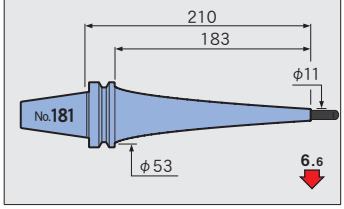
BT40-SLSA8-150 CV

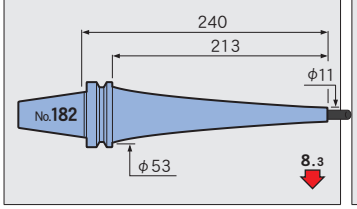


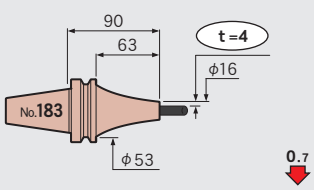
BT40-SLSA8-180 CV

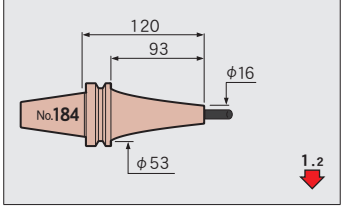


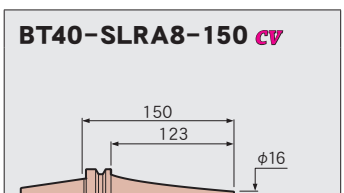
BT40 S=1:7

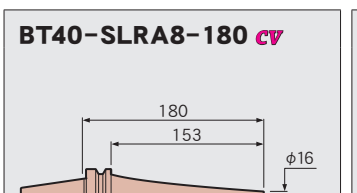
BT40-SLSA8-210 CV


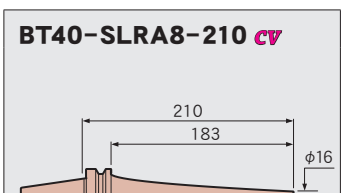
BT40-SLSA8-240 CV


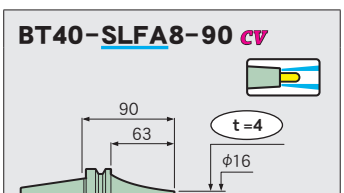
BT40-SLRA8-90 CV


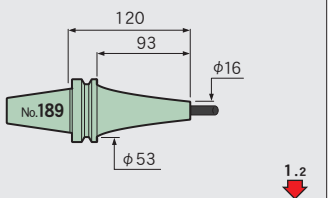
BT40-SLRA8-120 CV


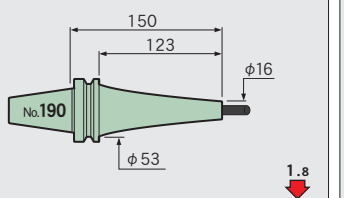
BT40-SLRA8-150 CV


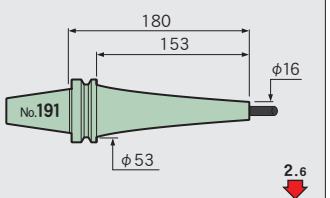
BT40-SLRA8-180 CV


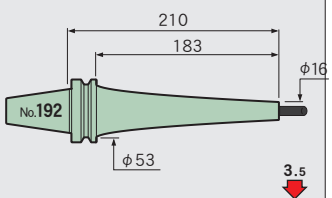
BT40-SLRA8-210 CV


BT40-SLFA8-90 CV


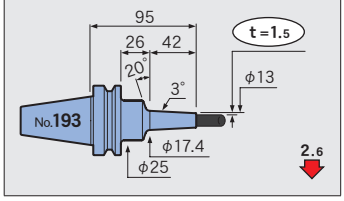
BT40-SLFA8-120 CV


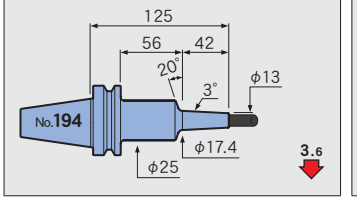
BT40-SLFA8-150 CV


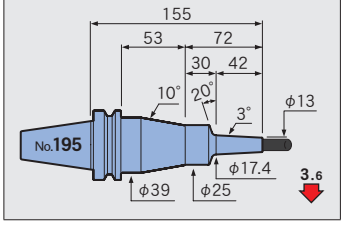
BT40-SLFA8-180 CV


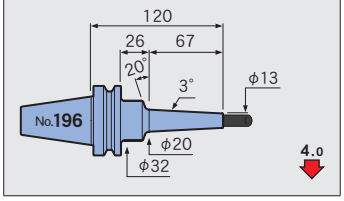
BT40-SLFA8-210 CV


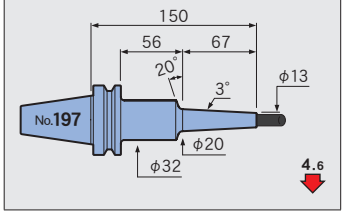
ϕ10

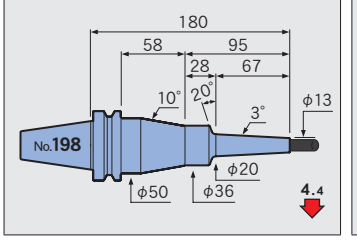
BT40-SLSA10-95-M42


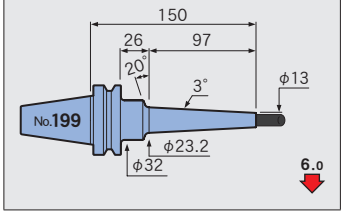
BT40-SLSA10-125-M42


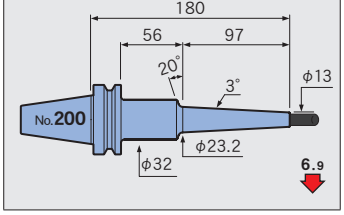
BT40-SLSA10-155-M42


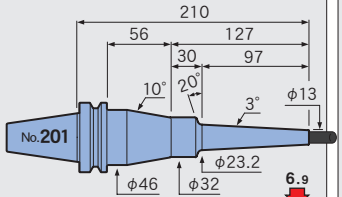
BT40-SLSA10-120-M67


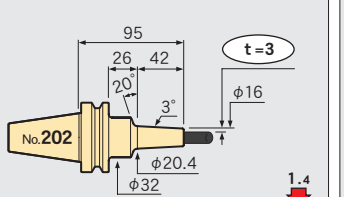
BT40-SLSA10-150-M67


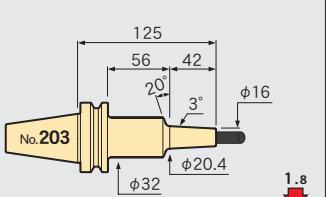
BT40-SLSA10-180-M67


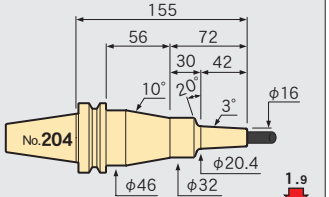
BT40-SLSA10-150-M97


BT40-SLSA10-180-M97


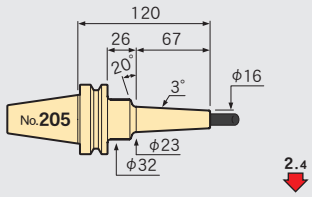
BT40-SLSA10-210-M97


BT40-SLSB10-95-M42


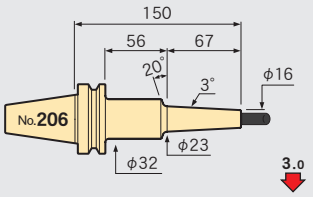
BT40-SLSB10-125-M42


BT40-SLSB10-155-M42


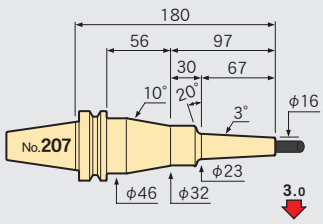
BT40-SLSB10-120-M67



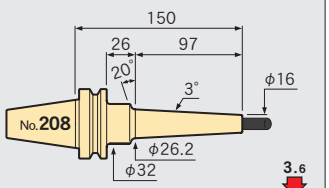
BT40-SLSB10-150-M67



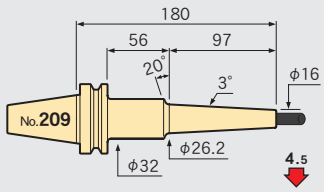
BT40-SLSB10-180-M67



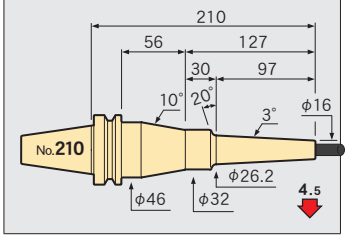
BT40-SLSB10-150-M97



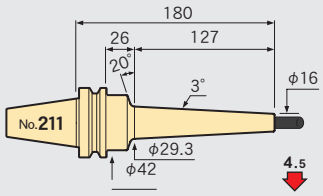
BT40-SLSB10-180-M97



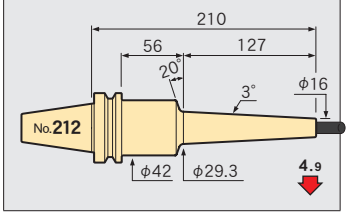
BT40-SLSB10-210-M97



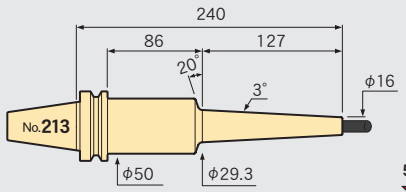
BT40-SLSB10-180-M127



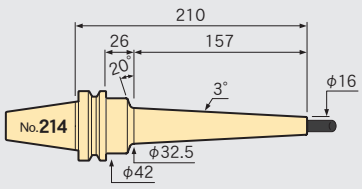
BT40-SLSB10-210-M127



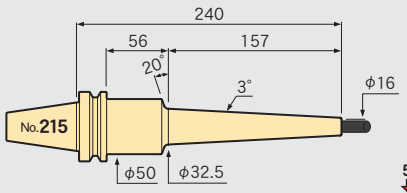
BT40-SLSB10-240-M127



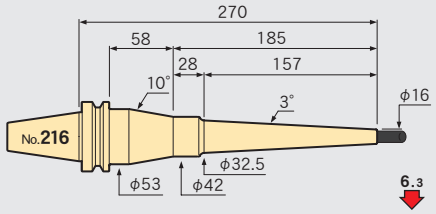
BT40-SLSB10-210-M157



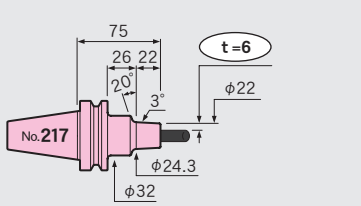
BT40-SLSB10-240-M157



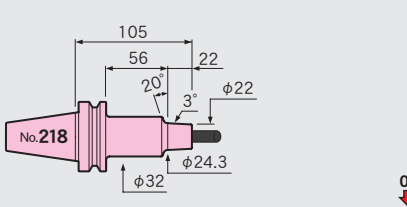
BT40-SLSB10-270-M157



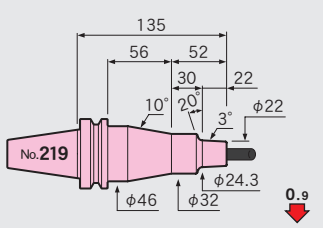
BT40-SLRB10-75-M22



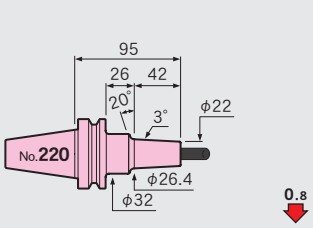
BT40-SLRB10-105-M22



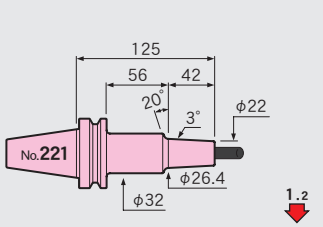
BT40-SLRB10-135-M22



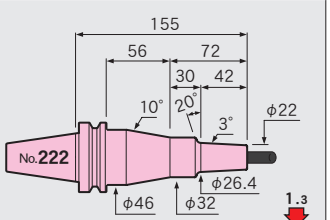
BT40-SLRB10-95-M42



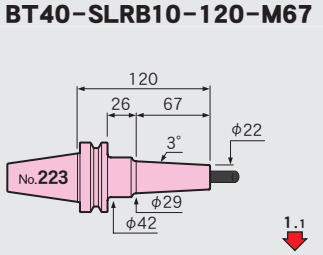
BT40-SLRB10-125-M42



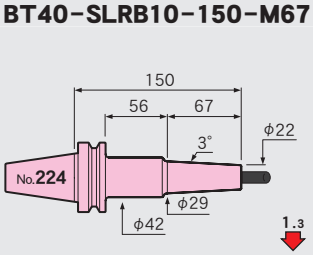
BT40-SLRB10-155-M42



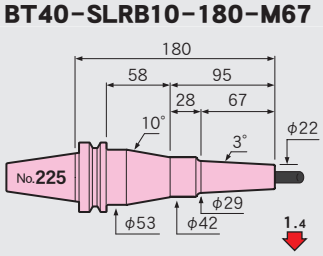
BT40-SLRB10-120-M67



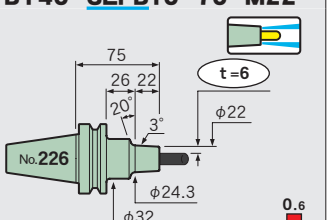
BT40-SLRB10-150-M67



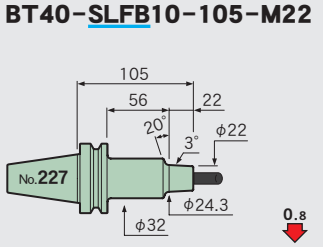
BT40-SLRB10-180-M67



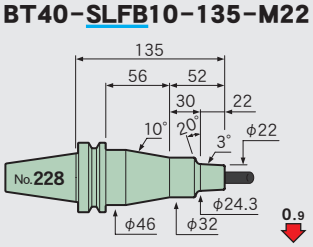
BT40-SLFB10-75-M22



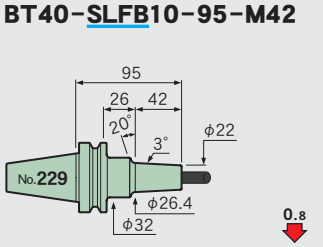
BT40-SLFB10-105-M22



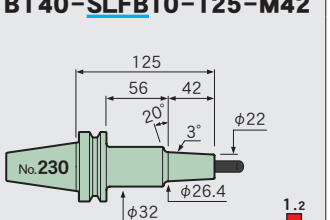
BT40-SLFB10-135-M22



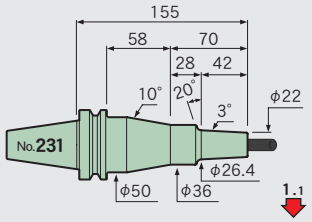
BT40-SLFB10-95-M42

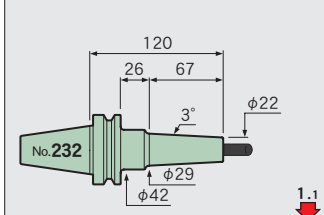


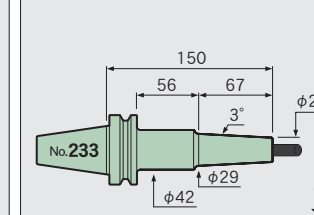
BT40-SLFB10-125-M42

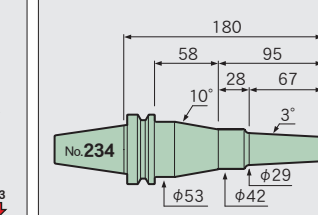


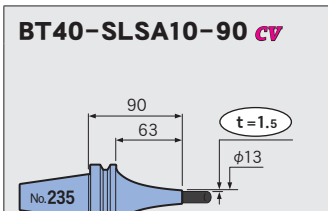
BT40 S=1:7

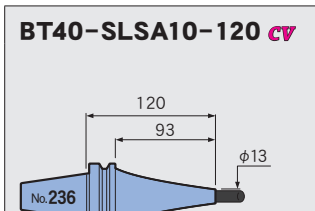
BT40-SLFB10-155-M42


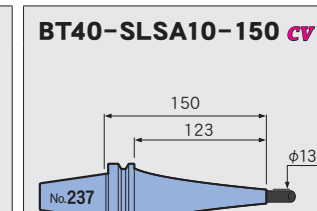
BT40-SLFB10-120-M67


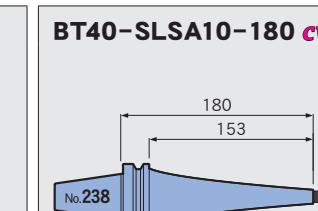
BT40-SLFB10-150-M67


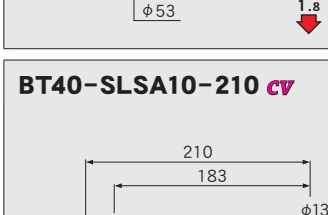
BT40-SLFB10-180-M67


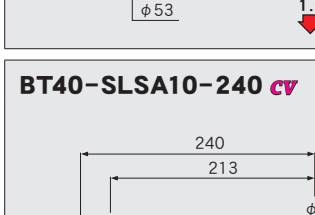
BT40-SLSA10-90 CV


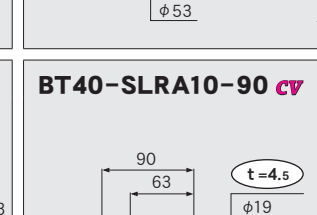
BT40-SLSA10-120 CV


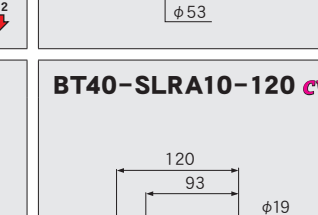
BT40-SLSA10-150 CV


BT40-SLSA10-180 CV


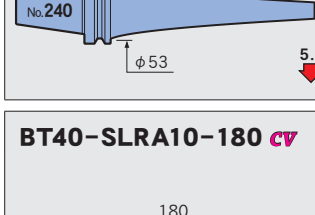
BT40-SLSA10-210 CV


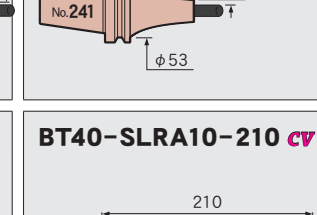
BT40-SLSA10-240 CV


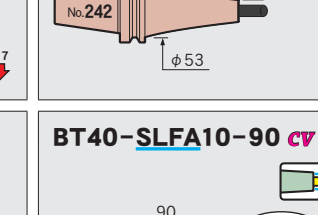
BT40-SLRA10-90 CV


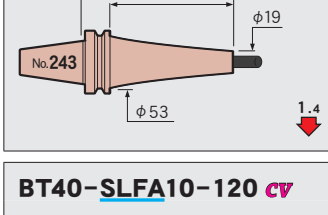
BT40-SLRA10-120 CV


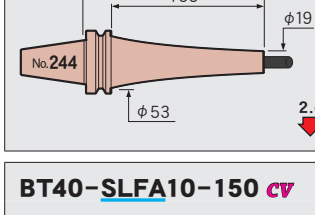
BT40-SLRA10-150 CV

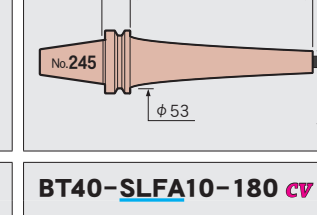

BT40-SLRA10-180 CV


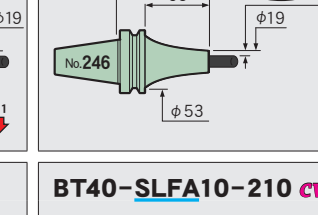
BT40-SLRA10-210 CV


BT40-SLFA10-90 CV


BT40-SLFA10-120 CV


BT40-SLFA10-150 CV


BT40-SLFA10-180 CV


BT40-SLFA10-210 CV


ϕ12

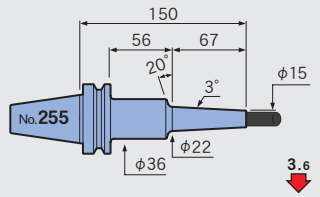
BT40-SLSA12-95-M42


BT40-SLSA12-125-M42

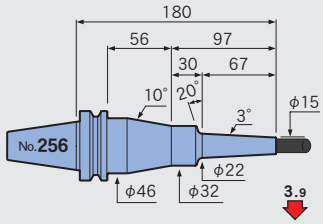
BT40-SLSA12-155-M42

BT40-SLSA12-120-M67

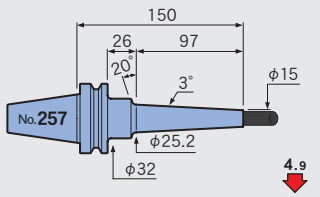
BT40-SLSA12-150-M67



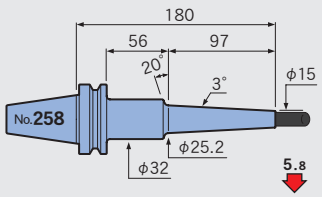
BT40-SLSA12-180-M67



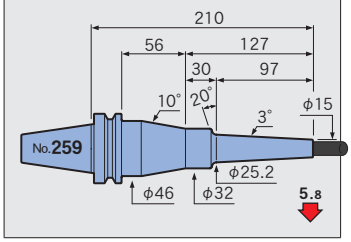
BT40-SLSA12-150-M97



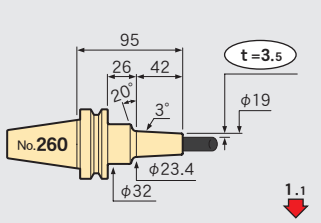
BT40-SLSA12-180-M97



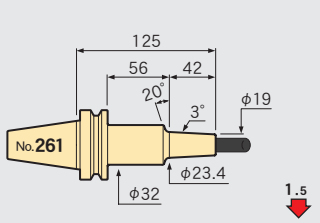
BT40-SLSA12-210-M97



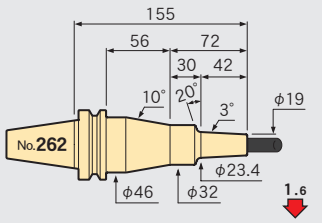
BT40-SLSB12-95-M42



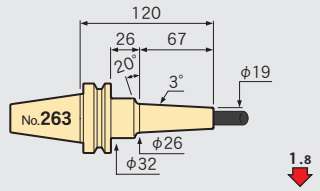
BT40-SLSB12-125-M42



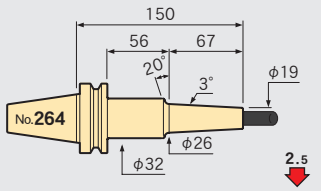
BT40-SLSB12-155-M42



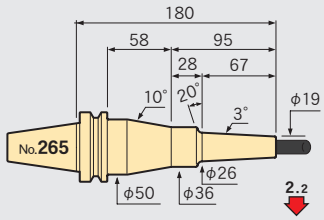
BT40-SLSB12-120-M67



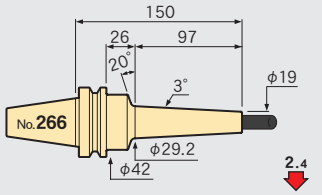
BT40-SLSB12-150-M67



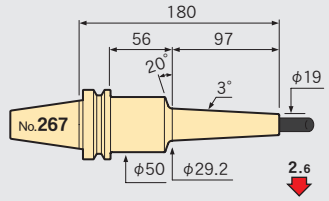
BT40-SLSB12-180-M67



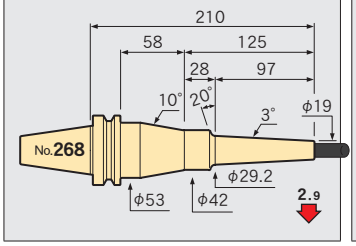
BT40-SLSB12-150-M97



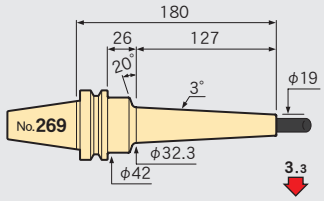
BT40-SLSB12-180-M97



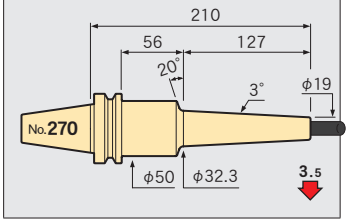
BT40-SLSB12-210-M97



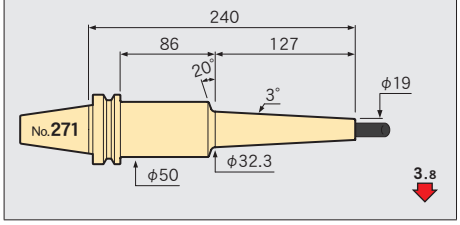
BT40-SLSB12-180-M127



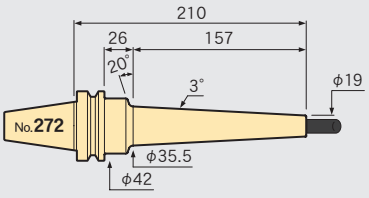
BT40-SLSB12-210-M127



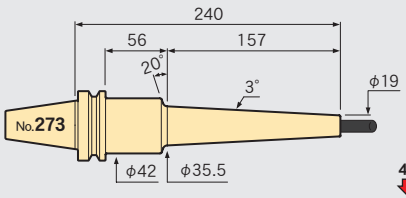
BT40-SLSB12-240-M127



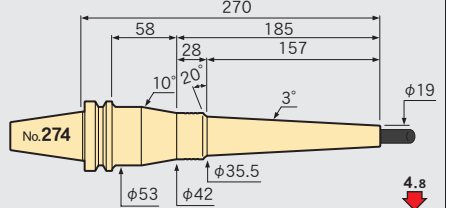
BT40-SLSB12-210-M157



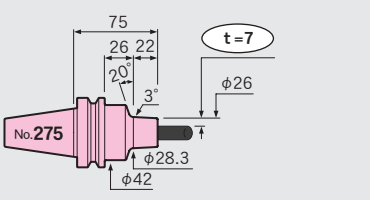
BT40-SLSB12-240-M157



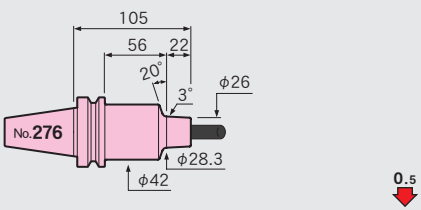
BT40-SLSB12-270-M157



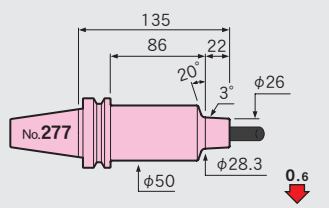
BT40-SLRB12-75-M22



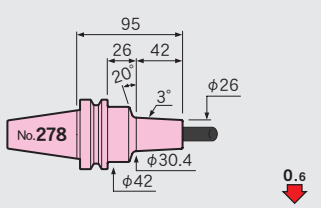
BT40-SLRB12-105-M22



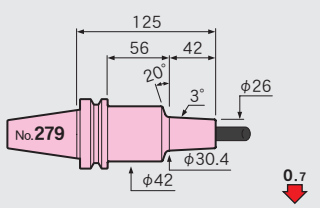
BT40-SLRB12-135-M22



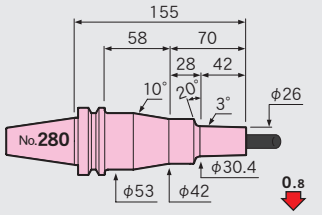
BT40-SLRB12-95-M42



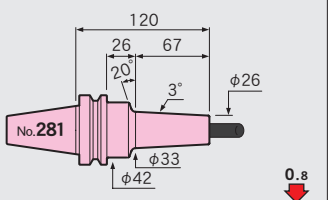
BT40-SLRB12-125-M42



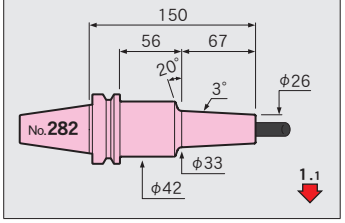
BT40-SLRB12-155-M42



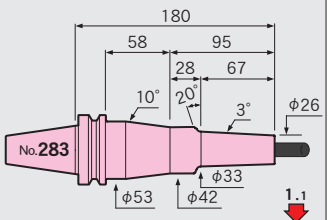
BT40-SLRB12-120-M67



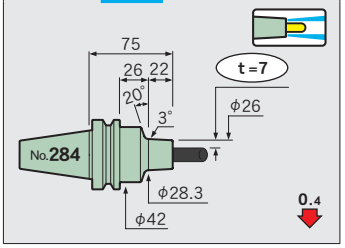
BT40-SLRB12-150-M67



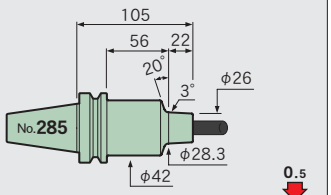
BT40-SLRB12-180-M67



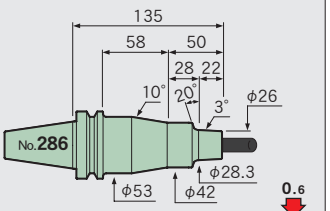
BT40-SLFB12-75-M22



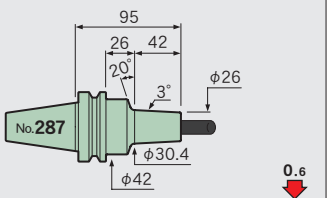
BT40-SLFB12-105-M22



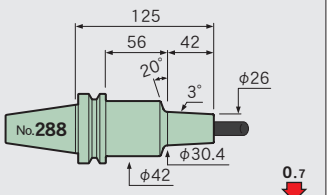
BT40-SLFB12-135-M22



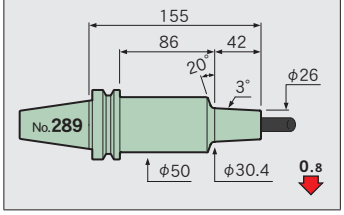
BT40-SLFB12-95-M42



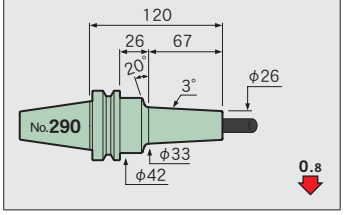
BT40-SLFB12-125-M42



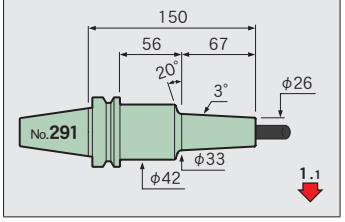
BT40-SLFB12-155-M42



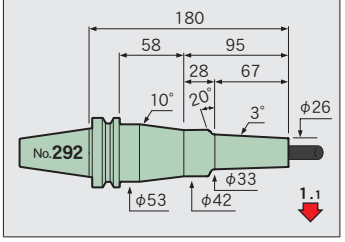
BT40-SLFB12-120-M67



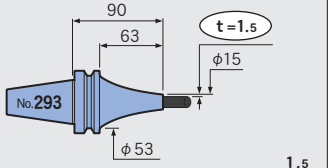
BT40-SLFB12-150-M67



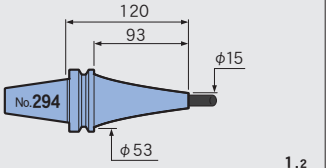
BT40-SLFB12-180-M67



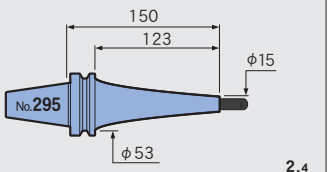
BT40-SLSA12-90 CV



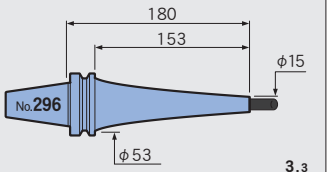
BT40-SLSA12-120 CV



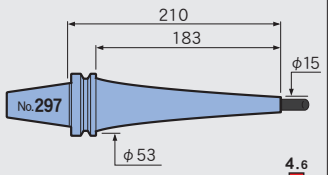
BT40-SLSA12-150 CV



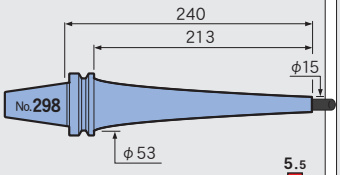
BT40-SLSA12-180 CV



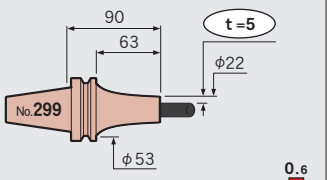
BT40-SLSA12-210 CV



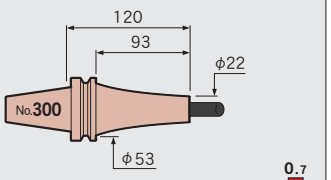
BT40-SLSA12-240 CV



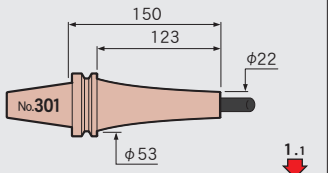
BT40-SLRA12-90 CV



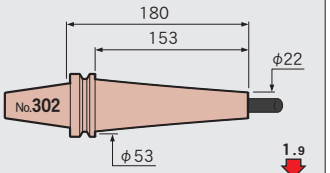
BT40-SLRA12-120 CV



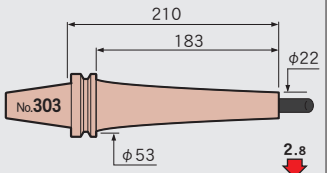
BT40-SLRA12-150 CV



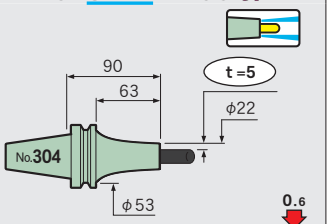
BT40-SLRA12-180 CV



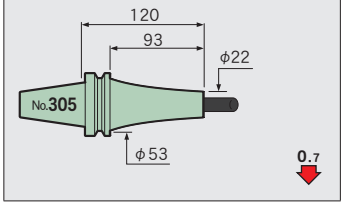
BT40-SLRA12-210 CV



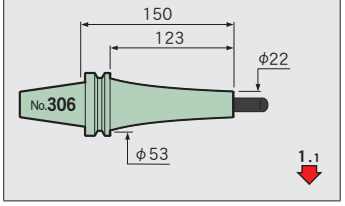
BT40-SLFA12-90 CV



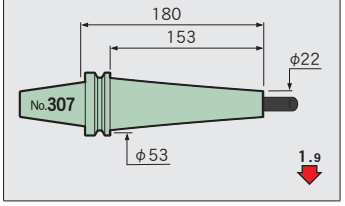
BT40-SLFA12-120 CV



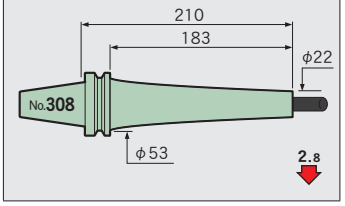
BT40-SLFA12-150 CV



BT40-SLFA12-180 CV

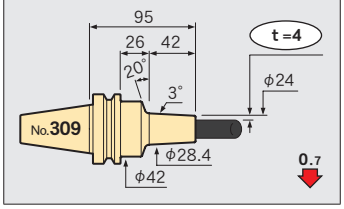


BT40-SLFA12-210 CV

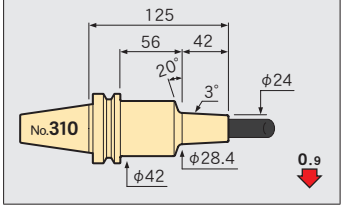


ϕ16

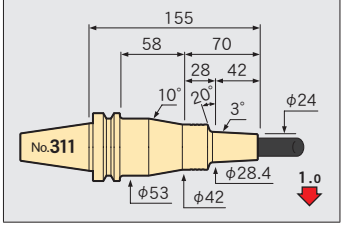
BT40-SLSB16-95-M42



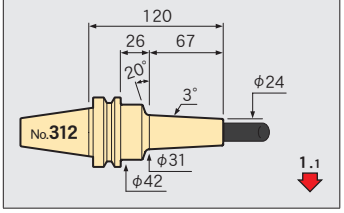
BT40-SLSB16-125-M42



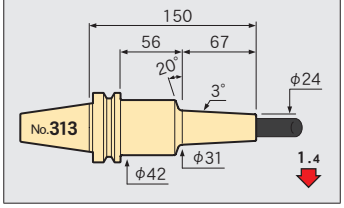
BT40-SLSB16-155-M42



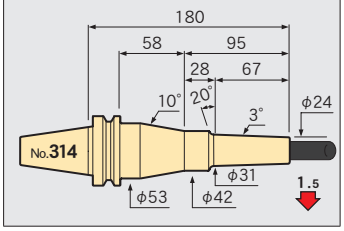
BT40-SLSB16-120-M67



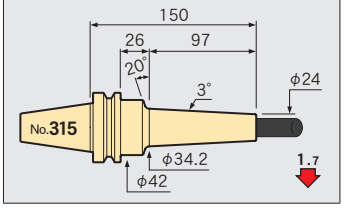
BT40-SLSB16-150-M67



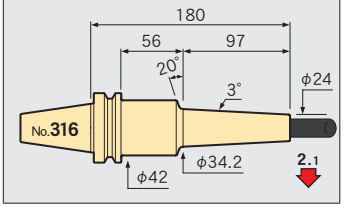
BT40-SLSB16-180-M67



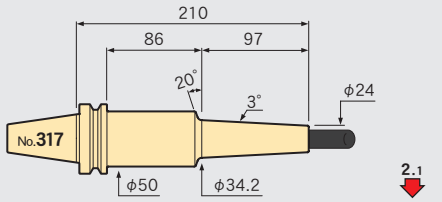
BT40-SLSB16-150-M97



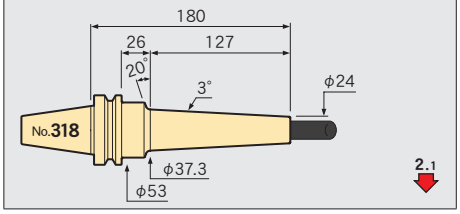
BT40-SLSB16-180-M97



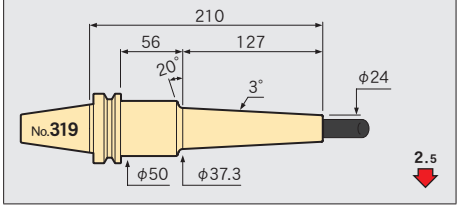
BT40-SLSB16-210-M97



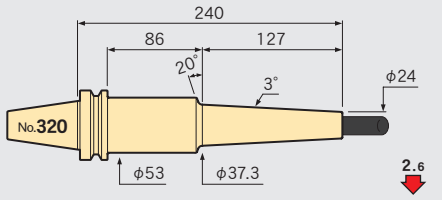
BT40-SLSB16-180-M127



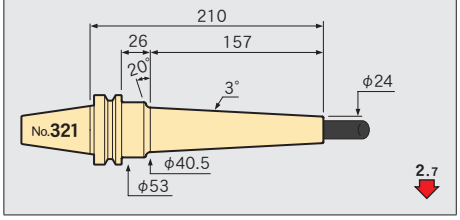
BT40-SLSB16-210-M127



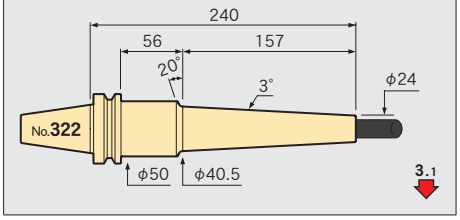
BT40-SLSB16-240-M127



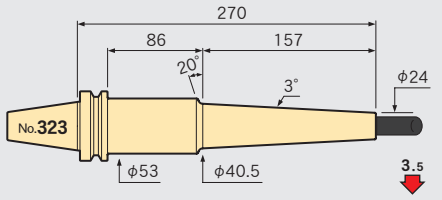
BT40-SLSB16-210-M157



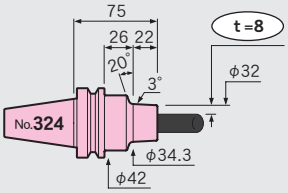
BT40-SLSB16-240-M157



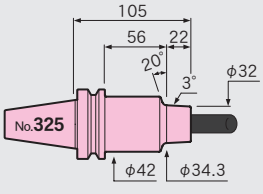
BT40-SLSB16-270-M157



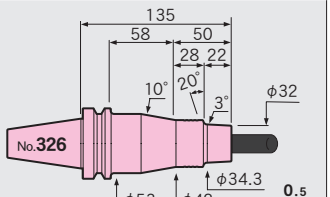
BT40-SLRB16-75-M22



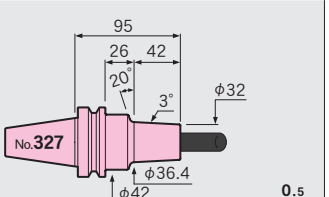
BT40-SLRB16-105-M22



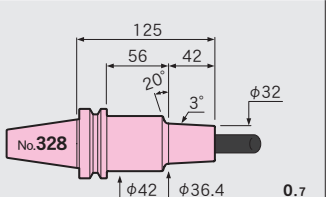
BT40-SLRB16-135-M22



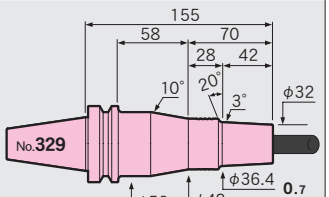
BT40-SLRB16-95-M42



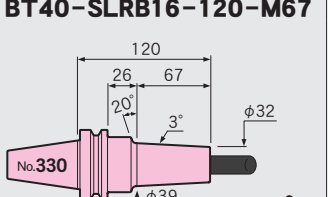
BT40-SLRB16-125-M42



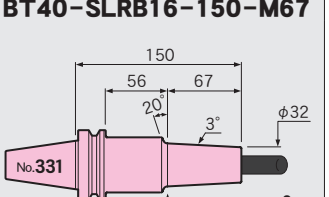
BT40-SLRB16-155-M42



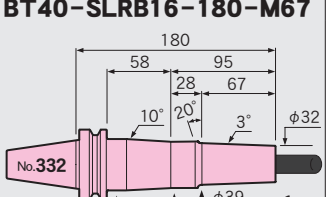
BT40-SLRB16-120-M67



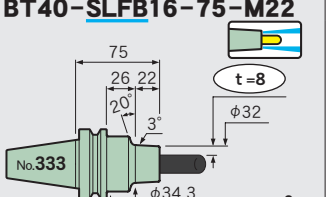
BT40-SLRB16-150-M67



BT40-SLRB16-180-M67

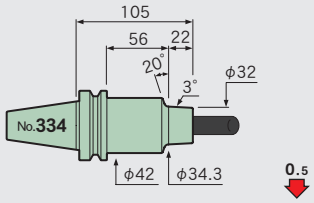


BT40-SLFB16-75-M22

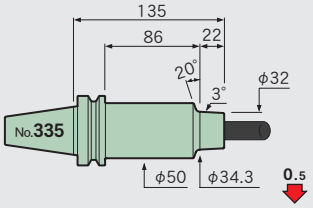


BT40 S=1:7

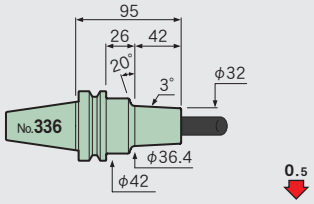
BT40-SLFB16-105-M22



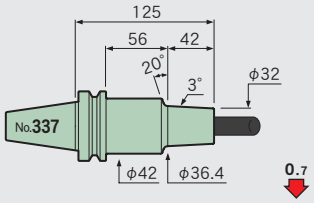
BT40-SLFB16-135-M22



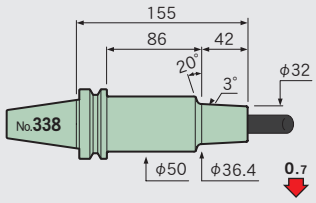
BT40-SLFB16-95-M42



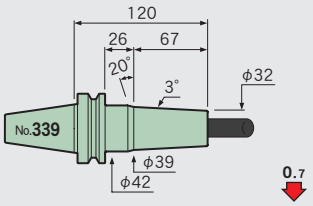
BT40-SLFB16-125-M42



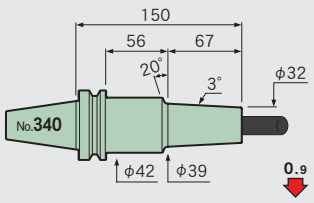
BT40-SLFB16-155-M42



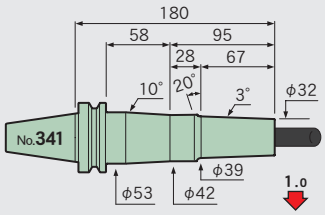
BT40-SLFB16-120-M67



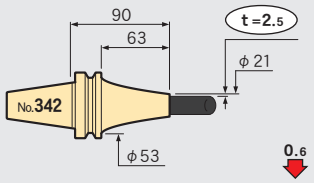
BT40-SLFB16-150-M67



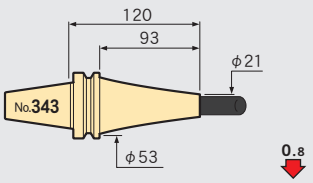
BT40-SLFB16-180-M67



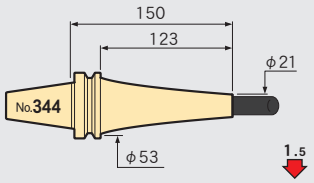
BT40-SLSB16-90 CV



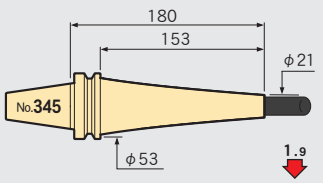
BT40-SLSB16-120 CV



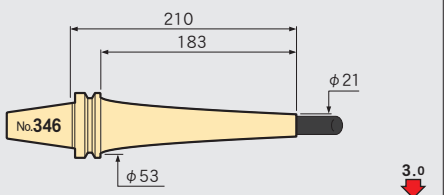
BT40-SLSB16-150 CV



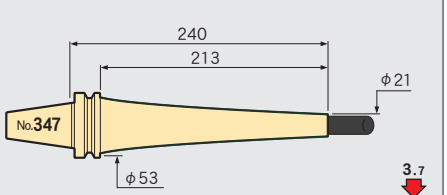
BT40-SLSB16-180 CV



BT40-SLSB16-210 CV

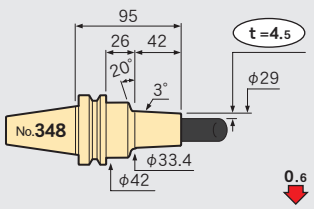


BT40-SLSB16-240 CV

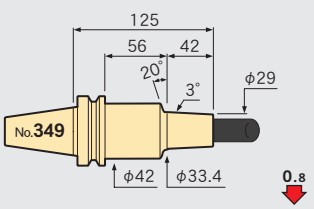


ϕ20

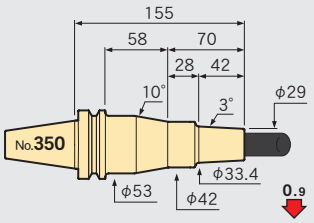
BT40-SLSB20-95-M42



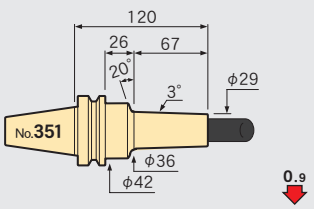
BT40-SLSB20-125-M42



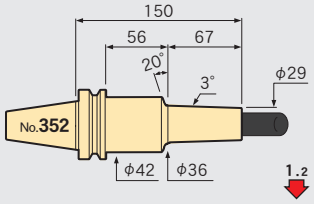
BT40-SLSB20-155-M42



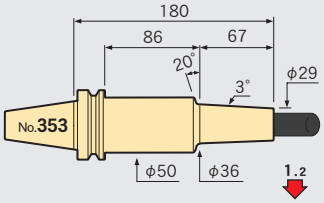
BT40-SLSB20-120-M67



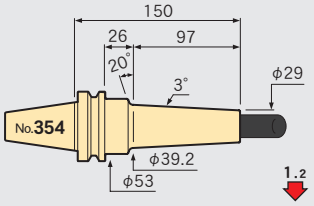
BT40-SLSB20-150-M67



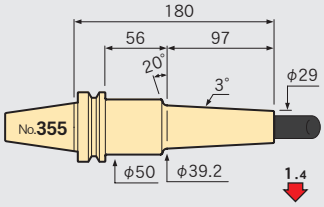
BT40-SLSB20-180-M67



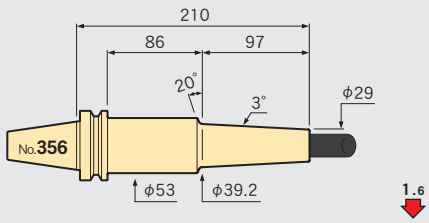
BT40-SLSB20-150-M97



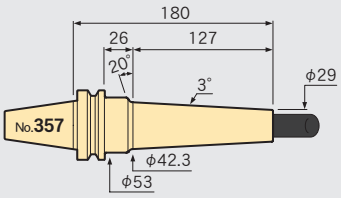
BT40-SLSB20-180-M97



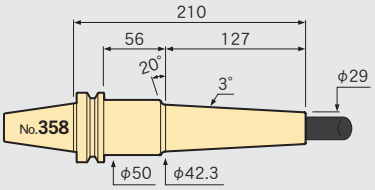
BT40-SLSB20-210-M97



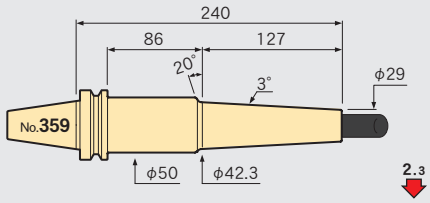
BT40-SLSB20-180-M127



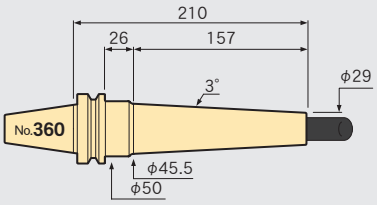
BT40-SLSB20-210-M127



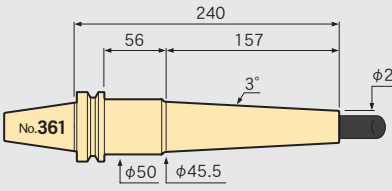
BT40-SLSB20-240-M127



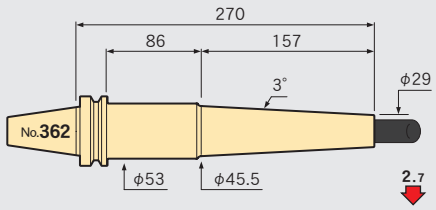
BT40-SLSB20-210-M157



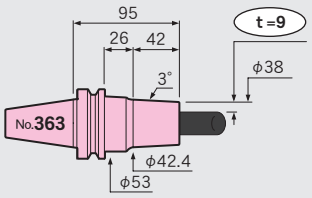
BT40-SLSB20-240-M157



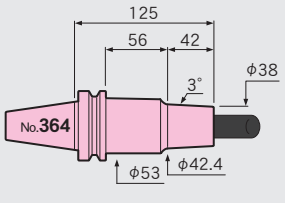
BT40-SLSB20-270-M157



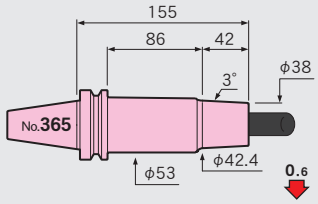
BT40-SLRB20-95-M42



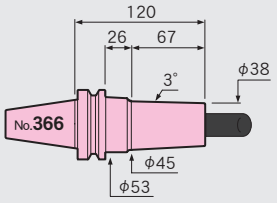
BT40-SLRB20-125-M42



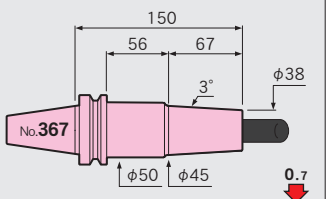
BT40-SLRB20-155-M42



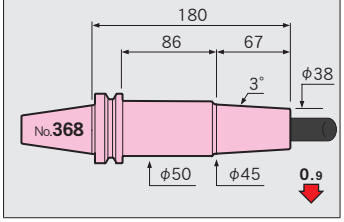
BT40-SLRB20-120-M67



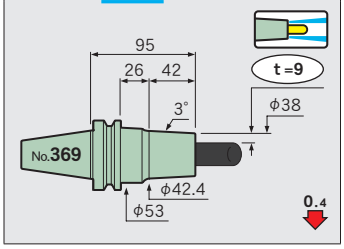
BT40-SLRB20-150-M67



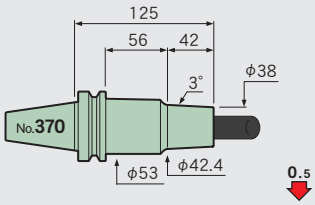
BT40-SLRB20-180-M67



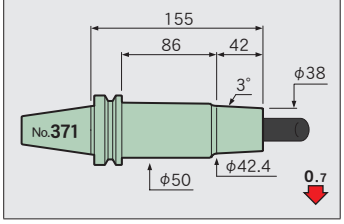
BT40-SLFB20-95-M42



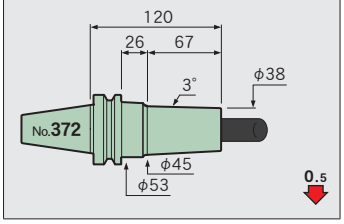
BT40-SLFB20-125-M42



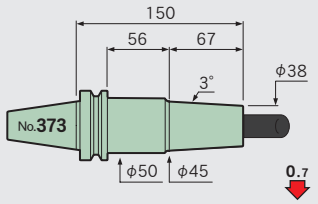
BT40-SLFB20-155-M42



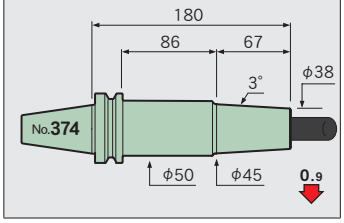
BT40-SLFB20-120-M67



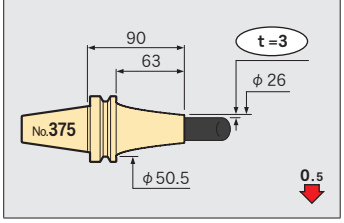
BT40-SLFB20-150-M67



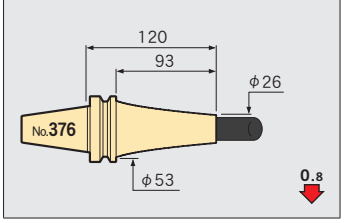
BT40-SLFB20-180-M67



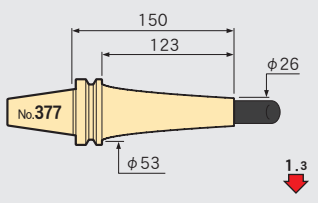
BT40-SLSB20-90 CV



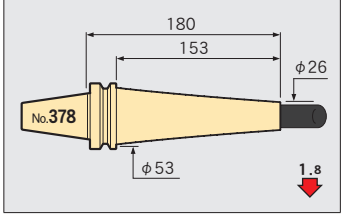
BT40-SLSB20-120 CV



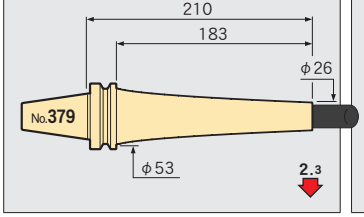
BT40-SLSB20-150 CV



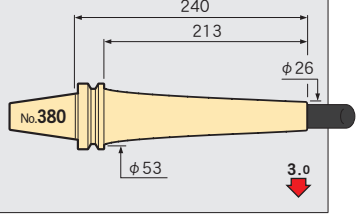
BT40-SLSB20-180 CV



BT40-SLSB20-210 CV



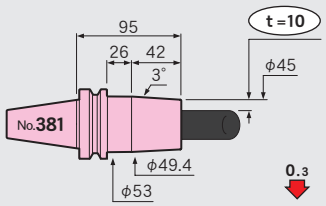
BT40-SLSB20-240 CV



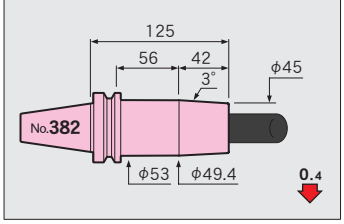
BT40 S=1:7

ϕ25

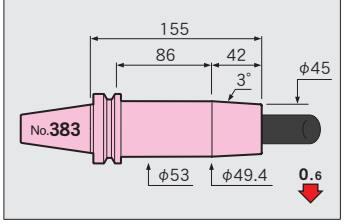
BT40-SLRB25-95-M42



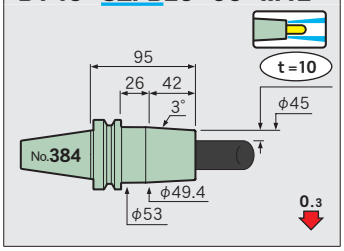
BT40-SLRB25-125-M42



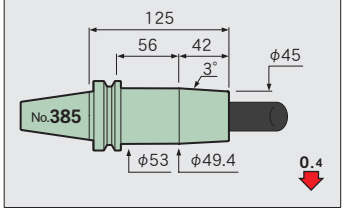
BT40-SLRB25-155-M42



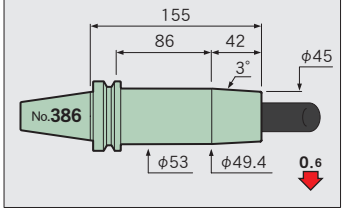
BT40-SLFB25-95-M42



BT40-SLFB25-125-M42

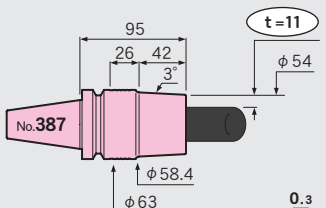


BT40-SLFB25-155-M42



ϕ32

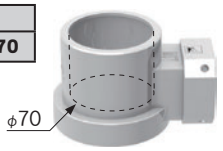
BT40-SLRB32-95-M42



ϕ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

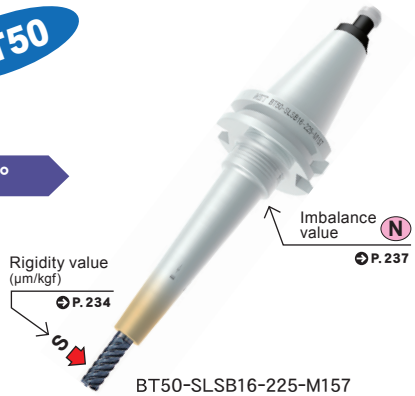
CODE
HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

BT50

MONO 3°



BT50-SLSB16-225-M157

Fig. 1

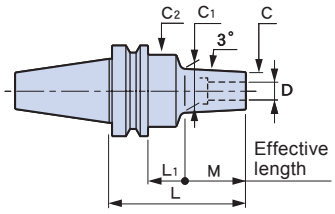
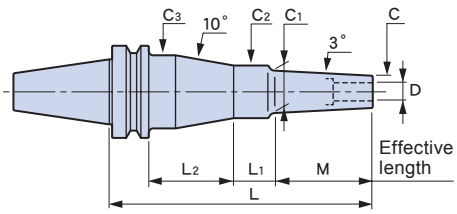


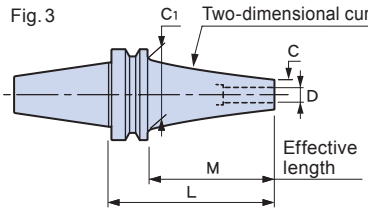
Fig. 2



MONO CURVE CV

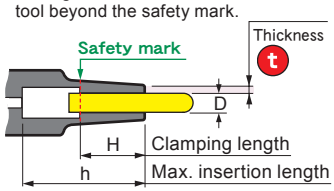
BT50-SLSA6-225 cv

Fig. 3



■Option
- Retention knob→P.216

■Caution
- Retention knob···Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. →P.233

CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT50-SLSA3-110-M 42	1	3	6	1.5	110	42	30	—	10.4	25	—	9	165	3.6	4.4	9.1	○	1
-135-M 67					135	67			13				190		5.1	14.7		4
-140-M 42					140	42	60		10.4				195	3.7	4.4	9.8		2
-165-M 67					165	67			13				220		5.2	15.9		5
-M 97						97	30		16.2	26					6	20.8		7
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	10.4		40		225	4.1	4.6	9.9		3
-195-M 67					195	67			13	25	39		250	4	5.4	15.7		6
-M 97	1					97	60	—	16.2	26	—			3.8	6.1	22.3		8
-225-M 97	2				225		33	57			40		280	4.1	6.2	22.1		9
-SLRA3- 90-M 22	1	3	7.5	2.25	90	22	30	—	9.8	25	—	9	145	3.6	4.6	2.8	○	10
-110-M 42					110	42			11.9				165	3.6	4.9	5.3		13
-120-M 22					120	22	60		9.8				175	3.7	4.7	3.2		11
-135-M 67					135	67	30		14.5				190		5.4	8.9		16
-140-M 42					140	42	60		11.9	26			195	3.8	5	6		14
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	9.8	25	39		205	4	4.9	3.2		12
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	14.5		—		220	3.8	5.5	10		17
-M 97						97	30		17.7	26				3.7	6.1	13		19
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	11.9	25	39		225	4	5.1	6		15
-195-M 67					195	67			14.5				250		5.7	9.8		18
-M 97	1					97	60	—	17.7	26	—			3.8	6.2	14.5		20
-M127						127	30		20.8	32					7.7	15.7		22
-225-M 97	2				225	97	33	57	17.7	25	39		280	4.1	6.3	14.4		21
-M127	1					127	60	—	20.8	36	—				7.7	16.3		23
-255-M127	2				255		30	60		32	46		310	4.4	8	16.5		24

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
BT50-SLFB3- 90-M 22	1	3	9.5	3.25	90	22	30	—	11.8	26	—	9	145	3.6	4.4	1.9	○	25
-110-M 42					110	42			13.9				165	3.7	4.7	3.3		28
-120-M 22					120	22	60		11.8	25			175		4.5	2.4		26
-135-M 67					135	67	30		16.5	26			190		5.4	5.4		31
-140-M 42					140	42	60		13.9	25			195		4.8	4		29
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	11.8		39		205	4	4.6	2.3		27
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	16.5	26	—		220	3.8	5.5	6.4		32
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	13.9	25	39		225	4	4.9	3.9		30
-195-M 67					195	67			16.5				250	4.1	5.7	6.4		33
BT50-SLSA4-110-M 42	1	4	7	1.5	110	42	30	—	11.4	25	—	12	165	3.6	5.1	7.2	○	34
-135-M 67					135	67			14				190		5.2	11.8		37
-140-M 42					140	42	60		11.4				195	3.7		8		35
-165-M 67					165	67			14				220			13		38
-M 97						97	30		17.2						6.1	16.7		40
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	11.4		39		225	4	5.4	7.9		36
-195-M 67					195	67			14				250			12.8		39
-M 97	1					97	60	—	17.2	26	—			3.8	6.2	18.4		41
-225-M 97	2				225		33	57		25	39		280	4.1	6.3	18.2		42
-SLRA4- 90-M 22	1	4	10	3	90	22	30	—	12.3	25	—	12	145	3.6	4.7	1.7	○	43
-110-M 42					110	42			14.4				165		5.1	3.1		46
-120-M 22					120	22	60		12.3				175	3.7	4.8	2.2		44
-135-M 67					135	67	30		17				190		5.9	5.2		49
-140-M 42					140	42	60		14.4				195		5.2	3.9		47
BT50 -150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	12.3		39		205	4	5	2.2		45
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	17		—		220	3.8	5.9	6.4		50
-M 97						97	30		20.2					3.7	6.8	7.9		52
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	14.4		39		225	4	5.4	3.8		48
-195-M 67					195	67			17				250	4.1	6.1	6.2		51
-M 97	1					97	60	—	20.2		—			3.8	6.9	9.7		53
-M127						127	30		23.3	32					9.2	9.4		55
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	20.2	25	39		280	4.1	7.1			54
-M127	1					127	60	—	23.3	32	—			4	9.2	10.4		56
-255-M127	2				255		30	60			46		310	4.4	9.5	10.3		57
-SLFB4- 90-M 22	1	4	12	4	90	22	30	—	14.3	25	—	12	145	3.6	4.6	1.4	○	58
-110-M 42					110	42			16.4				165	3.7	5	2.2		61
-120-M 22					120	22	60		14.3				175		4.6	1.9		59
-135-M 67					135	67	30		19	26			190		5.8	3.6		64
-140-M 42					140	42	60		16.4				195	3.8	5.1	2.9		62
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	14.3	25	39		205	4	4.8	1.8		60
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	19		—		220	3.8	5.9	4.8		65
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	16.4	26	40		225	4.1	5.3	2.8		63
-195-M 67					195	67			19				250	4.2	6.1	4.5		66
-SLSA4-165 CV	3	4	7	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	12	220	5.2	15.4	1.8	○	67
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.3	15.9	2.6		68
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.5	16.4	3.8		69
-255 CV					255	217							310	5.6	16.9	5.7	▲	70
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.4	19.5	5.9		71
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.3	26	7.7		72
BT50-SLSA6-110-M 42	1	6	9	1.5	110	42	30	—	13.4	25	—	18	165	3.6	5.4	4.8	○	73
-135-M 67					135	67			16				190	3.7	6.4	8.1		76
-140-M 42					140	42	60		13.4				195		5.4	5.7		74
-165-M 67					165	67			16				220	3.8	6.5	9.4		77
-M 97						97	30		19.2	32				3.7	8.3	11		79
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	13.4	25	39		225	4	5.6	5.6		75
-195-M 67					195	67			16				250		6.6	9.2		78
-M 97	1					97	60	—	19.2	32	—			3.9	8.2	11.7		80
-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.3	8.5			81

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT50-SLSB6-110-M 42	1	6	10	2	110	42	30	—	14.4	25	—	18	165	3.6	6	3.7	○	82
-135-M 67					135	67			17				190	3.7	7.4	6.2		85
-140-M 42					140	42	60		14.4				195		6.1	4.6		83
-165-M 67					165	67			17				220	3.8	7.4	7.6		86
-M 97						97	30		20.2	32					9.6	8.5		88
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	14.4	25	39		225	4	6.2	4.4		84
-195-M 67					195	67			17				250	4.1	7.6	7.3		87
-M 97	1					97	60	—	20.2	32	—			3.9	9.6	9.2		89
BT50 -M127						127	30		23.3					3.8	11.3	11.1		91
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	20.2		46		280	4.3	9.9	9.2		90
-M127	1					127	60	—	23.3		—			4	11.2	12.1		92
-M157						157	30		26.5					3.9	13	13.3		94
-255-M127	2				255	127		60	23.3	32	46		310	4.4	11.5	12	▲	93
-M157	1					157	60	—	26.5		—			4.1	12.9	14.7		95
-285-M157	2				285		30	60			46		340	4.5	13.2	14.5		96
-SLRB6- 90-M 22	1	6	14	4	90	22	30	—	16.3	32	—	18	145	3.7	5.5	1	○	97
-110-M 42					110	42			18.4				165		6.6	1.6		100
-120-M 22					120	22	60		16.3				175	3.8	5.5	1.2		98
-135-M 67					135	67	30		21				190		8	2.6		103
-140-M 42					140	42	60		18.4				195	3.9	6.6	1.9		101
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	16.3		46		205	4.2	5.8	1.2		99
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	21		—		220	3.9	8	3.1		104
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	18.4		46		225	4.3	6.9	1.9		102
-195-M 67					195	67			21				250		8.3	3		105
-SLFB6- 90-M 22	1	6	14	4	90	22	30	—	16.3	32	—	18	145	3.7	5.5	1	○	106
 -110-M 42					110	42			18.4				165		6.6	1.6		109
-120-M 22					120	22	60		16.3				175	3.8	5.5	1.2		107
-135-M 67					135	67	30		21				190		8	2.6		112
-140-M 42					140	42	60		18.4				195	3.9	6.6	1.9		110
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	16.3		46		205	4.2	5.8	1.2		108
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	21		—		220	3.9	8	3.1		113
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	18.4		46		225	4.3	6.9	1.9		111
-195-M 67					195	67			21				250		8.3	3		114
-SLSA6-165 CV	3	6	9	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	18	220	5.1	15.1	1.5	○	115
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.2	15.5	2.4		116
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.7	16.8	2.9		117
-255 CV					255	217							310	5.9	18.4	4	▲	118
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.2	19.5	5.2		119
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.4	26.8	6.9		120
BT50-SLSA8-110-M 42	1	8	11	1.5	110	42	30	—	15.4	25	—	24	165	3.6	6.9	3.5	○	121
-135-M 67					135	67			18	32			190	3.7	8.7	5.4		124
-140-M 42					140	42	60		15.4	25			195		6.9	4.4		122
-165-M 67					165	67			18	32			220	3.9	8.6	5.9		125
-M 97						97	30		21.2					3.8	10.8	7.9		127
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	15.4	25	39		225	4	7.2	4.3		123
-195-M 67					195	67	30	60	18	32	46		250	4.3	8.9	5.9		126
-M 97	1					97	60	—	21.2		—			3.9	10.7	8.7		128
-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.3	11	8.6		129

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
BT50-SLSB8-110-M 42	1	8	13	2.5	110	42	30	—	17.4	32	—	24	165	3.7	7.7	2.1	○	130
-135-M 67					135	67			20				190		9.8	3.5		133
-140-M 42					140	42	60		17.4				195	3.8	7.6	2.4		131
-165-M 67					165	67			20				220	3.9	9.8	4		134
-M 97						97	30		23.2					3.8	12.4	5.3		136
-170-M 42	2				170	42		60	17.4		46		225	4.3	7.9	2.4		132
-195-M 67					195	67			20				250		10.1	4		135
BT50 -M 97	1					97	60	—	23.2		—			4	12.3	6.1		137
-M127						127	30		26.3					3.9	14.9	7.1		139
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	23.2		46		280	4.4	12.6	6		138
-M127	1					127	60	—	26.3		—			4	14.9	8.2		140
-M157						157	30		29.5	42					17.5	8		142
-255-M127	2				255	127		60	26.3	32	46		310	4.5	15.2	8.1	▲	141
-M157	1					157	60	—	29.5	42	—			4.3	17.5	8.5		143
-285-M157	2				285		28	62			56		340	4.9	17.8			144
-SLRB8- 90-M 22	1	8	18	5	90	22	30	—	20.3	32	—	24	145	3.7	6	0.7	×	145
-110-M 42					110	42			22.4				165		7.7	1.1	○	148
-120-M 22					120	22	60		20.3				175	3.8	5.9	0.9	×	146
-135-M 67					135	67	30		25				190		9.8	1.7	○	151
-140-M 42					140	42	60		22.4				195	3.9	7.7	1.4		149
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	20.3		46		205	4.3	6.2	0.9	×	147
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	25		—		220	4	9.8	2.2	○	152
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	22.4	32	46		225	4.3	8	1.4		150
-195-M 67					195	67			25				250	4.4	10.1	2.2		153
-SLFB8- 90-M 22	1	8	18	5	90	22	30	—	20.3	32	—	24	145	3.7	6	0.7	×	154
 -110-M 42					110	42			22.4				165		7.7	1.1	○	157
-120-M 22					120	22	60		20.3				175	3.8	5.9	0.9	×	155
-135-M 67					135	67	30		25				190		9.8	1.7	○	160
-140-M 42					140	42	60		22.4				195	3.9	7.7	1.4		158
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	20.3		46		205	4.3	6.2	0.9	×	156
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	25		—		220	4	9.8	2.2	○	161
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	22.4		46		225	4.3	8	1.4		159
-195-M 67					195	67			25				250	4.4	10.1	2.2		162
-SLSA8-165 CV	3	8	11	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	24	220	4.9	14.7	1.4	○	163
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.3	16.1	1.9		164
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.8	17.7	2.3		165
-255 CV					255	217							310		17.9	3.7	▲	166
-285 CV					285	247							340	6	19.1	4.9		167
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.4	28	5		168
-SLRA8-195 CV	3	8	16	4	195	157	—	—	85	—	—	24	250	5.4	17.3	1.1	○	169
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.6	18.3	1.5		170
-255 CV					255	217							310	5.8	19.1	2.2	▲	171
-285 CV					285	247							340	5.9	19.9	3		172
-SLFA8-195 CV	3	8	16	4	195	157	—	—	85	—	—	24	250	5.4	17.3	1.1	○	173
 -225 CV					225	187							280	5.6	18.3	1.5		174
-255 CV					255	217							310	5.8	19.1	2.2	▲	175
-285 CV					285	247							340	5.9	19.9	3		176

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
BT50-SLSA10-110-M 42	1	10	13	1.5	110	42	30	—	17.4	25	—	30	165	3.6	7.9	2.6	○	177
-135-M 67					135	67			20	32			190	3.7	10.4	4		180
-140-M 42					140	42	60		17.4	25			195		7.8	3.7		178
-165-M 67					165	67			20	32			220	3.9	10.4	4.6		181
-M 97						97	30		23.2					3.8	13.6	6		183
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	17.4	25	39		225	4	8.1	3.5		179
-195-M 67					195	67	30	60	20	32	46		250	4.3	10.7	4.6		182
-M 97	1					97	60	—	23.2		—			3.9	13.5	6.9		184
-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.4	13.8	6.8	▲	185
-SLSB10-110-M 42	1	10	16	3	110	42	30	—	20.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	8.6	1.4	○	186
-135-M 67					135	67			23				190	3.8	11.7	2.4		189
-140-M 42					140	42	60		20.4				195	3.9	8.6	1.8		187
-165-M 67					165	67			23				220		11.7	3		190
-M 97						97	30		26.2						15.4	3.7		192
-170-M 42	2				170	42		60	20.4		46		225	4.3	8.9	1.8		188
-195-M 67					195	67			23				250		12	3		191
-M 97	1					97	60	—	26.2		—			4	15.3	4.5		193
-M127						127	30		29.3	42					20			195
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	26.2	32	46		280	4.4	15.6	4.4	▲	194
-M127	1					127	60	—	29.3	42	—			4.2	20.6	4.9		196
-M157						157	30		32.5					4.1	23.7	5.6		198
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	29.3		56		310	4.8	21.1	4.9		197
-M157	1					157	60	—	32.5		—			4.4	24.3	6.1		199
-285-M157	2				285		28	62			56		340	5	24.8			200
-SLRB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	30	—	24.3	32	—	30	145	3.7	6.2	0.6	×	201
-110-M 42					110	42			26.4				165	3.8	8.7	0.8	○	204
-120-M 22					120	22	60		24.3				175	3.9	6.2		×	202
-135-M 67					135	67	30		29	42			190		11.8	1.1	○	207
-140-M 42					140	42	60		26.4	32			195		8.6	1.2		205
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	24.3		46		205	4.3	6.5	0.8	×	203
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	29	42	—		220	4.1	11.7	1.3	○	208
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	26.4	32	46		225	4.3	8.9	1.2		206
-195-M 67					195	67	28	62	29	42	56		250	4.7	12	1.3		209
-SLFB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	30	—	24.3	32	—	30	145	3.7	6.2	0.6	×	210
-110-M 42					110	42			26.4				165	3.8	8.7	0.8	○	213
-120-M 22					120	22	60		24.3				175	3.9	6.2		×	211
-135-M 67					135	67	30		29	42			190		11.8	1.1	○	216
-140-M 42					140	42	60		26.4	32			195		8.6	1.2		214
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	24.3	32	46		205	4.3	6.5	0.8	×	212
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	29	42	—		220	4.1	11.7	1.3	○	217
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	26.4	32	46		225	4.3	8.9	1.2		215
-195-M 67					195	67	28	62	29	42	56		250	4.7	12	1.3		218
-SLSA10-165 CV	3	10	13	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	4.9	14.9	1.2	○	219
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.5	16.9	1.5		220
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.4	16.8	2.4	▲	221
-255 CV					255	217							310	6.1	19.8	2.6		222
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.3	21.2	3.7		223
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.4	28.6	4.6		224

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
BT50-SLRA10-165 CV	3	10	19	4.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	15.9	0.7	×	225
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.2	16.6	1.1	○	226
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.9	19.7	1.2	▲	227
-255 CV					255	217							310	6.1	20.3	1.7		228
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.2	21.1	2.4		229
-SLFA10-165 CV	3	10	19	4.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	15.9	0.7	×	230
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.2	16.6	1.1	○	231
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.9	19.7	1.2	▲	232
-255 CV					255	217							310	6.1	20.3	1.7		233
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.2	21.1	2.4		234
BT50-SLSA12-110-M 42	1	12	15	1.5	110	42	30	—	19.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	9.5	1.9	○	235
-135-M 67					135	67			22				190		13.1	3.3		238
-140-M 42					140	42	60		19.4				195	3.8	9.4	2.3		236
-165-M 67					165	67			22				220	3.9	13	3.9		239
-M 97						97	30		25.2					3.8	17.7	4.9		241
-170-M 42	2				170	42		60	19.4		46		225	4.3	9.7	2.3		237
-195-M 67					195	67			22				250		13.3	3.9		240
-M 97	1					97	60	—	25.2		—			4	17.7	5.9		242
-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.4	18	5.8	▲	243
-SLSB12-110-M 42	1	12	19	3.5	110	42	30	—	23.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	10.4	1.1	○	244
-135-M 67					135	67			26				190	3.8	14.6	1.9		247
-140-M 42					140	42	60		23.4				195	3.9	10.3	1.6		245
-165-M 67					165	67			26				220		14.5	2.5		248
-M 97						97	30		29.2	42					20.5	2.4		250
-170-M 42	2				170	42		60	23.4	32	46		225	4.3	10.6	1.5		246
-195-M 67					195	67			26				250	4.4	14.8	2.4		249
BT50 -M 97	1					97	60	—	29.2	42	—			4.2	21.1	2.7		251
-M127						127	30		32.3					4.1	25.5	3.3		253
-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	62	29.2		56		280	4.8	21.6	2.8	▲	252
-M127	1					127	60	—	32.3		—			4.3	26.1	3.7		254
-M157						157	30		35.5						30.6	4.1		256
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	32.3		56		310	4.9	26.7	3.7		255
-M157	1					157	60	—	35.5		—			4.5	31.1	4.7		257
-285-M157	2				285		28	62			56		340	5.1	31.7			258
-SLRB12- 90-M 22	1	12	26	7	90	22	30	—	28.3	42	—	30	145	3.7	9.5	0.4	×	259
-110-M 42					110	42			30.4				165	3.8	11.4	0.6		262
-120-M 22					120	22	60		28.3				175	4	10.1	0.5		260
-135-M 67					135	67	30		33				190		15.5	0.8		265
-140-M 42					140	42	60		30.4				195	4.1	11.9	0.7		263
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	62	28.3		56		205	4.6	10.7	0.5		261
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	33		—		220	4.2	16.1	1		266
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	30.4		56		225	4.7	12.5	0.7		264
-195-M 67					195	67			33				250	4.8	16.7	1.1		267
-SLFB12- 90-M 22	1	12	26	7	90	22	30	—	28.3	42	—	30	145	3.7	9.5	0.4	×	268
-110-M 42					110	42			30.4				165	3.8	11.4	0.6		271
-120-M 22					120	22	60		28.3				175	4	10.1	0.5		269
-135-M 67					135	67	30		33				190		15.5	0.8		274
-140-M 42					140	42	60		30.4				195	4.1	11.9	0.7		272
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	62	28.3		56		205	4.6	10.7	0.5		270
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	33		—		220	4.2	16.1	1		275
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	30.4		56		225	4.7	12.5	0.7		273
-195-M 67					195	67			33				250	4.8	16.7	1.1		276

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
BT50-SLSA12-165 CV	3	12	15	1.5	165	127	—	—	84	—	—	30	220	4.8	14.6	1.2	○	277
-195 CV					195	157			85				250	5.6	17.6			278
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.8	18.5	1.8	▲	279
-255 CV					255	217							310	6	19.3	2.6		280
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.2	21.2	3.5		281
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.5	29.2	3.6	○	282
-SLRA12-165 CV	3	12	22	5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	16.1	0.7	×	283
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.6	18	0.8		284
BT50 -225 CV					225	187							280		18.6	1.3	▲	285
-255 CV					255	217							310	5.8	20.7	1.6		286
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.1	22.4	2.1		287
-SLFA12-165 CV	3	12	22	5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	16.1	0.7	×	288
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.6	18	0.8		289
-225 CV					225	187							280		18.6	1.3	▲	290
-255 CV					255	217							310	5.8	20.7	1.6		291
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.1	22.4	2.1		292
BT50-SLSB16-110-M 42	1	16	24	4	110	42	30	—	28.4	42	—	32	165	3.8	15	0.7		293
-135-M 67					135	67			31				190	3.9	21.9	1.1		296
-140-M 42					140	42	60		28.4				195	4	15.6	0.9		294
-165-M 67					165	67			31				220	4.1	22.5	1.4		297
-M 97						97	30		34.2					4	30.2	1.7		299
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	28.4		56		225	4.6	16.2	0.9		295
-195-M 67					195	67			31				250	4.7	23	1.4		298
-M 97	1					97	60	—	34.2		—			4.3	30.7	2		300
-M127						127	30		37.3	53				4.2	38.5	2.1		302
-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	62	34.2	42	56		280	4.9	31.3			301
-M127	1					127	60	—	37.3	53	—			4.6	39	2.3		303
-M157						157	30		40.5					4.4	46.8	2.6		305
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	37.3		67		310	5.5	39.6	2.3		304
-M157	1					157	60	—	40.5		—			4.8	47.3	2.8		306
-285-M157	2				285		28	62			67		340	5.7	47.9	2.9		307
-SLRB16- 90-M 22	1	16	32	8	90	22	30	—	34.3	42	—	32	145	3.8	9.6	0.3		308
-110-M 42					110	42			36.4				165	3.9	15.1	0.5		311
-120-M 22					120	22	60		34.3				175	4	10.1			309
-135-M 67					135	67	30		39				190	4.1	22	0.6		314
-140-M 42					140	42	60		36.4				195	4.2	15.7			312
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	62	34.3		56		205	4.6	10.7	0.5		310
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	39		—		220	4.3	22.6	0.9		315
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	36.4		56		225	4.8	16.2	0.7		313
-195-M 67					195	67			39				250	4.9	23.2	0.9		316
-SLFB16- 90-M 22	1	16	32	8	90	22	30	—	34.3	42	—	32	145	3.8	9.6	0.3		317
-110-M 42					110	42			36.4				165	3.9	15.1	0.5		320
-120-M 22					120	22	60		34.3				175	4	10.1			318
-135-M 67					135	67	30		39				190	4.1	22	0.6		323
-140-M 42					140	42	60		36.4				195	4.2	15.7			321
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	62	34.3		56		205	4.6	10.7	0.5		319
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	39		—		220	4.3	22.6	0.9		324
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	36.4		56		225	4.8	16.2	0.7		322
-195-M 67					195	67			39				250	4.9	23.2	0.9		325
-SLSB16-165 CV	3	16	21	2.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	32	220	5.4	17.8	0.6		326
-195 CV					195	157							250		17.7	1.1		327
-225 CV					225	187							280	6.3	21.1	1.2		328
-255 CV					255	217							310	6.1	20.9	2		329
-285 CV					285	247							340	7	24.3			330
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.6	30.9	2.6		331

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	L2	ϕC1	ϕC2	ϕC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
BT50-SLSB20-110-M 42	1	20	29	4.5	110	42	30	—	33.4	42	—	40	165	3.8	16.8	0.5	332
-135-M 67					135	67			36				190	3.9	27.1	0.9	335
-140-M 42					140	42	60		33.4				195	4.1	17.4	0.8	333
-165-M 67					165	67			36				220	4.2	27.7	1.2	336
-M 97						97	30		39.2	53				4.1	39.4	1.1	338
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	33.4	42	56		225	4.7	18	0.8	334
-195-M 67					195	67			36				250	4.8	28.2	1.2	337
-M 97	1					97	60	—	39.2	53	—			4.5	40	1.3	339
-M127						127	30		42.3					4.3	52.6	1.5	341
-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	62	39.2		67		280	5.4	40.6	1.3	340
-M127	1					127	60	—	42.3		—			4.7	53.2	1.8	342
-M157						157	30		45.5					4.6	65	1.7	344
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	42.3		67		310	5.6	53.7		343
-M157	1					157	60	—	45.5		—			5	65.5	2.2	345
-285-M157	2				285		28	62			67		340	5.9	66.1		346
-SLRB20-110-M 42	1	20	38	9	110	42	30	—	42.4	53	—	40	165	4	16.9	0.3	347
-135-M 67					135	67			45				190	4.2	27.2	0.4	350
-140-M 42					140	42	60		42.4				195	4.4	17.5		348
-165-M 67					165	67			45				220	4.6	27.8	0.6	351
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	42.4		67		225	5.3	18.1	0.4	349
-195-M 67					195	67			45				250	5.5	28.4	0.6	352
-SLFB20-110-M 42	1	20	38	9	110	42	30	—	42.4	53	—	40	165	4	16.9	0.3	353
-135-M 67					135	67			45				190	4.2	27.2	0.4	356
-140-M 42					140	42	60		42.4				195	4.4	17.5		354
-165-M 67					165	67			45				220	4.6	27.8	0.6	357
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	42.4		67		225	5.3	18.1	0.4	355
-195-M 67					195	67			45				250	5.5	28.4	0.6	358
-SLSB20-165 CV	3	20	26	3	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	40	220	5.4	17.4	0.6	359
-195 CV					195	157							250	6.1	20.8	0.7	360
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.8	20.5	1.2	361
-255 CV					255	217							310	6.7	23.9	1.3	362
-285 CV					285	247							340	7	25.4	1.7	363
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.9	32.4	2.3	364
BT50-SLRB25-110-M 42	1	25	45	10	110	42	30	—	49.4	53	—	45	165	4.1	19	0.3	365
-140-M 42					140		60						195	4.5	19.6	0.4	366
-170-M 42	2				170		28	62			67			5.3	20.2		367
-SLFB25-110-M 42	1	25	45	10	110	42	30	—	49.4	53	—	45	165	4.1	19	0.3	368
-140-M 42					140		60						195	4.5	19.6	0.4	369
-170-M 42	2				170		28	62			67			5.4	20.2		370
BT50-SLRB32-110-M 42	1	32	54	11	110	42	30	—	58.4	63	—	50	160	4.0	11.2	0.2	371
-140-M 42					140		60						171	4.6	13.4	0.3	372
-170-M 42	2				170		28	62			77			5.8	19.6		373

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

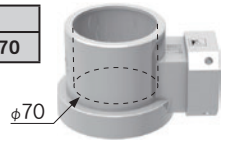
CODE
CLT-NT50-G3

P. 226

ϕ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

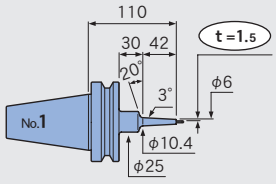
Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

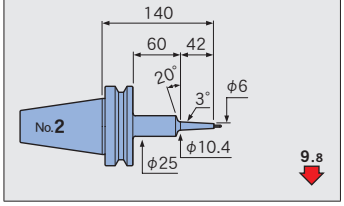
CODE
HRB-NZL70

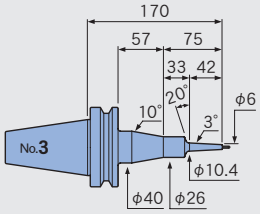


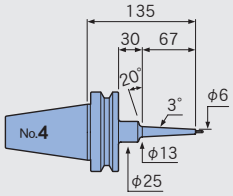
HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

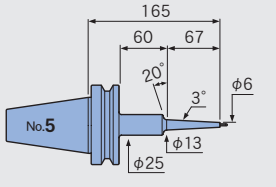
φ3

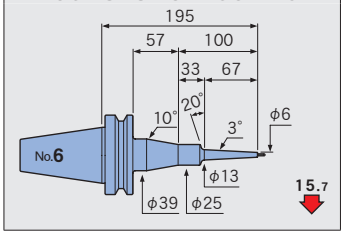
BT50-SLSA3-110-M42


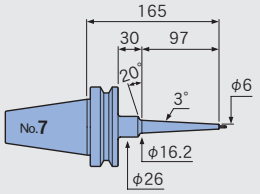
BT50-SLSA3-140-M42


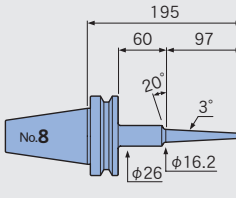
BT50-SLSA3-170-M42


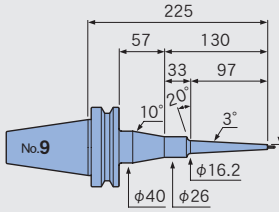
BT50-SLSA3-135-M67


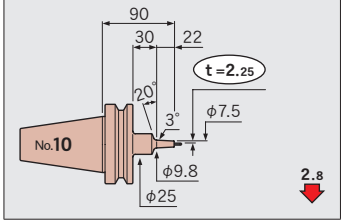
BT50-SLSA3-165-M67


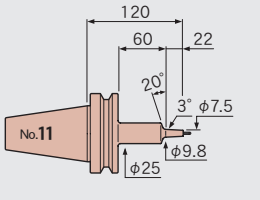
BT50-SLSA3-195-M67


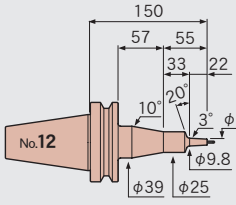
BT50-SLSA3-165-M97


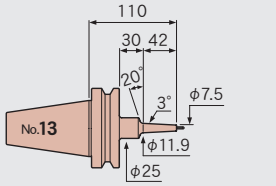
BT50-SLSA3-195-M97


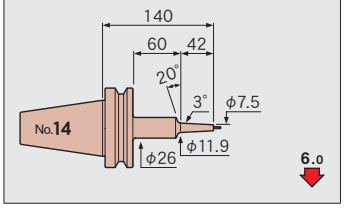
BT50-SLSA3-225-M97


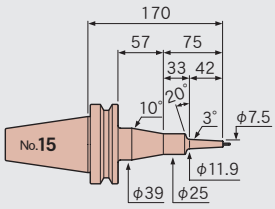
BT50-SLRA3-90-M22


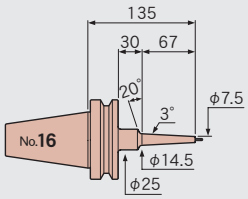
BT50-SLRA3-120-M22


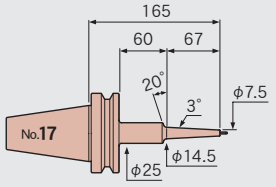
BT50-SLRA3-150-M22


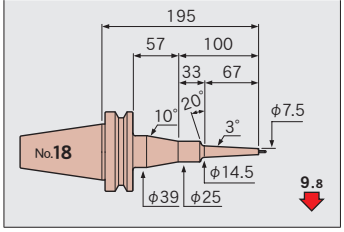
BT50-SLRA3-110-M42


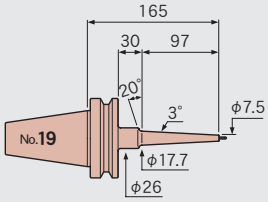
BT50-SLRA3-140-M42


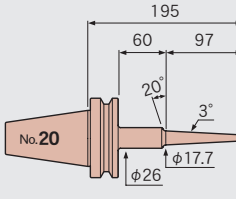
BT50-SLRA3-170-M42


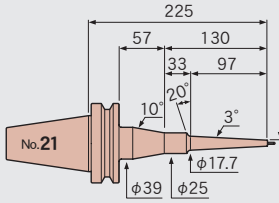
BT50-SLRA3-135-M67


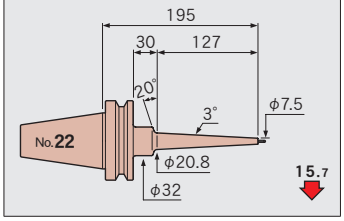
BT50-SLRA3-165-M67


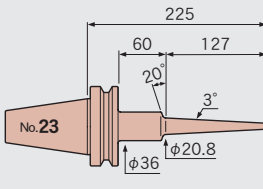
BT50-SLRA3-195-M67


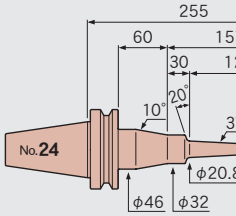
BT50-SLRA3-165-M97


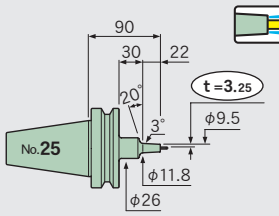
BT50-SLRA3-195-M97


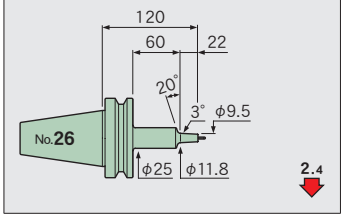
BT50-SLRA3-225-M97


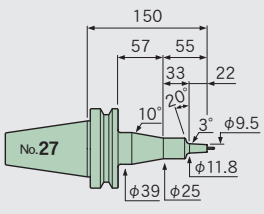
BT50-SLRA3-195-M127


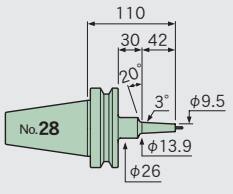
BT50-SLRA3-225-M127


BT50-SLRA3-255-M127


BT50-SLFB3-90-M22


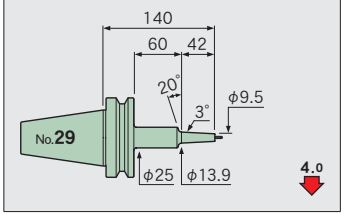
BT50-SLFB3-120-M22


BT50-SLFB3-150-M22


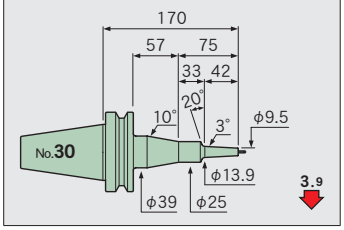
BT50-SLFB3-110-M42


BT50 S=1:10

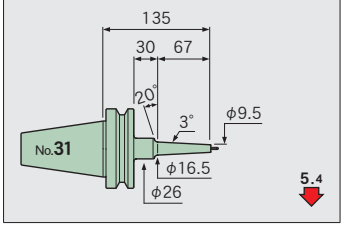
BT50-SLFB3-140-M42



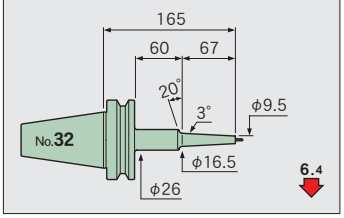
BT50-SLFB3-170-M42



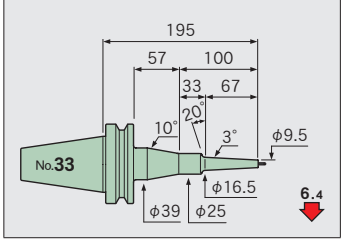
BT50-SLFB3-135-M67



BT50-SLFB3-165-M67

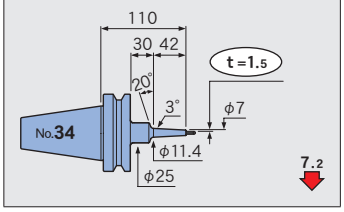


BT50-SLFB3-195-M67

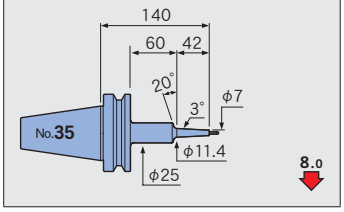


ϕ4

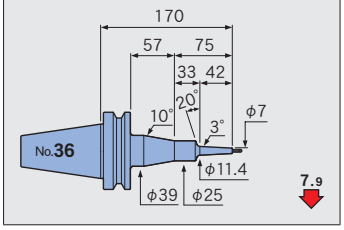
BT50-SLSA4-110-M42



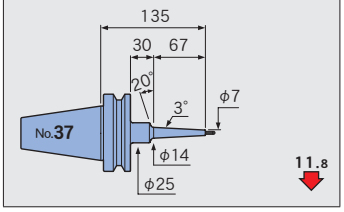
BT50-SLSA4-140-M42



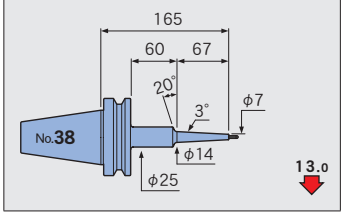
BT50-SLSA4-170-M42



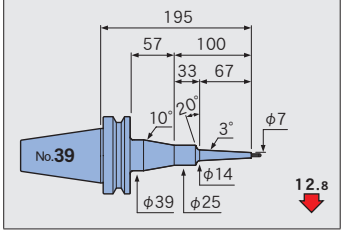
BT50-SLSA4-135-M67



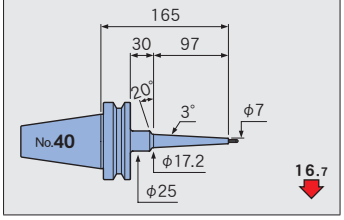
BT50-SLSA4-165-M67



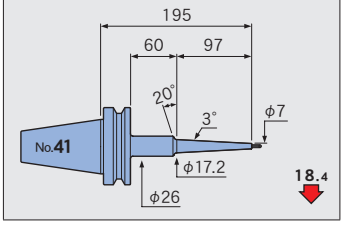
BT50-SLSA4-195-M67



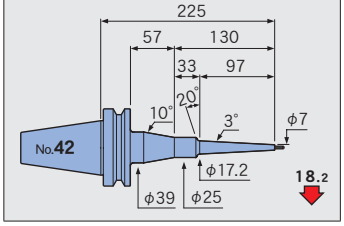
BT50-SLSA4-165-M97



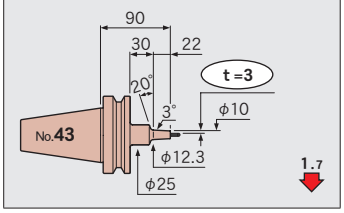
BT50-SLSA4-195-M97



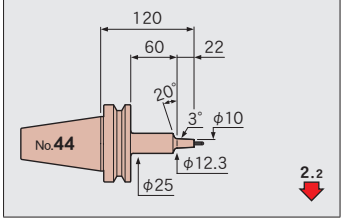
BT50-SLSA4-225-M97



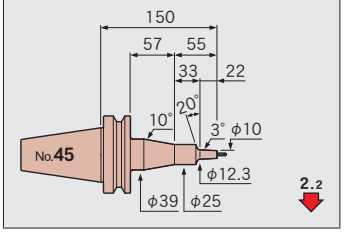
BT50-SLRA4-90-M22



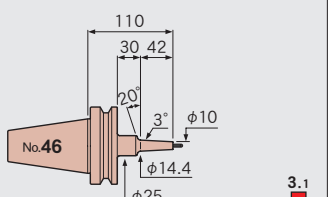
BT50-SLRA4-120-M22



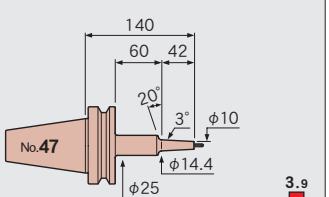
BT50-SLRA4-150-M22



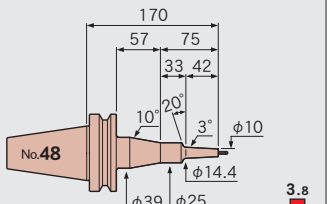
BT50-SLRA4-110-M42



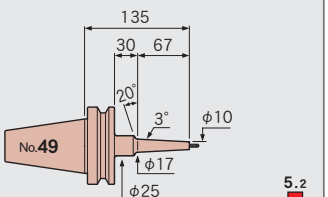
BT50-SLRA4-140-M42



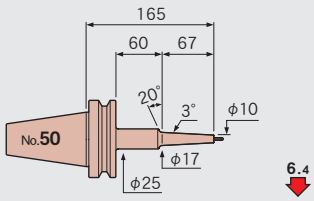
BT50-SLRA4-170-M42



BT50-SLRA4-135-M67

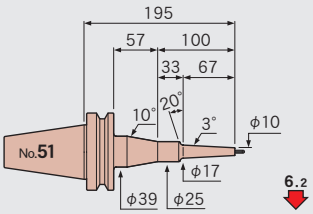


BT50-SLRA4-165-M67



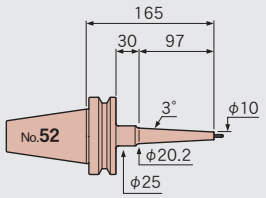
6.4

BT50-SLRA4-195-M67



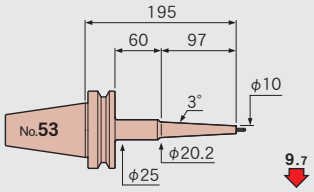
6.2

BT50-SLRA4-165-M97



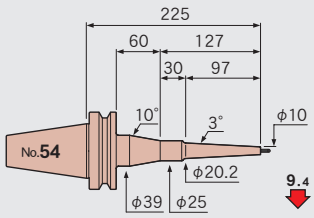
7.9

BT50-SLRA4-195-M97



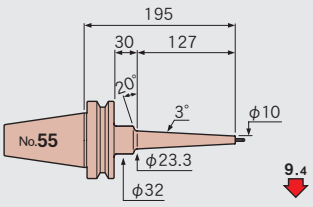
9.7

BT50-SLRA4-225-M97



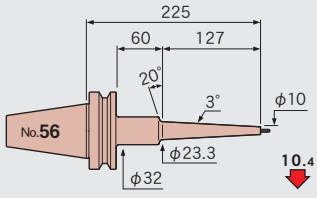
9.4

BT50-SLRA4-195-M127



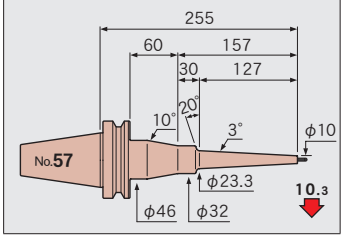
9.4

BT50-SLRA4-225-M127



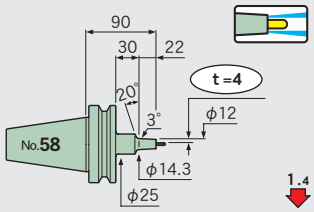
10.4

BT50-SLRA4-255-M127



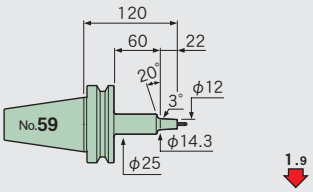
10.3

BT50-SLFB4-90-M22



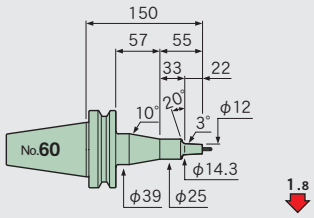
1.4

BT50-SLFB4-120-M22



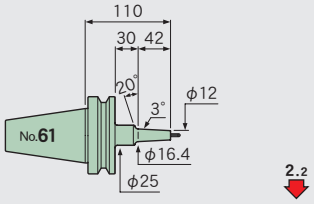
1.9

BT50-SLFB4-150-M22



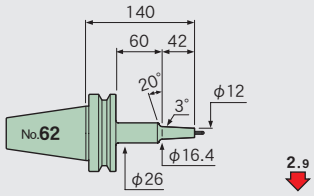
1.8

BT50-SLFB4-110-M42



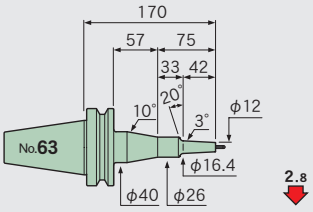
2.2

BT50-SLFB4-140-M42



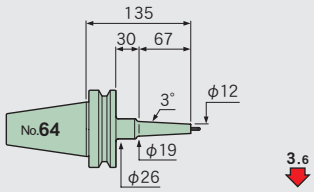
2.9

BT50-SLFB4-170-M42



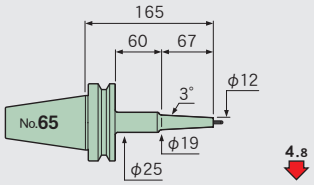
2.8

BT50-SLFB4-135-M67



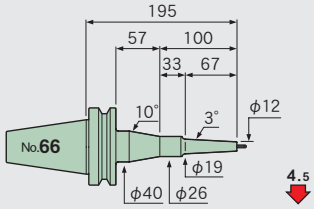
3.6

BT50-SLFB4-165-M67



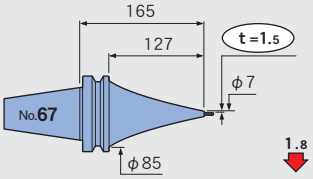
4.8

BT50-SLFB4-195-M67



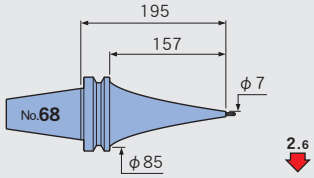
4.5

BT50-SLSA4-165 CV



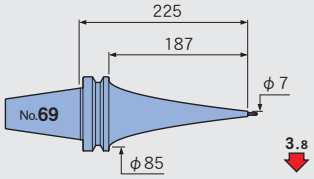
1.8

BT50-SLSA4-195 CV



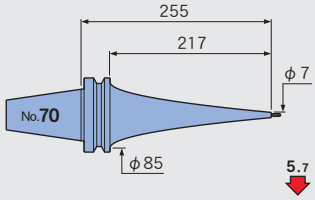
2.6

BT50-SLSA4-225 CV



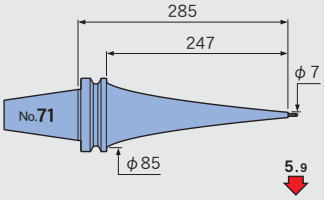
3.8

BT50-SLSA4-255 CV



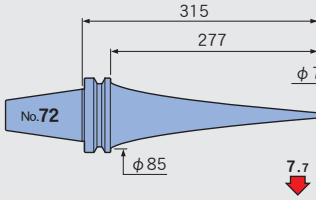
5.7

BT50-SLSA4-285 CV



5.9

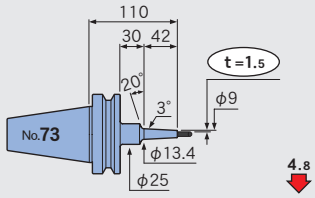
BT50-SLSA4-315 CV

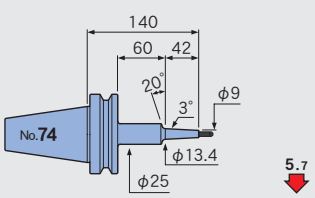


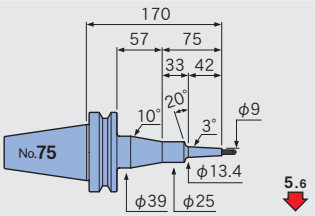
7.7

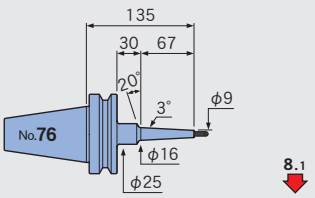
BT50 S=1:10

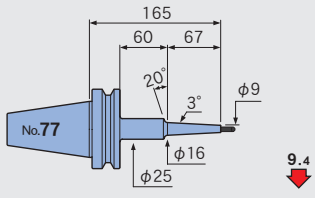
φ6

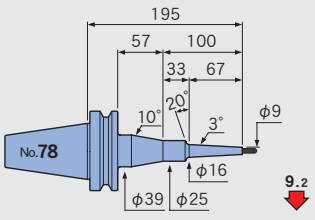
BT50-SLSA6-110-M42


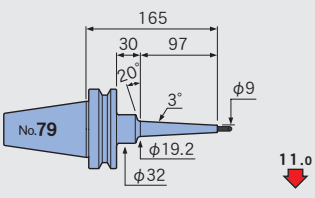
BT50-SLSA6-140-M42


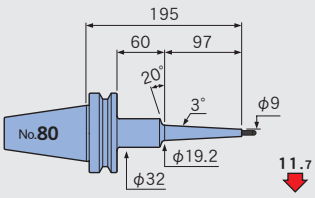
BT50-SLSA6-170-M42


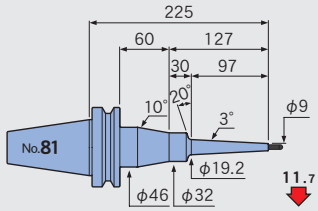
BT50-SLSA6-135-M67


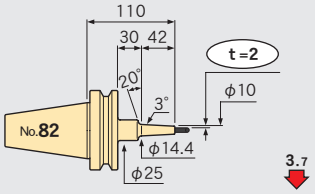
BT50-SLSA6-165-M67


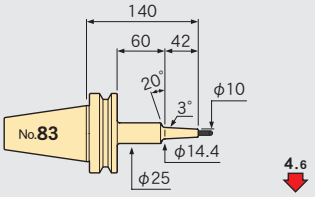
BT50-SLSA6-195-M67


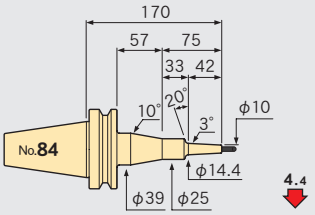
BT50-SLSA6-165-M97


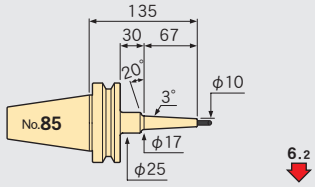
BT50-SLSA6-195-M97


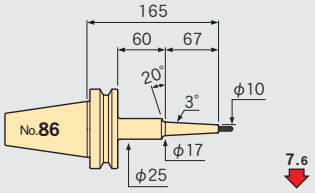
BT50-SLSA6-225-M97


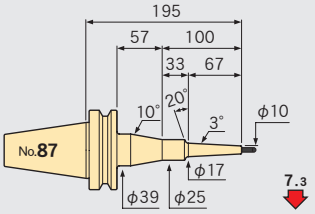
BT50-SLSB6-110-M42


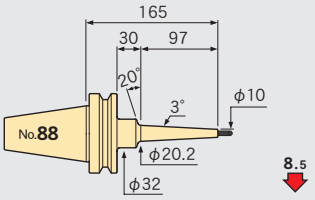
BT50-SLSB6-140-M42


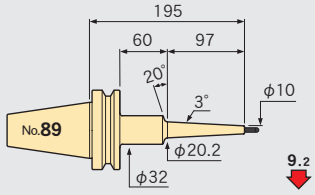
BT50-SLSB6-170-M42


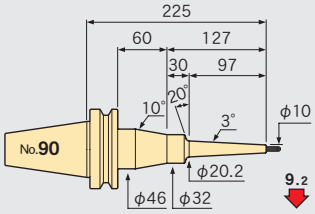
BT50-SLSB6-135-M67


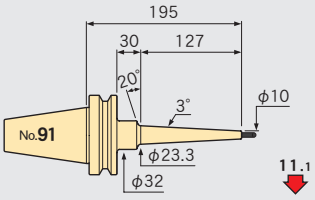
BT50-SLSB6-165-M67


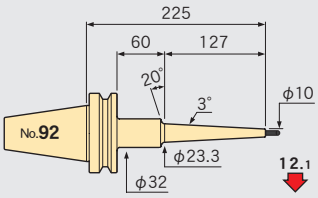
BT50-SLSB6-195-M67


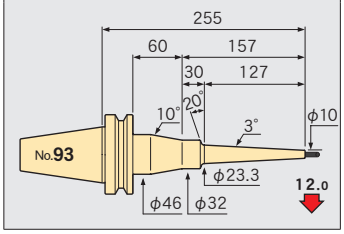
BT50-SLSB6-165-M97


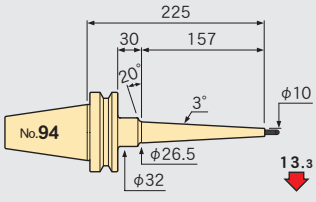
BT50-SLSB6-195-M97


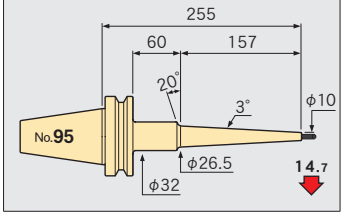
BT50-SLSB6-225-M97


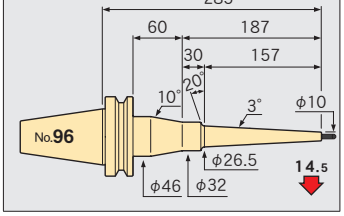
BT50-SLSB6-195-M127


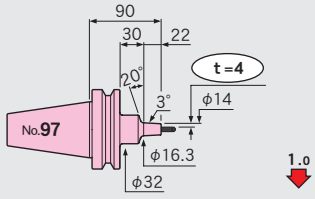
BT50-SLSB6-225-M127


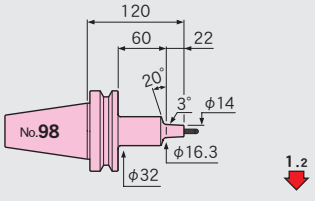
BT50-SLSB6-255-M127


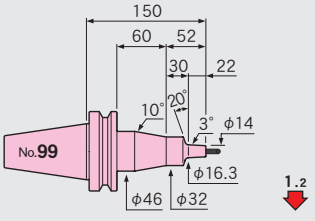
BT50-SLSB6-225-M157


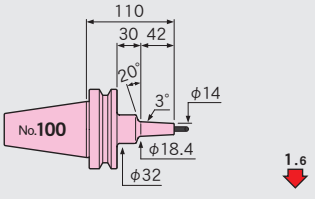
BT50-SLSB6-255-M157


BT50-SLSB6-285-M157


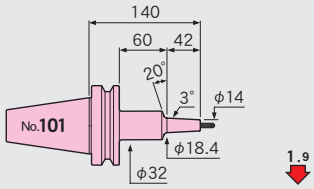
BT50-SLRB6-90-M22


BT50-SLRB6-120-M22


BT50-SLRB6-150-M22


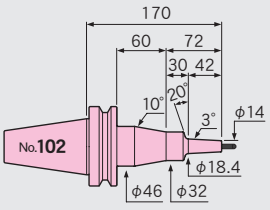
BT50-SLRB6-110-M42


BT50-SLRB6-140-M42



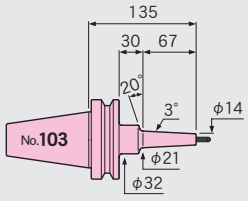
1.9

BT50-SLRB6-170-M42



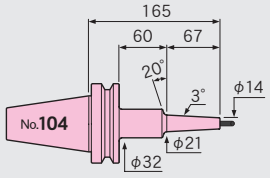
1.9

BT50-SLRB6-135-M67



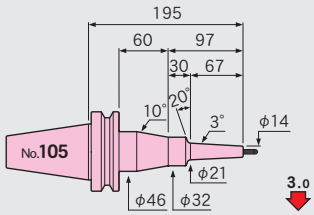
2.6

BT50-SLRB6-165-M67



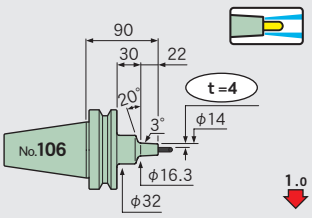
3.1

BT50-SLRB6-195-M67



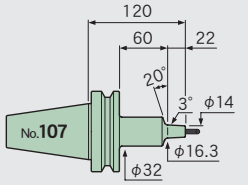
3.0

BT50-SLFB6-90-M22



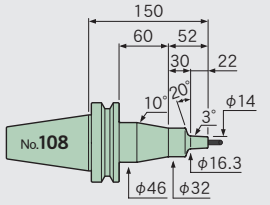
1.0

BT50-SLFB6-120-M22



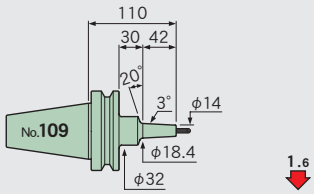
1.2

BT50-SLFB6-150-M22



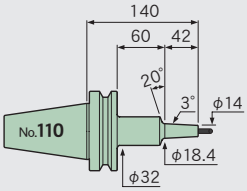
1.2

BT50-SLFB6-110-M42



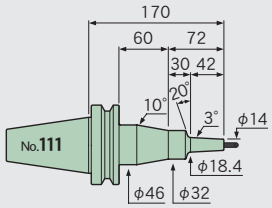
1.6

BT50-SLFB6-140-M42



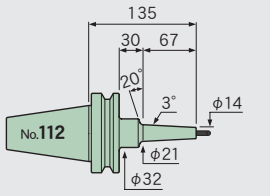
1.9

BT50-SLFB6-170-M42



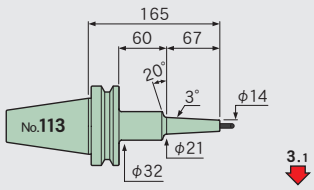
1.9

BT50-SLFB6-135-M67



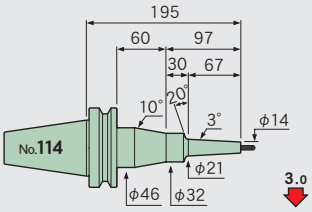
2.6

BT50-SLFB6-165-M67



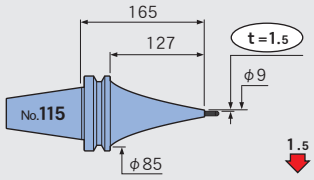
3.1

BT50-SLFB6-195-M67



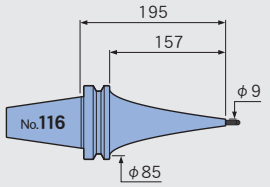
3.0

BT50-SLSA6-165 CV



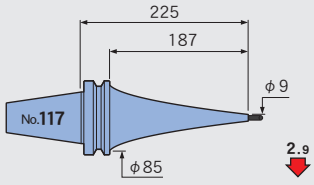
1.5

BT50-SLSA6-195 CV



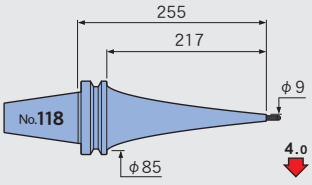
2.4

BT50-SLSA6-225 CV



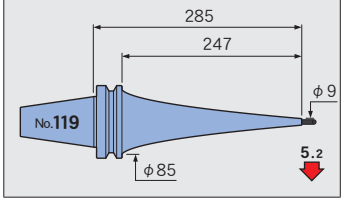
2.9

BT50-SLSA6-255 CV



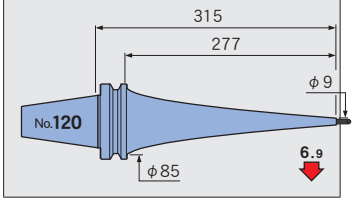
4.0

BT50-SLSA6-285 CV



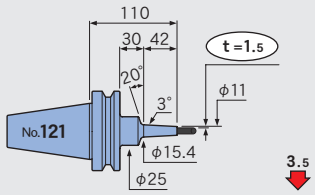
5.2

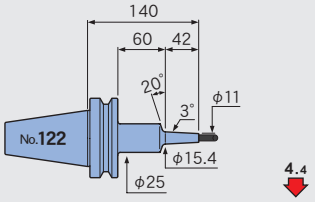
BT50-SLSA6-315 CV

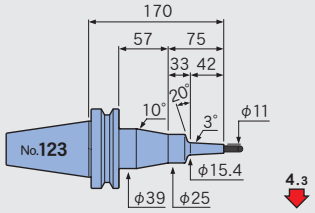


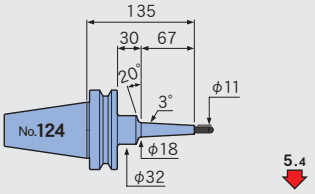
6.9

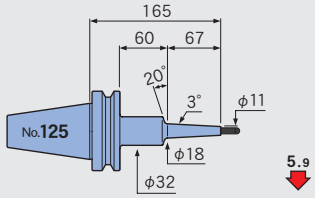
ϕ8

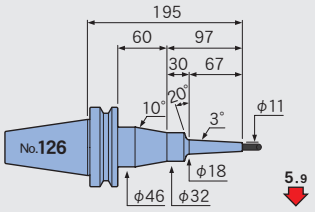
BT50-SLSA8-110-M42


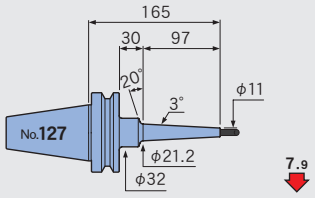
BT50-SLSA8-140-M42


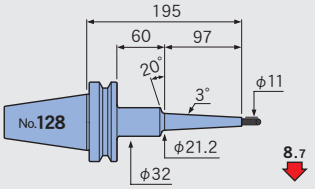
BT50-SLSA8-170-M42


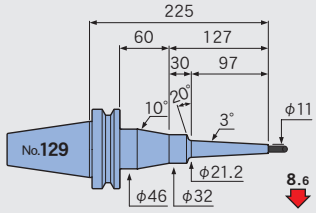
BT50-SLSA8-135-M67


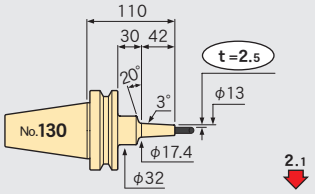
BT50-SLSA8-165-M67


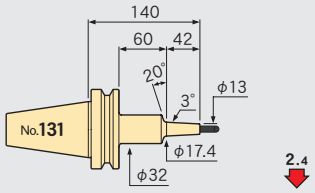
BT50-SLSA8-195-M67


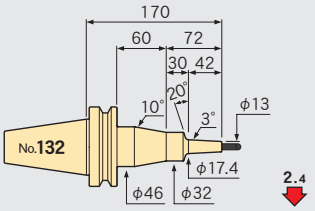
BT50-SLSA8-165-M97


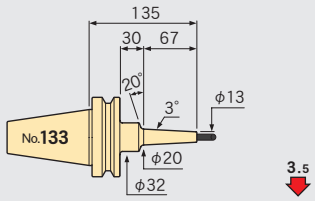
BT50-SLSA8-195-M97


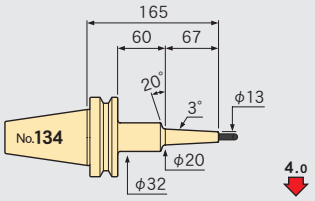
BT50-SLSA8-225-M97


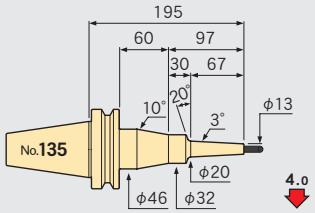
BT50-SLSB8-110-M42


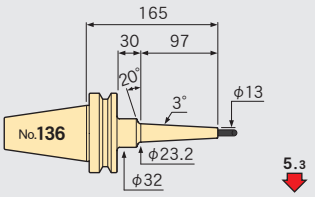
BT50-SLSB8-140-M42


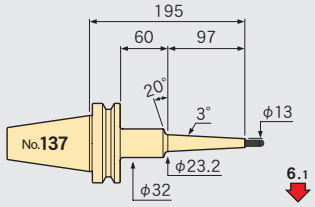
BT50-SLSB8-170-M42


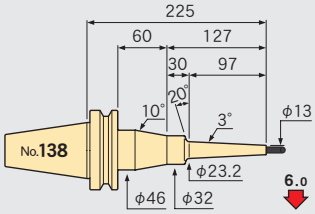
BT50-SLSB8-135-M67


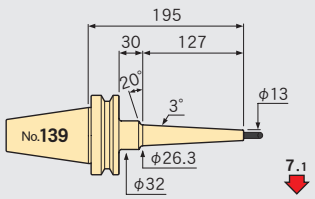
BT50-SLSB8-165-M67


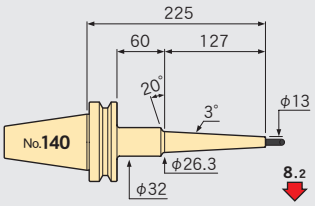
BT50-SLSB8-195-M67


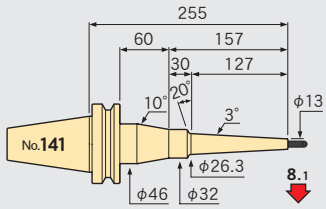
BT50-SLSB8-165-M97


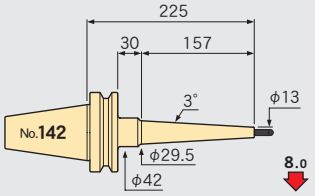
BT50-SLSB8-195-M97


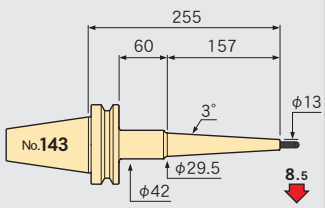
BT50-SLSB8-225-M97


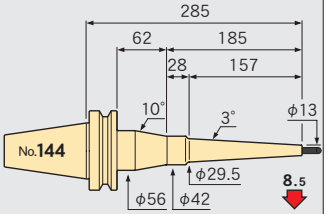
BT50-SLSB8-195-M127


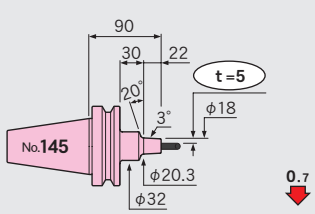
BT50-SLSB8-225-M127


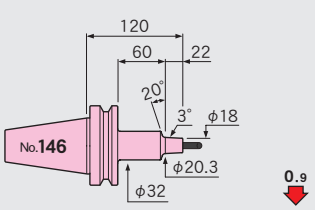
BT50-SLSB8-255-M127


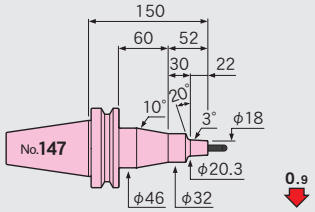
BT50-SLSB8-225-M157


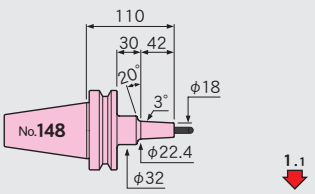
BT50-SLSB8-255-M157


BT50-SLSB8-285-M157


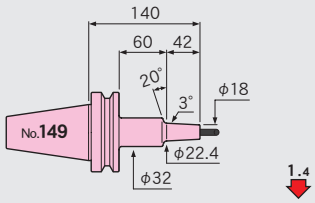
BT50-SLRB8-90-M22


BT50-SLRB8-120-M22


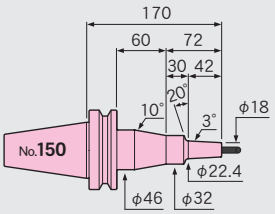
BT50-SLRB8-150-M22


BT50-SLRB8-110-M42


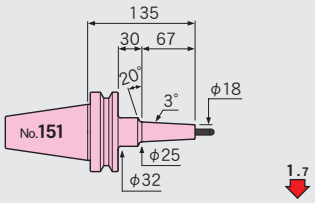
BT50-SLRB8-140-M42



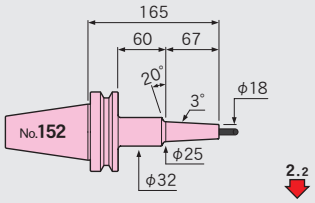
BT50-SLRB8-170-M42



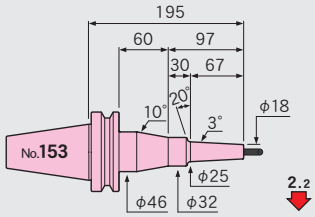
BT50-SLRB8-135-M67



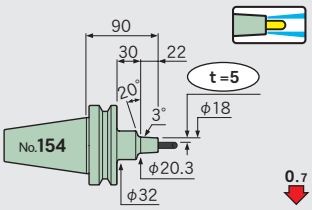
BT50-SLRB8-165-M67



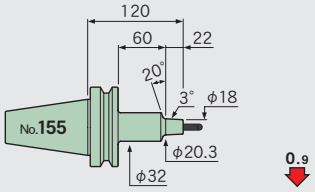
BT50-SLRB8-195-M67



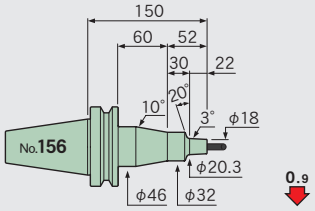
BT50-SLFB8-90-M22



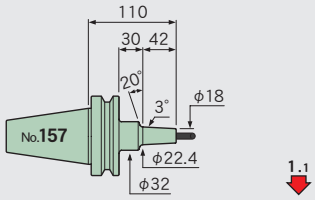
BT50-SLFB8-120-M22



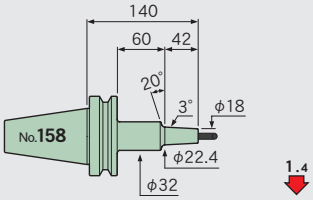
BT50-SLFB8-150-M22



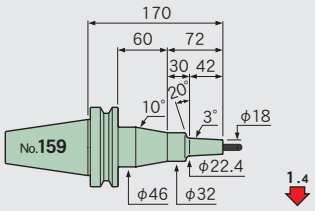
BT50-SLFB8-110-M42



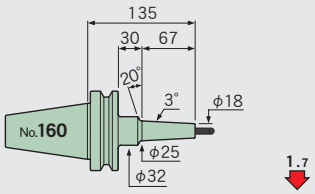
BT50-SLFB8-140-M42



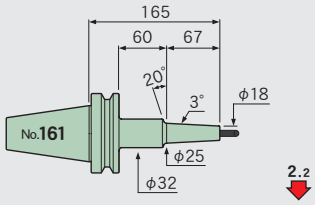
BT50-SLFB8-170-M42



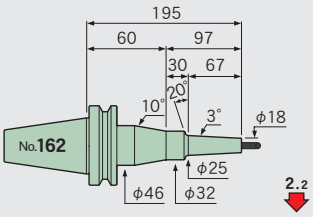
BT50-SLFB8-135-M67



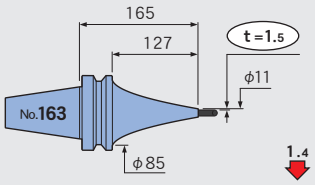
BT50-SLFB8-165-M67



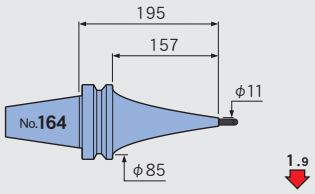
BT50-SLFB8-195-M67



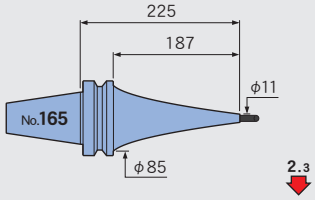
BT50-SLSA8-165 CV



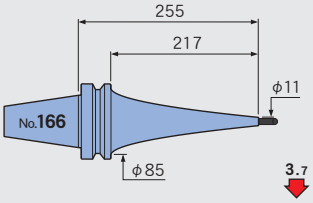
BT50-SLSA8-195 CV



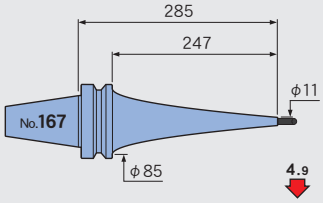
BT50-SLSA8-225 CV



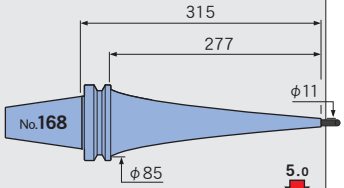
BT50-SLSA8-255 CV



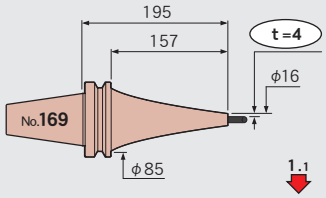
BT50-SLSA8-285 CV



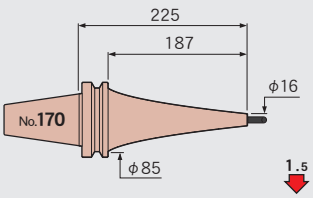
BT50-SLSA8-315 CV



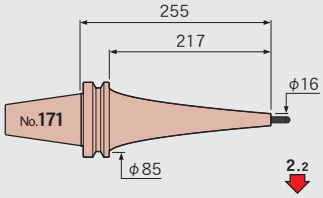
BT50-SLRA8-195 CV



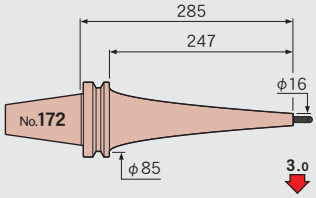
BT50-SLRA8-225 CV



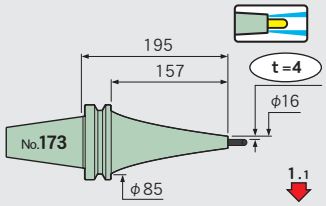
BT50-SLRA8-255 CV



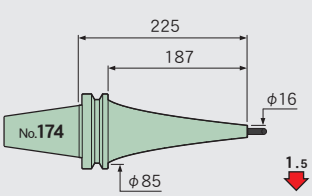
BT50-SLRA8-285 CV



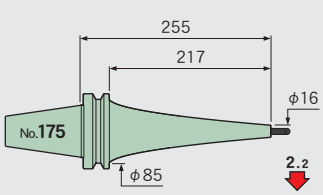
BT50-SLFA8-195 CV



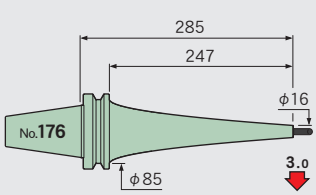
BT50-SLFA8-225 CV



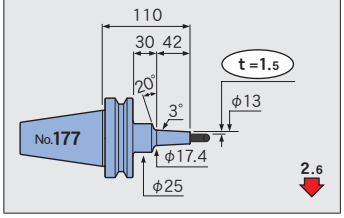
BT50-SLFA8-255 CV

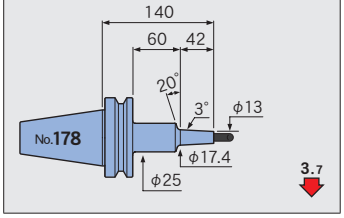


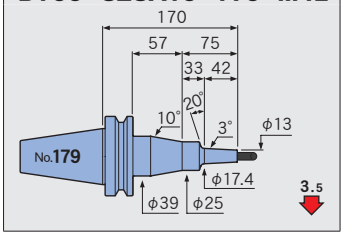
BT50-SLFA8-285 CV

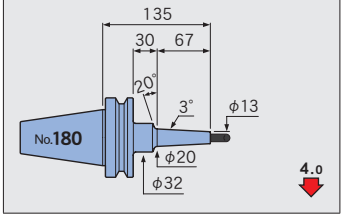


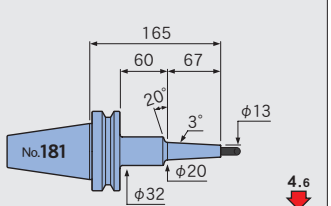
ϕ10

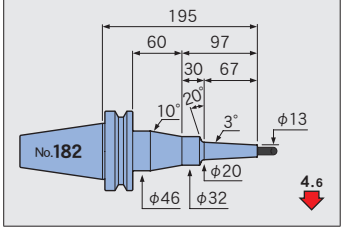
BT50-SLSA10-110-M42


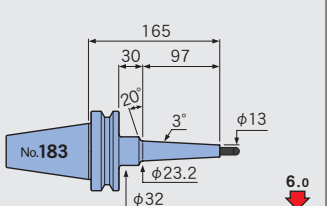
BT50-SLSA10-140-M42


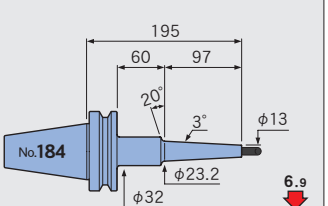
BT50-SLSA10-170-M42


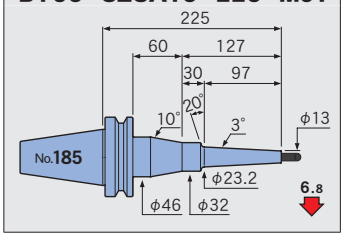
BT50-SLSA10-135-M67


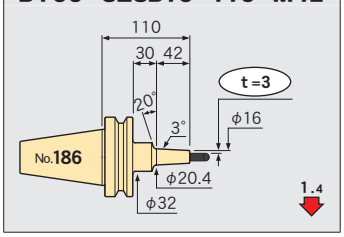
BT50-SLSA10-165-M67


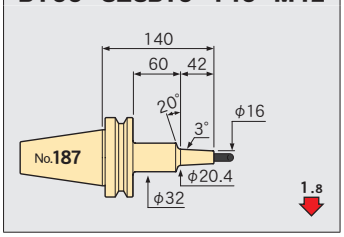
BT50-SLSA10-195-M67


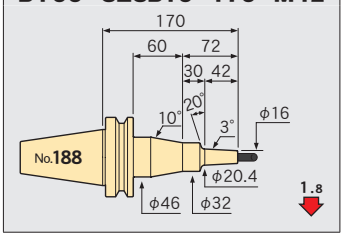
BT50-SLSA10-165-M97


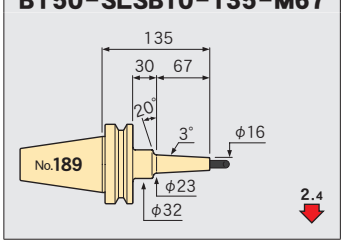
BT50-SLSA10-195-M97


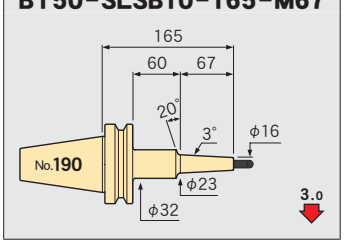
BT50-SLSA10-225-M97


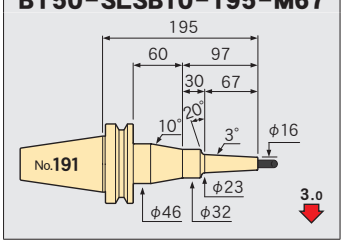
BT50-SLSB10-110-M42


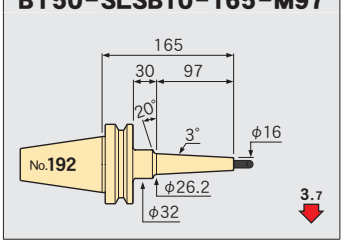
BT50-SLSB10-140-M42


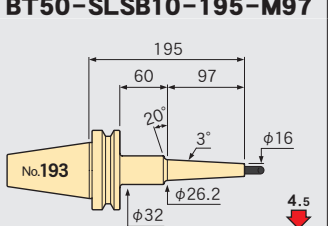
BT50-SLSB10-170-M42


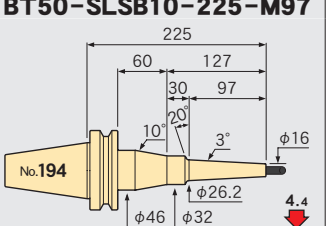
BT50-SLSB10-135-M67


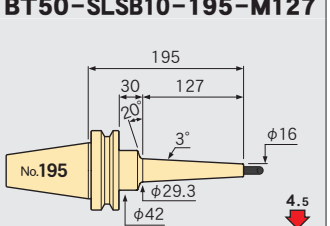
BT50-SLSB10-165-M67


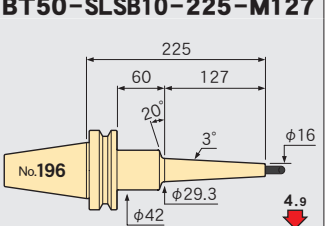
BT50-SLSB10-195-M67


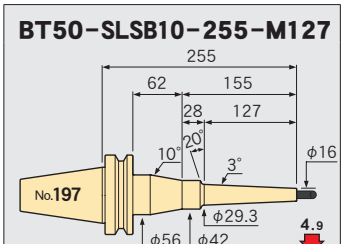
BT50-SLSB10-165-M97


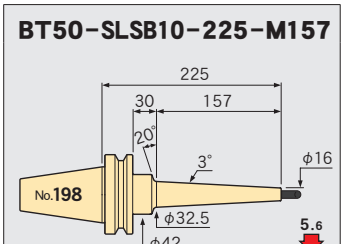
BT50-SLSB10-195-M97


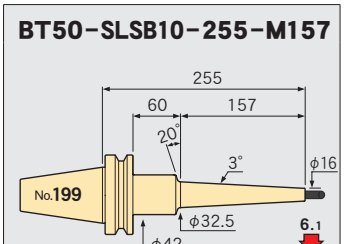
BT50-SLSB10-225-M97


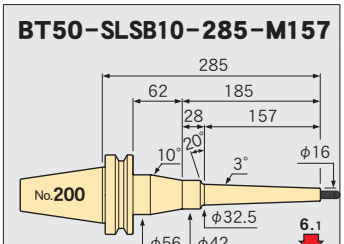
BT50-SLSB10-195-M127


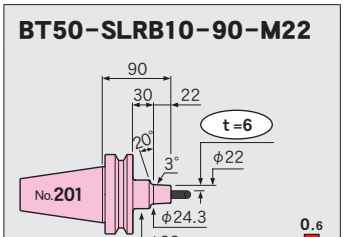
BT50-SLSB10-225-M127


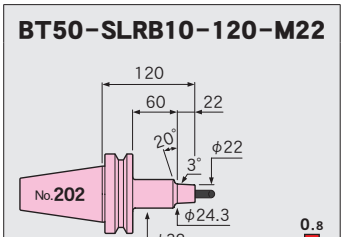
BT50-SLSB10-255-M127


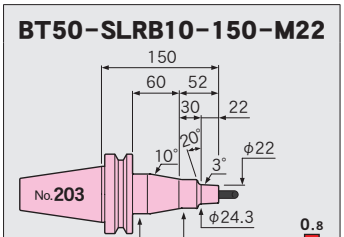
BT50-SLSB10-225-M157


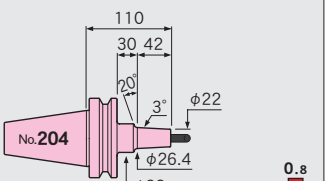
BT50-SLSB10-255-M157


BT50-SLSB10-285-M157


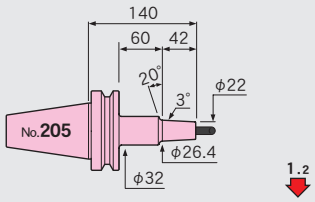
BT50-SLRB10-90-M22


BT50-SLRB10-120-M22


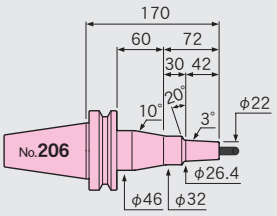
BT50-SLRB10-150-M22


BT50-SLRB10-110-M42


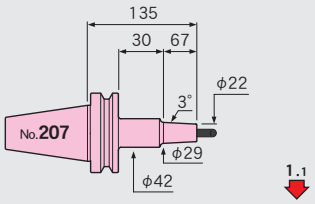
BT50-SLRB10-140-M42



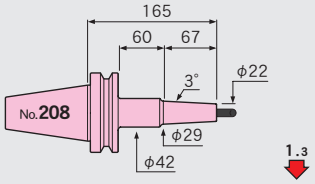
BT50-SLRB10-170-M42



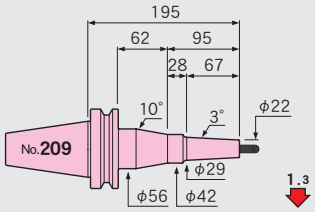
BT50-SLRB10-135-M67



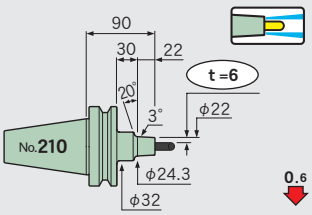
BT50-SLRB10-165-M67



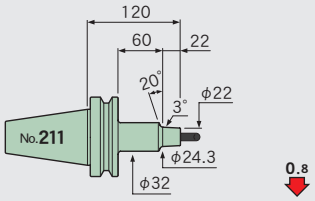
BT50-SLRB10-195-M67



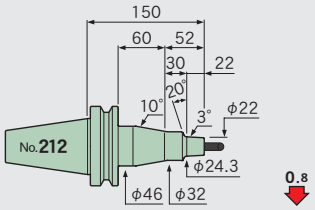
BT50-SLFB10-90-M22



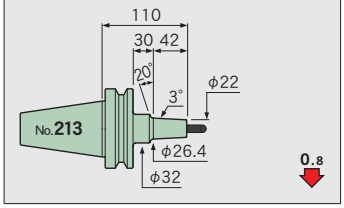
BT50-SLFB10-120-M22



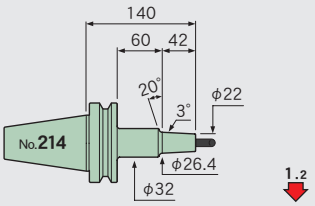
BT50-SLFB10-150-M22



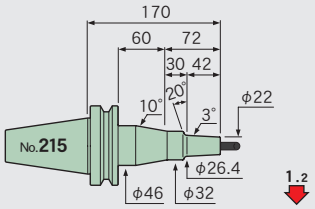
BT50-SLFB10-110-M42



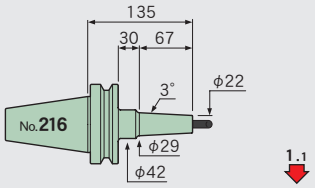
BT50-SLFB10-140-M42



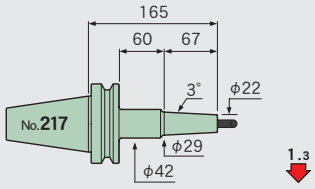
BT50-SLFB10-170-M42



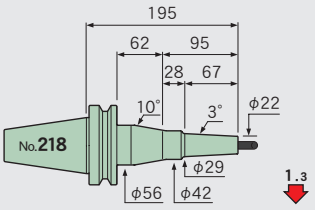
BT50-SLFB10-135-M67



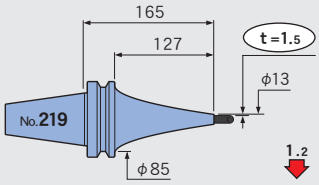
BT50-SLFB10-165-M67



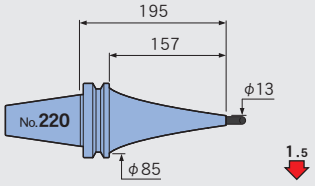
BT50-SLFB10-195-M67



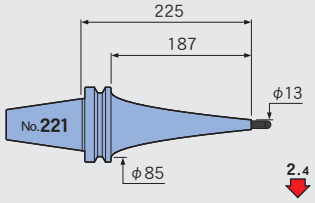
BT50-SLSA10-165 CV



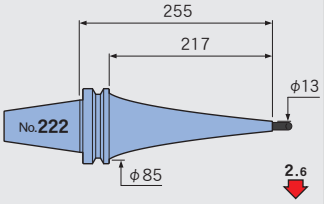
BT50-SLSA10-195 CV



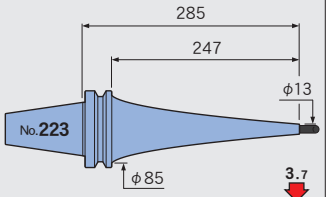
BT50-SLSA10-225 CV



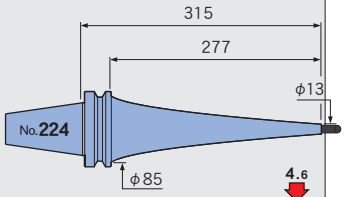
BT50-SLSA10-255 CV



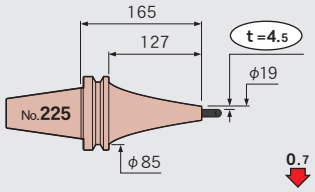
BT50-SLSA10-285 CV



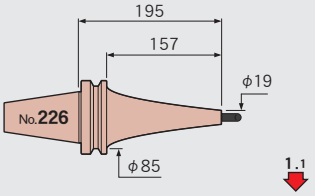
BT50-SLSA10-315 CV



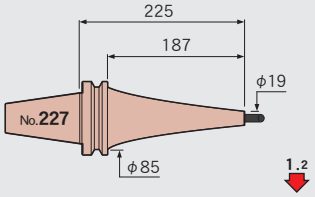
BT50-SLRA10-165 CV



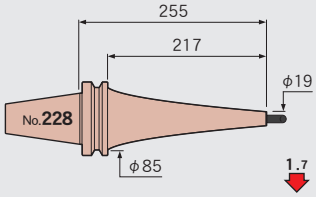
BT50-SLRA10-195 CV



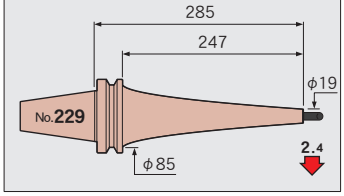
BT50-SLRA10-225 CV



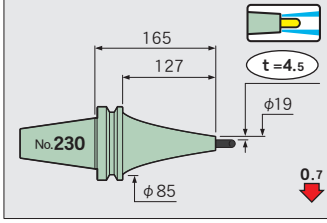
BT50-SLRA10-255 CV



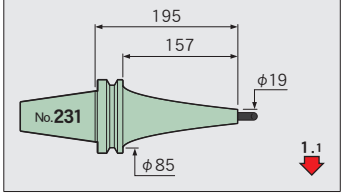
BT50-SLRA10-285 CV



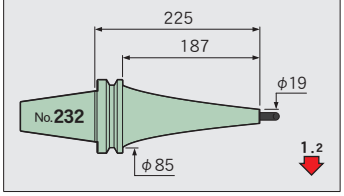
BT50-SLFA10-165 CV



BT50-SLFA10-195 CV

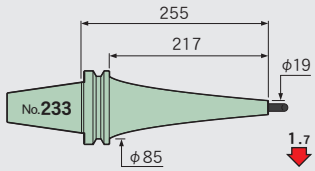


BT50-SLFA10-225 CV

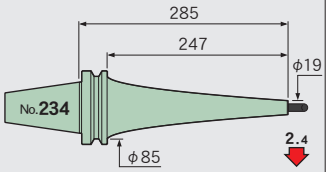


BT50 S=1:10

BT50-SLFA10-255 CV

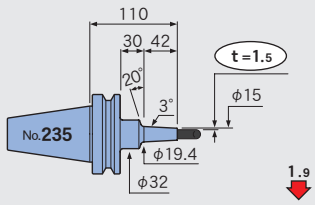


BT50-SLFA10-285 CV

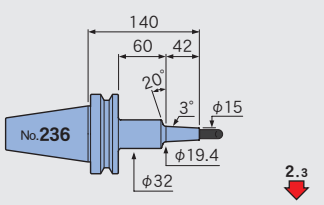


ϕ12

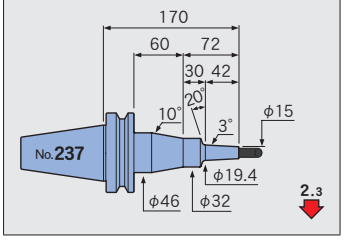
BT50-SLSA12-110-M42



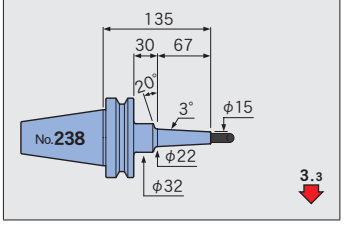
BT50-SLSA12-140-M42



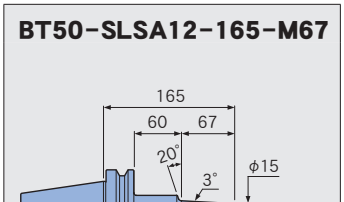
BT50-SLSA12-170-M42



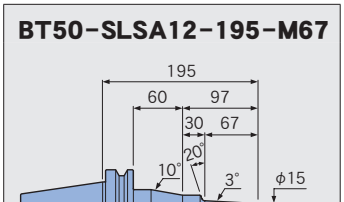
BT50-SLSA12-135-M67



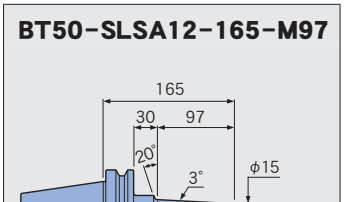
BT50-SLSA12-165-M67



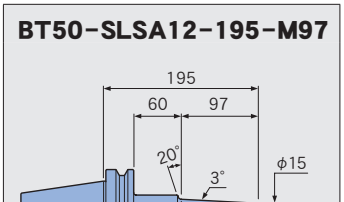
BT50-SLSA12-195-M67



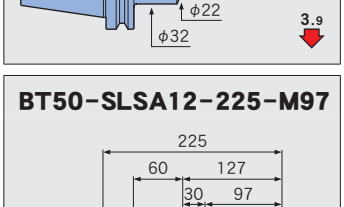
BT50-SLSA12-165-M97



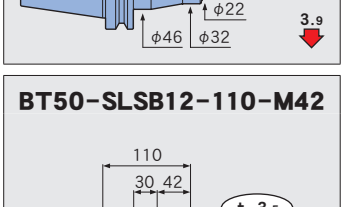
BT50-SLSA12-195-M97



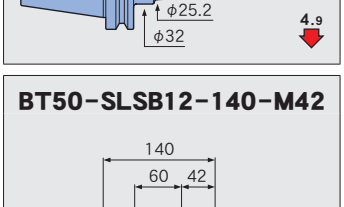
BT50-SLSA12-225-M97



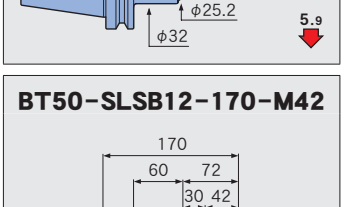
BT50-SLSB12-110-M42



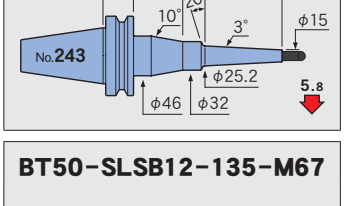
BT50-SLSB12-140-M42



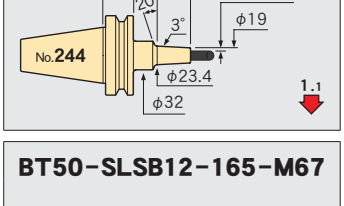
BT50-SLSB12-170-M42



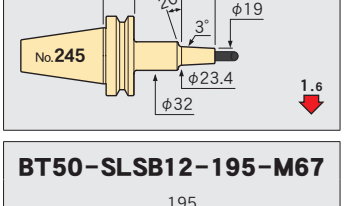
BT50-SLSB12-135-M67



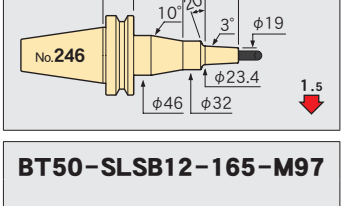
BT50-SLSB12-165-M67



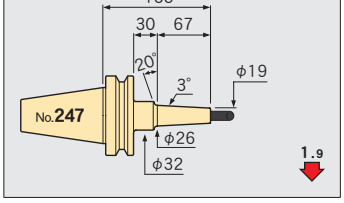
BT50-SLSB12-195-M67



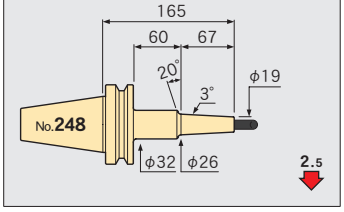
BT50-SLSB12-165-M97



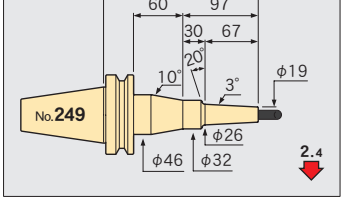
BT50-SLSB12-195-M97



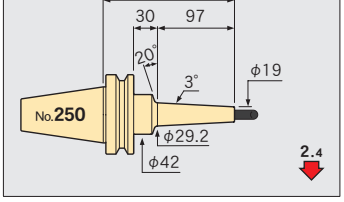
BT50-SLSB12-225-M97



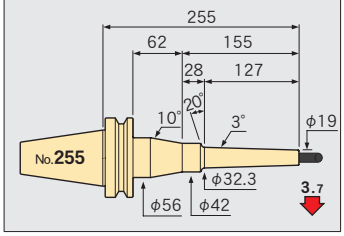
BT50-SLSB12-195-M127



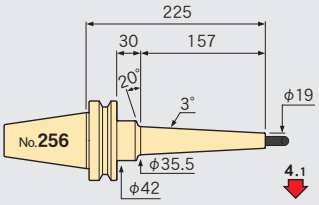
BT50-SLSB12-225-M127



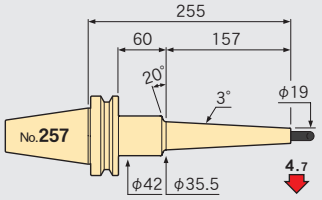
BT50-SLSB12-255-M127



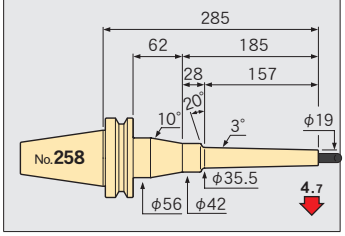
BT50-SLSB12-225-M157



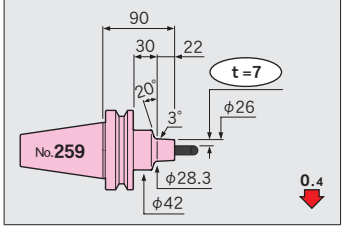
BT50-SLSB12-255-M157



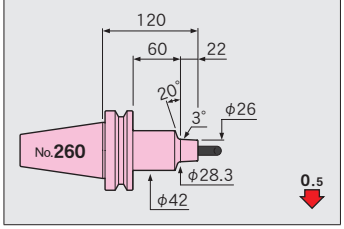
BT50-SLSB12-285-M157



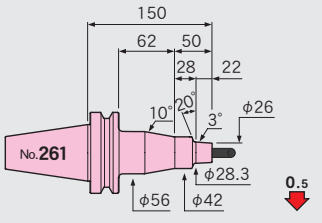
BT50-SLRB12-90-M22



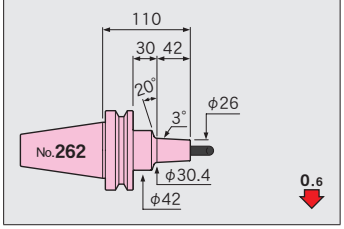
BT50-SLRB12-120-M22



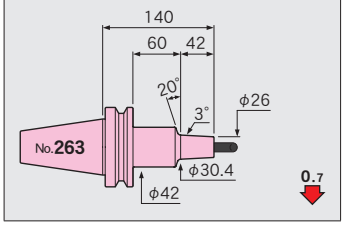
BT50-SLRB12-150-M22



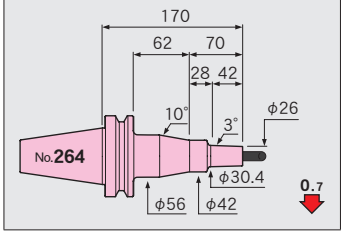
BT50-SLRB12-110-M42



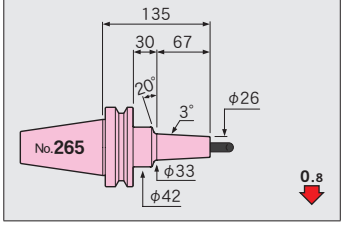
BT50-SLRB12-140-M42



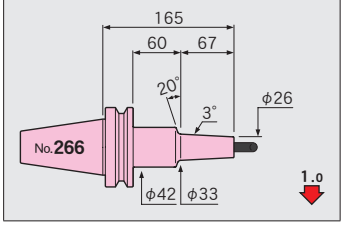
BT50-SLRB12-170-M42



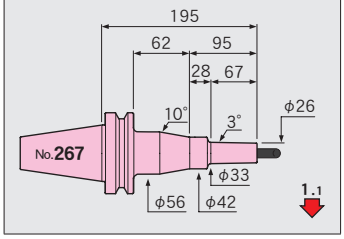
BT50-SLRB12-135-M67



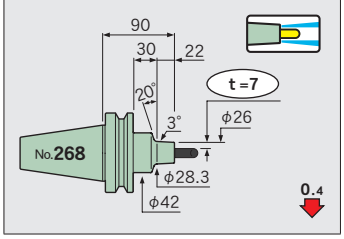
BT50-SLRB12-165-M67



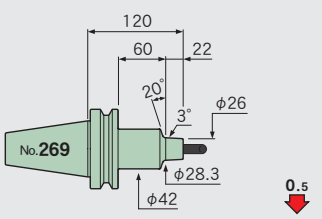
BT50-SLRB12-195-M67



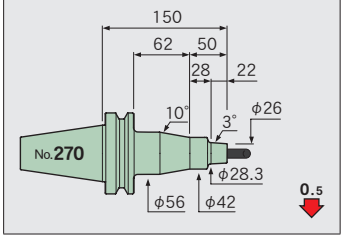
BT50-SLFB12-90-M22



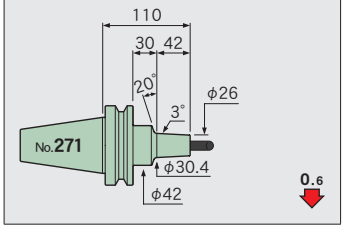
BT50-SLFB12-120-M22



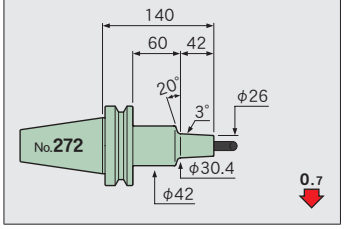
BT50-SLFB12-150-M22



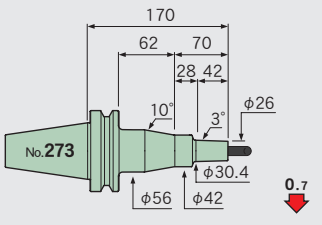
BT50-SLFB12-110-M42



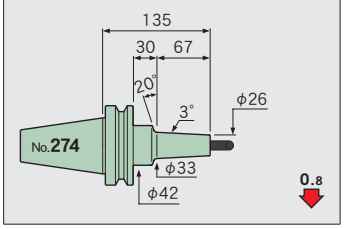
BT50-SLFB12-140-M42



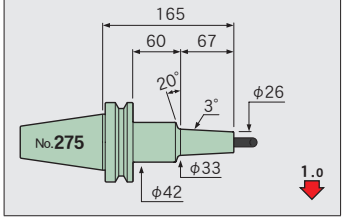
BT50-SLFB12-170-M42



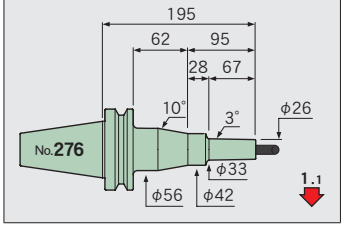
BT50-SLFB12-135-M67



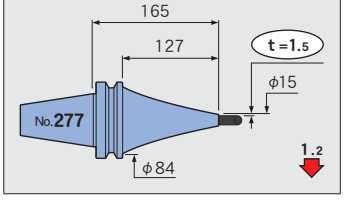
BT50-SLFB12-165-M67



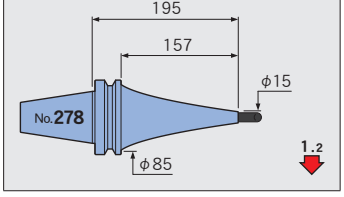
BT50-SLFB12-195-M67



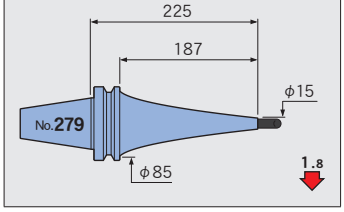
BT50-SLSA12-165 CV



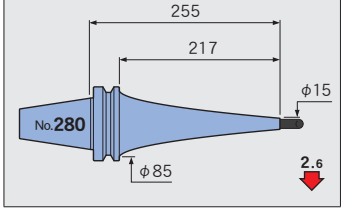
BT50-SLSA12-195 CV



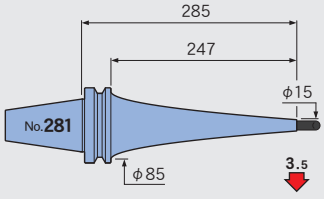
BT50-SLSA12-225 CV



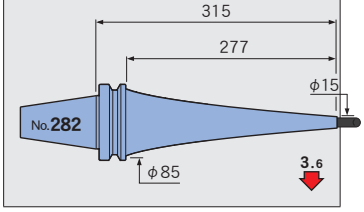
BT50-SLSA12-255 CV



BT50-SLSA12-285 CV

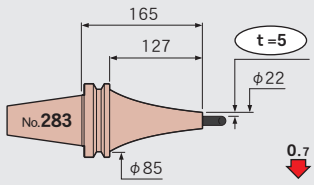


BT50-SLSA12-315 CV

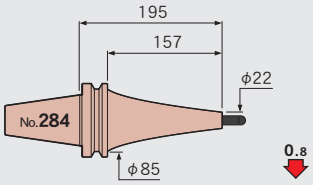


BT50 S=1:10

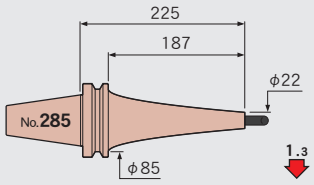
BT50-SLRA12-165 CV



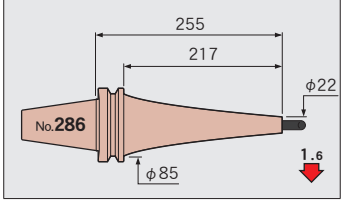
BT50-SLRA12-195 CV



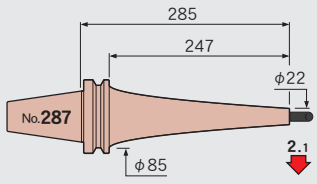
BT50-SLRA12-225 CV



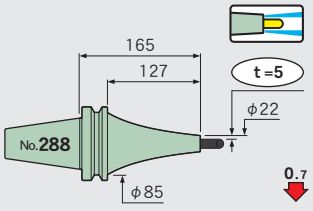
BT50-SLRA12-255 CV



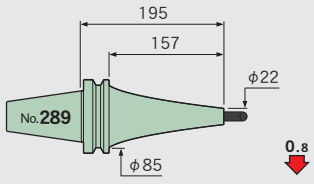
BT50-SLRA12-285 CV



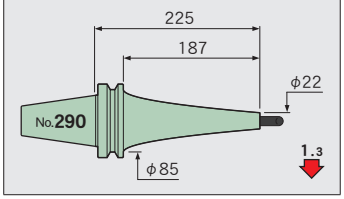
BT50-SLFA12-165 CV



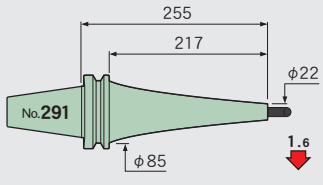
BT50-SLFA12-195 CV



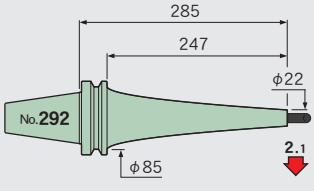
BT50-SLFA12-225 CV



BT50-SLFA12-255 CV

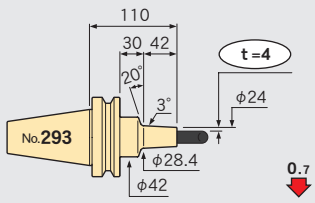


BT50-SLFA12-285 CV

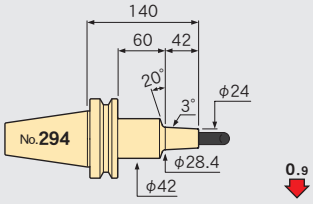


ϕ16

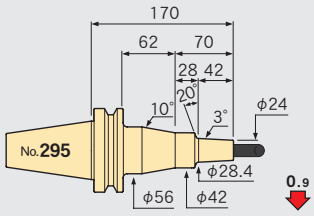
BT50-SLSB16-110-M42



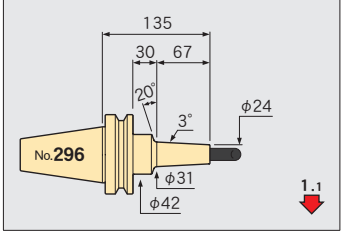
BT50-SLSB16-140-M42



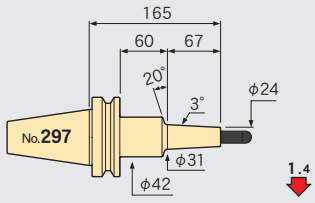
BT50-SLSB16-170-M42



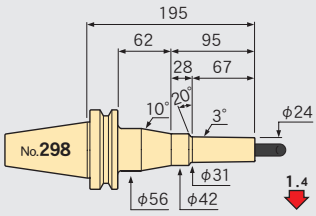
BT50-SLSB16-135-M67



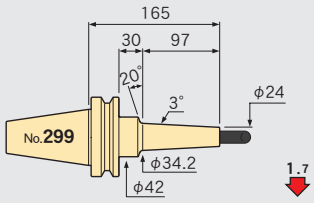
BT50-SLSB16-165-M67



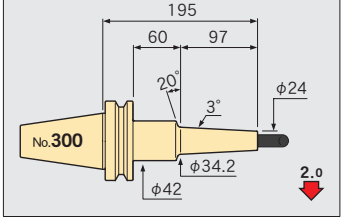
BT50-SLSB16-195-M67



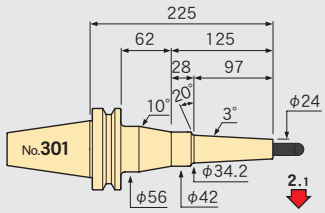
BT50-SLSB16-165-M97



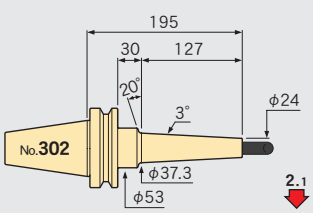
BT50-SLSB16-195-M97



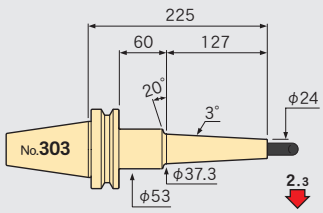
BT50-SLSB16-225-M97



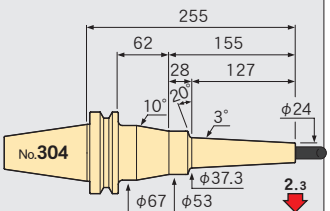
BT50-SLSB16-195-M127



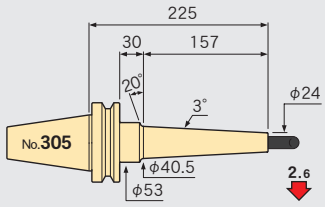
BT50-SLSB16-225-M127



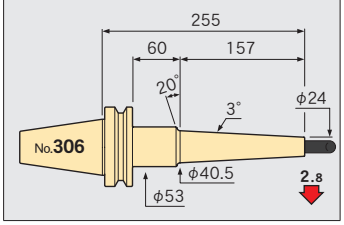
BT50-SLSB16-255-M127



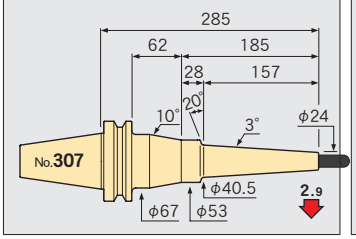
BT50-SLSB16-225-M157



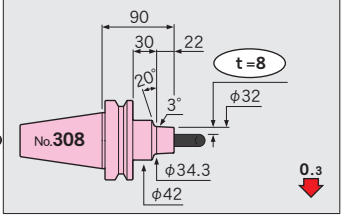
BT50-SLSB16-255-M157



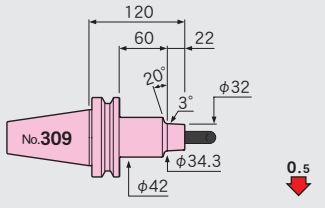
BT50-SLSB16-285-M157



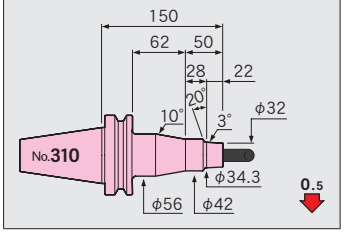
BT50-SLRB16-90-M22



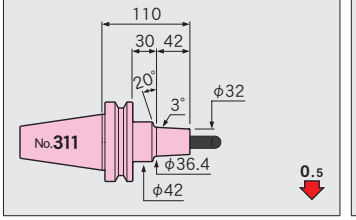
BT50-SLRB16-120-M22



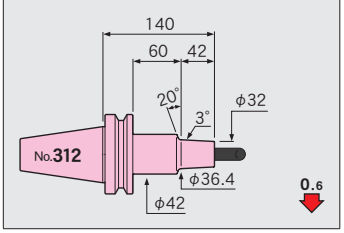
BT50-SLRB16-150-M22



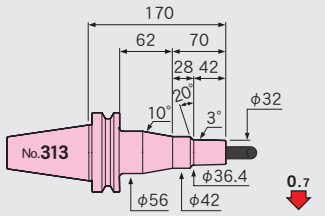
BT50-SLRB16-110-M42



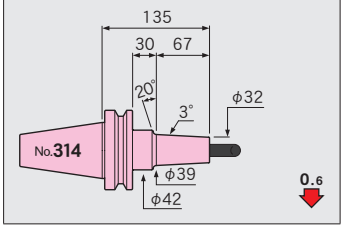
BT50-SLRB16-140-M42



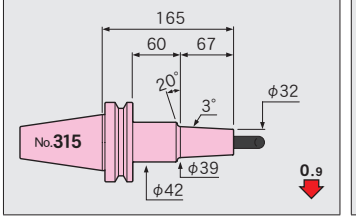
BT50-SLRB16-170-M42



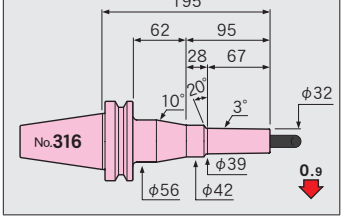
BT50-SLRB16-135-M67



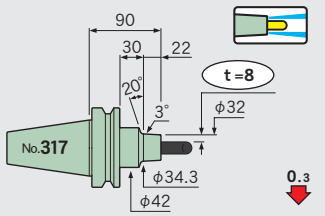
BT50-SLRB16-165-M67



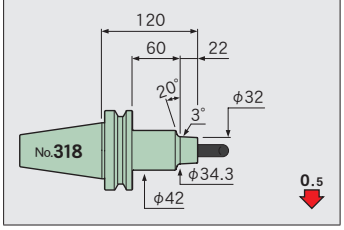
BT50-SLRB16-195-M67



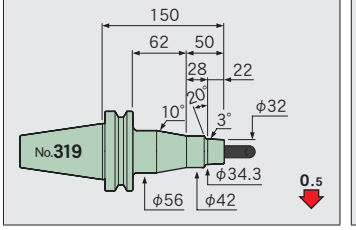
BT50-SLFB16-90-M22



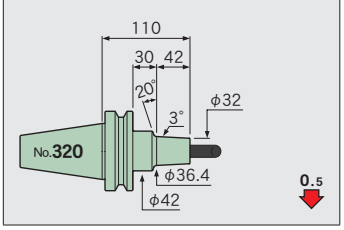
BT50-SLFB16-120-M22



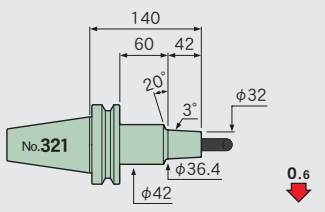
BT50-SLFB16-150-M22



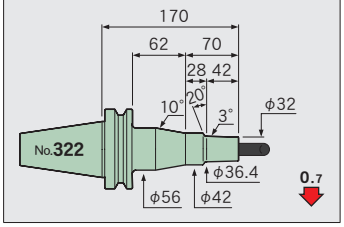
BT50-SLFB16-110-M42



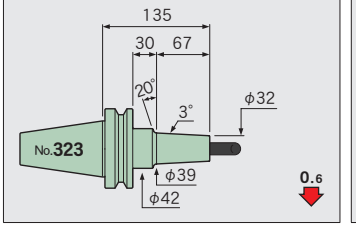
BT50-SLFB16-140-M42



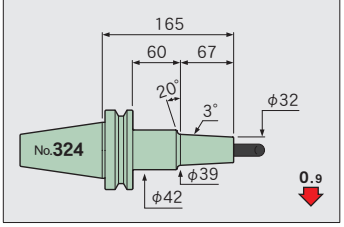
BT50-SLFB16-170-M42



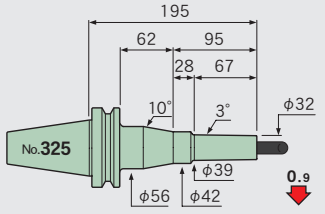
BT50-SLFB16-135-M67



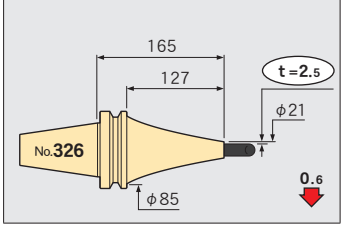
BT50-SLFB16-165-M67



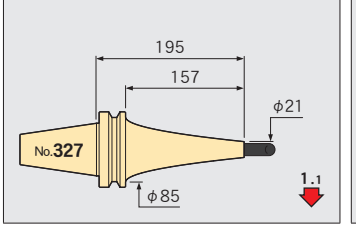
BT50-SLFB16-195-M67



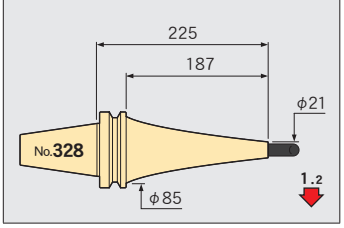
BT50-SLSB16-165 CV



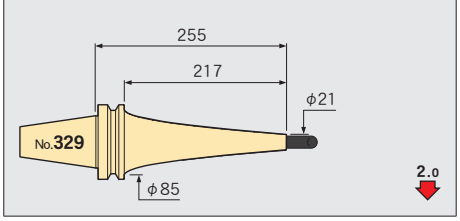
BT50-SLSB16-195 CV



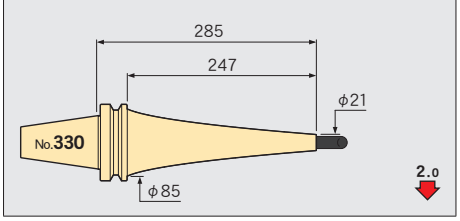
BT50-SLSB16-225 CV



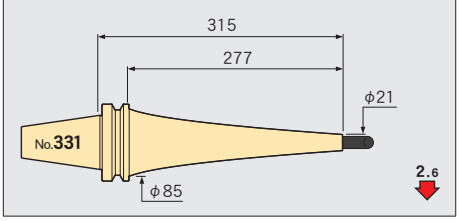
BT50-SLSB16-255 CV



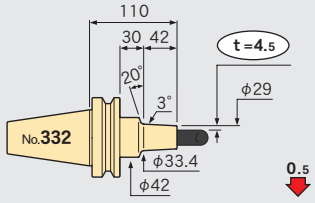
BT50-SLSB16-285 CV

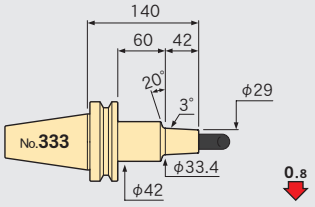


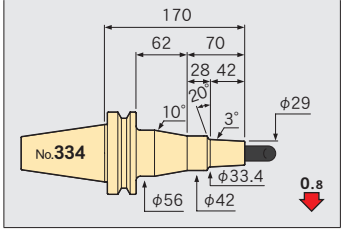
BT50-SLSB16-315 CV

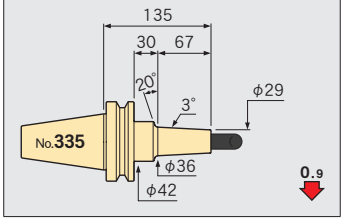


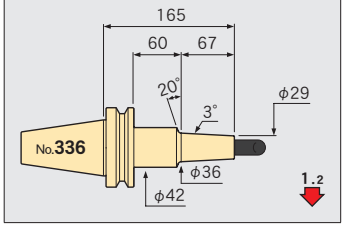
ϕ20

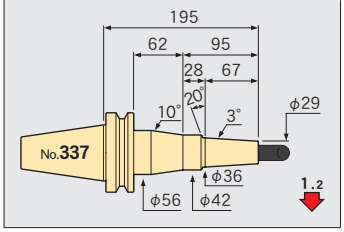
BT50-SLSB20-110-M42


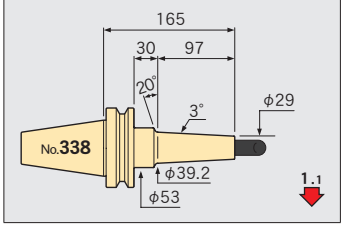
BT50-SLSB20-140-M42


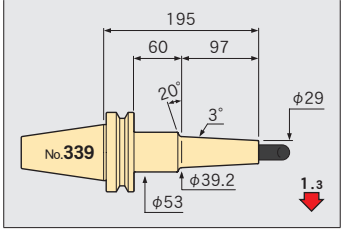
BT50-SLSB20-170-M42


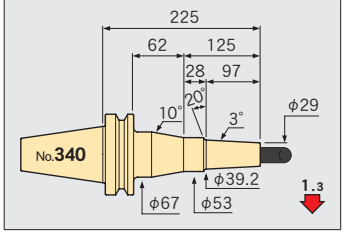
BT50-SLSB20-135-M67


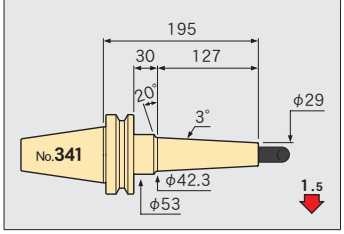
BT50-SLSB20-165-M67


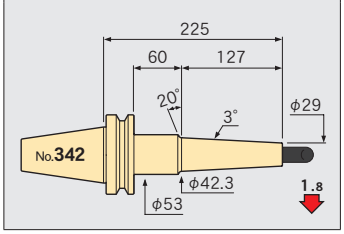
BT50-SLSB20-195-M67


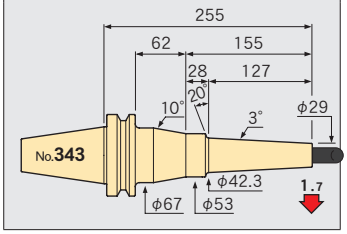
BT50-SLSB20-165-M97


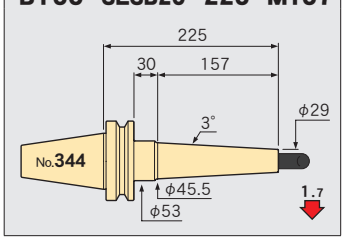
BT50-SLSB20-195-M97


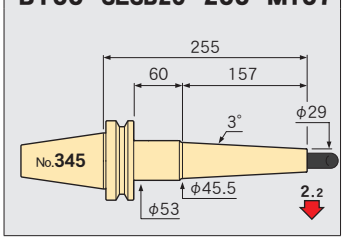
BT50-SLSB20-225-M97


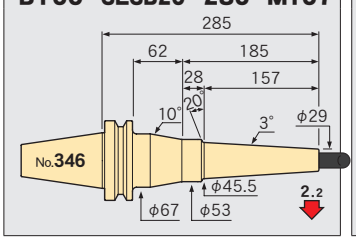
BT50-SLSB20-195-M127


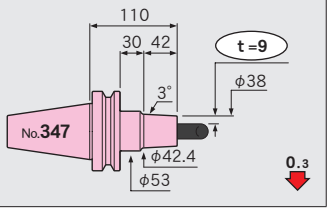
BT50-SLSB20-225-M127


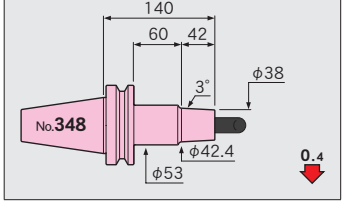
BT50-SLSB20-255-M127


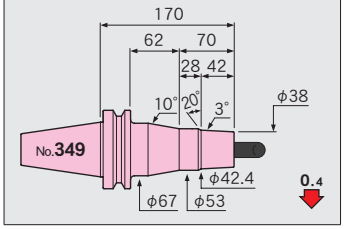
BT50-SLSB20-225-M157


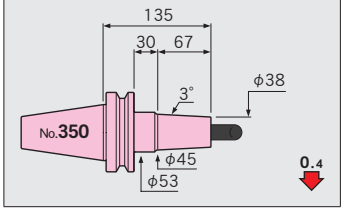
BT50-SLSB20-255-M157


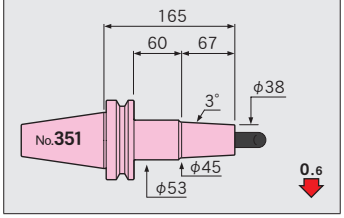
BT50-SLSB20-285-M157


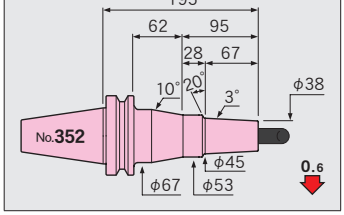
BT50-SLRB20-110-M42


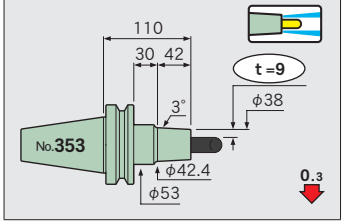
BT50-SLRB20-140-M42


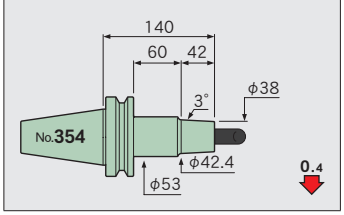
BT50-SLRB20-170-M42


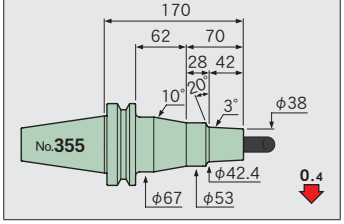
BT50-SLRB20-135-M67


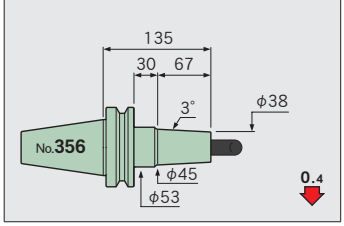
BT50-SLRB20-165-M67


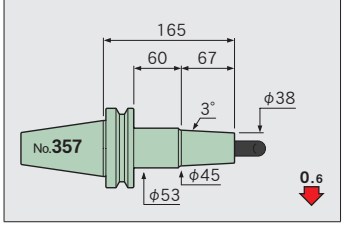
BT50-SLRB20-195-M67


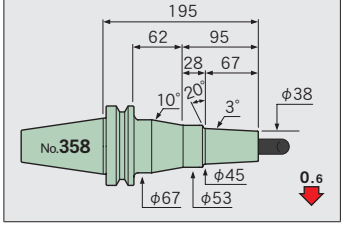
BT50-SLFB20-110-M42


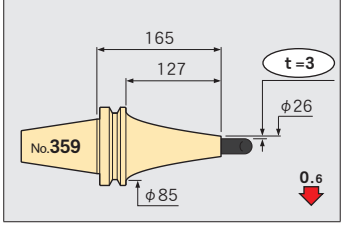
BT50-SLFB20-140-M42


BT50-SLFB20-170-M42


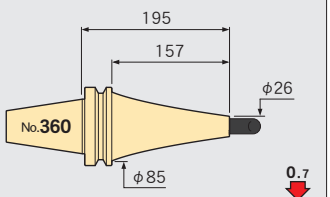
BT50-SLFB20-135-M67


BT50-SLFB20-165-M67


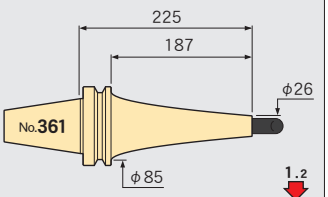
BT50-SLFB20-195-M67


BT50-SLSB20-165 CV


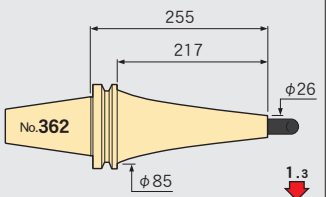
BT50-SLSB20-195 CV



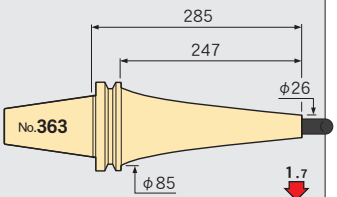
BT50-SLSB20-225 CV



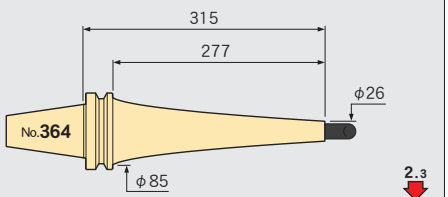
BT50-SLSB20-255 CV



BT50-SLSB20-285 CV

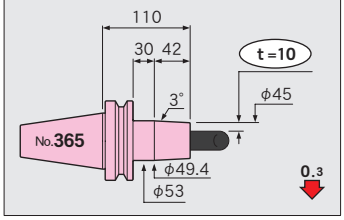


BT50-SLSB20-315 CV

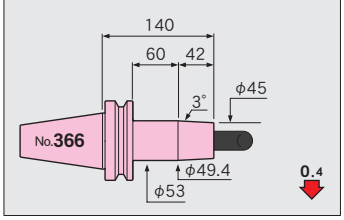


ϕ25

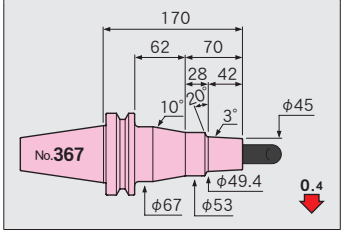
BT50-SLRB25-110-M42



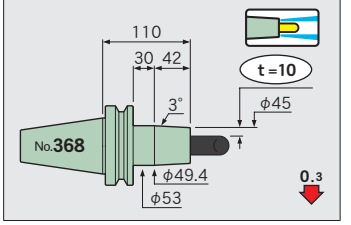
BT50-SLRB25-140-M42



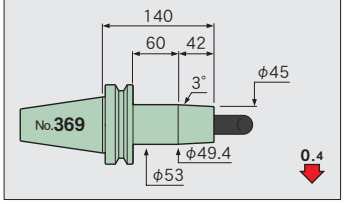
BT50-SLRB25-170-M42



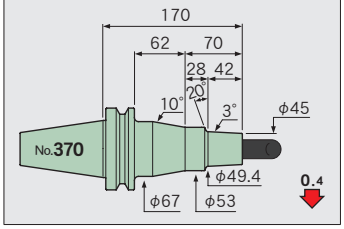
BT50-SLFB25-110-M42



BT50-SLFB25-140-M42

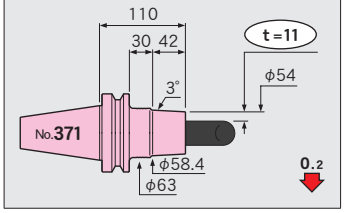


BT50-SLFB25-170-M42

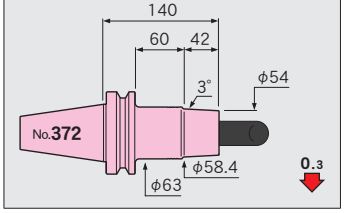


ϕ32

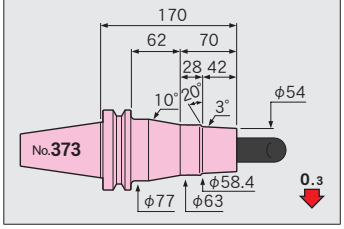
BT50-SLRB32-110-M42



BT50-SLRB32-140-M42



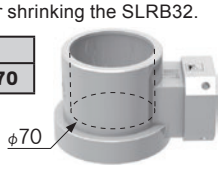
BT50-SLRB32-170-M42



ϕ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

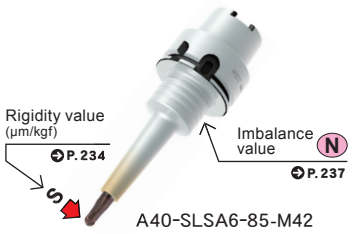
CODE
HRB-NZL70

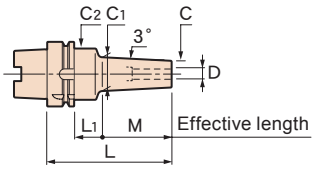


HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

A40

MONO 3°

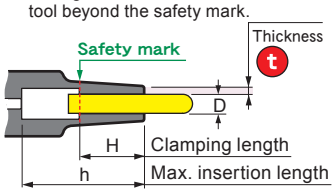




■Std.Access.
- Coolant duct (fixed type)→P.218

■Note
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request.
For details, please contuct us.

■Caution
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

Thickness

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
A40-SLSA3- 65-M22	3	6	1.5	65	22	23	8.3	25	9	44	0.3	3	4.5	○	1
- 85-M42				85	42		10.4			64		3.2	9.1		2
-100-M42				100		38				78		3.3	9.3		3
-SLRA3- 65-M22	3	7.5	2.25	65	22	23	9.8	25	9	44	0.3	3	2.7	○	4
- 85-M42				85	42		11.9			64		3.2	5.3		5
-SLFB3- 65-M22	3	9.5	3.25	65	22	23	11.8	25	9	44	0.3	3	1.2	○	6
- 85-M42				85	42		13.9			64		3.3	3.2		7
A40-SLSA4- 60	4	7	1.5	60	22	18	9.3	20	12	44	0.2	1.4	3.8	○	8
- 65-M22				65		23		25			0.3	3.1	3.5		9
- 80				80	42	18	11.4	20		64	0.2	1.4	7.5		10
- 85-M42				85		23		25			0.3	3.4	7.1		11
-100-M42				100		38				78		3.5	7.4		12
-SLRA4- 65-M22	4	10	3	65	22	23	12.3	25	12	44	0.3	3.1	1.7	○	13
- 85-M42				85	42		14.4			64		3.5	3.1		14
-SLFB4- 65-M22	4	12	4	65	22	23	14.3	25	12	44	0.3	3.2	1.3	○	15
- 85-M42				85	42		16.4			64		3.5	2.2		16
A40-SLSA6- 65-M22	6	9	1.5	65	22	23	11.3	25	18	44	0.3	3.2	2.3	○	17
- 80				80	42	18	13.4	20		54	0.2	1.5	5.1		18
- 85-M42				85		23		25		64	0.3	3.9	4.8		19
-100-M42				100		38				78		4	5.1		20
SLRA6- 65-M22	6	12	3	65	22	23	14.3	25	18	44	0.3	3.2	1.3		21
- 85-M42				85	42		16.4			64		3.9	2.4		22
-SLFB6- 70-M22	6	14	4	70	22	28	16.3	32	18	48	0.4	4.1	1	○	23
- 90-M42				90	42		18.4			68		4.7	1.6		24
A40-SLSA8- 65-M22	8	11	1.5	65	22	23	13.3	25	24	44	0.3	3.2	1.6	○	25
- 85-M42				85	42	23	15.4			64		4.3	3.4		26
-100-M42				100		38				78		4.4	3.8		27
-SLRA8- 65-M22	8	14	3	65	22	23	16.3	25	24	44	0.3	3.2	1.1	○	28
- 85-M42				85	42		18.4			64		4.3	2		29
-SLFB8- 70-M22	8	18	5	70	22	28	20.3	32	24	48	0.4	4.1	0.7	×	30
- 90-M42				90	42		22.4			68		5.2	1.1	○	31
A40-SLSA10- 65-M22	10	13	1.5	65	22	23	15.3	25	30	44	0.3	3	1.2	○	32
- 85-M42				85	42		17.4			64		4.6	2.6		33
- 90				90		28		26				1.9			34
-100-M42				100		38		25		78		4.7	3		35
-SLRA10- 65	10	16	3	65	22	23	18.3	26	25	44	0.3	1.6	0.9	○	36
- 65-M22								25	30			3	1		37
- 90-M42				90	42	28	20.4	32		69	0.4	5.4	1.5		38
-SLFB10- 70-M22	10	22	6	70	22	28	24.3	32	30	48	0.4	3.9	0.6	×	39
- 90-M42				90	42		26.4			68	0.5	5.6	0.9	○	40

SLFB 

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A40-SLSA12- 65-M22	12	15	1.5	65	22	23	17.3	25	30	44	0.3	3.3	1.1	○	41
- 90-M42				90	42	28	19.4	32		68	0.4	6.1	1.9		42
-SLRA12- 65-M22	12	20	4	65	22	23	22.3	25	30	44	0.3	3.3	0.8	○	43
-SLFB12- 70-M22	12	26	7	70	22	28	28.3	32	30	48	0.4	4.2	0.6	×	44
A40-SLRA16- 65-M22	16	26	5	65	22	23	28.3	33.5	32	43	0.4	2	0.5		45
A40-SLRA20- 70-M50	20	32	6	70	50	–	33.5	–	38	48	0.4	2.4	0.6		46

SLFB

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-A40-G2

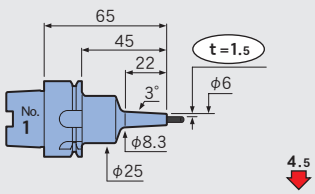
P. 226

MAKINO
N2-5XA

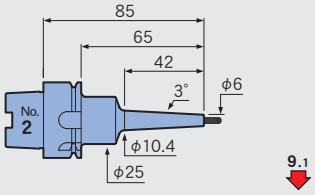
S=1:4

ϕ3

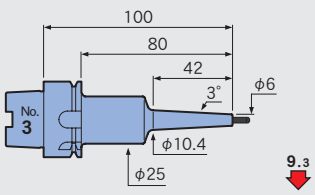
A40-SLSA3-65-M22



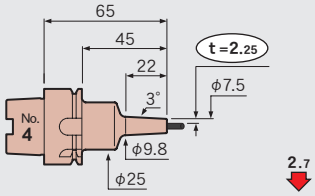
A40-SLSA3-85-M42



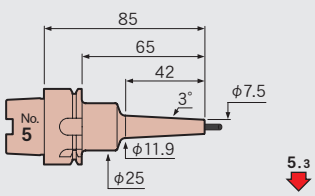
A40-SLSA3-100-M42



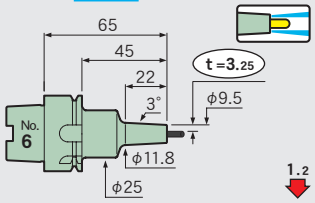
A40-SLRA3-65-M22



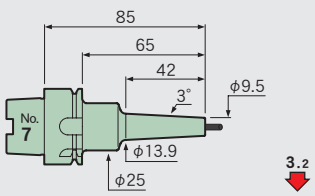
A40-SLRA3-85-M42



A40-SLFB3-65-M22

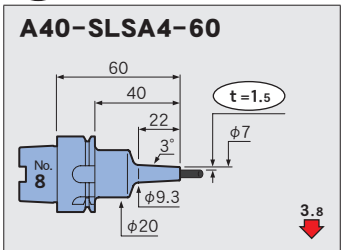


A40-SLFB3-85-M42

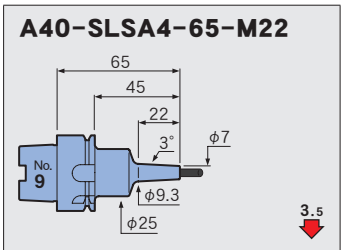


ϕ4

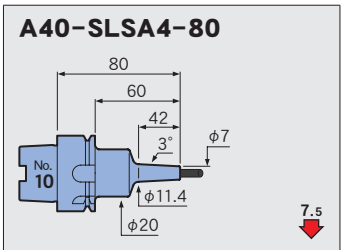
A40-SLSA4-60



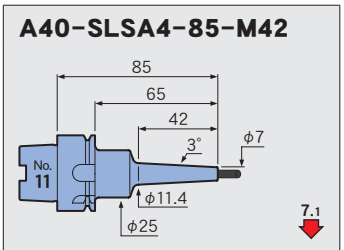
A40-SLSA4-65-M22



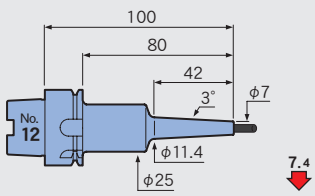
A40-SLSA4-80



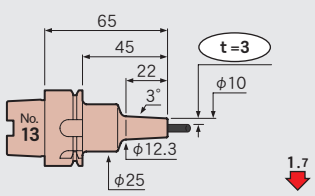
A40-SLSA4-85-M42



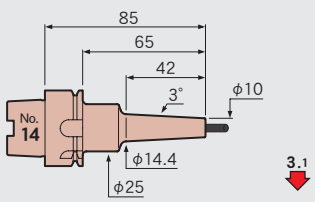
A40-SLSA4-100-M42



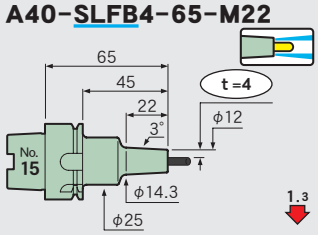
A40-SLRA4-65-M22



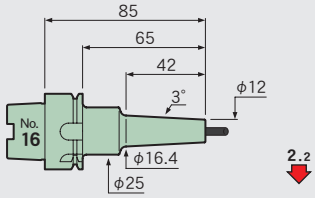
A40-SLRA4-85-M42



A40-SLFB4-65-M22



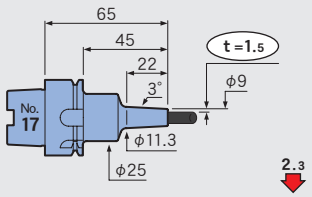
A40-SLFB4-85-M42



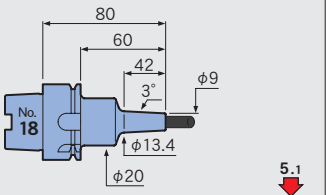
A40 S=1:4

φ6

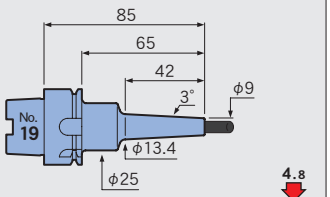
A40-SLSA6-65-M22



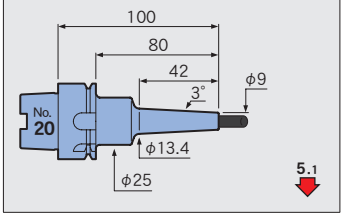
A40-SLSA6-80



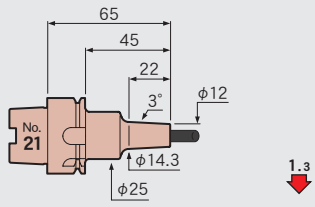
A40-SLSA6-85-M42



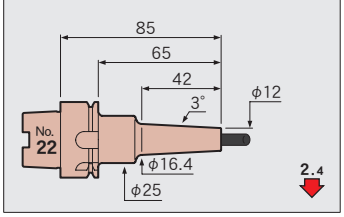
A40-SLSA6-100-M42



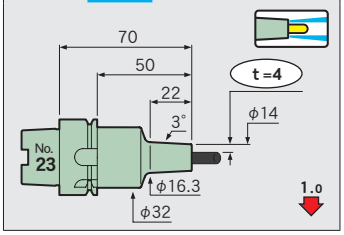
A40-SLRA6-65-M22



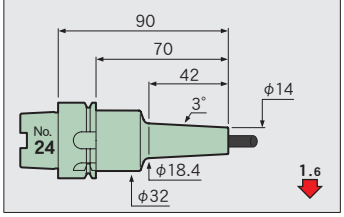
A40-SLRA6-85-M42



A40-SLFB6-70-M22

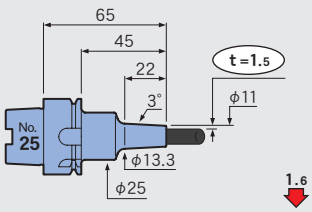


A40-SLFB6-90-M42

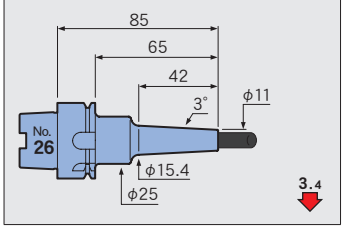


φ8

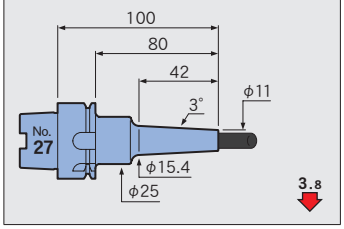
A40-SLSA8-65-M22



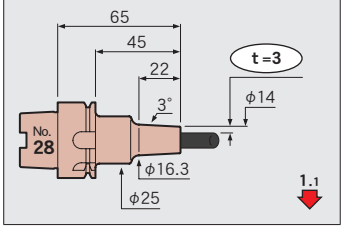
A40-SLSA8-85-M42



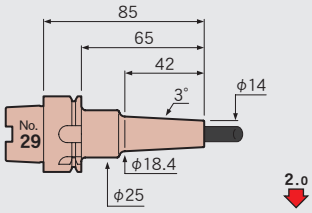
A40-SLSA8-100-M42



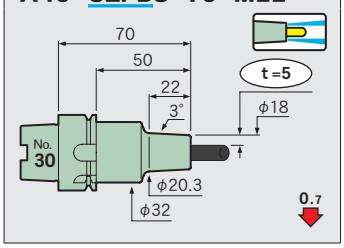
A40-SLRA8-65-M22



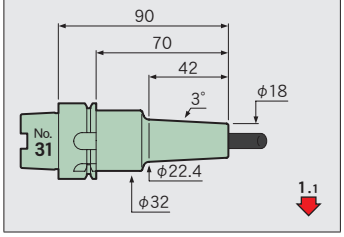
A40-SLRA8-85-M42



A40-SLFB8-70-M22

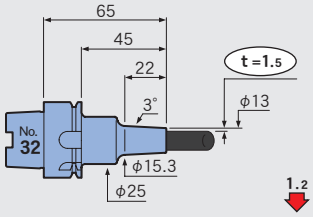


A40-SLFB8-90-M42

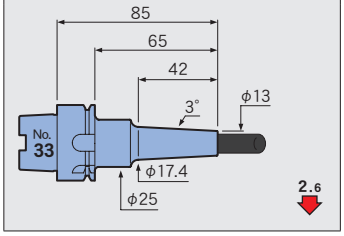


φ10

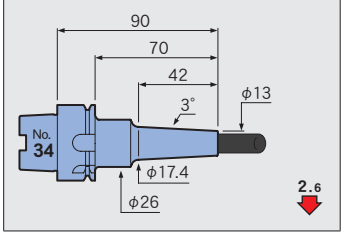
A40-SLSA10-65-M22



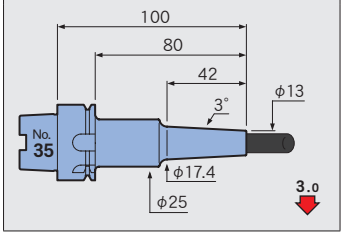
A40-SLSA10-85-M42



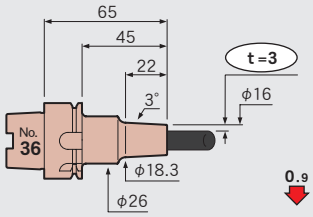
A40-SLSA10-90



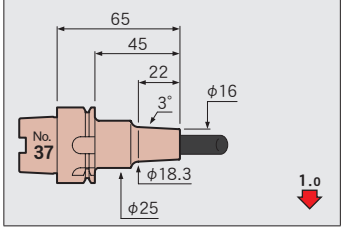
A40-SLSA10-100-M42



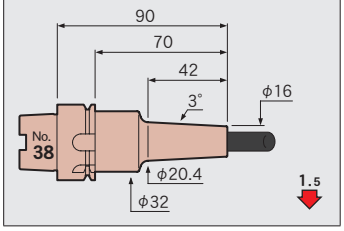
A40-SLRA10-65



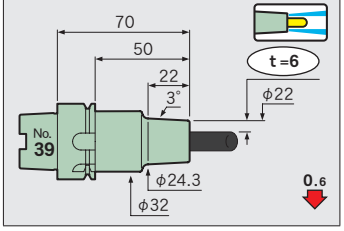
A40-SLRA10-65-M22



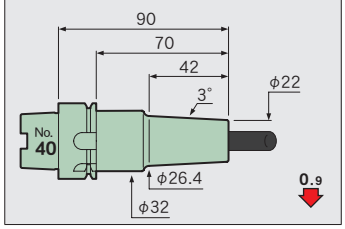
A40-SLRA10-90-M42



A40-SLFB10-70-M22

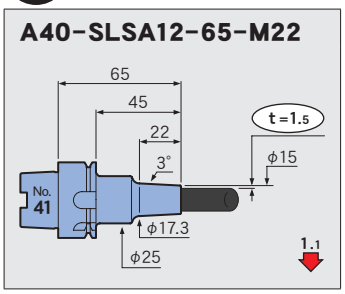


A40-SLFB10-90-M42

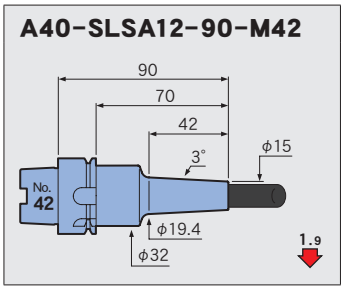


ϕ12

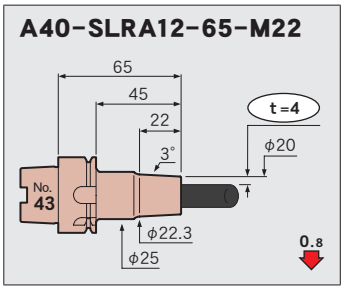
A40-SLSA12-65-M22



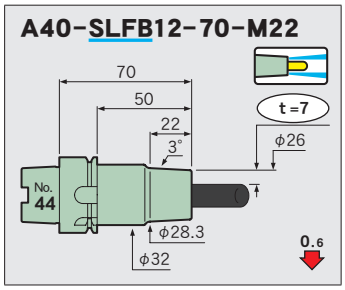
A40-SLSA12-90-M42



A40-SLRA12-65-M22

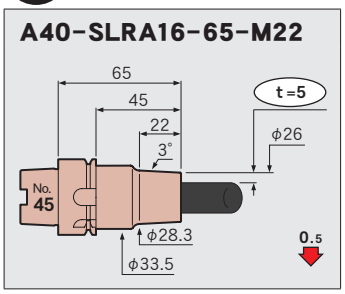


A40-SLFB12-70-M22



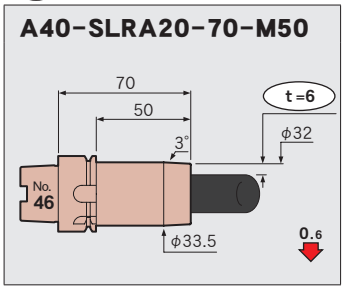
ϕ16

A40-SLRA16-65-M22



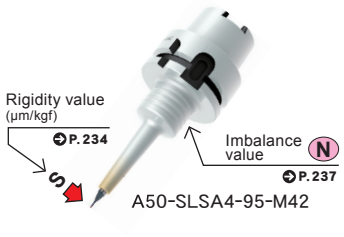
ϕ20

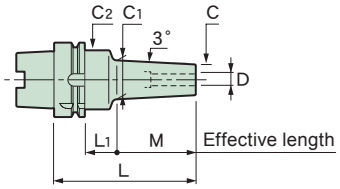
A40-SLRA20-70-M50



A50

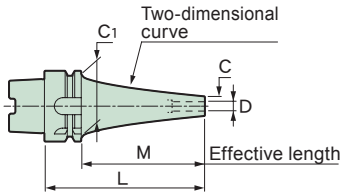
MONO 3°





NEW

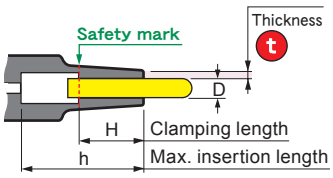
MONO CURVE CV



■**Std.Access.**
- Coolant duct (fixed type)→P.218

■**Note**
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. For details, please contuct us.

■**Caution**
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
- The undercut area of the A50M is different from the standards. Please be careful to check for interference with the ATC arm.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
A50-SLSA 3- 95-M42	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	27	10.4	25	9	71	0.5	5.8	9.1	○	1
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	6.5	9.8		2
-SLRA 3- 75-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	51	0.5	6.2	2.8	○	3
- 95-M42					95	42		11.9			71		6.6	5.3		4
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	7.3	6		5
A50-SLSA 4- 95-M42	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	27	11.4	25	12	71	0.5	7	7.2	○	6
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	7.7	7.9		7
-SLRA 4- 75-M22	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	51	0.5	6.3	1.7	○	8
- 95-M42					95	42		14.4			71		7	3.1		9
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	7.7	3.8		10
-SLSA 4- 90 CV	2	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	12	66	0.6	4.8	1.8	○	11
-120 CV					120	94					96		5	4.2		12
NEW -150 CV					150	124					126	0.7	5.8	6		13
-180 CV					180	154					156		5.9	12		14
-SLRA 4-120 CV	2	4	10	3	120	94	—	42	—	12	95	0.6	5.1	2.7	○	15
-150 CV					150	124					126	0.7	5.8	4.1		16
A50-SLSA 6- 95-M42	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	27	13.4	25	18	71	0.5	7.3	4.8	○	17
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	8	5.6		18
-SLRB 6- 75-M22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	50	0.5	7.2	1	○	19
- 95-M42					95	42		18.4			70	0.6	8.9	1.6		20
-125-M42					125		57				100	0.7	10.2	1.9		21
-SLSA 6- 90 CV	2	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	18	65	0.5	4.7	1.6	○	22
-120 CV					120	94					95	0.6	5.1	3.5		23
NEW -150 CV					150	124					126	0.7	5.8	5.4		24
-180 CV					180	154					156	0.8	6.6	7.6		25
-SLRA 6-120 CV	2	6	13	3.5	120	94	—	42	—	18	96	0.8	5.7	1.8	○	26
-150 CV					150	124					126	0.8	6.4	2.7		27
A50-SLSA 8- 95-M42	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	27	15.4	25	24	71	0.5	9.3	3.4	○	28
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	11.8	4.4		29
-SLRB 8- 75-M22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	50	0.6	7.9	0.7	×	30
- 95-M42					95	42		22.4			70		10.5	1.1	○	31
-125-M42					125		57				100	0.8	11.8	1.5		32

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
A50-SLSA 8- 90 CV	2	8	11	1.5	90	64	–	42	–	24	66	0.6	4.9	1.4	○	33
NEW -120 CV					120	94					96	0.7	5.7	2.2		34
NEW -150 CV					150	124					126		5.9	4.9		35
NEW -180 CV					180	154					156	0.8	6.7	7.1		36
-SLRA 8-120 CV	2	8	16	4	120	94	–	42	–	24	96	0.8	6.2	1.3	○	37
-150 CV					150	124					126		6.5	2.7		38
A50-SLSA10- 95-M42	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	27	17.4	25	30	71	0.5	10.7	2.6	○	39
-125-M42					125		57				101	0.6	12.1	3.7		40
-SLRB10- 75-M22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	50	0.6	8.3	0.6	×	41
- 95-M42					95	42		26.4			70		11.9	0.9	○	42
-125-M42					125		57				100	0.8	13.3	1.3		43
A50-SLSA10- 90 CV	2	10	13	1.5	90	64	–	42	–	30	66	0.6	4.9	1.3	○	44
NEW -120 CV					120	94					96	0.7	5.7	2.1		45
NEW -150 CV					150	124					126	0.8	6.5	3.4		46
NEW -180 CV					180	154					156		6.8	6.9		47
A50-SLRA10-150 CV	2	10	19	4.5	150	124	–	42	–	30	126	0.9	6.9	2.2	○	48
A50-SLRB12- 75-M22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	28.3	42	30	52	0.7	6.2	0.4	×	49
- 95-M42					95	42		30.4			72	0.8	6.3	0.6		50
-125-M42					125		57				98	1	22.9	0.8		51
A50-SLRB16- 75-M22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	52	0.7	6.3	0.4		52
-105-M22					105		57				78	1	19	0.5		53
A50M-SLRB20- 75-M22※	1	20	38	9	75	22	27	40.3	49	40	51	0.8	6.4	0.3		54
-105-M22※					105		57				76	1.2	15.1	0.4		55

※When shrinking the SLRB20 with HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000(HRD-02SH), the standard heating coil cannot be used.
Please use the heating coil No.4.

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-A50-G2

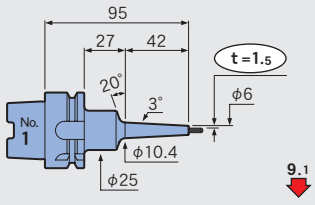
P.226

HORKOS NJ 50
MAKINO J J3 / L2
SUGINO SC Dual

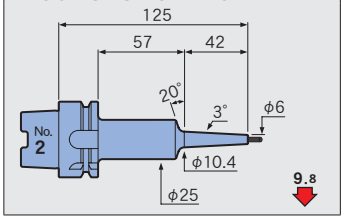
S=1:5

φ3

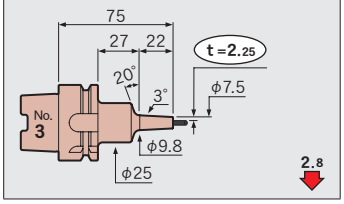
A50-SLSA3-95-M42



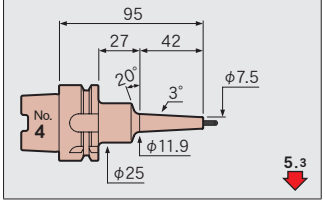
A50-SLSA3-125-M42



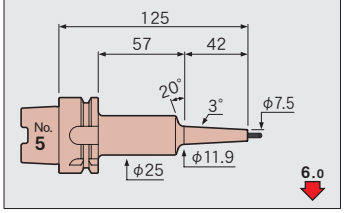
A50-SLRA3-75-M22



A50-SLRA3-95-M42

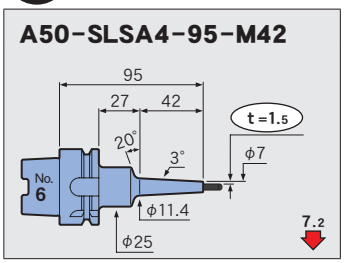


A50-SLRA3-125-M42

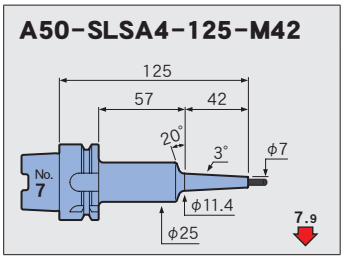


φ4

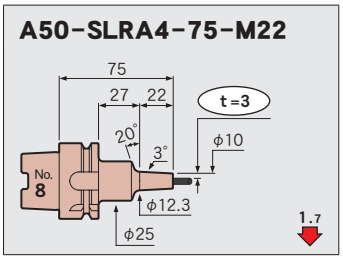
A50-SLSA4-95-M42



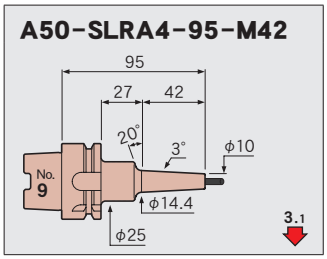
A50-SLSA4-125-M42



A50-SLRA4-75-M22

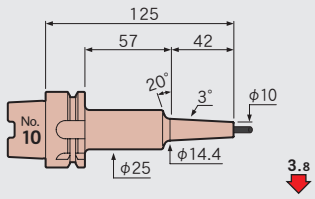


A50-SLRA4-95-M42

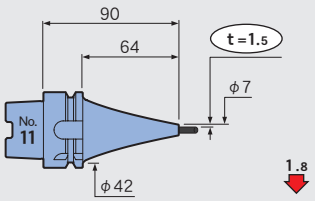


A50 S=1:5

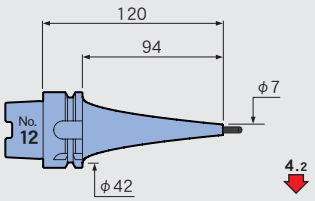
A50-SLRA4-125-M42



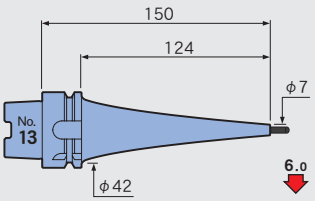
A50-SLSA4-90 CV



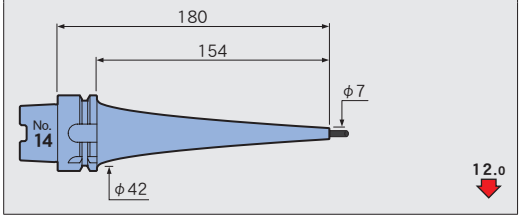
A50-SLSA4-120 CV



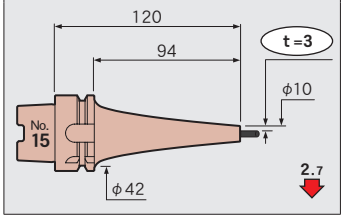
A50-SLSA4-150 CV



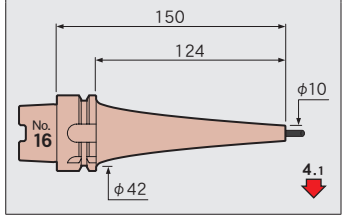
A50-SLSA4-180 CV



A50-SLRA4-120 CV

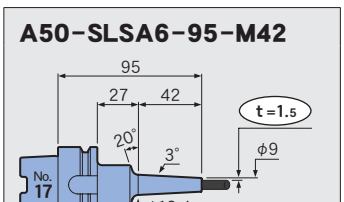


A50-SLRA4-150 CV

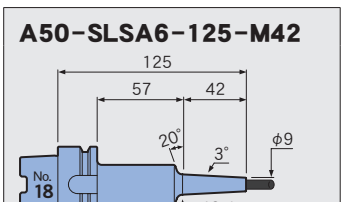


ϕ6

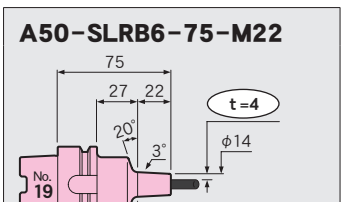
A50-SLSA6-95-M42



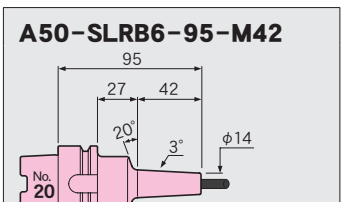
A50-SLSA6-125-M42



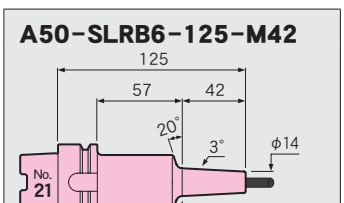
A50-SLRB6-75-M22



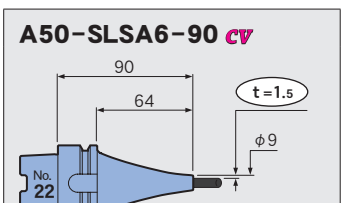
A50-SLRB6-95-M42



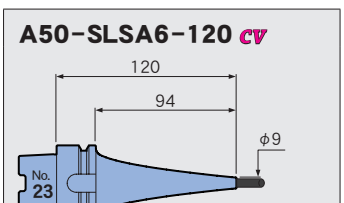
A50-SLRB6-125-M42



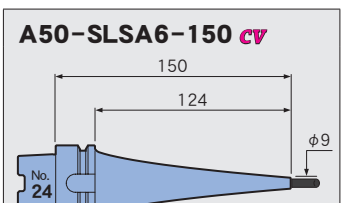
A50-SLSA6-90 CV



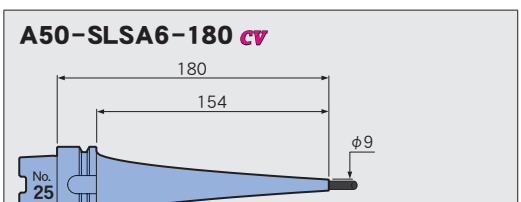
A50-SLSA6-120 CV



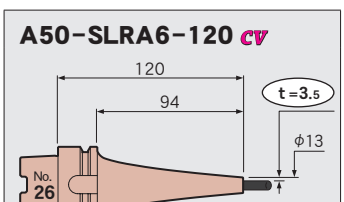
A50-SLSA6-150 CV



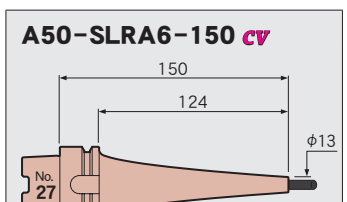
A50-SLSA6-180 CV



A50-SLRA6-120 CV

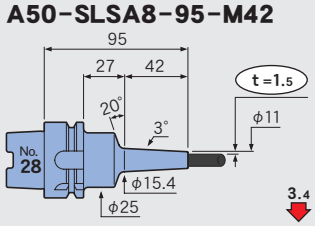


A50-SLRA6-150 CV

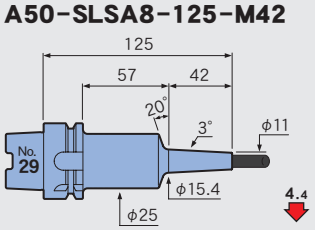


ϕ8

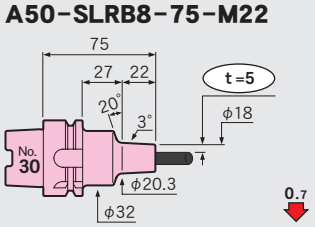
A50-SLSA8-95-M42



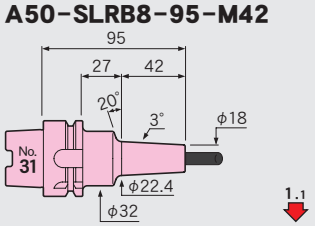
A50-SLSA8-125-M42



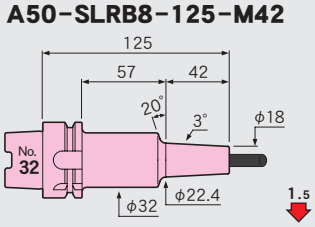
A50-SLRB8-75-M22



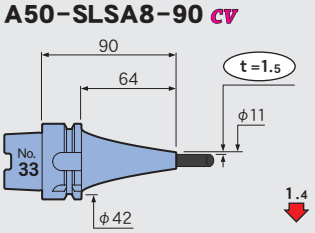
A50-SLRB8-95-M42



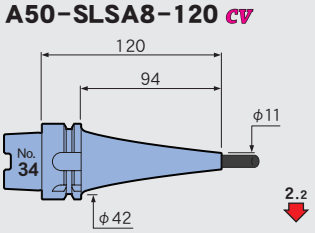
A50-SLRB8-125-M42



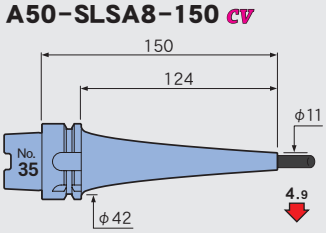
A50-SLSA8-90 CV



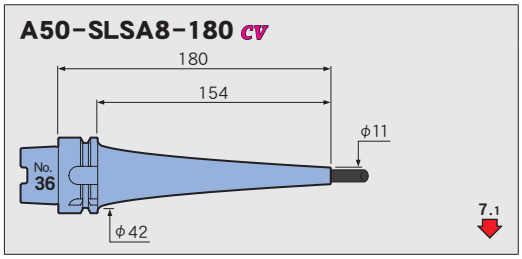
A50-SLSA8-120 CV



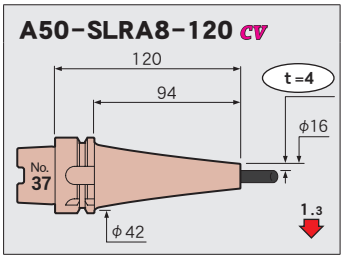
A50-SLSA8-150 CV



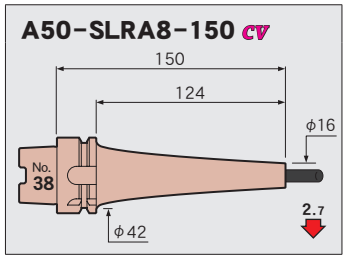
A50-SLSA8-180 CV



A50-SLRA8-120 CV

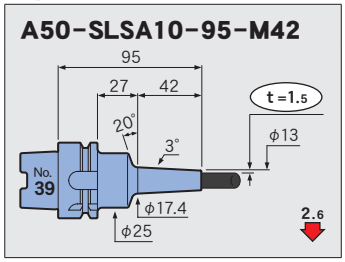


A50-SLRA8-150 CV

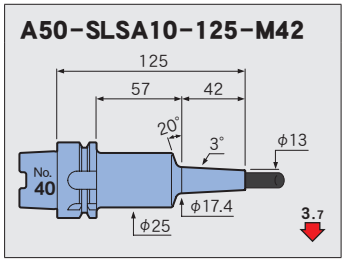


ϕ10

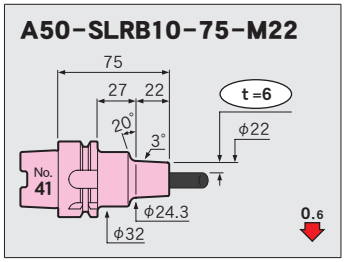
A50-SLSA10-95-M42



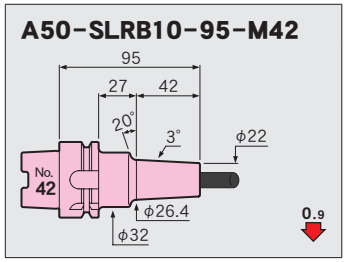
A50-SLSA10-125-M42



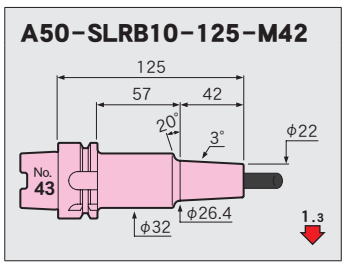
A50-SLRB10-75-M22



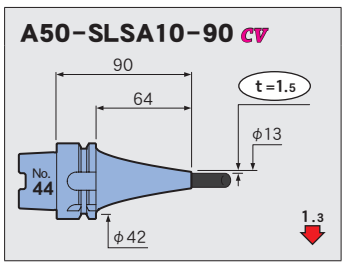
A50-SLRB10-95-M42



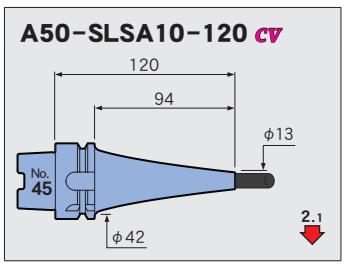
A50-SLRB10-125-M42



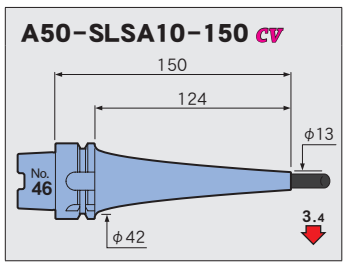
A50-SLSA10-90 CV



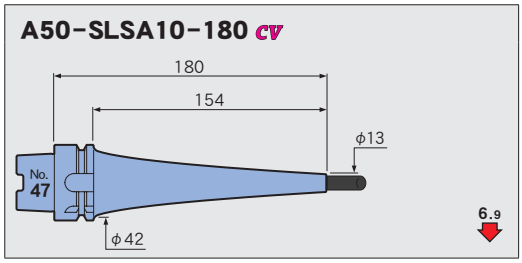
A50-SLSA10-120 CV



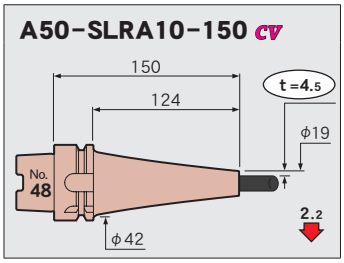
A50-SLSA10-150 CV



A50-SLSA10-180 CV

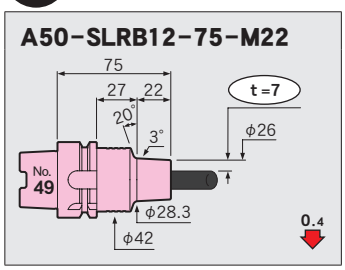


A50-SLRA10-150 CV

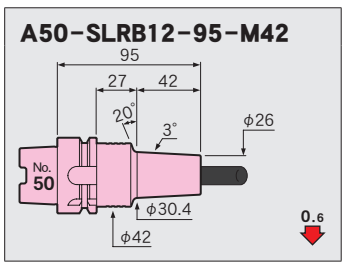


ϕ12

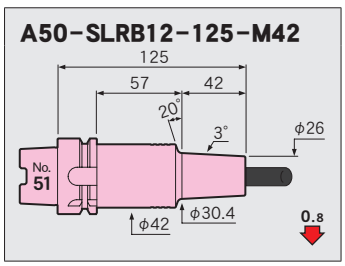
A50-SLRB12-75-M22



A50-SLRB12-95-M42

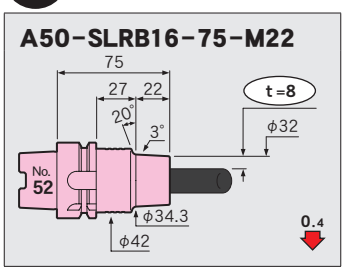


A50-SLRB12-125-M42

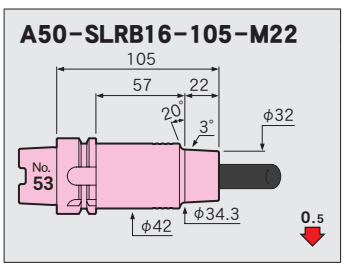


ϕ16

A50-SLRB16-75-M22

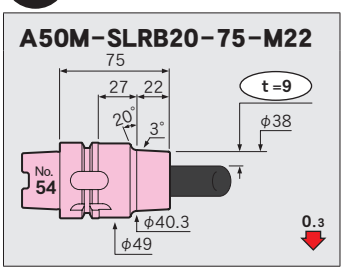


A50-SLRB16-105-M22

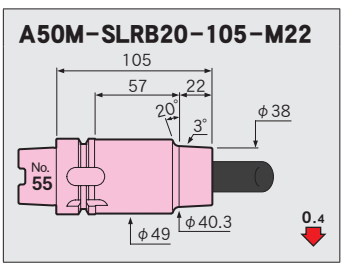


ϕ20

A50M-SLRB20-75-M22



A50M-SLRB20-105-M22



A63

MONO 3°

A63-SLSA6-150-M97

Fig. 1

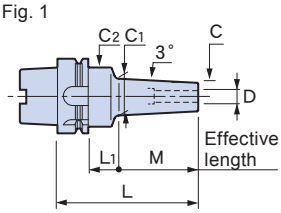
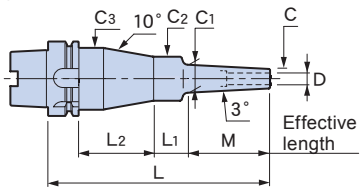


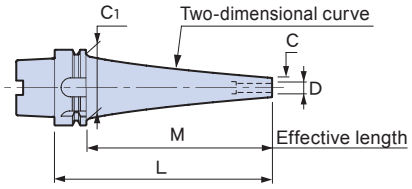
Fig. 2



MONO CURVE CV

A63-SLSA8-150 cv

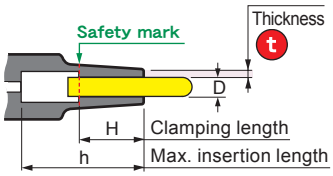
Fig. 3



■**Std.Access.**
- Coolant duct (fixed type) →P.218

■**Note**
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. →P.218

■**Caution**
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. →P.233
[★] Use heating coil No. 2.

CV : Curve　　Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
A63-SLSA3- 95-M 42	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	27	—	10.4	25	—	9	70	0.7	8.1	9.1	○	1
-120-M 67					120	67			13				95	0.8	9.2	14.7		4
-125-M 42					125	42	57		10.4				100		8.2	9.8		2
-150-M 67					150	67			13				125		9.3	15.8		5
-M 97						97	27		16.2						10.5	20.5		7
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	10.4	26	40		130	1.2	8.4	9.9		3
-180-M 67					180	67			13	25	39		155	1.1	9.6	15.7		6
-M 97	1					97	57	—	16.2		—			0.9	10.6	22.2		8
-210-M 97	2				210		33	54			39		185	1.2	10.8	22.1		9
-SLRA3- 75-M 22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	—	9.8	25	—	9	50	0.7	8.4	2.8	○	10
- 95-M 42					95	42			11.9				70		8.9	5.3		13
-105-M 22					105	22	57		9.8				80	0.8	8.6	3.2		11
-120-M 67					120	67	27		14.5				95		9.6	8.8		16
-125-M 42					125	42	57		11.9				100		9	6		14
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	9.8		39		110	1.1	8.8	3.2		12
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	14.5		—		125	0.9	9.8	9.9		17
-M 97						97	27		17.7					0.8	10.6	12.9		19
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	11.9	25	39		130	1.1	9.2	6		15
-180-M 67					180	67			14.5	26	40		155	1.2	10	9.8		18
-M 97	1					97	57	—	17.7	25	—			0.9	10.8	14.6		20
-M127						127	27		20.8	36					12.6	15.7		22
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	54	17.7	25	39		185	1.2	11	14.4		21
-M127	1					127	57	—	20.8	32	—		184	1.1	12.8	16.6		23
-240-M127	2				240		30	57			46		214	1.5	13.2	16.5		24

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
A63-SLFB3- 75-M 22	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	—	11.8	25	—	9	50	0.7	8.1	1.9	○	25
- 95-M 42					95	42			13.9				70	0.8	8.5	3.2		28
-105-M 22					105	22	57		11.8	26			80	0.9	8.2	2.3		26
-120-M 67					120	67	27		16.5	25			95	0.8	9.7	5.3		31
-125-M 42					125	42	57		13.9	26			100	0.9	8.7	3.8		29
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	11.8	25	39		110	1.1	8.5	2.3		27
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	16.5		—		125	0.9	9.8	6.4		32
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	13.9		39		130	1.1	8.9	3.9		30
-180-M 67					180	67			16.5				155	1.2	10	6.4		33
A63-SLSA4- 95-M 42	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	27	—	11.4	25	—	12	70	0.7	9.2	7.2	○	34
-120-M 67					120	67			14				95	0.8		11.7		37
-125-M 42					125	42	57		11.4				100		9.4	7.9		35
-150-M 67					150	67			14				125	0.9		12.8		38
-M 97						97	27		17.2					0.8	10.6	16.6		40
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	11.4		39		130	1.1	9.6	7.9		36
-180-M 67					180	67			14				155			12.8		39
-M 97	1					97	57	—	17.2		—			0.9	10.8	18.4		41
-210-M 97	2				210		33	54			39		185	1.2	11	18.2		42
-SLRA4- 75-M 22	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	—	12.3	25	—	12	50	0.7	8.6	1.7	○	43
- 95-M 42					95	42			14.4				70	0.8	9.2	3.1		46
-105-M 22					105	22	57		12.3				80		8.7	2.2		44
-120-M 67					120	67	27		17				95		10.3	5.1		49
-125-M 42					125	42	57		14.4				100		9.3	3.8		47
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	12.3		39		110	1.1	8.9	2.2		45
A63 -150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	17		—		125	0.9	10.4	6.3		50
-M 97						97	27		20.2				124	0.8	11.7	7.7		52
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	14.4		39		130	1.1	9.6	3.8		48
-180-M 67					180	67			17				155	1.2	10.7	6.2		51
-M 97	1					97	57	—	20.2		—		154	0.9	11.8	9.5		53
-M127						127	27		23.3	32				1	14.8	9.4		55
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	54	20.2	25	39		184	1.2	12.1			54
-M127	1					127	57	—	23.3	32	—			1.1	15.1	10.4		56
-240-M127	2				240		30	57			46		214	1.5	15.4	10.3		57
-SLFB4- 75-M 22	1	4	12	4	75	22	27	—	14.3	25	—	12	50	0.7	8.4	1.3	○	58
- 95-M 42					95	42			16.4				70	0.8	9	2.2		61
-105-M 22					105	22	57		14.3				80		8.5	1.8		59
-120-M 67					120	67	27		19				95		10.3	3.6		64
-125-M 42					125	42	57		16.4				100	0.9	9.1	2.9		62
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	14.3		39		110	1.1	8.7	1.8		60
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	19		—		125	0.9	10.4	4.7		65
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	16.4		39		130	1.1	9.4	2.9		63
-180-M 67					180	67			19				155	1.2	10.6	4.6		66
-SLSA4- 90 CV	3	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	12	65	1	9.3	1.8	○	67
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	10.1	2.7		68
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	11	4		69
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.4	11.6	6.6		70
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.8	11.6		71
-240 CV					240	214							214	1.6	13.1	14		72
-270 CV					270	244							245	2	15.4	11.9		73
-300 CV					300	274							275	2.1	16.3	15.9		74
-SLRA4-120 CV	3	4	10	3	120	94	—	—	53	—	—	12	95	1	8.6	1.9	○	75
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.1	9.3	2.9		76
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	10.9	3.3		77
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.3	5.6		78

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S		Scale model
A63-SLSA3/16- 90 CV	3	3/16	.31	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.59	2.56	1.9	7.6	2	○	79
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.2	8.5	2.6		80
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.5	9.4	4		81
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	2.7	10.3	6.5		82
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.1	11.8	8.4		83
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.43	3.5	12.9	10.6		84
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.61	4.0	14.2	13.2		85
-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.83	4.5	15.1	16.1		86
-SLRA3/16-120 CV	3	3/16	.42	.12	4.72	3.70	—	—	2.87	—	—	.59	3.70	2.2	8.7	1.8	○	87
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	2.6	10	2.4		88
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.10	2.8	10.2	4.3		89
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.1	12	5.7		90
A63-SLSA6- 95-M 42	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	27	—	13.4	25	—	18	70	0.7	9.5	4.8	○	91
-120-M 67					120	67			16				95	0.8	11.1	8		94
-125-M 42					125	42	57		13.4				100		9.7	5.6		92
-150-M 67					150	67			16				125	0.9	11.2	9.3		95
-M 97						97	27		19.2	32			124		13.4	11		97
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	13.4	25	39		130	1.1	9.9	5.6		93
-180-M 67					180	67			16				155		11.5	9.2		96
-M 97	1					97	57	—	19.2	32	—		154	1	13.6	11.7		98
-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.4	14			99
-SLSB6- 95-M 42	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	—	14.4	25	—	18	70	0.7	10.5	3.7	○	100
-120-M 67					120	67			17				95	0.8	12.6	6.2		103
-125-M 42					125	42	57		14.4				100		10.6	4.5		101
-150-M 67					150	67			17				125	0.9	12.7	7.4		104
-M 97						97	27		20.2	32			124		15.4	8.5		106
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	14.4	25	39		130	1.1	10.9	4.4		102
-180-M 67					180	67			17				155		12.9	7.3		105
A63 -M 97	1					97	57	—	20.2	32	—		154	1	15.7	9.2		107
-M127						127	27		23.3					0.9	17.9	11		109
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	57	20.2		46		184	1.4	16	9.2		108
-M127	1					127	57	—	23.3		—			1.1	18.2	12		110
-M157						157	27		26.5						20.4	13.2		112
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	57	23.3		46		214	1.5	18.5	12		111
-M157	1					157	57	—	26.5		—			1.2	20.7	14.6		113
-270-M157	2				270		30	57			46		244	1.6	21		▲	114
-SLRB6- 75-M 22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	—	16.3	32	—	18	49	0.8	9.3	1	○	115
- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				69		10.9	1.6		118
-105-M 22					105	22	57		16.3				79	0.9	9.5	1.2		116
-120-M 67					120	67	27		21				94		13	2.6		121
-125-M 42					125	42	57		18.4				99	1	11.2	1.9		119
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	16.3		46		109	1.3	9.9	1.2		117
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	21		—		124	1	13.2	3		122
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	18.4		46		129	1.4	11.5	1.9		120
-180-M 67					180	67			21				154		13.6	3.1		123
-SLFB6- 75-M 22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	—	16.3	32	—	18	49	0.8	9.3	1	○	124
- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				69		10.9	1.6		127
-105-M 22					105	22	57		16.3				79	0.9	9.5	1.2		125
-120-M 67					120	67	27		21				94		13	2.6		130
-125-M 42					125	42	57		18.4				99	1	11.2	1.9		128
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	16.3		46		109	1.3	9.9	1.2		126
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	21		—		124	1	13.2	3		131
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	18.4		46		129	1.4	11.5	1.9		129
-180-M 67					180	67			21				154		13.6	3.1		132

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A63-SLSA6- 90 CV	3	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1	9.4	1.6	○	133
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	10.1	2.3		134
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	11	3.6		135
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.4	11.7	5.7		136
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	13	7.3		137
-240 CV					240	214							214		13.3	12		138
-270 CV					270	244							245	2.1	16.3	8.5	▲	139
-300 CV					300	274							275	2.3	17.2	11.7		140
-SLRA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1	8.3	0.8	★	141
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	9.3	1.2		142
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	10.1	1.9	○	143
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	11.1	2.8		144
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.5	4.8		145
-SLFA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1	8.3	0.8	★	146
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	9.3	1.2		147
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	10.1	1.9	○	148
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	11.1	2.8		149
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.5	4.8		150
A63-SLSA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.37	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.6	○	151
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.2	8.5	2.4		152
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.5	9.4	3.7		153
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.10	2.8	10.4	5.5		154
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.1	12.1	7.5		155
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.43	3.5	13.2	9.6		156
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.65	4.1	14.2	11.3	▲	157
-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.79	4.7	16.9	11.8		158
-SLRA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.8	○	159
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.5	9.2	1.2		160
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.8	10.2	1.9		161
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.1	11.6	2.9		162
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.2	12.2	4.9		163
-SLFA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.8	○	164
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.5	9.2	1.2		165
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.8	10.2	1.9		166
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.1	11.6	2.9		167
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.2	12.2	4.9		168
A63-SLSA8- 95-M 42	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	27	—	15.4	25	—	24	70	0.7	11.4	3.4	○	169
-120-M 67					120	67			18	32			94	0.8	14	5.4		172
-125-M 42					125	42	57		15.4	25			100		11.6	4.3		170
-150-M 67					150	67			18	32			124	1	14.2	5.9		173
-M 97						97	27		21.2					0.9	17.1	7.9		175
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	15.4	25	39		130	1.1	12	4.3		171
-180-M 67					180	67	30	57	18	32	46		154	1.4	14.6	5.9		174
-M 97	1					97	57	—	21.2		—			1	17.4	8.7		176
-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.4	17.7			177
-SLSB8- 95-M 42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	—	17.4	32	—	24	69	0.8	12.5	2.1	○	178
-120-M 67					120	67			20				94	0.9	15.7	3.5		181
-125-M 42					125	42	57		17.4				99	1	12.7	2.4		179
-150-M 67					150	67			20				124		15.9	4		182
-M 97						97	27		23.2					0.9	19.5	5.2		184
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	17.4		46		129	1.4	13.1	2.4		180
-180-M 67					180	67			20				154		16.3	4		183
-M 97	1					97	57	—	23.2		—			1.1	19.8	6		185
-M127						127	27		26.3					1	23.4	7		187
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	57	23.2		46		184	1.5	20.2	6		186
-M127	1					127	57	—	26.3		—			1.2	23.7	8.1		188
-M157						157	27		29.5	42			185		27.3	8		190
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	57	26.3	32	46		214	1.6	24	8.1	▲	189
-M157	1					157	57	—	29.5	42	—			1.5	27.5	8.6		191
-270-M157	2				270		28	59			53		242	2	27.9	8.7		192

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A63-SLRB8- 75-M 22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	—	20.3	32	—	24	49	0.8	10	0.7	×	193
- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				69	0.9	12.5	1.1	○	196
-105-M 22					105	22	57		20.3				79	1	10.2	0.9	×	194
-120-M 67					120	67	27		25				94	0.9	15.7	1.7	○	199
-125-M 42					125	42	57		22.4				99	1	12.8	1.4		197
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	20.3		46		109	1.4	10.6	1	×	195
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	25		—		124	1.1	16	2.2	○	200
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	22.4		46		129	1.4	13.2	1.4		198
-180-M 67					180	67			25				155	1.5	16.4	2.2		201
-SLFB8- 75-M 22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	—	20.3	32	—	24	49	0.8	10	0.7	×	202
- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				69	0.9	12.5	1.1	○	205
-105-M 22					105	22	57		20.3				79	1	10.2	0.9	×	203
-120-M 67					120	67	27		25				94	0.9	15.7	1.7	○	208
-125-M 42					125	42	57		22.4				99	1	12.8	1.4		206
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	20.3		46		109	1.4	10.6	1	×	204
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	25		—		124	1.1	16	2.2	○	209
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	22.4		46		129	1.4	13.2	1.4		207
-180-M 67					180	67			25				154	1.5	16.4	2.2		210
-SLSA8- 90 CV	3	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	9.4	1.4	○	211
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.1	10.3	2		212
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.3	11.5	2.7		213
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	11.8	5		214
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	13.2	6.6	▲	215
-240 CV					240	214							214	1.8	14.4	8.3		216
-270 CV					270	244							244	2.2	17.2	6.9		217
-300 CV					300	274							274	2.4	18.5	8.9		218
-SLRA8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	8.4	0.7	○	219
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	1		220
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	10.8	1.4		221
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.5	12	2		222
-210 CV					210	184							185	1.6	12.5	3.5		223
-SLFA8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	8.4	0.7	○	224
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	1		225
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	10.8	1.4		226
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.5	12	2		227
-210 CV					210	184							185	1.6	12.5	3.5		228
A63-SLSA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.43	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	.94	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.5	○	229
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.2	8.9	2		230
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	2.6	10.2	2.8		231
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.10	2.7	10.4	5.2		232
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.1	13.6	6		233
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.43	3.8	14.5	6.8	▲	234
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.65	4.4	15.1	8.5		235
-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.79	5.0	18.1	9		236
-SLRA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	237
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		238
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		239
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		240
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		241
-SLFA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	242
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		243
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		244
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		245
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		246

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A63-SLSA10- 95-M 42	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	27	—	17.4	25	—	30	70	0.8	12.8	2.6	○	247
-120-M 67					120	67			20	32			94		16.6	4		250
-125-M 42					125	42	57		17.4	25			100		13	3.6		248
-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			124	1	16.9	4.6		251
-M 97						97	27		23.2					0.9	21.3	6		253
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	17.4	25	39		130	1.1	13.4	3.5		249
-180-M 67					180	67	30	57	20	32	46		154	1.4	17.3	4.6		252
-M 97	1					97	57	—	23.2		—			1.1	21.6	6.9		254
-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.5	21.9			255
-SLSB10- 95-M 42	1	10	16	3	95	42	27	—	20.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	13.9	1.4	○	256
-120-M 67					120	67			23				94	0.9	18.5	2.4		259
-125-M 42					125	42	57		20.4				99	1	14.2	1.8		257
-150-M 67					150	67			23				124		18.8	3		260
-M 97						97	27		26.2						24	3.6		262
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	20.4	32	46		129	1.4	14.6	1.8		258
-180-M 67					180	67			23				154		19.2	3		261
A63 -M 97	1					97	57	—	26.2		—			1.1	24.3	4.5		263
-M127						127	27		29.3	42			155	1.2	30.2			265
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	57	26.2	32	46		184	1.5	24.7			264
-M127	1					127	57	—	29.3	42	—		182	1.4	31	4.9		266
-M157						157	27		32.5				185	1.3	35.7	5.6		268
-240-M127	2				240	127	28	59	29.3		53		212	1.9	31.8	5.0	▲	267
-M157	1					157	57	—	32.5		—		215	1.8	36.5	5.8		269
-270-M157	2				270		28	59			53		242	2.1	37.4	6.2		270
-SLRB10- 75-M 22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	—	24.3	32	—	30	49	0.8	10.3	0.6	×	271
- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				68	0.9	14	0.8	○	274
-105-M 22					105	22	57		24.3				79	1	10.6		×	272
-120-M 67					120	67	27		29	42			94	1.1	18.6	1.1	○	277
-125-M 42					125	42	57		26.4	32			99		14.2	1.2		275
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	24.3		46		109	1.4	10.9	0.9	×	273
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	29	42	—		124	1.3	18.9	1.3	○	278
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	26.4	32	46		129	1.5	14.6	1.2		276
-180-M 67					180	67	28	59	29	42	53		154	1.8	19.2	1.3		279
-SLFB10- 75-M 22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	—	24.3	32	—	30	49	0.8	10.3	0.6	×	280
- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				69	0.9	14	0.8	○	283
-105-M 22					105	22	57		24.3				79	1	10.6		×	281
-120-M 67					120	67	27		29	42			94	1.1	18.6	1.1	○	286
-125-M 42					125	42	57		26.4	32			99		14.2	1.2		284
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	24.3		46		109	1.4	10.9	0.9	×	282
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	29	42	—		124	1.3	18.9	1.3	○	287
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	26.4	32	46		129	1.5	14.6	1.2		285
-180-M 67					180	67	28	59	29	42	53		154	1.8	19.2	1.3		288
-SLSA10- 90 CV	3	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	9.4	1.3	○	289
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.3	10.9			290
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	11.8	2.2		291
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.6	12.9	3.4		292
-210 CV					210	184							184		13.3	6		293
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.1	16	5.8	▲	294
-270 CV					270	244							244		17.5	6.6		295
-300 CV					300	274							274	2.3	18.7	8.6		296

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A63-SLRA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	8.5	0.6	×	297
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	0.9	○	298
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	10.9	1.4		299
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.5	12.1	2		300
-210 CV					210	184							185	1.6	13.3	3.1		301
-SLFA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	8.5	0.6	×	302
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	0.9	○	303
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	10.9	1.4		304
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.5	12.1	2		305
-210 CV					210	184							185	1.6	13.3	3.1		306
A63-SLSA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.49	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.3	○	307
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.2	8.7	2.2		308
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	2.6	10.4	2.6		309
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.0	11.8	3.6		310
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.4	13.4	4.9		311
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.46	4.0	14.2	6	▲	312
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.61	4.5	17.1	6.8		313
-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.79	5.0	18.5	8.8		314
-SLRA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	×	315
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.7	1	○	316
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.2	1.4		317
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.7	2		318
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.28	3.8	13.2	2.9		319
-SLFA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	×	320
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.7	1	○	321
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.2	1.4		322
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.7	2		323
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.28	3.8	13.2	2.9		324
A63-SLSA12- 95-M 42	1	12	15	1.5	95	42	27	—	19.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	15.2	1.8	○	325
-120-M 67					120	67			22				94		20.6	3.3		328
-125-M 42					125	42	57		19.4				99	1	15.4	2.3		326
-150-M 67					150	67			22				124		20.8	3.9		329
-M 97						97	27		25.2					0.9	27.5	4.9		331
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	19.4		46		129	1.4	15.8	2.3		327
-180-M 67					180	67			22				154		21.2	3.9		330
-M 97	1					97	57	—	25.2		—			1.1	27.8	5.8		332
-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.5	28.2		▲	333
-SLSB12- 95-M 42	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	27	—	23.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	16.5	1.1	○	334
-120-M 67					120	67			26				94	0.9	22.8	1.8		337
-125-M 42					125	42	57		23.4				99	1	16.8	1.5		335
-150-M 67					150	67			26				124	1.1	23.1	2.5		338
-M 97						97	27		29.2	42			125		30.9	2.4		340
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	23.4	32	46		129	1.4	17.2	1.6		336
-180-M 67					180	67			26				154	1.5	23.4	2.5		339
-M 97	1					97	57	—	29.2	42	—		152	1.4	31.7	2.8		341
-M127						127	27		32.3				155	1.3	38.5	3.3		343
-210-M 97					210	97	87		29.2	50			180	1.9	32.6	2.8	▲	342
-M127						127	57		32.3					1.7	39.3	3.5		344
-M157						157	27		35.5	42			185	1.4	46	4.1		346
-240-M127					240	127	87		32.3	50			215	2.1	40.1	3.8		345
-M157						157	57		35.5	42			212	1.7	46.8	4.7		347
-270-M157	2				270		28	59			53		242	2.2	47.7	4.8		348

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S		Scale model
A63-SLRB12- 75-M 22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	—	28.3	42	—	30	50	0.9	14.5	0.4	×	349
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				70	1	17.2	0.6		352
-105-M 22					105	22	57		28.3				77	1.2	15.3	0.5		350
-120-M 67					120	67	27		33				95		23.5	0.8		355
-125-M 42					125	42	57		30.4				97	1.3	18	0.7		353
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	28.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.6		351
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	33		—		122	1.4	24.3	1.1		356
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	30.4		53		127	1.8	18.9	0.8		354
-180-M 67					180	67			33				152	1.9	25.2	1.1		357
-SLFB12- 75-M 22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	—	28.3	42	—	30	50	0.9	14.5	0.4	×	358
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				70	1	17.2	0.6		361
-105-M 22					105	22	57		28.3				77	1.2	15.3	0.5		359
-120-M 67					120	67	27		33				95		23.5	0.8		364
-125-M 42					125	42	57		30.4				97	1.3	18	0.7		362
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	28.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.6		360
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	33		—		122	1.4	24.3	1.1		365
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	30.4	42	53		127	1.8	18.9	0.8		363
-180-M 67					180	67			33				152	1.9	25.2	1.1		366
-SLSA12- 90 CV	3	12	15	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1.1	9.9	0.9	○	367
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	11.3	1.2		368
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.4	11.8	2.4		369
A63 -180 CV					180	154							154	1.6	13	3.3		370
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.8	14.3	4.6		371
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.1	16.2	5.5	▲	372
-270 CV					270	244							244	2.3	18.4	5.4		373
-SLRA12- 90 CV	3	12	22	5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1	8.5	0.6	×	374
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	10.4	0.7		375
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.5	11.7	1.1	○	376
-180 CV					180	154							154		12.8	1.8		377
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	14	2.8		378
-SLFA12- 90 CV	3	12	22	5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1	8.5	0.6	×	379
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	10.4	0.7		380
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.5	11.7	1.1	○	381
-180 CV					180	154							154		12.8	1.8		382
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	14	2.8		383
A63-SLSA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.62	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.8	○	384
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.5	10	1.2		385
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88		10.9	2.4		386
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	2.9	12.4	3.4		387
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.5	16.3	3.6		388
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.35	4.0	19.1	4.3	▲	389
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.53	4.7	20.9	5.1		390
-SLRA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	9.3	0.5	×	391
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.8	10.6	0.7		392
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.2	12.1	1.1	○	393
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98		15.5	1.9		394
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	4.4	15.7	2		395
-SLFA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	9.3	0.5	×	396
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.8	10.6	0.7		397
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.2	12.1	1.1	○	398
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98		15.5	1.9		399
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	4.4	15.7	2		400

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
A63-SLSB16- 95-M 42	1	16	24	4	95	42	27	—	28.4	42	—	32	70	1	22.7	0.7	401
-120-M 67					120	67			31				95	1.1	33	1.1	404
-125-M 42					125	42	57		28.4				97	1.2	23.5	0.9	402
-150-M 67					150	67			31				122	1.3	33.8	1.4	405
-M 97						97	27		34.2				125	1.2	45.5	1.7	407
A63 -155-M 42					155	42	87		28.4	50			130	1.7	24.4	0.9	403
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	59	31	42	53		152	1.8	34.7	1.5	406
-M 97	1					97	57	—	34.2		—			1.4	46.3	2.1	408
-M127						127	27		37.3	53			155	1.5	57.9		410
-210-M 97	2				210	97	28	59	34.2	42	53		182	2	47.1		409
-M127	1					127	57	—	37.3	53	—		181	1.9	58.7	2.3	411
-M157						157	27		40.5				185	1.7	70.3	2.7	413
-240-M127					240	127	87		37.3				211	2.3	59.5	2.6	412
-M157						157	57		40.5				215	2.1	71.1	2.9	414
-270-M157					270		87						241	2.5	72	3.2	415
-SLRB16- 75-M 22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	—	34.3	42	—	32	50	1	14.5	0.3	416
- 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				70	1.1	22.8	0.5	419
-105-M 22					105	22	57		34.3				77	1.2	15.3		417
-120-M 67					120	67	27		39				95	1.3	33.2	0.7	422
-125-M 42					125	42	57		36.4				97		23.6		420
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	34.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.5	418
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	39		—		122	1.5	34	0.9	423
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	36.4		53		127	1.9	24.5	0.7	421
-180-M 67					180	67			39				152	2	34.9	1	424
-SLFB16- 75-M 22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	—	34.3	42	—	32	50	1	14.5	0.3	425
- 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				70	1.1	22.8	0.5	428
-105-M 22					105	22	57		34.3				77	1.2	15.3		426
-120-M 67					120	67	27		39				95	1.3	33.2	0.7	431
-125-M 42					125	42	57		36.4				97		23.6		429
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	34.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.5	427
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	39	50	—		120		34	0.7	432
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	36.4	42	53		127	1.9	24.5		430
-180-M 67					180	67			39				152	2	34.9	1	433
-SLSB16- 90 CV	3	16	21	2.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	32	62	1.1	10.5	0.6	434
-120 CV					120	94							92	1.5	12.4	0.8	435
-150 CV					150	124							122	1.6	13.5	1.5	436
-180 CV					180	154							152	1.9	15.4	1.9	437
-210 CV					210	184							182	2.1	16.5	3	438
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.4	18.4	3.7	439
-270 CV					270	244							242	2.7	20.3	4.6	440
A63-SLSB5/8- 90 CV	3	5/8	.82	.10	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.26	2.44	2.1	9.3	0.6	441
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.62	2.6	11.7	0.8	442
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.80	2.9	13.4	1.5	443
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98	3.4	15.8	1.9	444
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.6	17.5	3	445
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.35	4.2	19.9	3.7	446
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.53	4.8	22.3	4.6	447

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
A63-SLSB20- 95-M 42	1	20	29	4.5	95	42	27	—	33.4	42	—	40	70	1	25.4	0.5	448
-120-M 67					120	67			36				95	1.1	40.8	0.9	451
-125-M 42					125	42	57		33.4				97	1.2	26.2	0.8	449
-150-M 67					150	67			36				122	1.4	41.6	1.2	452
-M 97						97	27		39.2	53			125		59.3	1.1	454
A63 -155-M 42					155	42	87		33.4	50			130	1.8	27.1	0.8	450
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	59	36	42	53		152	1.9	42.5	1.2	453
-M 97	1					97	57	—	39.2	53	—		151	1.8	60.1	1.3	455
-M127						127	27		42.3				155	1.6	79.1	1.5	457
-210-M 97					210	97	87		39.2				181	2.2	61	1.6	456
-M127						127	57		42.3					2	79.9	1.8	458
-M157						157	27		45.5				185	1.9	97.6	1.9	460
-240-M127					240	127	87		42.3				211	2.3	80.7	2.1	459
-M157						157	57		45.5					2.4	98.4	2.2	461
-270-M157					270		87						241	2.7	99.3	2.6	462
-SLRB20- 95-M 42	1	20	38	9	95	42	27	—	42.4	53	—	40	70	1.3	25.6	0.3	463
-120-M 67					120	67			45				95	1.5	41	0.5	466
-125-M 42					125	42	57		42.4				96	1.7	26.4	0.4	464
-150-M 67					150	67			45				121	1.9	41.8	0.6	467
-155-M 42					155	42	87		42.4				126	2.1	27.2		465
-180-M 67					180	67			45				151	2.3	42.7	0.8	468
-SLFB20- 95-M 42	1	20	38	9	95	42	27	—	42.4	53	—	40	70	1.3	25.6	0.3	469
-120-M 67					120	67			45				95	1.5	41	0.5	472
-125-M 42					125	42	57		42.4				96	1.7	26.4	0.4	470
-150-M 67					150	67			45				121	1.9	41.8	0.6	473
-155-M 42					155	42	87		42.4	50			125	2	27.2	0.6	471
-180-M 67					180	67			45	53			151	2.3	42.7	0.8	474
-SLSB20- 90 CV	3	20	26	3	90	64	—	—	51	—	—	40	62	1.2	10.7	0.5	475
-120 CV					120	94			53				92	1.5	12.8	0.8	476
-150 CV					150	124							122	1.7	14.1	1.3	477
-180 CV					180	154							152	2	16.2	1.8	478
-210 CV					210	184							182	2.4	18.2	2.3	479
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.7	20.2	3	480
-270 CV					270	244							242	3.1	22.8	3.4	481
A63-SLSB3/4- 90 CV	3	3/4	.99	.12	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.09	—	—	1.50	2.44	2.1	9.5	0.6	482
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.62	2.6	12.2	0.8	483
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.80	2.9	14.5	1.4	484
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98	3.4	17.1	1.8	485
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.9	19.8	2.4	486
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.35	4.5	22.4	3.1	487
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.53	5.0	25	3.9	488
A63-SLRB25- 95-M 42	1	25	45	10	95	42	27	—	49.4	53	—	45	70	1.4	28.7	0.3	489
-125-M 42					125		57						96	1.8	29.5	0.4	490
-155-M 42					155		87						126	2.2	30.4	0.6	491
-SLFB25- 95-M 42	1	25	45	10	95	42	27	—	49.4	53	—	45	70	1.4	28.7	0.3	492
-125-M 42					125		57						96	1.8	29.5	0.4	493
-155-M 42					155		87						126	2.2	30.4	0.6	494
A63-SLRB32-110-M 42	1	32	54	11	110	42	42	—	58.4	63	—	50	84	1.8	13.3	0.3	495

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

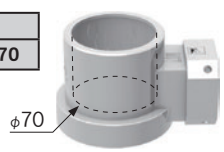
CODE
CLT-A63-G3

P.226

φ70 Nozzle(HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

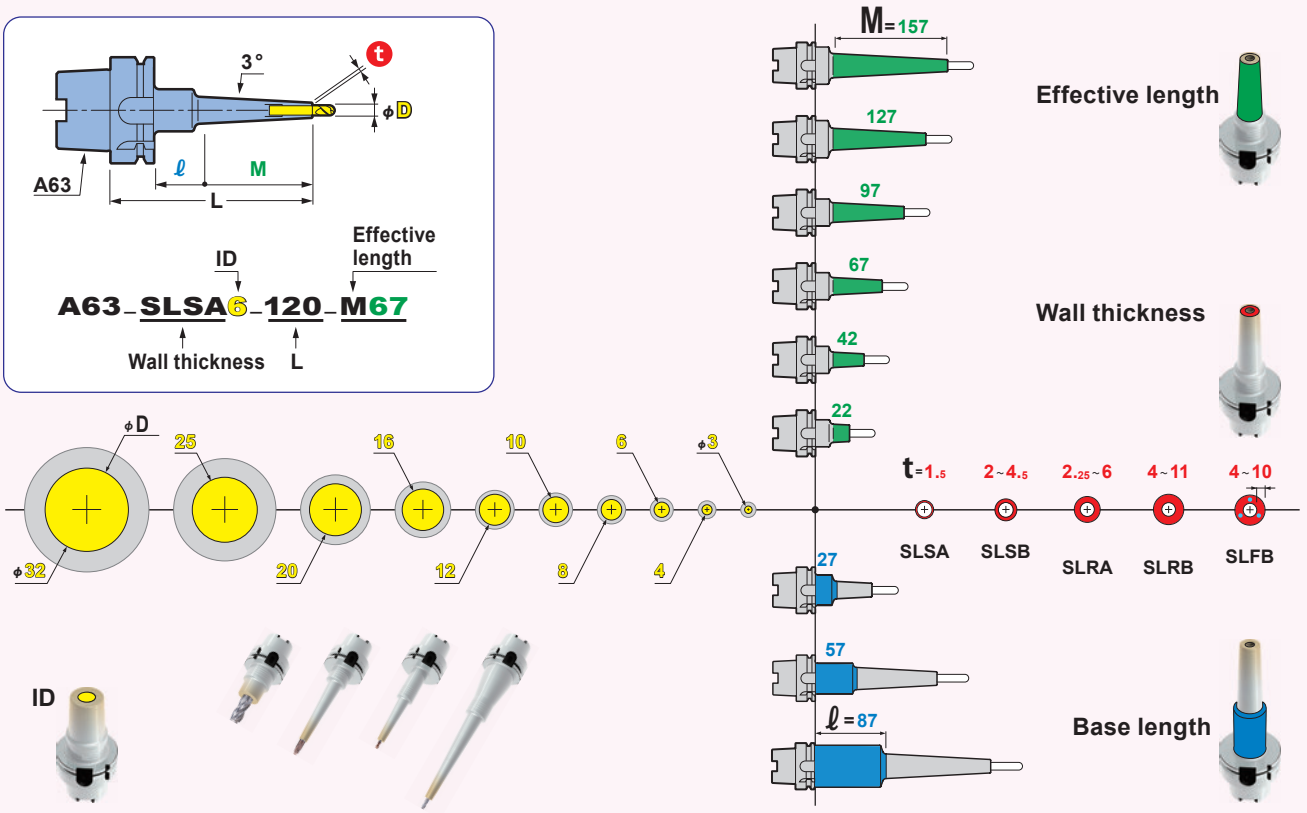
CODE
HRB-NZL70



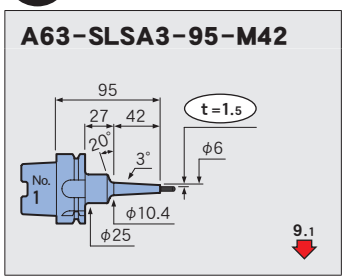
HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

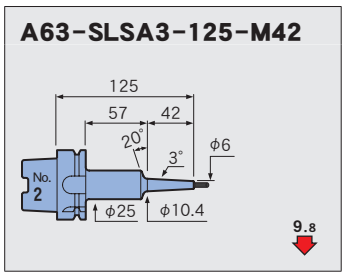
300 Variations SYSTEM HSK-A63

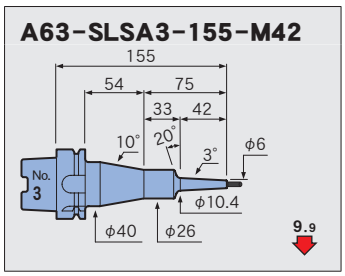
•You can select the optimum holder for all kinds of applications from a lineup with 300 variations in ID, Base length, Effective length, and Wall thickness

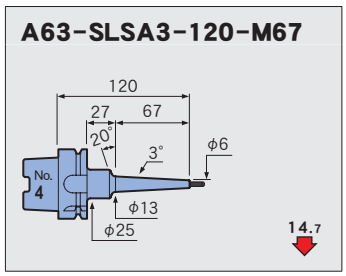


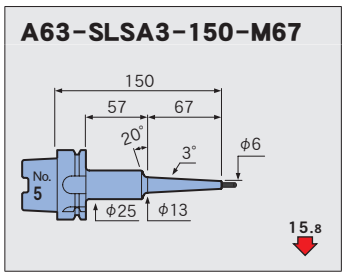
φ3

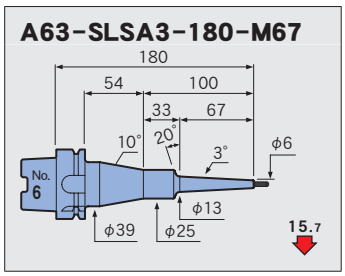


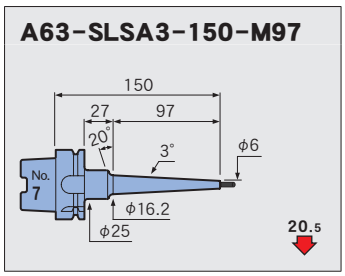


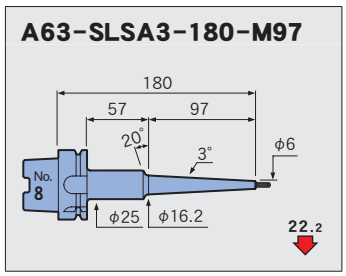




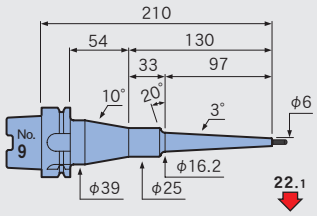




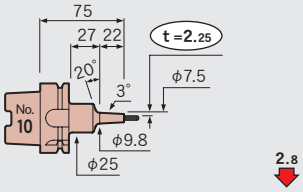




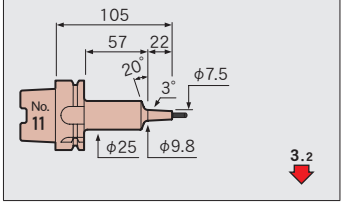
A63-SLSA3-210-M97



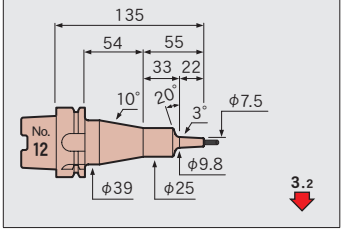
A63-SLRA3-75-M22



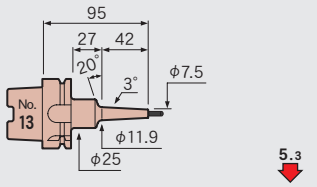
A63-SLRA3-105-M22



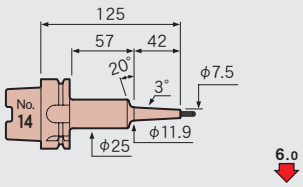
A63-SLRA3-135-M22



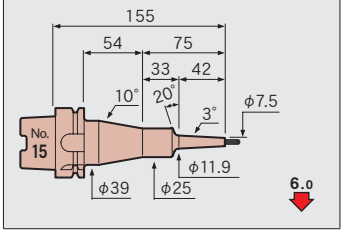
A63-SLRA3-95-M42



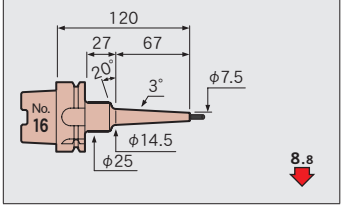
A63-SLRA3-125-M42



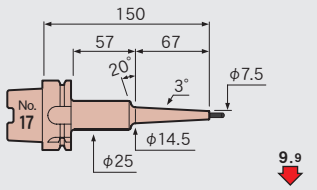
A63-SLRA3-155-M42



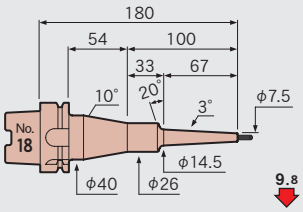
A63-SLRA3-120-M67



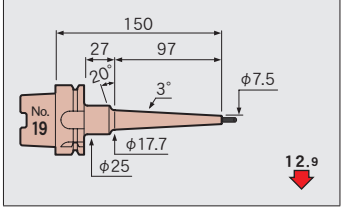
A63-SLRA3-150-M67



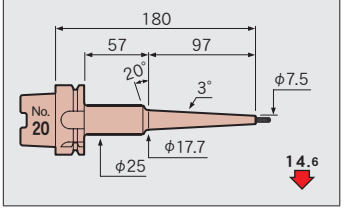
A63-SLRA3-180-M67



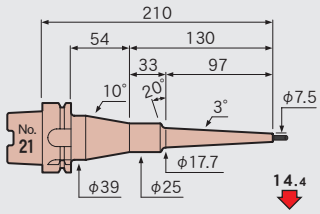
A63-SLRA3-150-M97



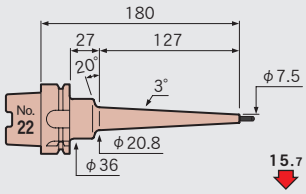
A63-SLRA3-180-M97



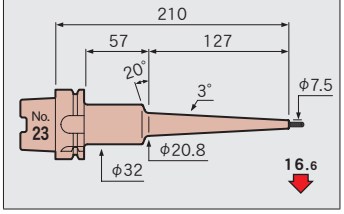
A63-SLRA3-210-M97



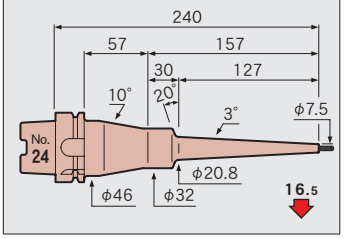
A63-SLRA3-180-M127



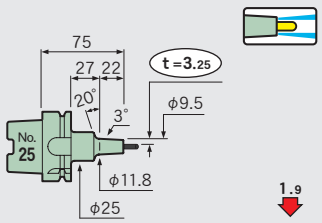
A63-SLRA3-210-M127



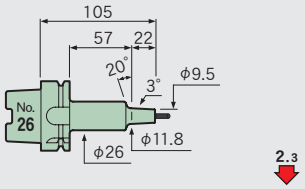
A63-SLRA3-240-M127



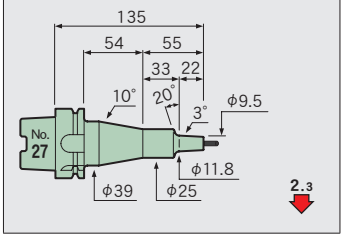
A63-SLFB3-75-M22



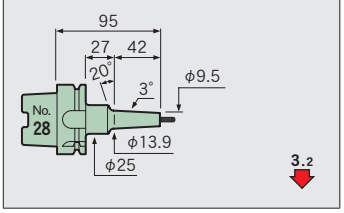
A63-SLFB3-105-M22



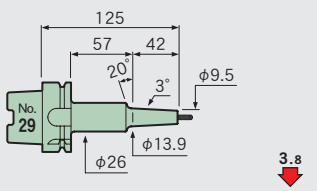
A63-SLFB3-135-M22



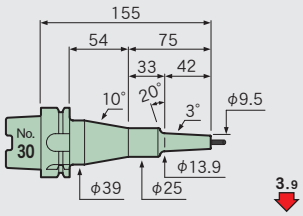
A63-SLFB3-95-M42



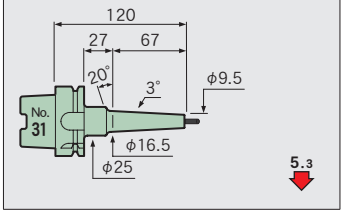
A63-SLFB3-125-M42



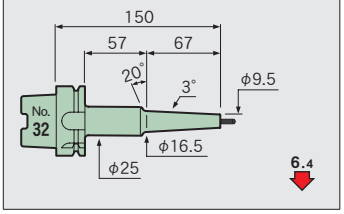
A63-SLFB3-155-M42



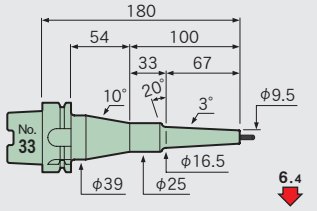
A63-SLFB3-120-M67



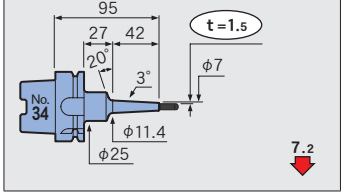
A63-SLFB3-150-M67



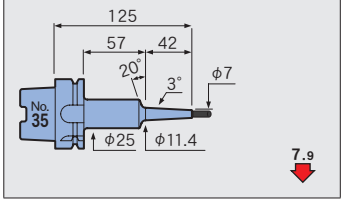
A63-SLFB3-180-M67



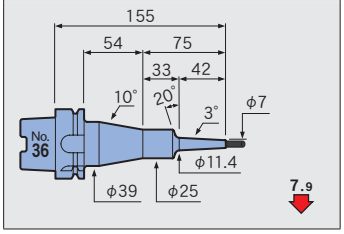
ϕ4

A63-SLSA4-95-M42


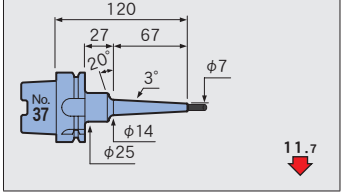
7.2

A63-SLSA4-125-M42


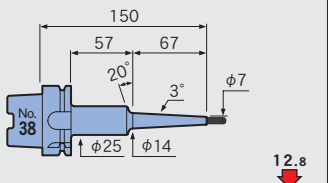
7.9

A63-SLSA4-155-M42


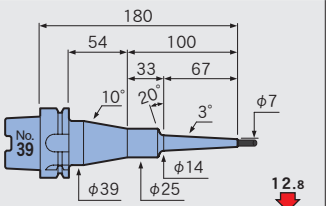
7.9

A63-SLSA4-120-M67


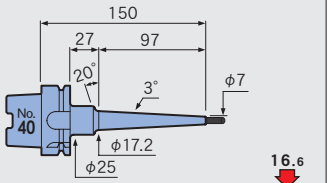
11.7

A63-SLSA4-150-M67


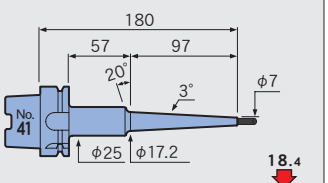
12.8

A63-SLSA4-180-M67


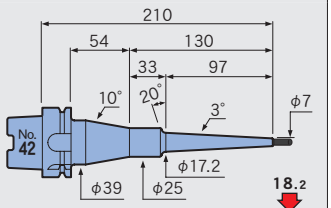
12.8

A63-SLSA4-150-M97


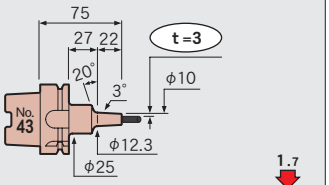
16.6

A63-SLSA4-180-M97


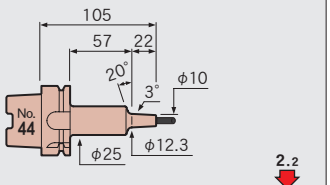
18.4

A63-SLSA4-210-M97


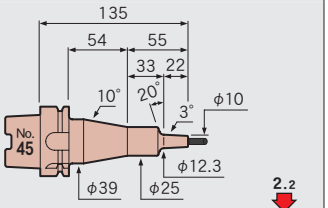
18.2

A63-SLRA4-75-M22


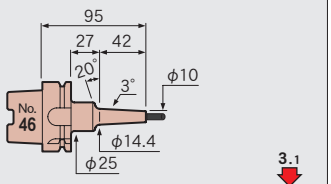
1.7

A63-SLRA4-105-M22


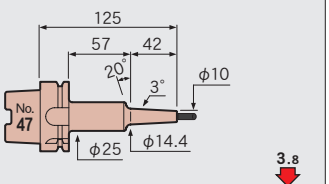
2.2

A63-SLRA4-135-M22


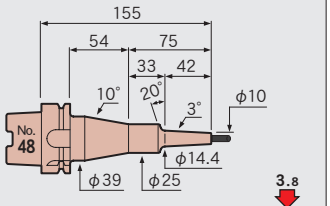
2.2

A63-SLRA4-95-M42


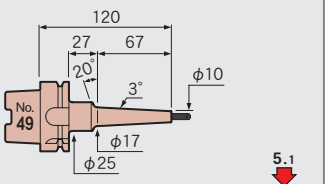
3.1

A63-SLRA4-125-M42


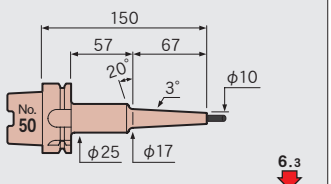
3.8

A63-SLRA4-155-M42


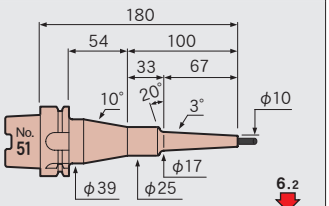
3.8

A63-SLRA4-120-M67


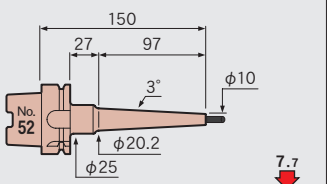
5.1

A63-SLRA4-150-M67


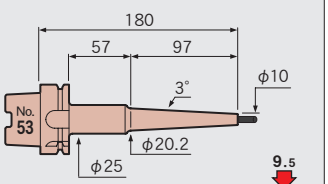
6.3

A63-SLRA4-180-M67


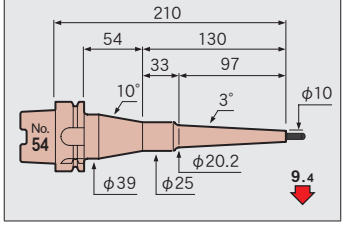
6.2

A63-SLRA4-150-M97


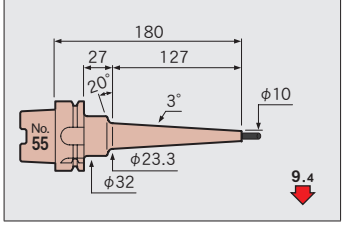
7.7

A63-SLRA4-180-M97


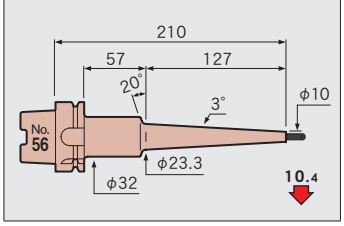
9.5

A63-SLRA4-210-M97


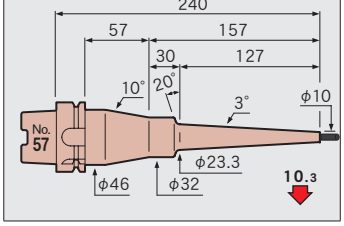
9.4

A63-SLRA4-180-M127


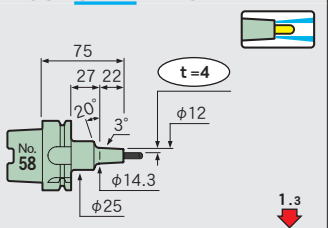
9.4

A63-SLRA4-210-M127


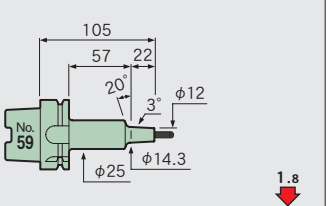
10.4

A63-SLRA4-240-M127


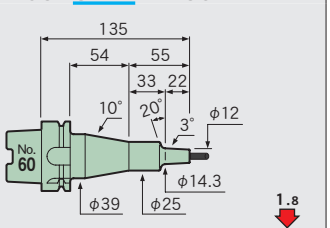
10.3

A63-SLFB4-75-M22


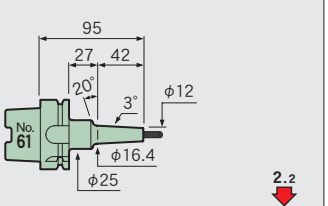
1.3

A63-SLFB4-105-M22


1.8

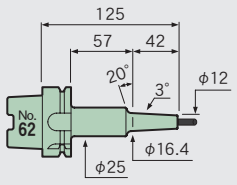
A63-SLFB4-135-M22


1.8

A63-SLFB4-95-M42


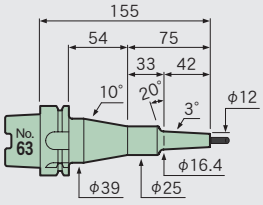
2.2

A63-SLFB4-125-M42



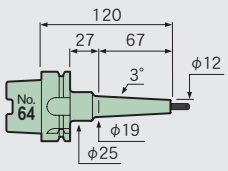
2.9

A63-SLFB4-155-M42



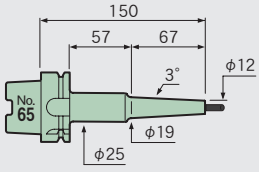
2.9

A63-SLFB4-120-M67



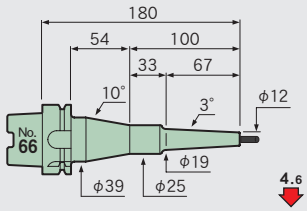
3.6

A63-SLFB4-150-M67



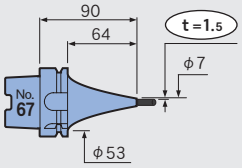
4.7

A63-SLFB4-180-M67



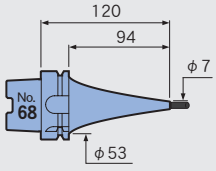
4.6

A63-SLSA4-90 CV



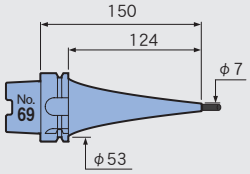
1.8

A63-SLSA4-120 CV



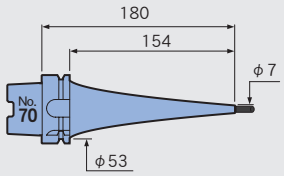
2.7

A63-SLSA4-150 CV



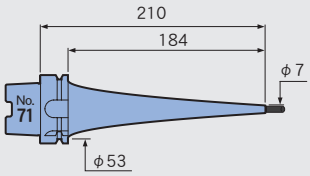
4.0

A63-SLSA4-180 CV



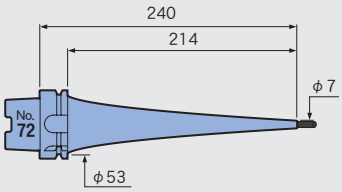
6.6

A63-SLSA4-210 CV



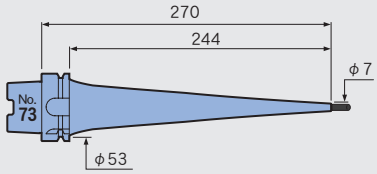
11.6

A63-SLSA4-240 CV



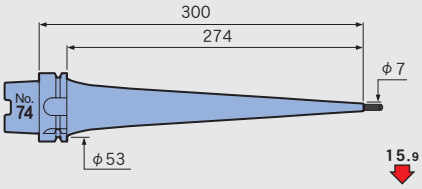
14.0

A63-SLSA4-270 CV



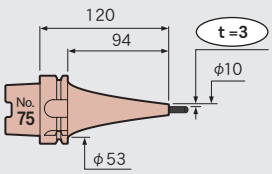
11.9

A63-SLSA4-300 CV



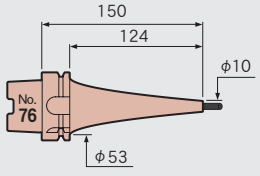
15.9

A63-SLRA4-120 CV



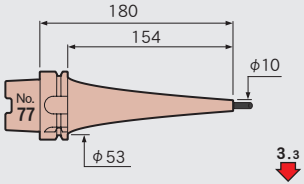
1.9

A63-SLRA4-150 CV



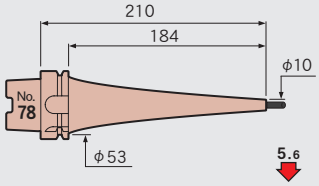
2.9

A63-SLRA4-180 CV



3.3

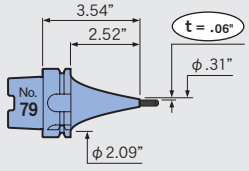
A63-SLRA4-210 CV



5.6

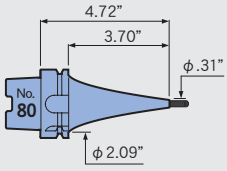
φ3/16

A63-SLSA3/16-90 CV



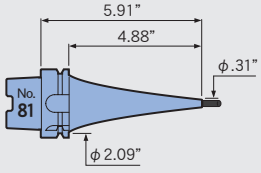
2.0

A63-SLSA3/16-120 CV



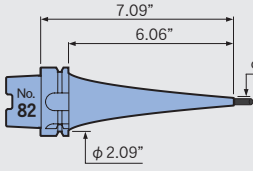
2.6

A63-SLSA3/16-150 CV



4.0

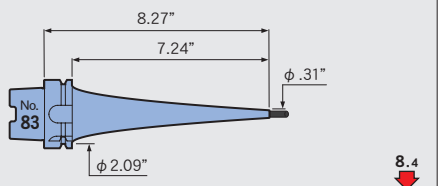
A63-SLSA3/16-180 CV



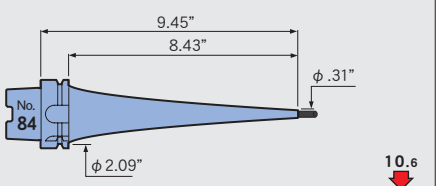
6.5

A63 S=1:7

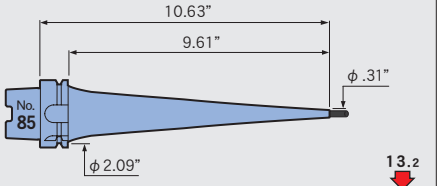
A63-SLSA3/16-210 CV



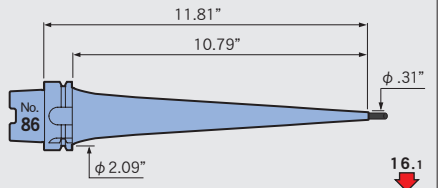
A63-SLSA3/16-240 CV



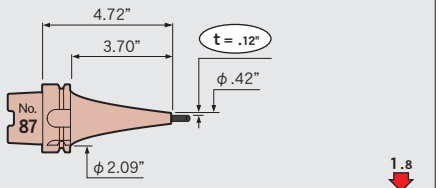
A63-SLSA3/16-270 CV



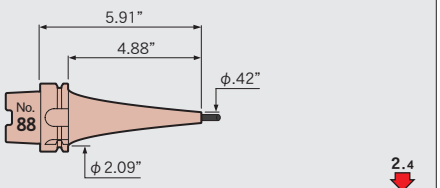
A63-SLSA3/16-300 CV



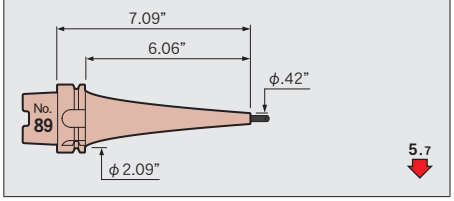
A63-SLRA3/16-120 CV



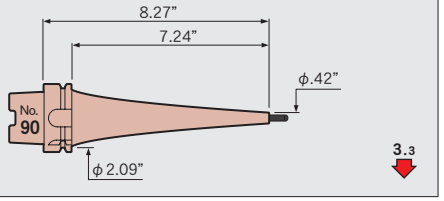
A63-SLRA3/16-150 CV



A63-SLRA3/16-180 CV

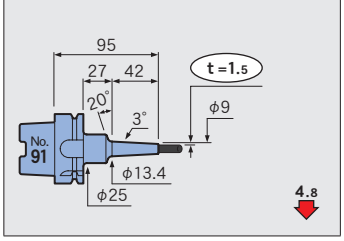


A63-SLRA3/16-210 CV

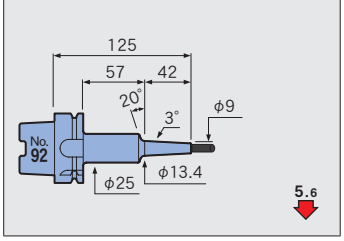


ϕ6

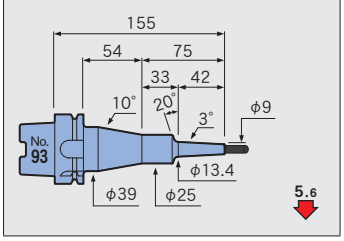
A63-SLSA6-95-M42



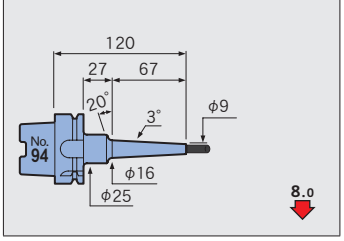
A63-SLSA6-125-M42



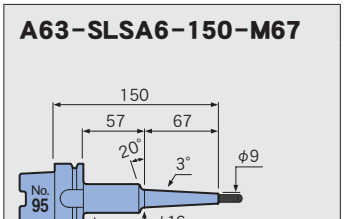
A63-SLSA6-155-M42



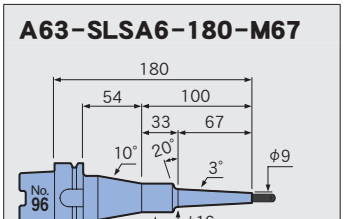
A63-SLSA6-120-M67



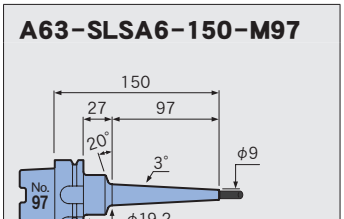
A63-SLSA6-150-M67



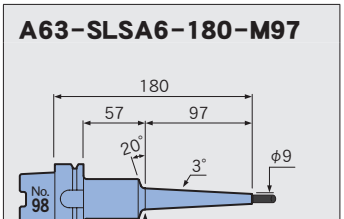
A63-SLSA6-180-M67



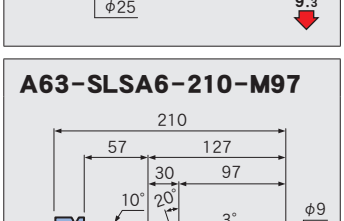
A63-SLSA6-150-M97



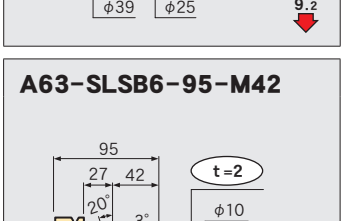
A63-SLSA6-180-M97



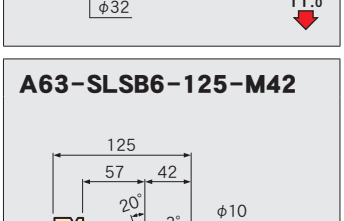
A63-SLSA6-210-M97



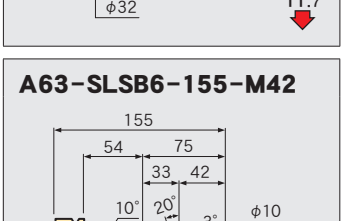
A63-SLSB6-95-M42



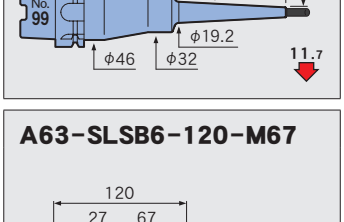
A63-SLSB6-125-M42



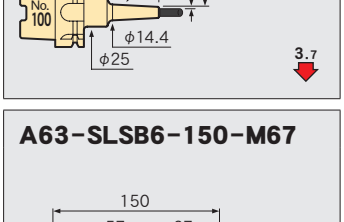
A63-SLSB6-155-M42



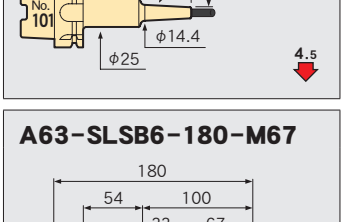
A63-SLSB6-120-M67



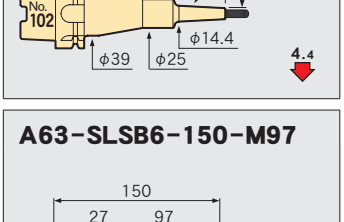
A63-SLSB6-150-M67



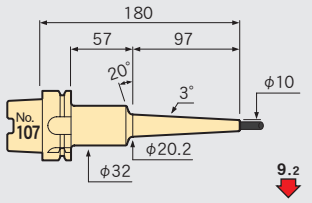
A63-SLSB6-180-M67



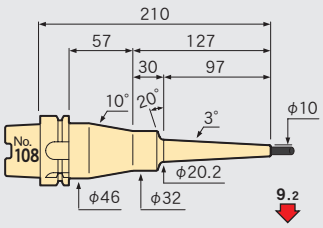
A63-SLSB6-150-M97



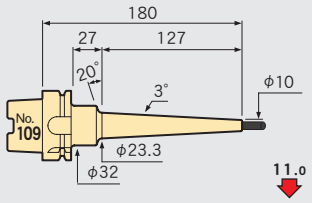
A63-SLSB6-180-M97



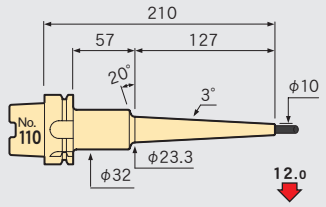
A63-SLSB6-210-M97



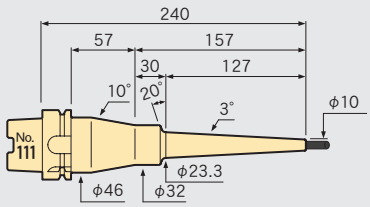
A63-SLSB6-180-M127



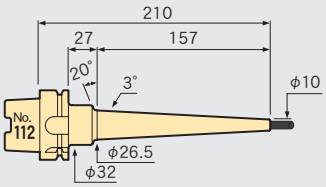
A63-SLSB6-210-M127



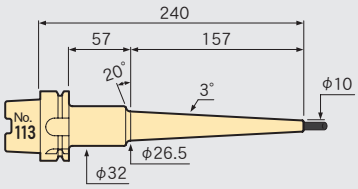
A63-SLSB6-240-M127



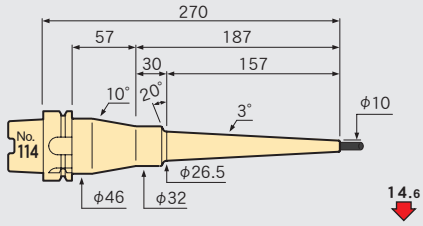
A63-SLSB6-210-M157



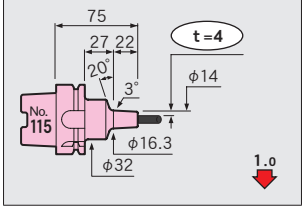
A63-SLSB6-240-M157



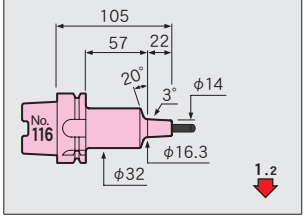
A63-SLSB6-270-M157



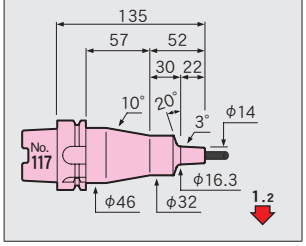
A63-SLRB6-75-M22



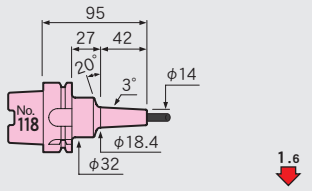
A63-SLRB6-105-M22



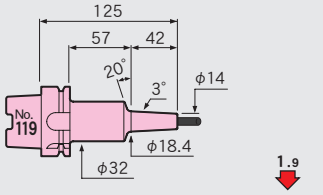
A63-SLRB6-135-M22



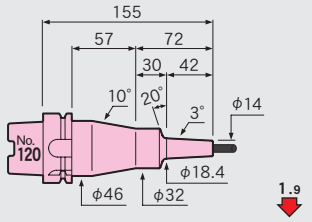
A63-SLRB6-95-M42



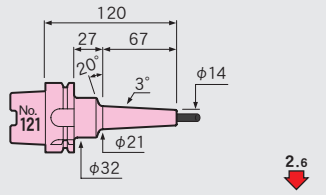
A63-SLRB6-125-M42



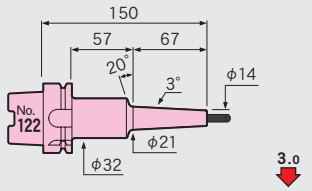
A63-SLRB6-155-M42



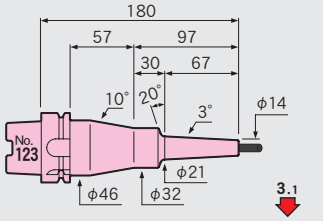
A63-SLRB6-120-M67



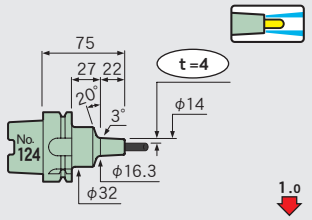
A63-SLRB6-150-M67



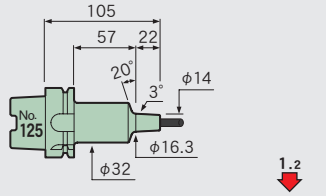
A63-SLRB6-180-M67



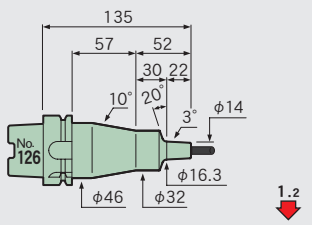
A63-SLFB6-75-M22



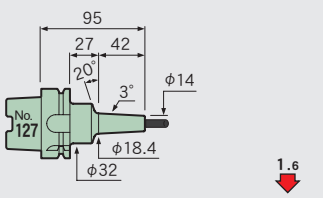
A63-SLFB6-105-M22



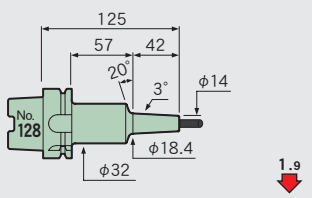
A63-SLFB6-135-M22



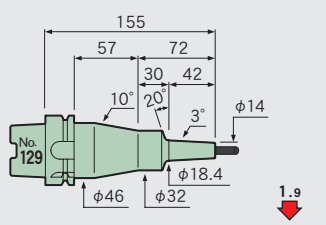
A63-SLFB6-95-M42



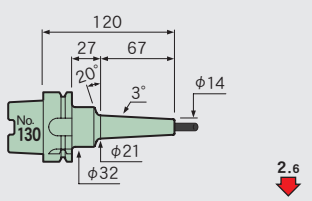
A63-SLFB6-125-M42



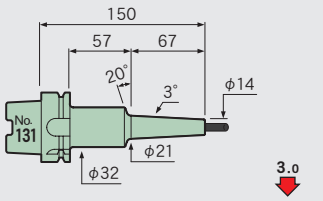
A63-SLFB6-155-M42



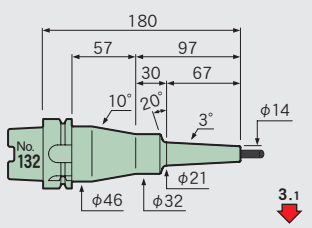
A63-SLFB6-120-M67



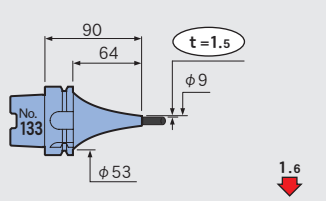
A63-SLFB6-150-M67



A63-SLFB6-180-M67

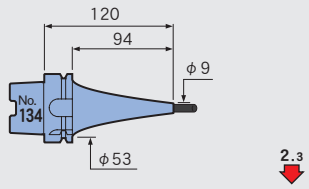


A63-SLSA6-90 CV

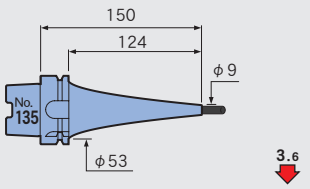


A63 S=1:7

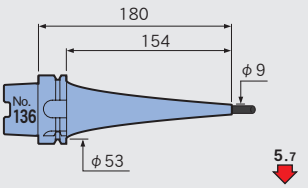
A63-SLSA6-120 CV



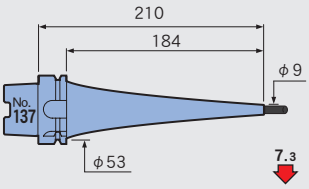
A63-SLSA6-150 CV



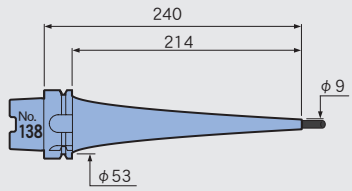
A63-SLSA6-180 CV



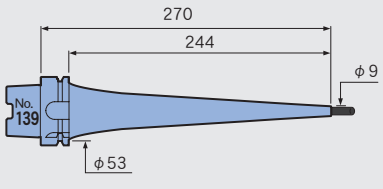
A63-SLSA6-210 CV



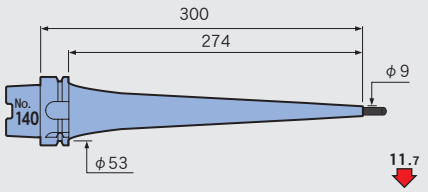
A63-SLSA6-240 CV



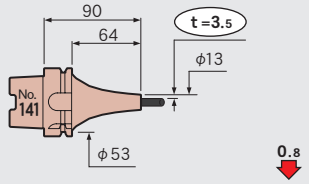
A63-SLSA6-270 CV



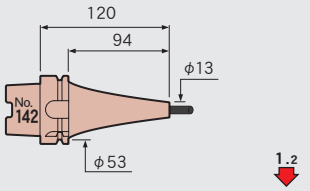
A63-SLSA6-300 CV



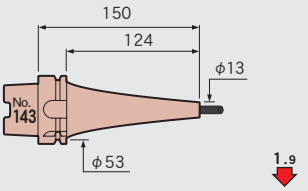
A63-SLRA6-90 CV



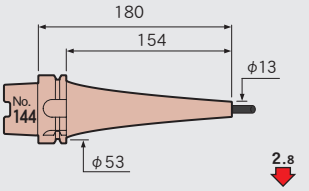
A63-SLRA6-120 CV



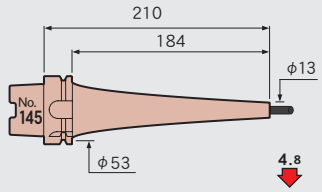
A63-SLRA6-150 CV



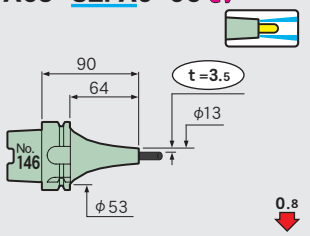
A63-SLRA6-180 CV



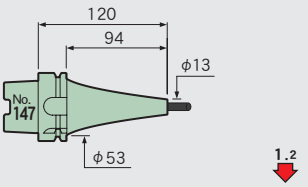
A63-SLRA6-210 CV



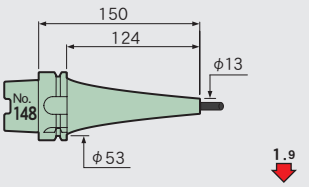
A63-SLFA6-90 CV



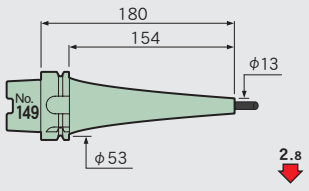
A63-SLFA6-120 CV



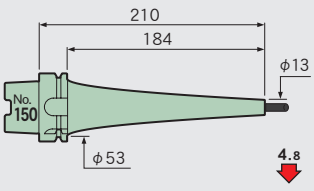
A63-SLFA6-150 CV



A63-SLFA6-180 CV

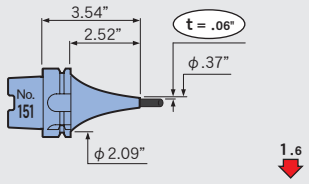


A63-SLFA6-210 CV

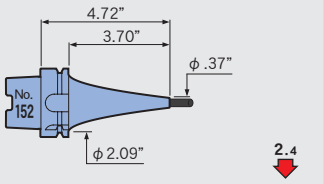


ϕ1/4

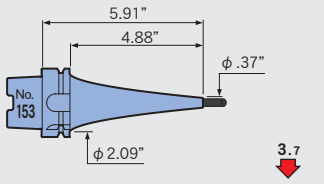
A63-SLSA1/4-90 CV



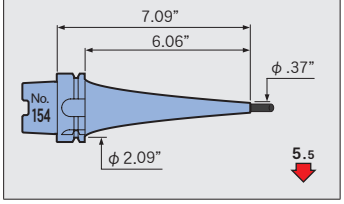
A63-SLSA1/4-120 CV



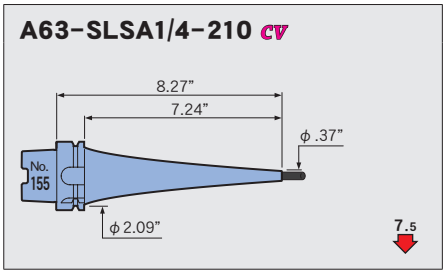
A63-SLSA1/4-150 CV



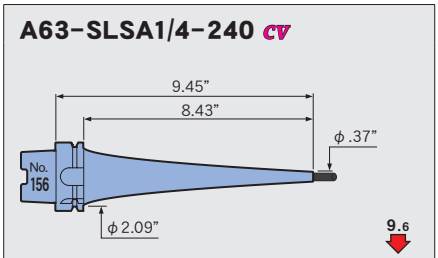
A63-SLSA1/4-180 CV



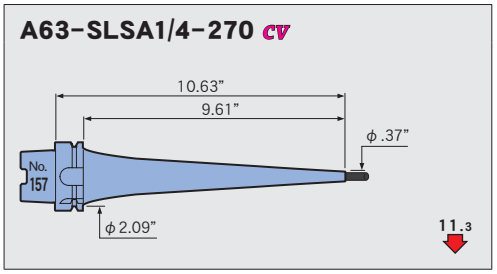
A63-SLSA1/4-210 CV



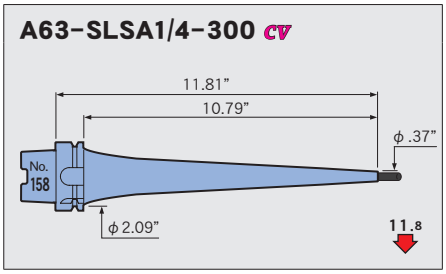
A63-SLSA1/4-240 CV



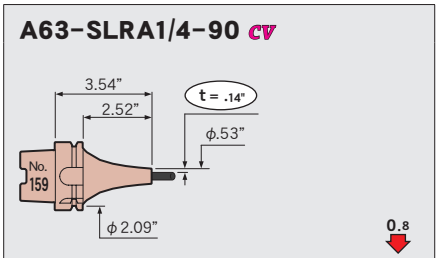
A63-SLSA1/4-270 CV



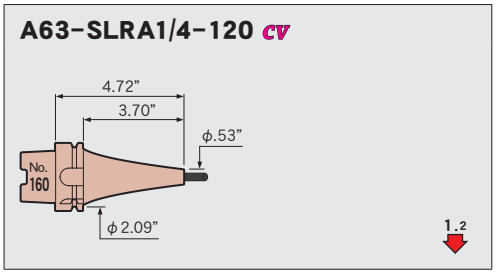
A63-SLSA1/4-300 CV



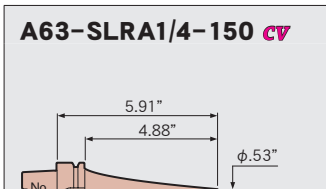
A63-SLRA1/4-90 CV



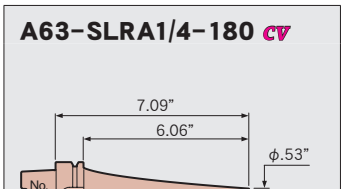
A63-SLRA1/4-120 CV



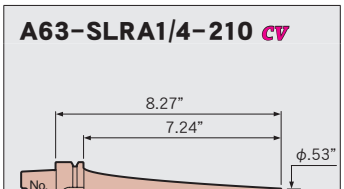
A63-SLRA1/4-150 CV



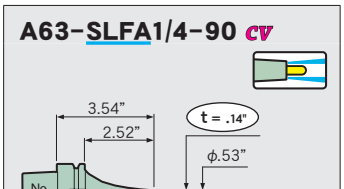
A63-SLRA1/4-180 CV



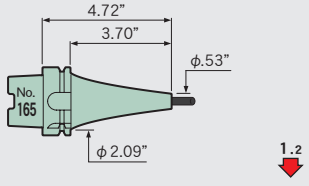
A63-SLRA1/4-210 CV



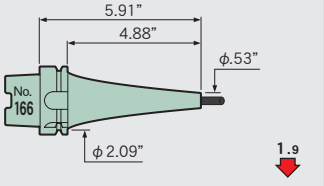
A63-SLFA1/4-90 CV



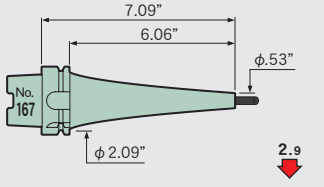
A63-SLFA1/4-120 CV



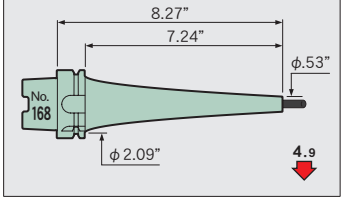
A63-SLFA1/4-150 CV



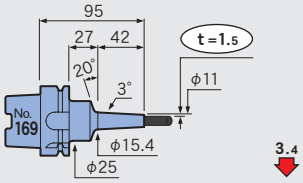
A63-SLFA1/4-180 CV

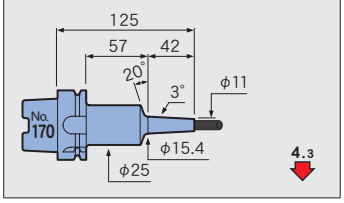


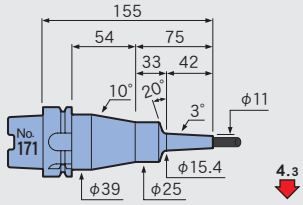
A63-SLFA1/4-210 CV

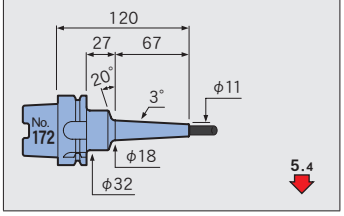


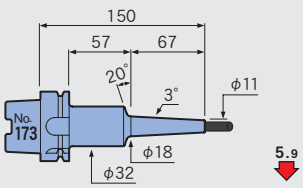
ϕ8

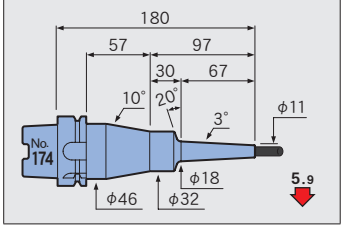
A63-SLSA8-95-M42


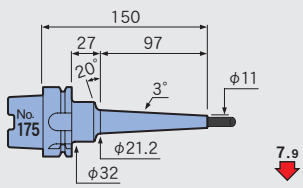
A63-SLSA8-125-M42


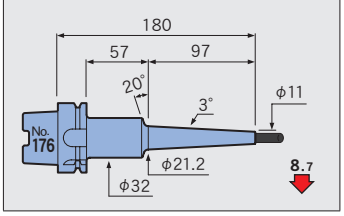
A63-SLSA8-155-M42


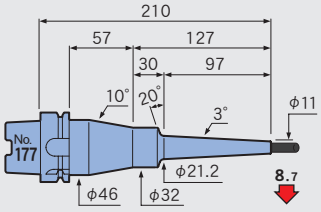
A63-SLSA8-120-M67


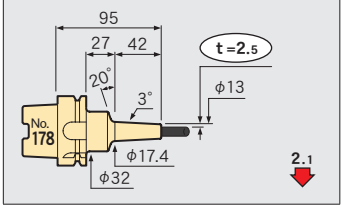
A63-SLSA8-150-M67


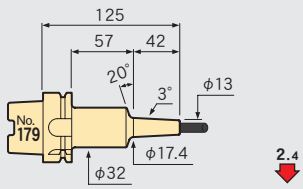
A63-SLSA8-180-M67


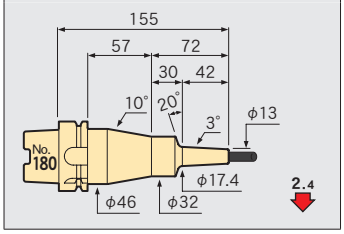
A63-SLSA8-150-M97


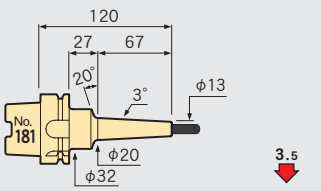
A63-SLSA8-180-M97


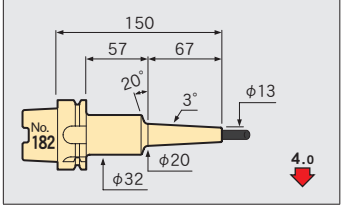
A63-SLSA8-210-M97


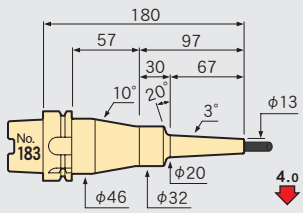
A63-SLSB8-95-M42


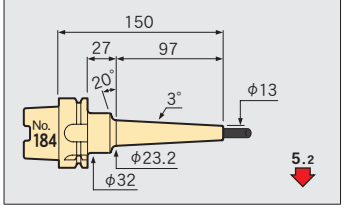
A63-SLSB8-125-M42


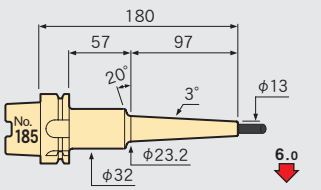
A63-SLSB8-155-M42


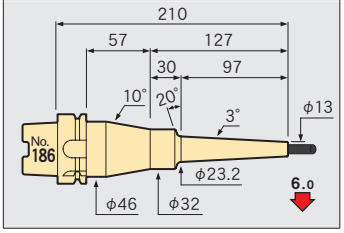
A63-SLSB8-120-M67


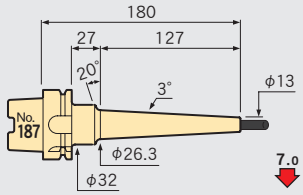
A63-SLSB8-150-M67


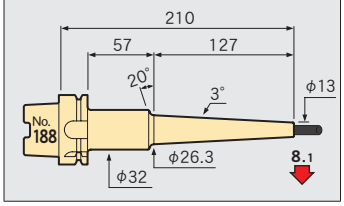
A63-SLSB8-180-M67


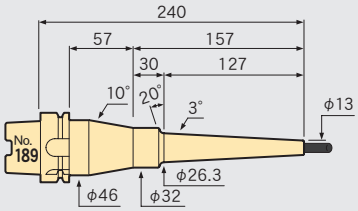
A63-SLSB8-150-M97


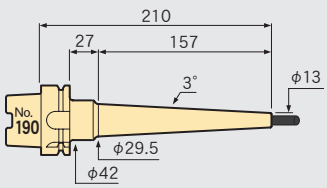
A63-SLSB8-180-M97


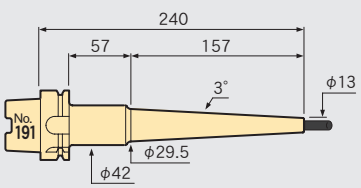
A63-SLSB8-210-M97


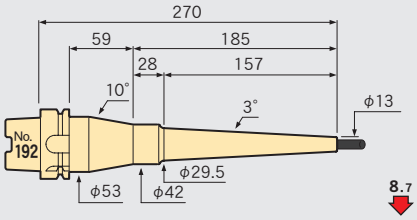
A63-SLSB8-180-M127


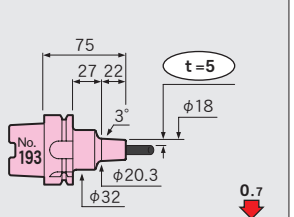
A63-SLSB8-210-M127


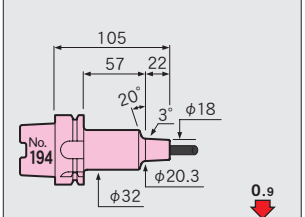
A63-SLSB8-240-M127


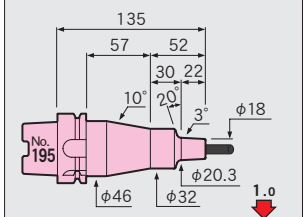
A63-SLSB8-210-M157


A63-SLSB8-240-M157


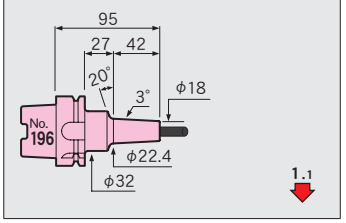
A63-SLSB8-270-M157


A63-SLRB8-75-M22


A63-SLRB8-105-M22


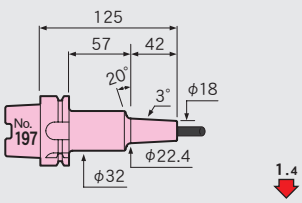
A63-SLRB8-135-M22


A63-SLRB8-95-M42



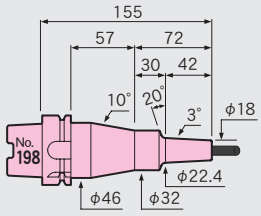
1.1

A63-SLRB8-125-M42



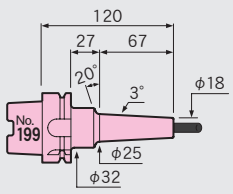
1.4

A63-SLRB8-155-M42



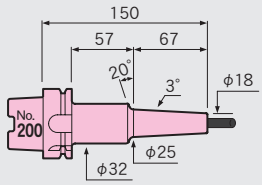
1.4

A63-SLRB8-120-M67



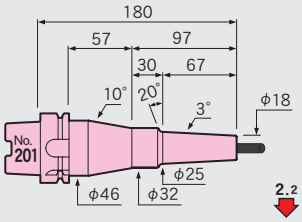
1.7

A63-SLRB8-150-M67



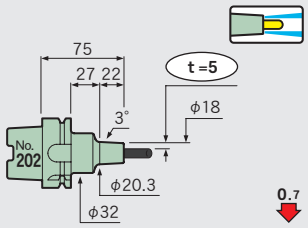
2.2

A63-SLRB8-180-M67



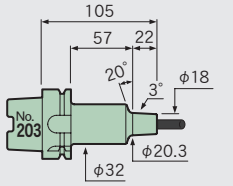
2.2

A63-SLFB8-75-M22



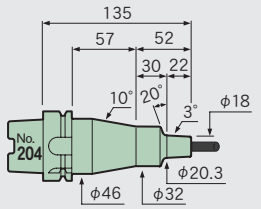
0.7

A63-SLFB8-105-M22



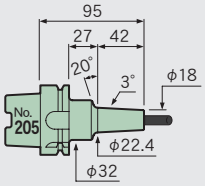
0.9

A63-SLFB8-135-M22



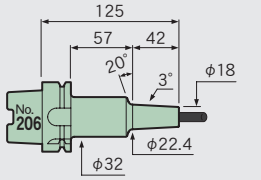
1.0

A63-SLFB8-95-M42



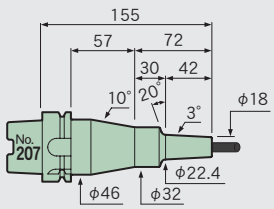
1.1

A63-SLFB8-125-M42



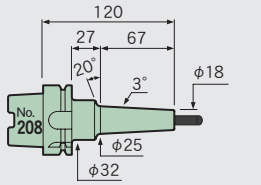
1.4

A63-SLFB8-155-M42



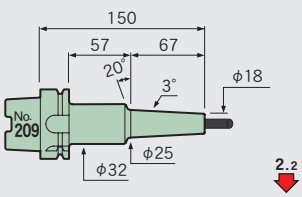
1.4

A63-SLFB8-120-M67



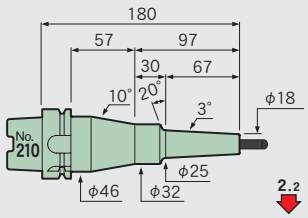
1.7

A63-SLFB8-150-M67



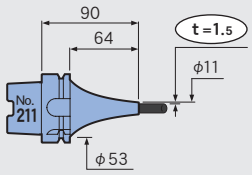
2.2

A63-SLFB8-180-M67



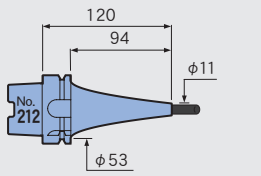
2.2

A63-SLSA8-90 CV



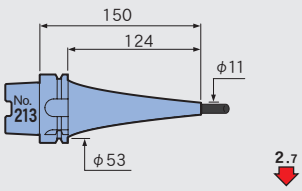
1.4

A63-SLSA8-120 CV



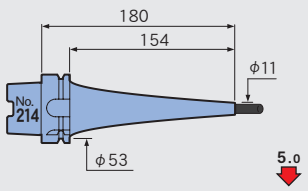
2.0

A63-SLSA8-150 CV



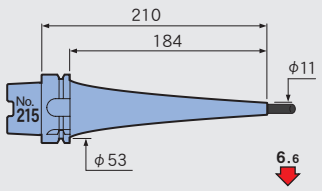
2.7

A63-SLSA8-180 CV



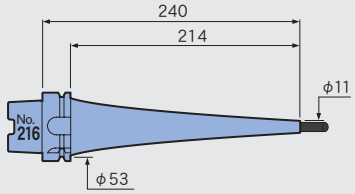
5.0

A63-SLSA8-210 CV



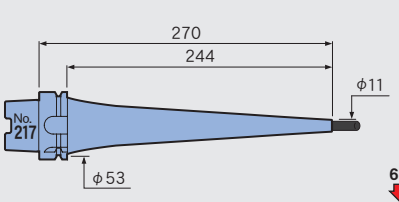
6.6

A63-SLSA8-240 CV



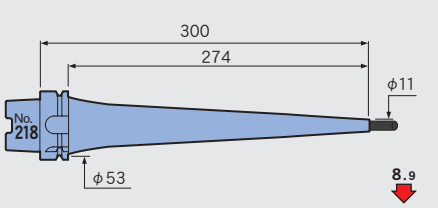
8.3

A63-SLSA8-270 CV



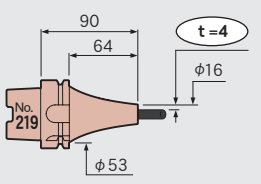
6.9

A63-SLSA8-300 CV



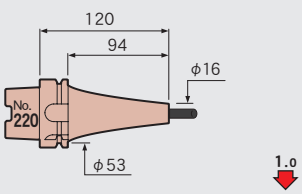
8.9

A63-SLRA8-90 CV



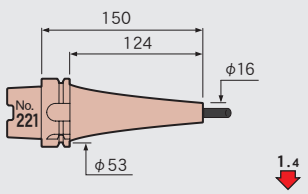
0.7

A63-SLRA8-120 CV



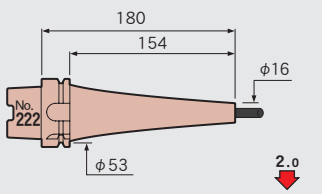
1.0

A63-SLRA8-150 CV



1.4

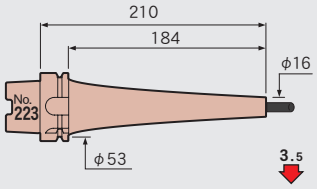
A63-SLRA8-180 CV



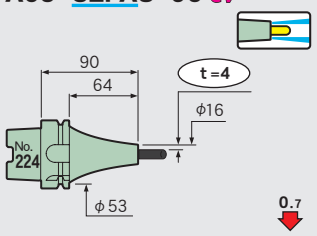
2.0

A63 S=1:7

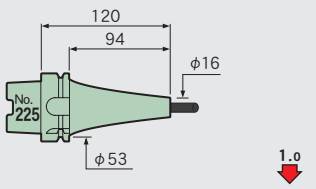
A63-SLRA8-210 CV



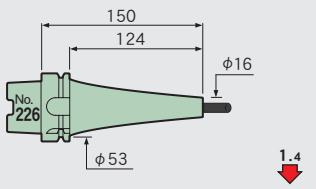
A63-SLFA8-90 CV



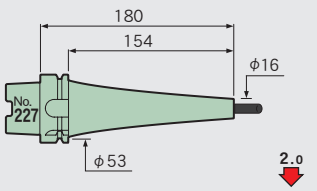
A63-SLFA8-120 CV



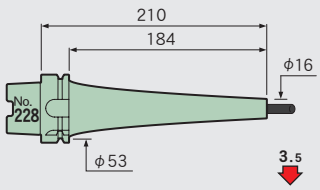
A63-SLFA8-150 CV



A63-SLFA8-180 CV

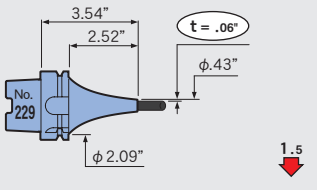


A63-SLFA8-210 CV

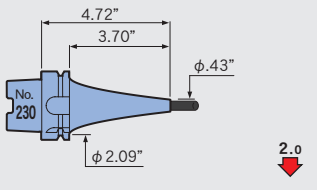


ϕ5/16

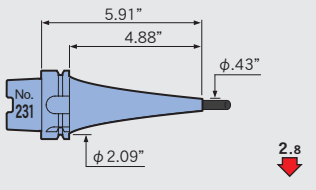
A63-SLSA5/16-90 CV



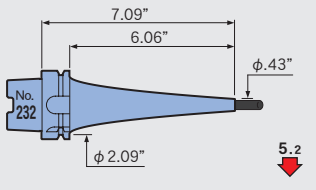
A63-SLSA5/16-120 CV



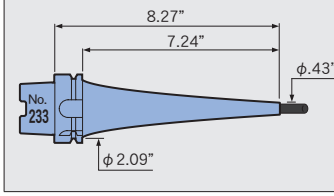
A63-SLSA5/16-150 CV



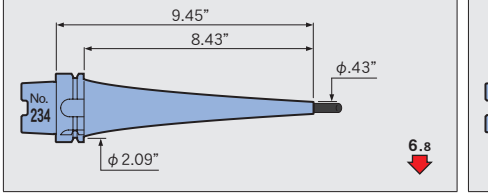
A63-SLSA5/16-180 CV



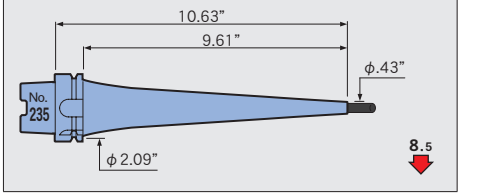
A63-SLSA5/16-210 CV



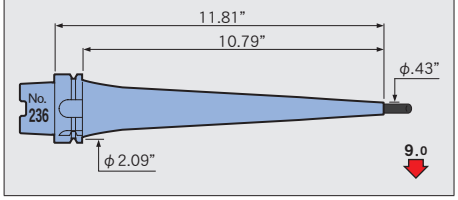
A63-SLSA5/16-240 CV



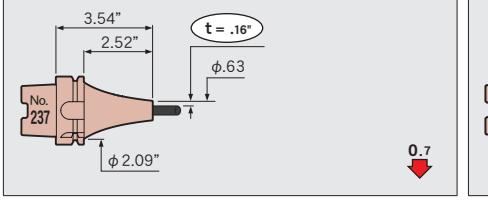
A63-SLSA5/16-270 CV



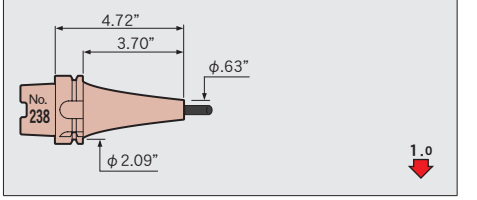
A63-SLSA5/16-300 CV



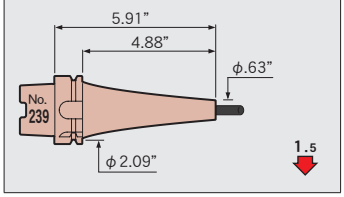
A63-SLRA5/16-90 CV



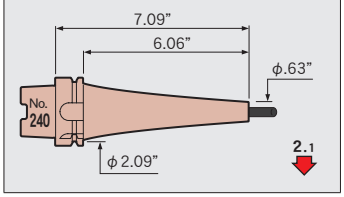
A63-SLRA5/16-120 CV



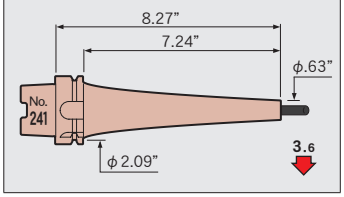
A63-SLRA5/16-150 CV



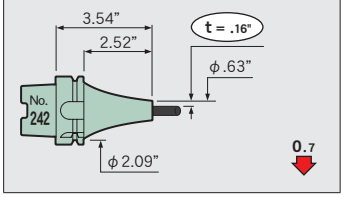
A63-SLRA5/16-180 CV



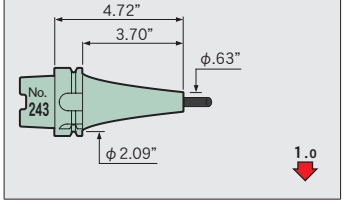
A63-SLRA5/16-210 CV



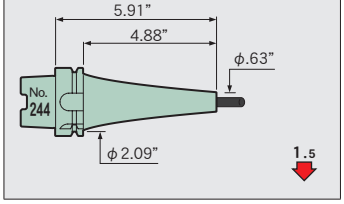
A63-SLFA5/16-90 CV



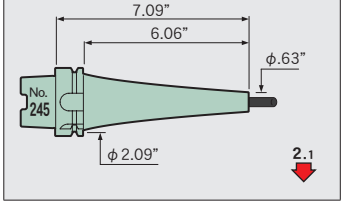
A63-SLFA5/16-120 CV



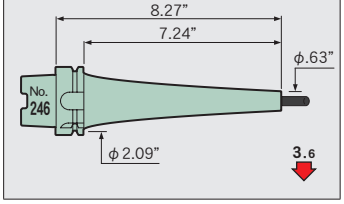
A63-SLFA5/16-150 CV



A63-SLFA5/16-180 CV

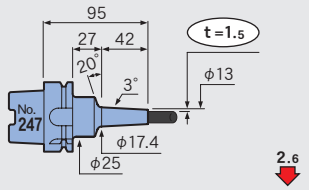


A63-SLFA5/16-210 CV

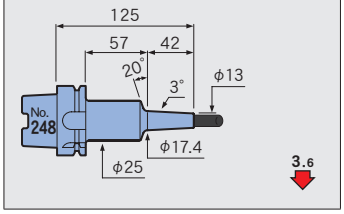


ϕ10

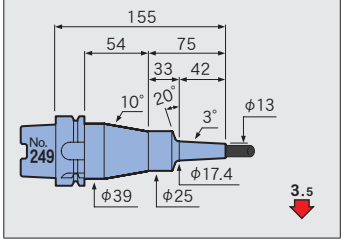
A63-SLSA10-95-M42



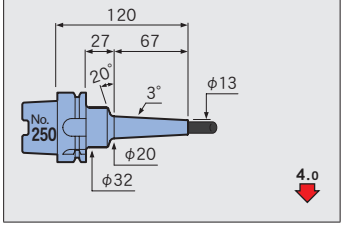
A63-SLSA10-125-M42



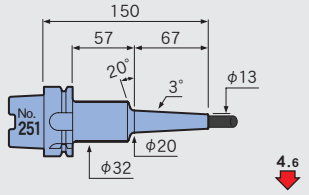
A63-SLSA10-155-M42



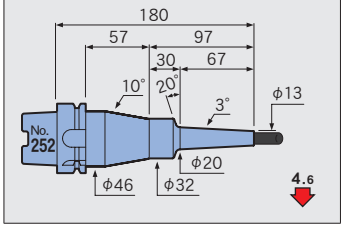
A63-SLSA10-120-M67



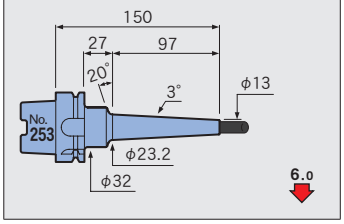
A63-SLSA10-150-M67



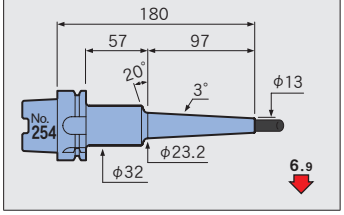
A63-SLSA10-180-M67



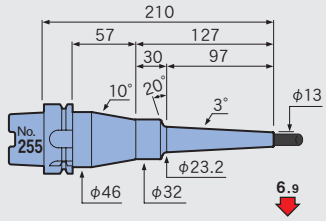
A63-SLSA10-150-M97



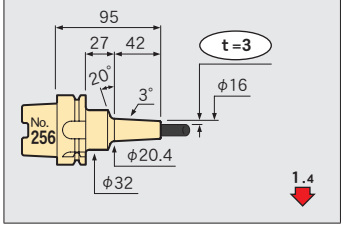
A63-SLSA10-180-M97



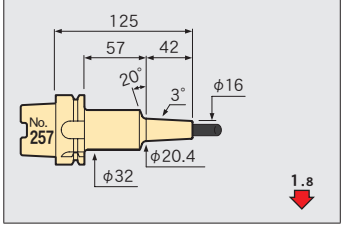
A63-SLSA10-210-M97



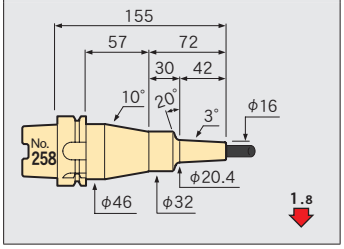
A63-SLSB10-95-M42



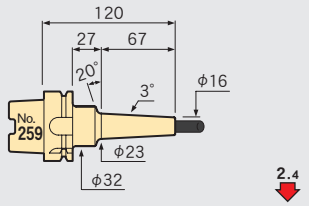
A63-SLSB10-125-M42



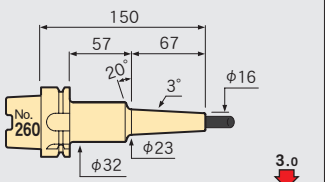
A63-SLSB10-155-M42



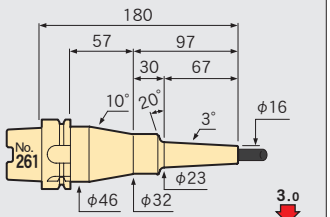
A63-SLSB10-120-M67



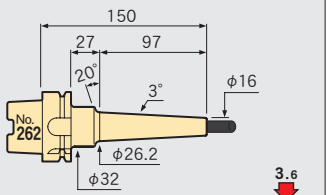
A63-SLSB10-150-M67



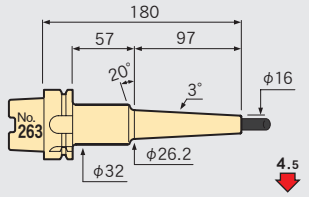
A63-SLSB10-180-M67



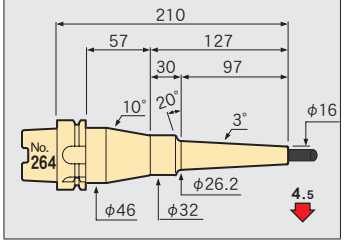
A63-SLSB10-150-M97



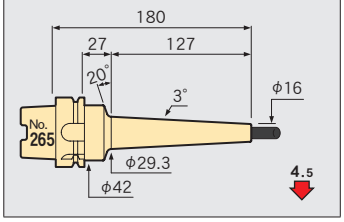
A63-SLSB10-180-M97



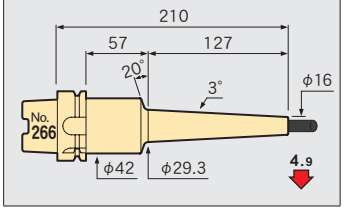
A63-SLSB10-210-M97



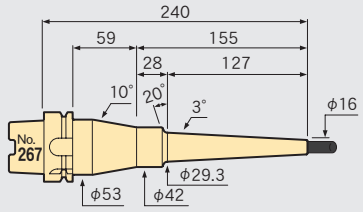
A63-SLSB10-180-M127



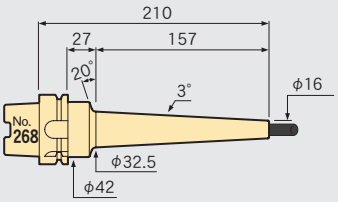
A63-SLSB10-210-M127



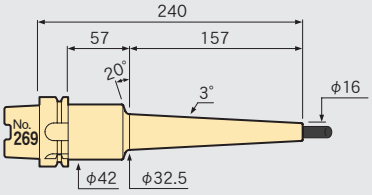
A63-SLSB10-240-M127



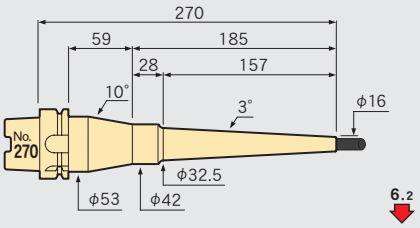
A63-SLSB10-210-M157



A63-SLSB10-240-M157

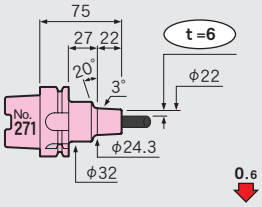


A63-SLSB10-270-M157



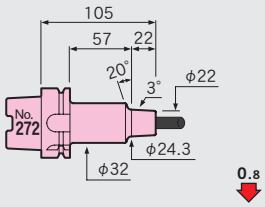
6.2

A63-SLRB10-75-M22



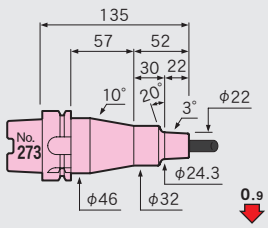
0.6

A63-SLRB10-105-M22



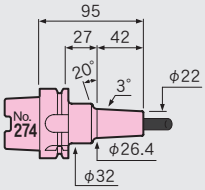
0.8

A63-SLRB10-135-M22



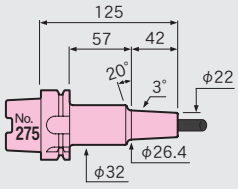
0.9

A63-SLRB10-95-M42



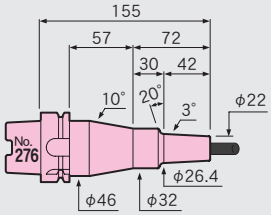
0.8

A63-SLRB10-125-M42



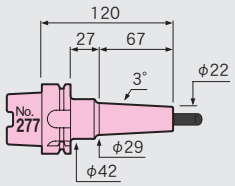
1.2

A63-SLRB10-155-M42



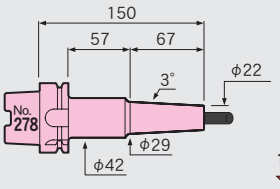
1.2

A63-SLRB10-120-M67



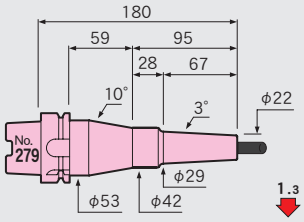
1.1

A63-SLRB10-150-M67



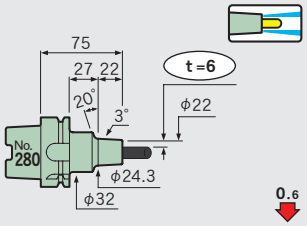
1.3

A63-SLRB10-180-M67



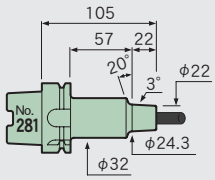
1.3

A63-SLFB10-75-M22



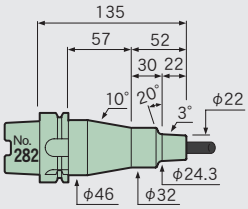
0.6

A63-SLFB10-105-M22



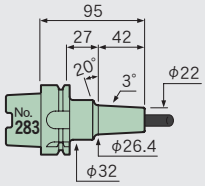
0.8

A63-SLFB10-135-M22



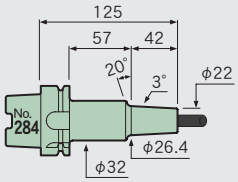
0.9

A63-SLFB10-95-M42



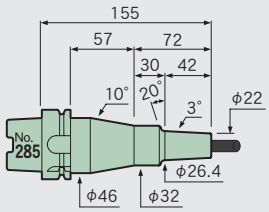
0.8

A63-SLFB10-125-M42



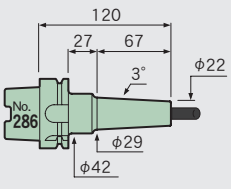
1.2

A63-SLFB10-155-M42



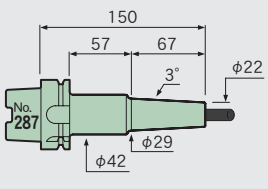
1.2

A63-SLFB10-120-M67



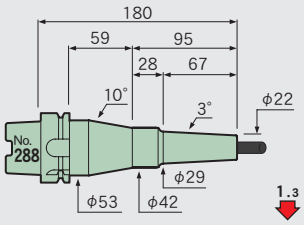
1.1

A63-SLFB10-150-M67



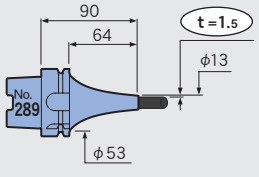
1.3

A63-SLFB10-180-M67



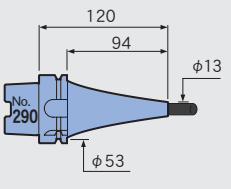
1.3

A63-SLSA10-90 CV



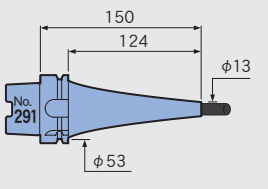
1.3

A63-SLSA10-120 CV



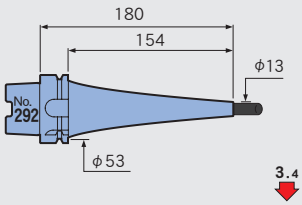
1.3

A63-SLSA10-150 CV



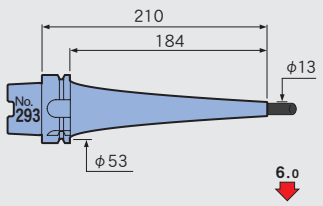
2.2

A63-SLSA10-180 CV



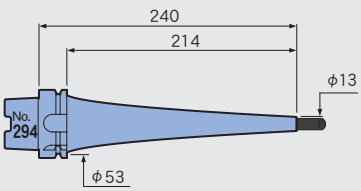
3.4

A63-SLSA10-210 CV



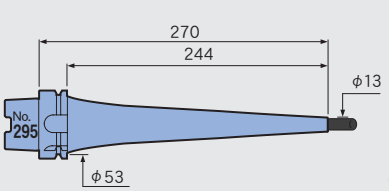
6.0

A63-SLSA10-240 CV



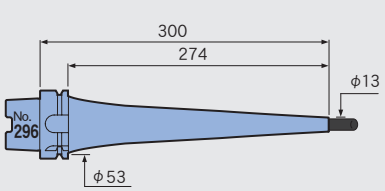
5.8

A63-SLSA10-270 CV



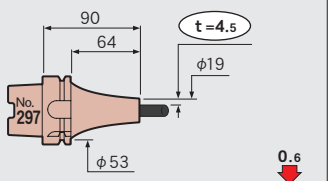
6.6

A63-SLSA10-300 CV

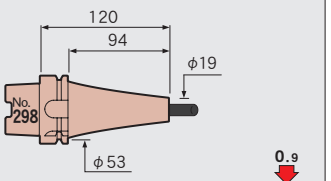


8.6

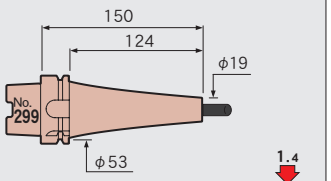
A63-SLRA10-90 CV



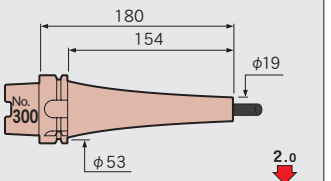
A63-SLRA10-120 CV



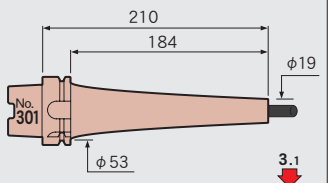
A63-SLRA10-150 CV



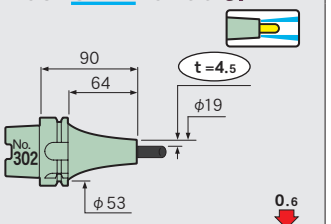
A63-SLRA10-180 CV



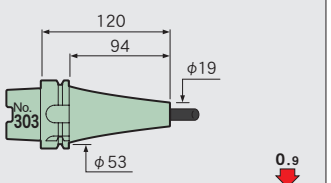
A63-SLRA10-210 CV



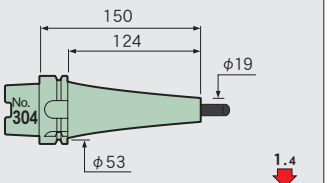
A63-SLFA10-90 CV



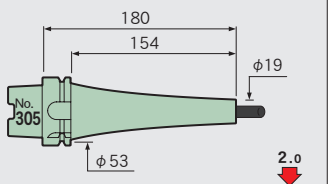
A63-SLFA10-120 CV



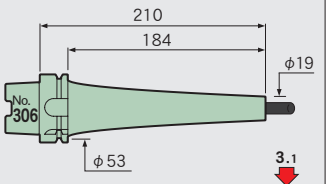
A63-SLFA10-150 CV



A63-SLFA10-180 CV

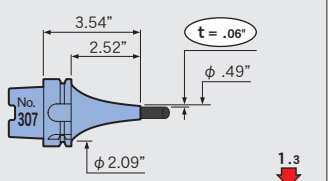


A63-SLFA10-210 CV

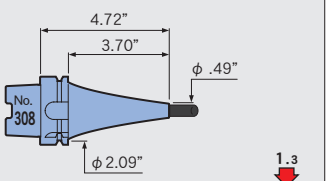


ϕ3/8

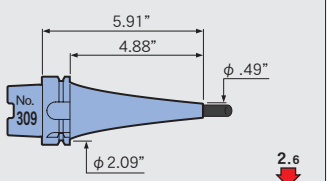
A63-SLSA3/8-90 CV



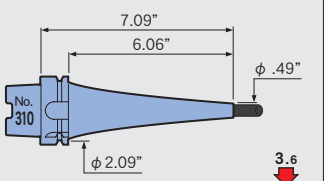
A63-SLSA3/8-120 CV



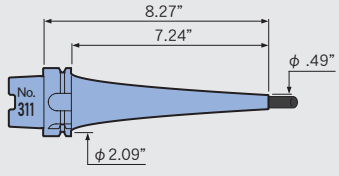
A63-SLSA3/8-150 CV



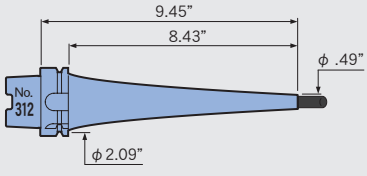
A63-SLSA3/8-180 CV



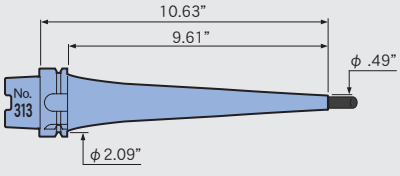
A63-SLSA3/8-210 CV



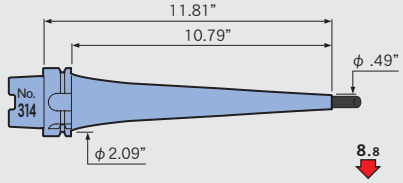
A63-SLSA3/8-240 CV



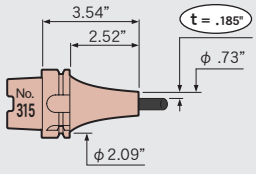
A63-SLSA3/8-270 CV



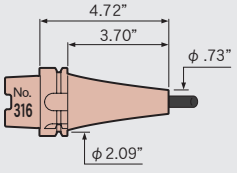
A63-SLSA3/8-300 CV



A63-SLRA3/8-90 CV

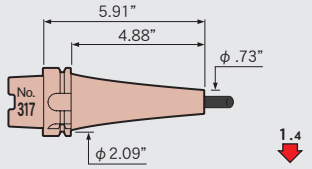


A63-SLRA3/8-120 CV

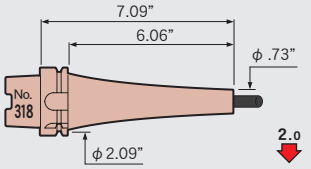


A63 S=1:7

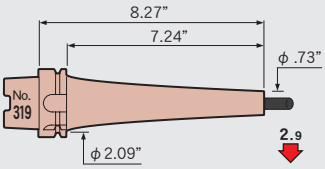
A63-SLRA3/8-150 CV



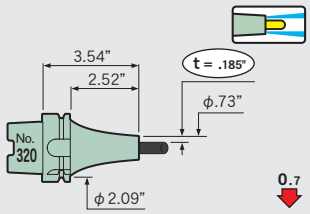
A63-SLRA3/8-180 CV



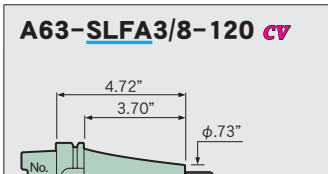
A63-SLRA3/8-210 CV



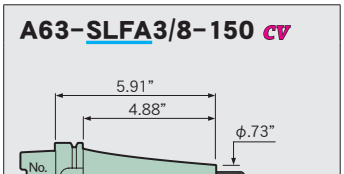
A63-SLFA3/8-90 CV



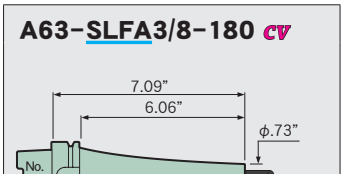
A63-SLFA3/8-120 CV



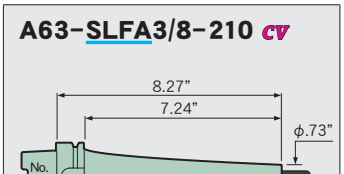
A63-SLFA3/8-150 CV



A63-SLFA3/8-180 CV

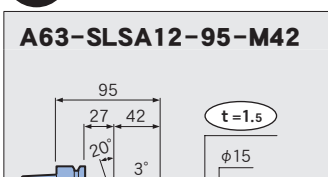


A63-SLFA3/8-210 CV

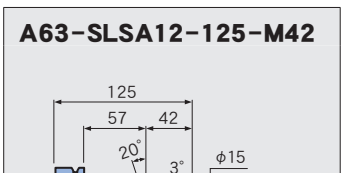


ϕ12

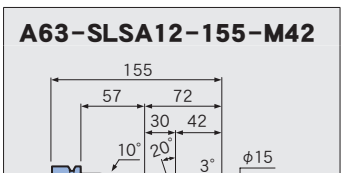
A63-SLSA12-95-M42



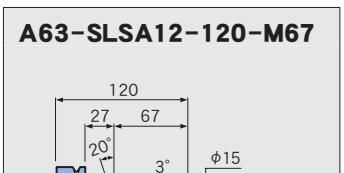
A63-SLSA12-125-M42



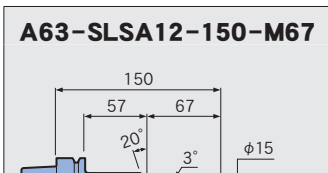
A63-SLSA12-155-M42



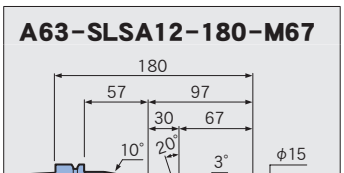
A63-SLSA12-120-M67



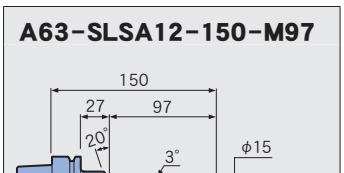
A63-SLSA12-150-M67



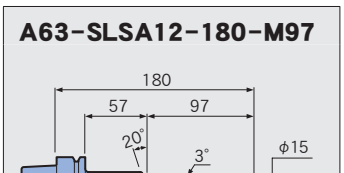
A63-SLSA12-180-M67



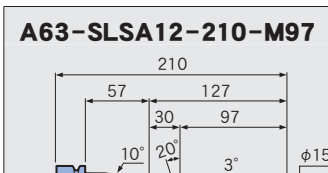
A63-SLSA12-150-M97



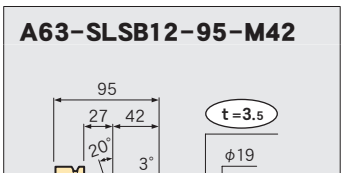
A63-SLSA12-180-M97



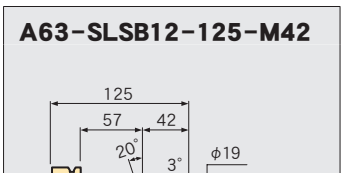
A63-SLSA12-210-M97



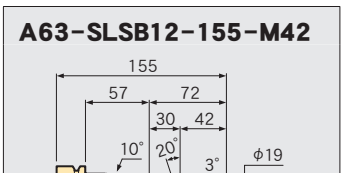
A63-SLSB12-95-M42



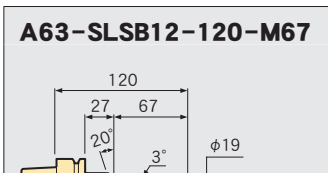
A63-SLSB12-125-M42



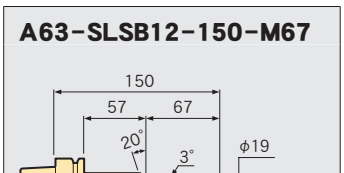
A63-SLSB12-155-M42



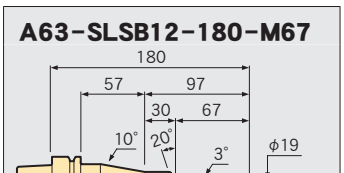
A63-SLSB12-120-M67



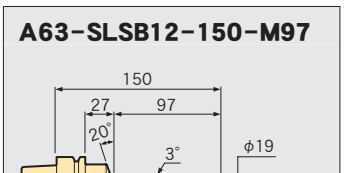
A63-SLSB12-150-M67



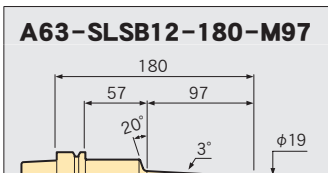
A63-SLSB12-180-M67



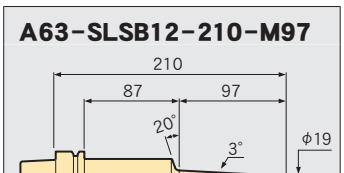
A63-SLSB12-150-M97



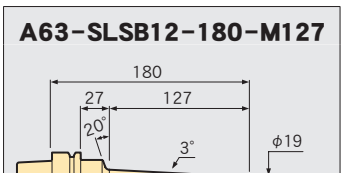
A63-SLSB12-180-M97



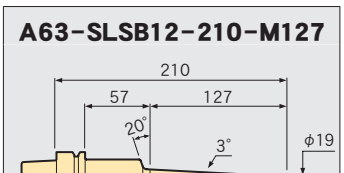
A63-SLSB12-210-M97



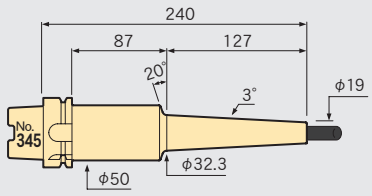
A63-SLSB12-180-M127



A63-SLSB12-210-M127

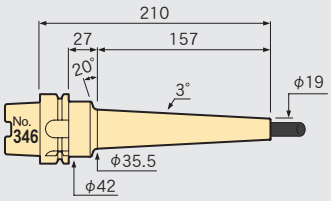


A63-SLSB12-240-M127



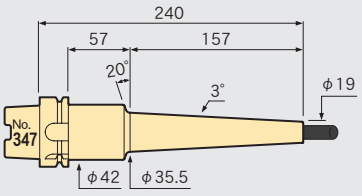
3.8

A63-SLSB12-210-M157



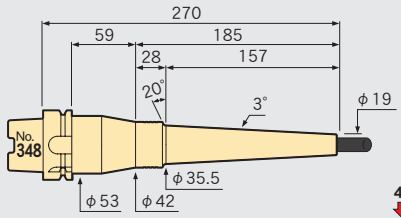
4.1

A63-SLSB12-240-M157



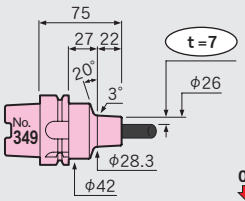
4.7

A63-SLSB12-270-M157



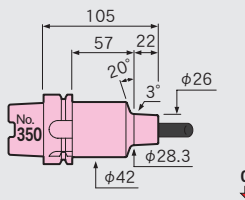
4.8

A63-SLRB12-75-M22



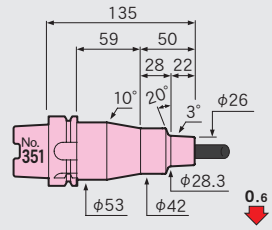
0.4

A63-SLRB12-105-M22



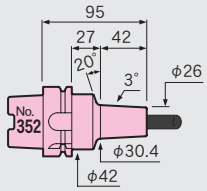
0.5

A63-SLRB12-135-M22



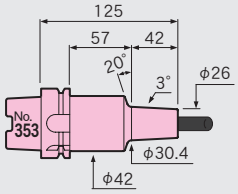
0.6

A63-SLRB12-95-M42



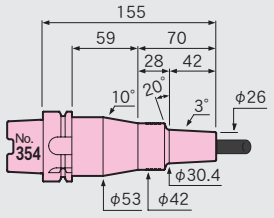
0.6

A63-SLRB12-125-M42



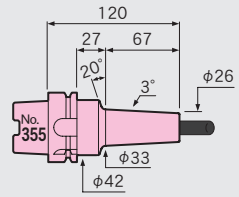
0.7

A63-SLRB12-155-M42



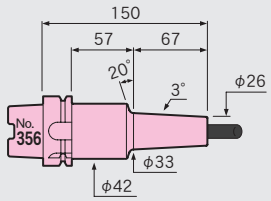
0.8

A63-SLRB12-120-M67



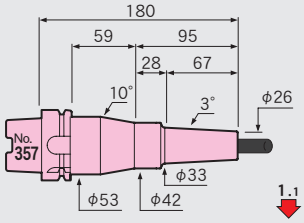
0.8

A63-SLRB12-150-M67



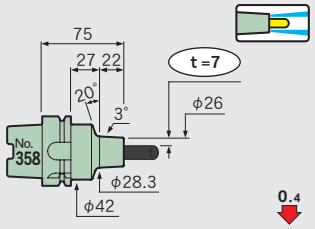
1.1

A63-SLRB12-180-M67



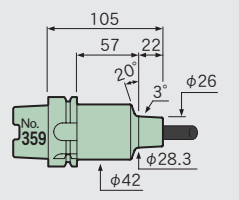
1.1

A63-SLFB12-75-M22



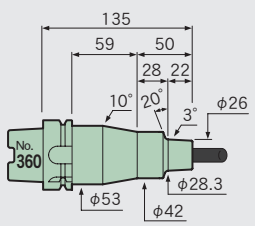
0.4

A63-SLFB12-105-M22



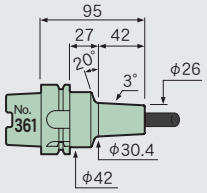
0.5

A63-SLFB12-135-M22



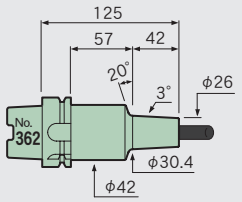
0.6

A63-SLFB12-95-M42



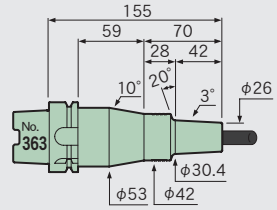
0.6

A63-SLFB12-125-M42



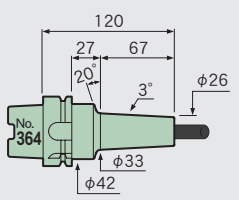
0.7

A63-SLFB12-155-M42



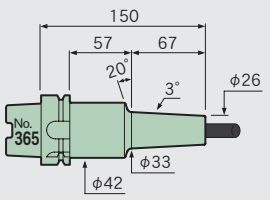
0.8

A63-SLFB12-120-M67



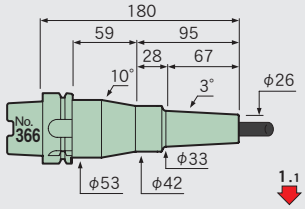
0.8

A63-SLFB12-150-M67



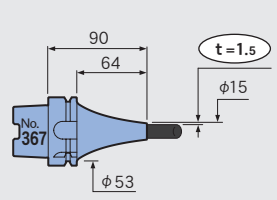
1.1

A63-SLFB12-180-M67



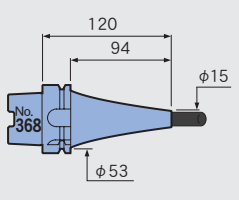
1.1

A63-SLSA12-90 CV



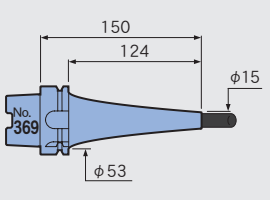
0.9

A63-SLSA12-120 CV



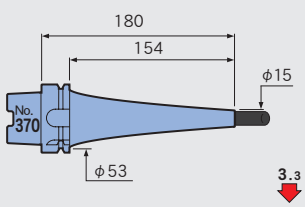
1.2

A63-SLSA12-150 CV



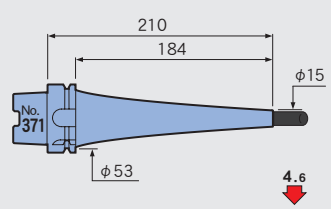
2.4

A63-SLSA12-180 CV



3.3

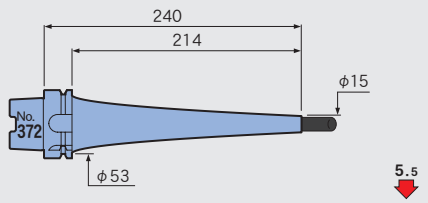
A63-SLSA12-210 CV



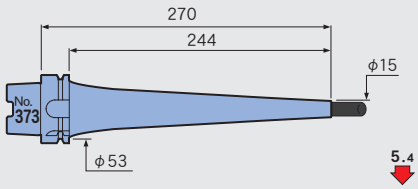
4.6

A63 S=1:7

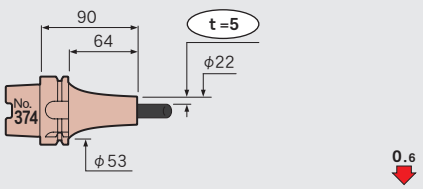
A63-SLSA12-240 CV



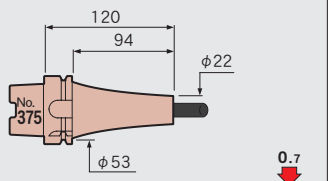
A63-SLSA12-270 CV



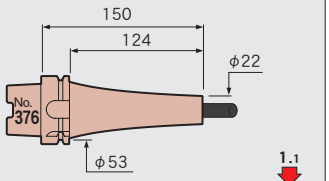
A63-SLRA12-90 CV



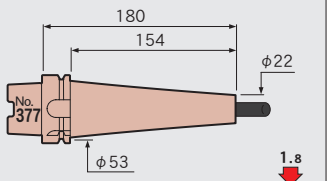
A63-SLRA12-120 CV



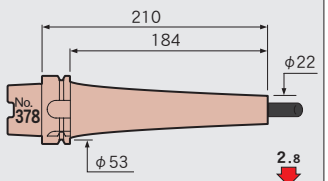
A63-SLRA12-150 CV



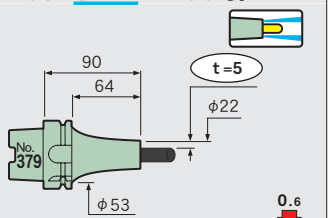
A63-SLRA12-180 CV



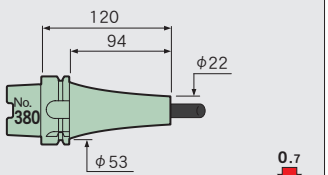
A63-SLRA12-210 CV



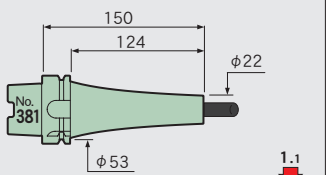
A63-SLFA12-90 CV



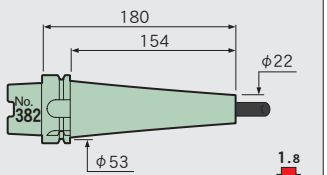
A63-SLFA12-120 CV



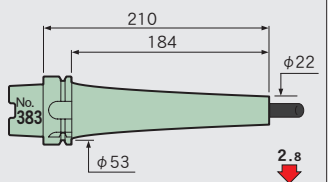
A63-SLFA12-150 CV



A63-SLFA12-180 CV

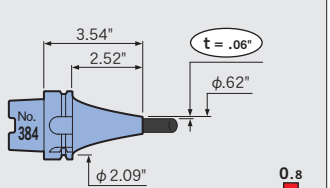


A63-SLFA12-210 CV

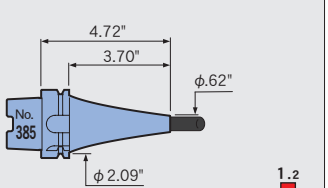


ϕ1/2

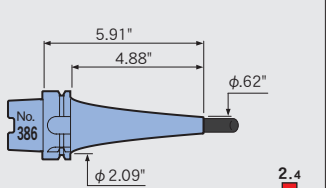
A63-SLSA1/2-90 CV



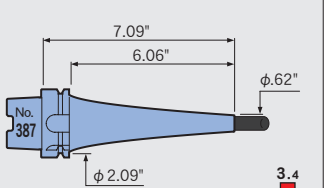
A63-SLSA1/2-120 CV



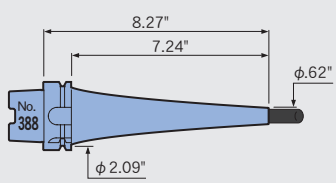
A63-SLSA1/2-150 CV



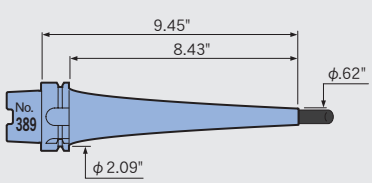
A63-SLSA1/2-180 CV



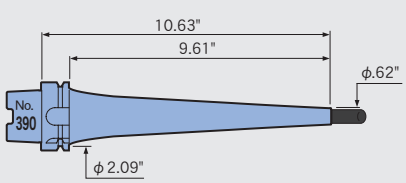
A63-SLSA1/2-210 CV



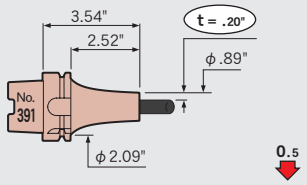
A63-SLSA1/2-240 CV



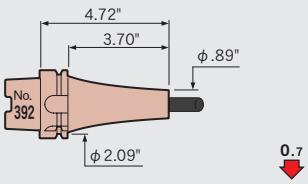
A63-SLSA1/2-270 CV



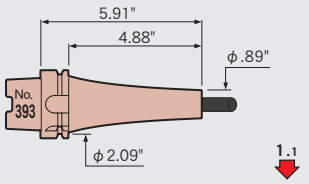
A63-SLRA1/2-90 CV



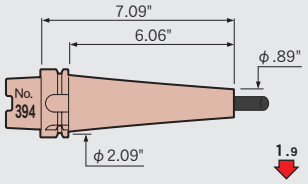
A63-SLRA1/2-120 CV



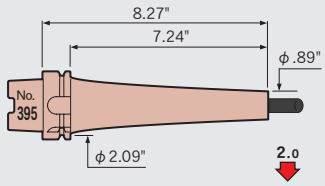
A63-SLRA1/2-150 CV



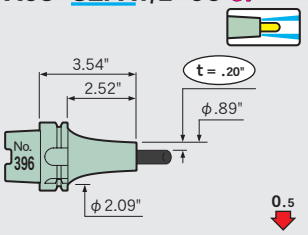
A63-SLRA1/2-180 CV



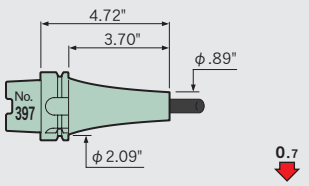
A63-SLRA1/2-210 CV



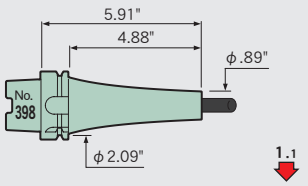
A63-SLFA1/2-90 CV



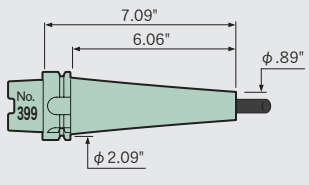
A63-SLFA1/2-120 CV



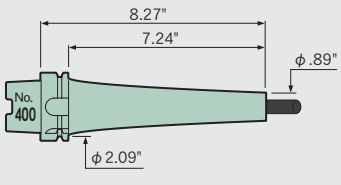
A63-SLFA1/2-150 CV



A63-SLFA1/2-180 CV

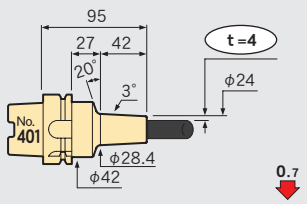


A63-SLFA1/2-210 CV

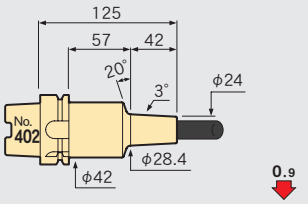


ϕ16

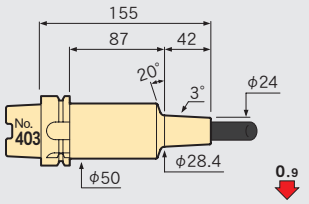
A63-SLSB16-95-M42



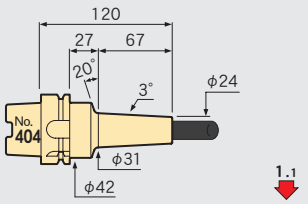
A63-SLSB16-125-M42



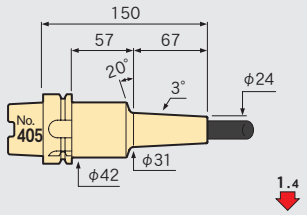
A63-SLSB16-155-M42



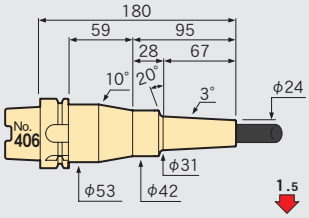
A63-SLSB16-120-M67



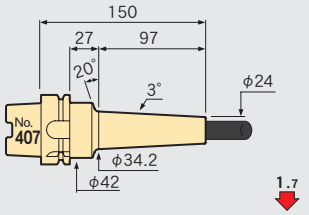
A63-SLSB16-150-M67



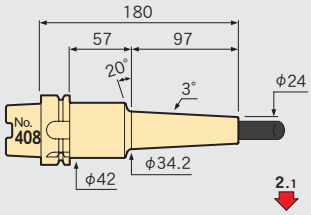
A63-SLSB16-180-M67



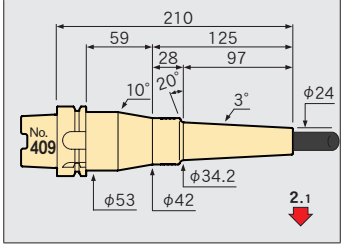
A63-SLSB16-150-M97



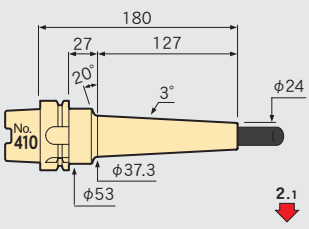
A63-SLSB16-180-M97



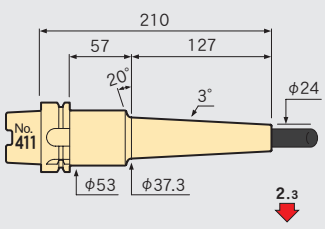
A63-SLSB16-210-M97



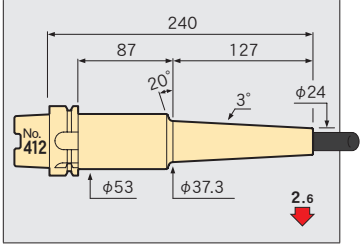
A63-SLSB16-180-M127



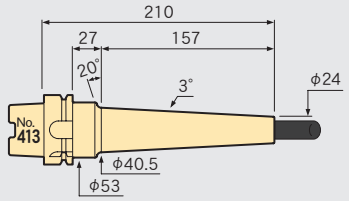
A63-SLSB16-210-M127



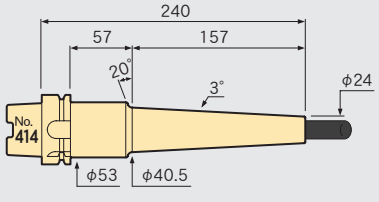
A63-SLSB16-240-M127



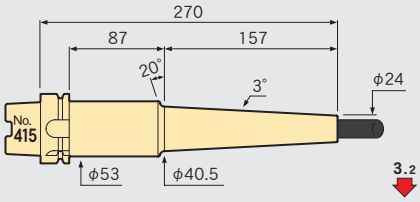
A63-SLSB16-210-M157



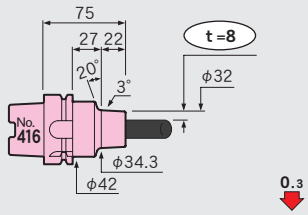
A63-SLSB16-240-M157



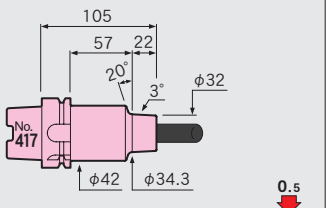
A63-SLSB16-270-M157



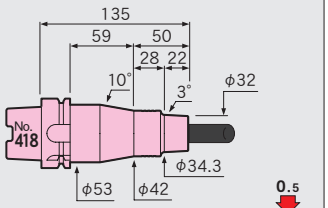
A63-SLRB16-75-M22



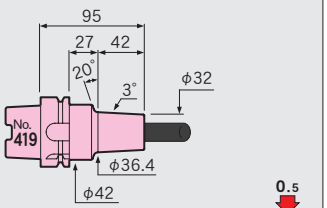
A63-SLRB16-105-M22



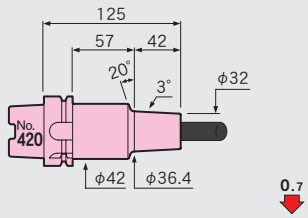
A63-SLRB16-135-M22



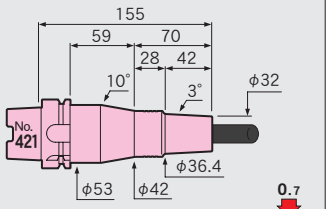
A63-SLRB16-95-M42



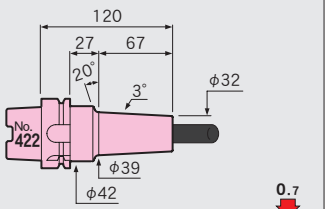
A63-SLRB16-125-M42



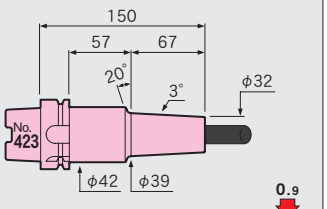
A63-SLRB16-155-M42



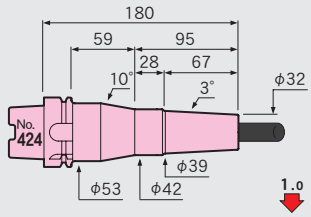
A63-SLRB16-120-M67



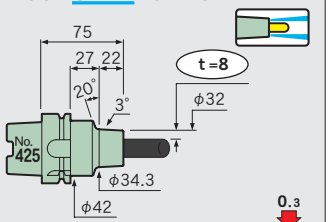
A63-SLRB16-150-M67



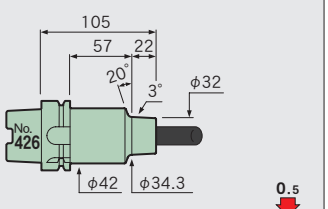
A63-SLRB16-180-M67



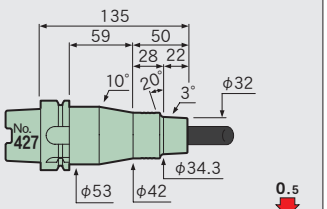
A63-SLFB16-75-M22



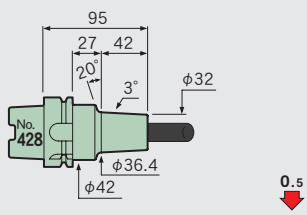
A63-SLFB16-105-M22



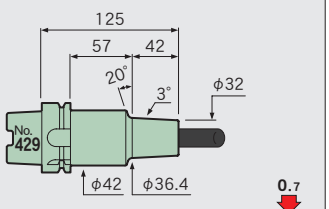
A63-SLFB16-135-M22



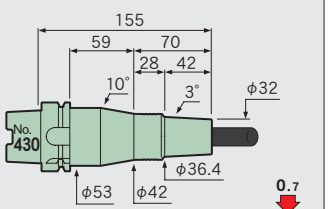
A63-SLFB16-95-M42



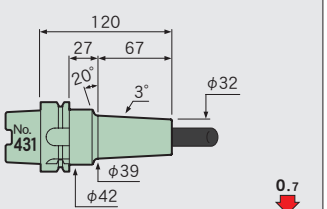
A63-SLFB16-125-M42



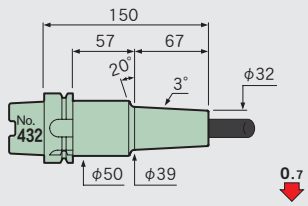
A63-SLFB16-155-M42



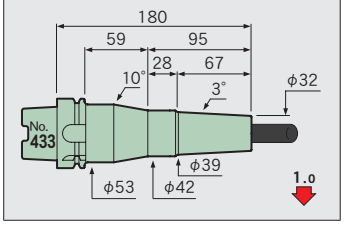
A63-SLFB16-120-M67



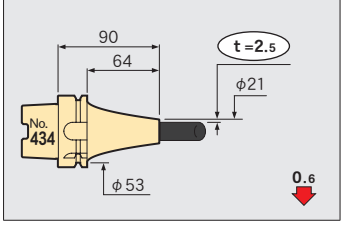
A63-SLFB16-150-M67



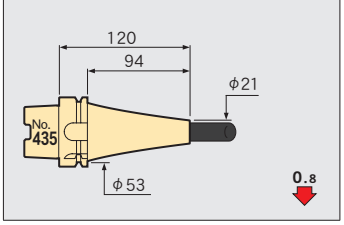
A63-SLFB16-180-M67



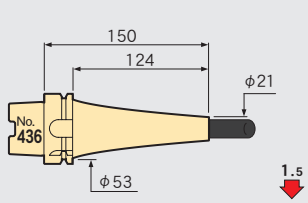
A63-SLSB16-90 CV



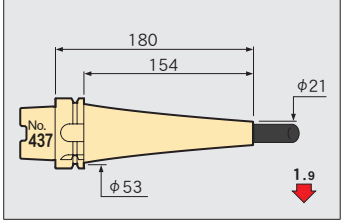
A63-SLSB16-120 CV



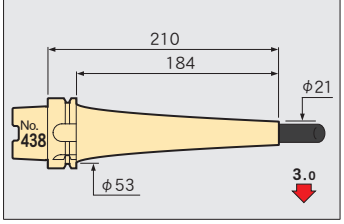
A63-SLSB16-150 CV



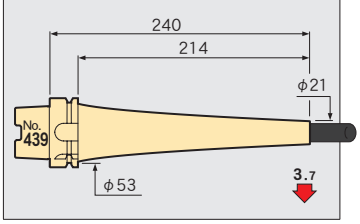
A63-SLSB16-180 CV



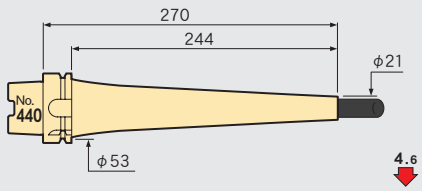
A63-SLSB16-210 CV



A63-SLSB16-240 CV

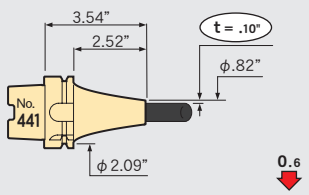


A63-SLSB16-270 CV

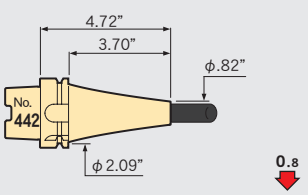


ϕ5/8

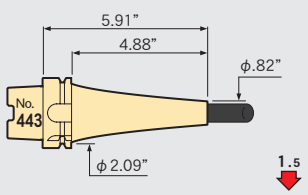
A63-SLSB5/8-90 CV



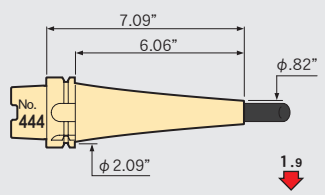
A63-SLSB5/8-120 CV



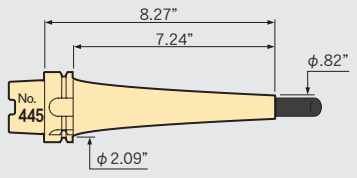
A63-SLSB5/8-150 CV



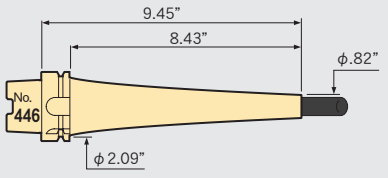
A63-SLSB5/8-180 CV



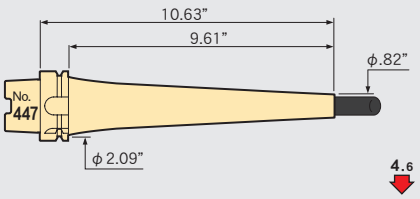
A63-SLSB5/8-210 CV



A63-SLSB5/8-240 CV



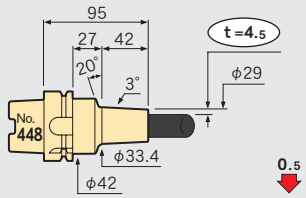
A63-SLSB5/8-270 CV



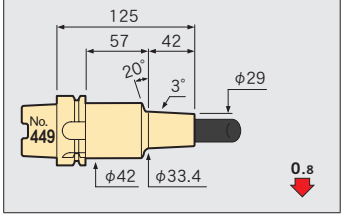
A63 S=1:7

ϕ20

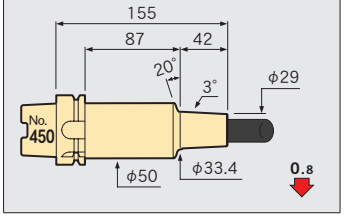
A63-SLSB20-95-M42



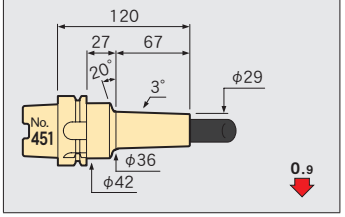
A63-SLSB20-125-M42



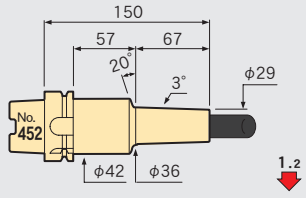
A63-SLSB20-155-M42



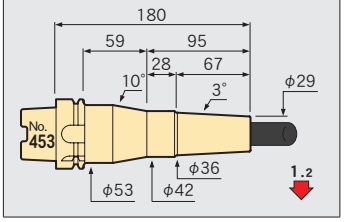
A63-SLSB20-120-M67



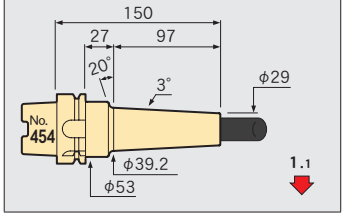
A63-SLSB20-150-M67



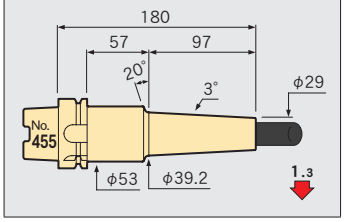
A63-SLSB20-180-M67



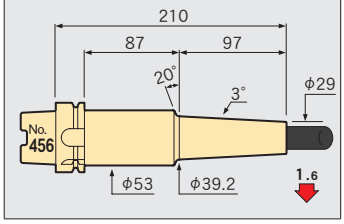
A63-SLSB20-150-M97



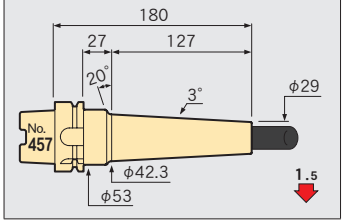
A63-SLSB20-180-M97



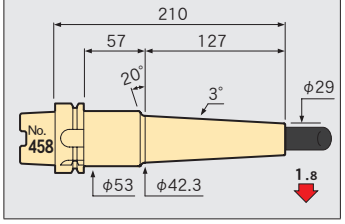
A63-SLSB20-210-M97



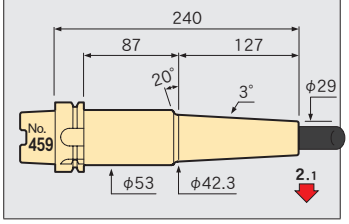
A63-SLSB20-180-M127



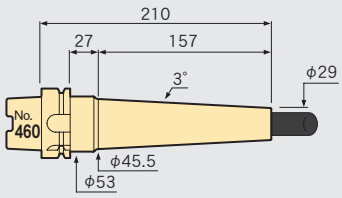
A63-SLSB20-210-M127



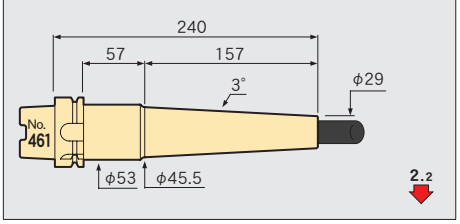
A63-SLSB20-240-M127



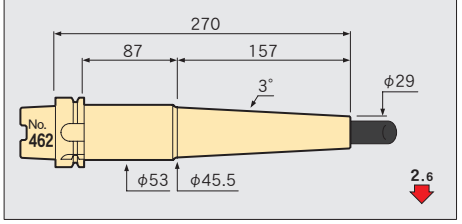
A63-SLSB20-210-M157



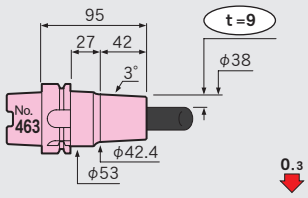
A63-SLSB20-240-M157



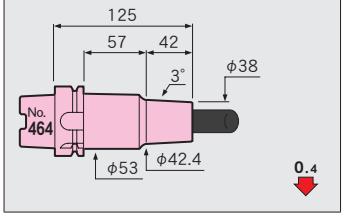
A63-SLSB20-270-M157



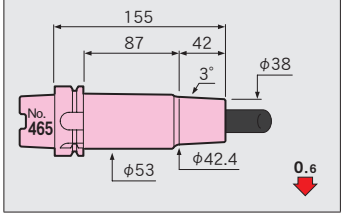
A63-SLRB20-95-M42



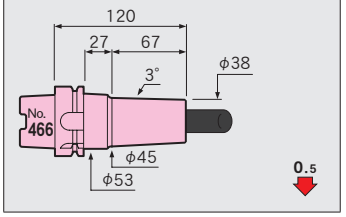
A63-SLRB20-125-M42



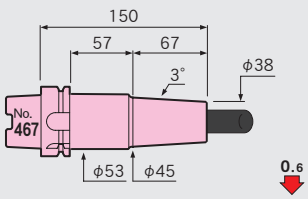
A63-SLRB20-155-M42



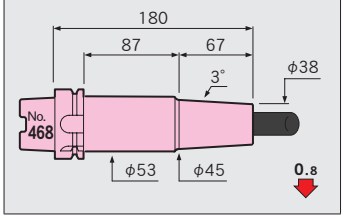
A63-SLRB20-120-M67



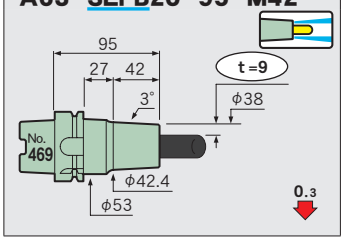
A63-SLRB20-150-M67



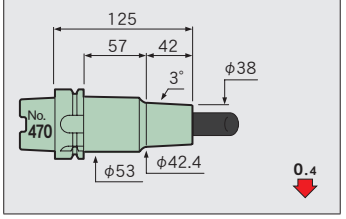
A63-SLRB20-180-M67



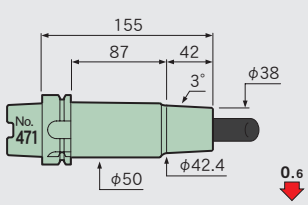
A63-SLFB20-95-M42



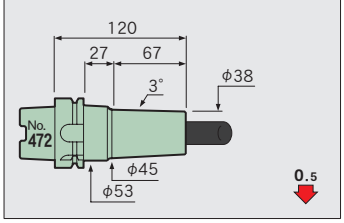
A63-SLFB20-125-M42



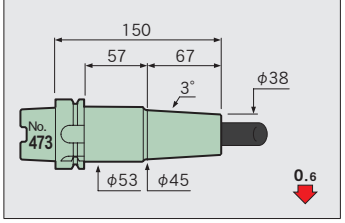
A63-SLFB20-155-M42



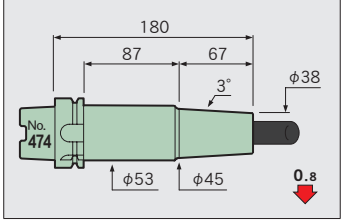
A63-SLFB20-120-M67



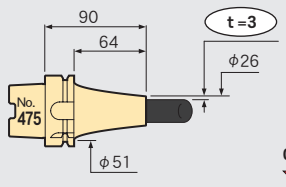
A63-SLFB20-150-M67



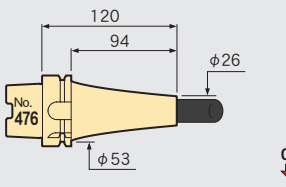
A63-SLFB20-180-M67



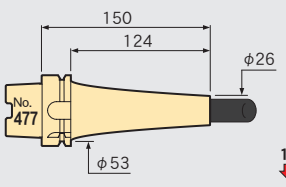
A63-SLSB20-90 CV



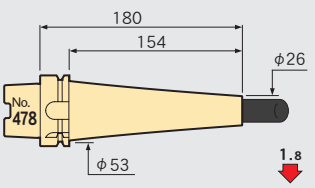
A63-SLSB20-120 CV



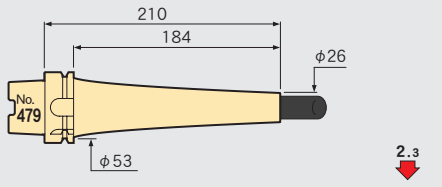
A63-SLSB20-150 CV



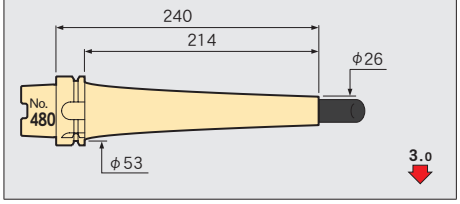
A63-SLSB20-180 CV



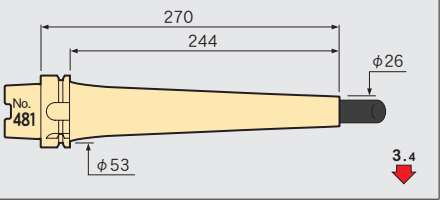
A63-SLSB20-210 CV



A63-SLSB20-240 CV

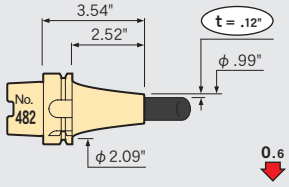


A63-SLSB20-270 CV

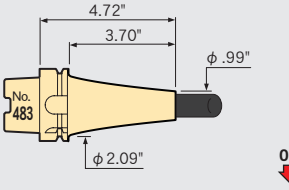


ϕ3/4

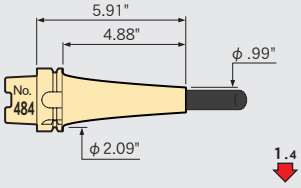
A63-SLSB3/4-90 CV



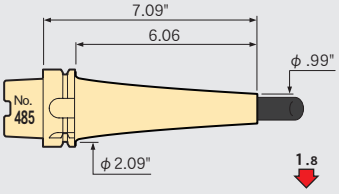
A63-SLSB3/4-120 CV



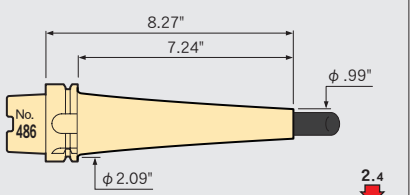
A63-SLSB3/4-150 CV



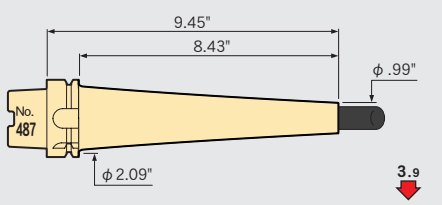
A63-SLSB3/4-180 CV



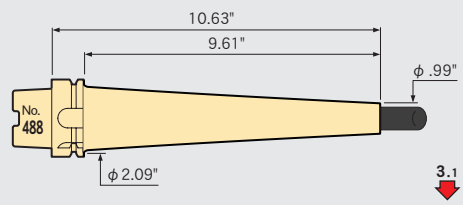
A63-SLSB3/4-210 CV



A63-SLSB3/4-240 CV

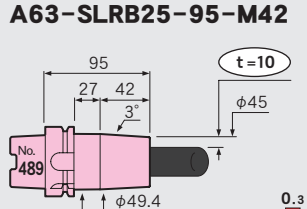


A63-SLSB3/4-270 CV

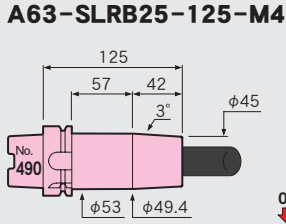


ϕ25

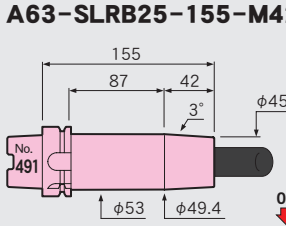
A63-SLRB25-95-M42



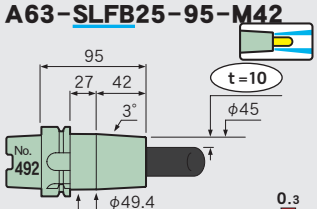
A63-SLRB25-125-M42



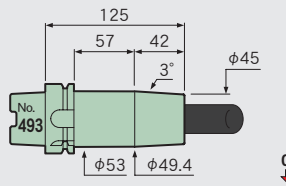
A63-SLRB25-155-M42



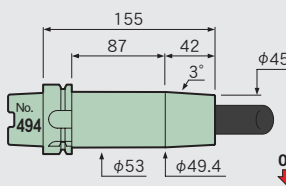
A63-SLFB25-95-M42



A63-SLFB25-125-M42

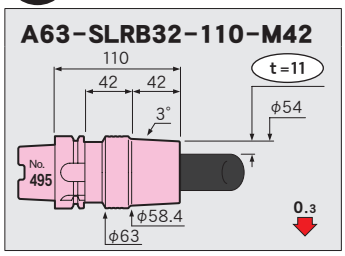


A63-SLFB25-155-M42



A63 S=1:7

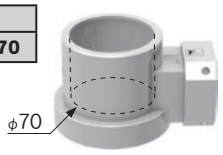
ϕ32



ϕ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE
HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

Fig. 1

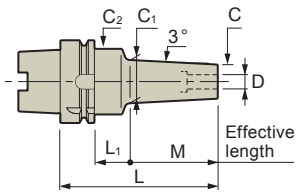
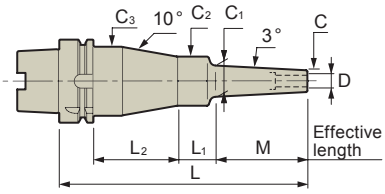


Fig. 2



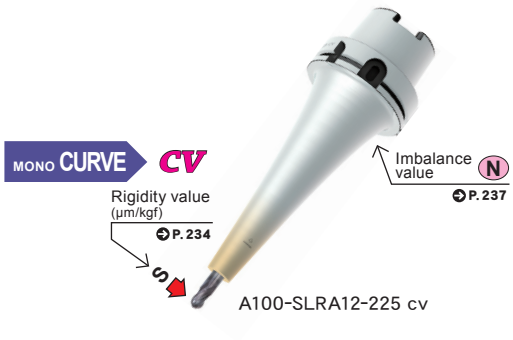
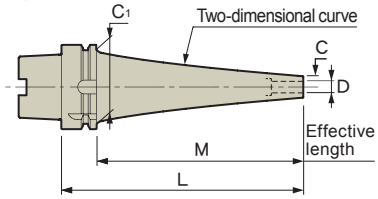


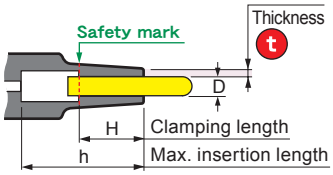
Fig. 3



■**Std.Access.**
- Coolant duct (fixed type) →P.218

■**Note**
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. →P.218

■**Caution**
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. →P.233

CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
A100-SLSA3-110-M 42	1	3	6	1.5	110	42	39	—	10.4	26	—	9	80	2.2	19.8	9.4	○	1
-135-M 67					135	67			13				105	2.3	20.9	15.1		4
-140-M 42					140	42	69		10.4				110		19.9	10.1		2
-165-M 67					165	67			13	25			136	2.2	21	16		5
-M 97						97	39		16.2	26			135	2.3	22.2	21		7
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	10.4		40		140	2.6	20.2	10		3
-195-M 67					195	67			13				165		21.3	15.9		6
-M 97	1					97	69	—	16.2	25	—		166	2.3	22.3	22.5		8
-225-M 97	2				225		33	66		26	40		195	2.7	22.6	22.2		9
-SLRA3- 90-M 22	1	3	7.5	2.25	90	22	39	—	9.8	26	—	9	60	2.2	20.2	2.9	○	10
-110-M 42					110	42			11.9				80		20.6	5.5		13
-120-M 22					120	22	69		9.8	25			91		20.3	3.3		11
-135-M 67					135	67	39		14.5				106		21.4	9		16
-140-M 42					140	42	69		11.9	26			110	2.3	20.7	6.1		14
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	66	9.8		40		120	2.6	20.6	3.2		12
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	14.5	25	—		136		21.5	10.1		17
-M 97						97	39		17.7					2.2	22.4	13.1		19
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	11.9	26	40		140	2.6	21	6		15
-195-M 67					195	67			14.5				165		21.8	9.9		18
-M 97	1					97	69	—	17.7		—			2.4	22.5	14.7		20
-M127						127	39		20.8	36					24.5	15.8		22
-225-M 97	2				225	97	33	66	17.7	26	40		195	2.7	22.8	14.4		21
-M127	1					127	69	—	20.8	36	—			2.6	24.6	16.4		23
-255-M127	2				255		30	69		32	46		226	3	24.9	16.6		24

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	○	Scale model
A100-SLFB3- 90-M 22	1	3	9.5	3.25	90	22	39	—	11.8	26	—	9	60	2.2	19.8	1.9	○	25
-110-M 42					110	42			13.9				80	2.3	20.3	3.3		28
-120-M 22					120	22	69		11.8				90		19.9	2.3		26
-135-M 67					135	67	39		16.5				105		21.4	5.5		31
A100 -140-M 42					140	42	69		13.9	25			111	2.2	20.4	4.1		29
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	66	11.8	26	40		120	2.6	20.2	2.3		27
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	16.5	25	—		136	2.3	21.5	6.7		32
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	13.9	26	40		140	2.6	20.7	3.9		30
-195-M 67					195	67			16.5				165		21.8	6.3		33
A100-SLSA4-110-M 42	1	4	7	1.5	110	42	39	—	11.4	25	—	12	81	2.1	21	7.2	○	34
-135-M 67					135	67			14				106	2.2		11.8		37
-140-M 42					140	42	69		11.4				111		21.1	8		35
-165-M 67					165	67			14				136	2.3		13.1		38
-M 97						97	39		17.2	26			135		22.4	16.9		40
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	11.4		40		140	2.6	21.4	8		36
-195-M 67					195	67			14	25	39		166			12.9		39
-M 97	1					97	69	—	17.2		—			2.3	22.5	18.7		41
-225-M 97	2				225		33	66			39		196	2.6	22.8	18.3		42
-SLRA4- 90-M 22	1	4	10	3	90	22	39	—	12.3	25	—	12	61	2.1	20.3	1.8	○	43
-110-M 42					110	42			14.4				81	2.2	21	3.2		46
-120-M 22					120	22	69		12.3				91		20.4	2.3		44
-135-M 67					135	67	39		17				106		22	5.3		49
-140-M 42					140	42	69		14.4				111		21.1	4		47
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	66	12.3	26	40		120	2.6	20.7	2.2		45
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	17		—		135	2.4	22.1	6.3		50
-M 97						97	39		20.2	25			136	2.2	23.5	8		52
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	14.4		39		141	2.6	21.4	3.8		48
-195-M 67					195	67			17				166		22.5	6.3		51
-M 97	1					97	69	—	20.2	26	—		165	2.4	23.5	9.5		53
-M127						127	39		23.3	32			166		26.7	9.6		55
-225-M 97	2				225	97	33	66	20.2	26	40		195	2.7	23.9	9.2		54
-M127	1					127	69	—	23.3	32	—		196	2.6	26.8	10.7		56
-255-M127	2				255		30	69			46		226	3	27.2	10.4		57
-SLFB4- 90-M 22	1	4	12	4	90	22	39	—	14.3	25	—	12	61	2.1	20.1	1.4	○	58
-110-M 42					110	42			16.4				81	2.2	20.8	2.3		61
-120-M 22					120	22	69		14.3				91		20.2	1.9		59
-135-M 67					135	67	39		19	26			105	2.3	22	3.7		64
-140-M 42					140	42	69		16.4	25			111		20.8	3.1		62
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	66	14.3		39		121	2.6	20.5	1.8		60
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	19	26	—		135	2.4	22.1	4.7		65
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	16.4	25	39		141	2.6	21.2	2.9		63
-195-M 67					195	67			19				166		22.4	4.7		66
-SLSA4-165 CV	3	4	7	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	12	133	3.4	29	2.5	○	67
-195 CV					195	166							163	3.7	30.6	3.3		68
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.3	33	3.8		69
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.4	34.1	5.6		70
-285 CV					285	256							256	4.6	35.5	7.6		71
-315 CV					315	286							286	4.9	37.1	9.8		72
-345 CV					345	316							316	5.2	38.8	12.4		73
A100-SLSA3/16-165 CV	3	.19	.31	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.59	5.35	7.0	25.2	2.4	○	74
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	7.6	26.9	3.3		75
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	8.7	29.1	4		76
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	9.0	30	6		77
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	9.4	32.2	8.2	▲	78
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.26	10.1	33.6	10.4		79
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.44	10.7	35.2	13.1		80

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	L2	ϕC1	ϕC2	ϕC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A100-SLSA6-110-M 42	1	6	9	1.5	110	42	39	—	13.4	25	—	18	81	2.1	21.3	4.9	▲	81
-135-M 67					135	67			16				106	2.2	22.8	8.2		84
-140-M 42					140	42	69		13.4				111		21.4	5.8		82
-165-M 67					165	67			16				136	2.3	22.9	9.5		85
-M 97						97	39		19.2	32					25.3	11.1		87
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	13.4	25	39		141	2.6	21.7	5.6		83
-195-M 67					195	67			16				166		23.2	9.3		86
-M 97	1					97	69	—	19.2	32	—			2.4	25.4	11.9		88
-225-M 97	2				225		30	69			46		196	2.9	25.7	11.7		89
-SLSB6-110-M 42	1	6	10	2	110	42	39	—	14.4	25	—	18	81	2.1	22.2	3.8	○	90
-135-M 67					135	67			17				106	2.2	24.3	6.3		93
-140-M 42					140	42	69		14.4				111	2.2	22.3	4.7		91
-165-M 67					165	67			17				136	2.3	24.4	7.7		94
-M 97						97	39		20.2	32					27.3	8.6		96
A100 -170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	14.4	26	40		140	2.6	22.6	4.6		92
-195-M 67					195	67			17	25	39		166		24.7	7.4		95
-M 97	1					97	69	—	20.2	36	—		165		27.4	9.5		97
-M127						127	39		23.3	32			166	2.4	29.8	11.3		99
-225-M 97	2				225	97	30	69	20.2		46		196	2.9	27.8	9.2		98
-M127	1					127	69	—	23.3		—			2.5	29.9	12.4		100
-M157						157	39		26.5						32.3	13.6		102
-255-M127	2				255	127	30	69	23.3		46		226	3	30.3	12.1	▲	101
-M157	1					157	69	—	26.5		—			2.6	32.4	15.1		103
-285-M157	2				285		30	69			46		256	3.1	32.8	14.6		104
-SLRB6- 90-M 22	1	6	14	4	90	22	39	—	16.3	32	—	18	61	2.2	21.1	1	○	105
-110-M 42					110	42			18.4				81	2.3	22.8	1.6		108
-120-M 22					120	22	69		16.3				91	2.4	21.3	1.2		106
-135-M 67					135	67	39		21				106	2.3	24.9	2.7		111
-140-M 42					140	42	69		18.4				111	2.4	22.9	2		109
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	16.3		46		121	2.8	21.6	1.2		107
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	21		—		136	2.5	25	3.2		112
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	18.4		46		141	2.9	23.3	1.9		110
-195-M 67					195	67			21				166		25.3	3.1		113
-SLFB6- 90-M 22	1	6	14	4	90	22	39	—	16.3	32	—	18	61	2.2	21.1	1	○	114
 -110-M 42					110	42			18.4				81	2.3	22.8	1.6		117
-120-M 22					120	22	69		16.3				91	2.4	21.3	1.2		115
-135-M 67					135	67	39		21				106	2.3	24.9	2.7		120
-140-M 42					140	42	69		18.4				111	2.4	22.9	2		118
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	16.3		46		121	2.8	21.6	1.2		116
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	21		—		136	2.5	25	3.2		121
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	18.4		46		141	2.9	23.3	1.9		119
-195-M 67					195	67			21				166		25.3	3.1		122
-SLSA6-165 CV	3	6	9	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	18	136	3.3	28.8	2.1	○	123
-195 CV					195	166							166	4	32	2.3		124
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.1	32.4	3.6		125
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.8	35.9	3.9		126
-285 CV					285	256							256	5	37.4	5.2	▲	127
-315 CV					315	286							286	5.3	38.9	6.8		128
-345 CV					345	316							316	5.6	40.3	8.7		129
A100-SLSA1/4-165 CV	3	1/4	.37	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.71	5.35	8.0	27.1	1.5	○	130
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	8.2	27.8	2.5		131
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	8.4	28.5	3.9		132
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	9.8	32.7	4.2		133
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.4	34.3	5.6	▲	134
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.26	11.0	36.1	7.4		135
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.44	11.6	37.5	9.5		136

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A100-SLSA8-110-M 42	1	8	11	1.5	110	42	39	—	15.4	36	—	24	80	2.3	23.2	3.2	○	137
-135-M 67					135	67			18	32			106		25.8	5.5		140
-140-M 42					140	42	69		15.4	36			110	2.5	23.4	3.5		138
-165-M 67					165	67			18	32			136	2.4	26	6.1		141
-M 97						97	39		21.2					2.3	29	8.1		143
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	15.4	36	50		140	3.1	23.7	3.4		139
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	18	32	46		166	2.9	26.3	5.9		142
-M 97	1					97	69	—	21.2		—			2.5	29.1	8.9		144
-225-M 97	2				225		28	71		36	50		195	3.2	29.5	8.3		145
-SLSB8-110-M 42	1	8	13	2.5	110	42	39	—	17.4	32	—	24	81	2.2	24.3	2.1	○	146
-135-M 67					135	67			20				106	2.3	27.5	3.6		149
-140-M 42					140	42	69		17.4				111	2.4	24.5	2.6		147
-165-M 67					165	67			20				136		27.7	4.2		150
-M 97						97	39		23.2						31.4	5.4		152
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	17.4	36	50		140	3.1	24.8	2.4		148
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	20	32	46		166	2.9	28	4		151
-M 97	1					97	69	—	23.2		—			2.5	31.5	6.3		153
-M127						127	39		26.3					2.4	35.3	7.3		155
-225-M 97	2				225	97	30	69	23.2		46		196	3	31.9	6		154
-M127	1					127	69	—	26.3		—			2.6	35.4	8.5		156
-M157						157	39		29.5	42				2.7	39.1	8.1		158
-255-M127	2				255	127	30	69	26.3	32	46		226	3.1	35.7	8.2	▲	157
-M157	1					157	69	—	29.5	42	—			2.9	39.3	8.7		159
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			56		256	3.6	39.6	8.6		160
-SLRB8- 90-M 22	1	8	18	5	90	22	39	—	20.3	32	—	24	61	2.2	21.8	0.7	×	161
-110-M 42					110	42			22.4				81	2.3	24.4	1.1	○	164
-120-M 22					120	22	69		20.3				91	2.4	22	1	×	162
-135-M 67					135	67	39		25				106		27.6	1.8	○	167
-140-M 42					140	42	69		22.4				111		24.5	1.6		165
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	20.3		46		121	2.9	22.3	1	×	163
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	25		—		136	2.5	27.8	2.4	○	168
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	22.4	36	50		140	3.1	24.9	1.3		166
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	25	32	46		166	3	28.1	2.2		169
-SLFB8- 90-M 22	1	8	18	5	90	22	39	—	20.3	32	—	24	61	2.2	21.8	0.7	×	170
-110-M 42					110	42			22.4				81	2.3	24.4	1.1	○	173
-120-M 22					120	22	69		20.3				91	2.4	22	1	×	171
-135-M 67					135	67	39		25	36			105		27.6	1.7	○	176
-140-M 42					140	42	69		22.4	32			111		24.5	1.6		174
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	20.3		46		121	2.9	22.3	1	×	172
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	25		—		136	2.5	27.8	2.4	○	177
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	22.4		46		141	2.9	24.9	1.5		175
-195-M 67					195	67			25				166	3	28.1	2.2		178
-SLSA8-165 CV	3	8	11	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	24	136	3.7	30.7	1.4	○	179
-195 CV					195	166							166		31	2.3		180
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.6	35.3			181
-255 CV					255	226							226		35.9	3.6	▲	182
-285 CV					285	256							256	4.9	37.4	4.8		183
-315 CV					315	286							286	5.7	41.9	5		184
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.1	45.1	6		185
-SLRA8-195 CV	3	8	16	4	195	166	—	—	85	—	—	24	166	3.7	28.5	1.4	○	186
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.4	32.3	1.6		187
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.6	33.6	2.2	▲	188
-285 CV					285	256							256	4.8	34.8	3		189
-SLFA8-195 CV	3	8	16	4	195	166	—	—	85	—	—	24	166	3.7	28.5	1.4	○	190
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.4	32.3	1.6		191
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.6	33.6	2.2	▲	192
-285 CV					285	256							256	4.8	34.8	3		193

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A100-SLSA5/16-165 CV	3	5/16	.43	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	5.35	7.8	26.6	1.5	○	194
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	7.9	27.2	2.4		195
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.6	31.2	2.5		196
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90		32.4	3.9	▲	197
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.2	34.2	5.3		198
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.26	11.9	38.4	5.4		199
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.44	12.3	43.5	6.6		200
-SLRA5/16-195 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.54	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	6.54	8.3	28	1.4	○	201
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.7	32.2	1.6		202
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.1	33.5	2.3	▲	203
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.6	35.1	3.1		204
-SLFA5/16-195 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.54	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	6.54	8.3	28	1.4	○	205
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.7	32.2	1.6		206
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.1	33.5	2.3	▲	207
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.6	35.1	3.1		208
A100-SLSA10-110-M 42	1	10	13	1.5	110	42	39	—	17.4	25	—	30	81	2.2	24.6	2.7	○	209
-135-M 67					135	67			20	32			106	2.3	28.5	4.1		212
-140-M 42					140	42	69		17.4	25			111	2.2	24.8	3.8		210
-165-M 67					165	67			20	36			135	2.5	28.6	4.4		213
-M 97						97	39		23.2	32			136	2.3	33.2	6.2		215
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	17.4	36	50		140	3.1	25.1	2.5		211
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	20	32	46		166	2.9	29	4.6		214
-M 97	1					97	69	—	23.2		—			2.5	33.3	7.1		216
-225-M 97	2				225		30	69			46		196	3	33.7	6.9	▲	217
-SLSB10-110-M 42	1	10	16	3	110	42	39	—	20.4	32	—	30	81	2.3	25.8	1.2	○	218
-135-M 67					135	67			23				106		30.4	2.5		221
-140-M 42					140	42	69		20.4				111	2.4	25.9	2		219
-165-M 67					165	67			23				136	2.5	30.5	3.2		222
-M 97						97	39		26.2					2.4	35.9	3.8		224
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	20.4		46		141	2.9	26.3	1.9		220
A100 -195-M 67					195	67			23				166		30.9	3		223
-M 97	1					97	69	—	26.2		—			2.6	36.1	4.8		225
-M127						127	39		29.3	42					42.1	4.6		227
-225-M 97	2				225	97	30	69	26.2	32	46		196	3	36.4	4.5	▲	226
-M127	1					127	69	—	29.3	42	—			2.9	42.5	5		228
-M157						157	39		32.5					2.8	47.7	5.7		230
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	71	29.3		56		226	3.5	42.8	4.9		229
-M157	1					157	69	—	32.5		—		226	3	48.1	6.2		231
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			56		256	3.7	48.4	6.1		232
-SLRB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	39	—	24.3	32	—	30	61	2.3	22.2	0.6	×	233
-110-M 42					110	42			26.4				81		25.9	0.9	○	236
-120-M 22					120	22	69		24.3				91	2.4	22.3		×	234
-135-M 67					135	67	39		29	42			106	2.5	30.5	1.1	○	239
-140-M 42					140	42	69		26.4	32			111		26	1.4		237
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	24.3	36	50		120	3.1	22.7	0.7	×	235
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	29	42	—		136	2.8	30.6	1.3	○	240
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	26.4	36	50		140	3.2	26.3	1		238
-195-M 67					195	67			29	42	56		166	3.5	31	1.3		241
-SLFB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	39	—	24.3	32	—	30	61	2.3	22.2	0.6	×	242
-110-M 42					110	42			26.4				81		25.9	0.9	○	245
-120-M 22					120	22	69		24.3	32			91	2.4	22.3		×	243
-135-M 67					135	67	39		29	36			105	2.5	30.5	1.2	○	248
-140-M 42					140	42	69		26.4				110	2.6	26	1.1		246
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	24.3	32	46		121	2.9	22.7	0.9	×	244
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	29	36	—		135	2.7	30.6	1.6	○	249
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	26.4	32	46		141	2.9	26.3	1.3		247
-195-M 67					195	67	28	71	29	42	56		166	3.5	31			250

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	L2	ϕC1	ϕC2	ϕC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
A100-SLSA10-165 CV	3	10	13	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	29.4	1.4	○	251
-195 CV					195	166							166	4.3	33.6	1.5		252
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.2	33.4	2.4		253
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.5	34.3	3.5	▲	254
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.1	38.3	3.6		255
-315 CV					315	286							286		39.9	4.8		256
-345 CV					345	316							311	5.9	42.7	5.5		257
-SLRA10-165 CV	3	10	19	4.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	27.6	1	○	258
-195 CV					195	166							166	4	30.1	1.1		259
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.1	31.1	1.6		260
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.9	35.3	1.7	▲	261
-285 CV					285	256							256	5	36.2	2.4		262
-SLFA10-165 CV	3	10	19	4.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	27.6	1	○	263
-195 CV					195	166							166	4	30.1	1.1		264
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.1	31.1	1.6		265
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.9	35.3	1.7	▲	266
-285 CV					285	256							256	5	36.2	2.4		267
A100-SLSA3/8-165 CV	3	3/8	.49	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.35	7.5	26	1.4	○	268
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	9.2	30	1.5		269
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72		30.4	2.5		270
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	9.4	32.2	3.8	▲	271
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.5	38.4	4		272
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.26	11.6	38.2	5.2		273
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.44	12.2	44	6.2		274
-SLRA3/8-165 CV	3	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.35	8.5	28.9	0.8	○	275
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	8.8	30.1	1.1		276
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.2	31.3	1.6		277
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.9	35.5	1.7	▲	278
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	11.3	36.6	2.4		279
-SLFA3/8-165 CV	3	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.35	8.5	28.9	0.8	○	280
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	8.8	30.1	1.1		281
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.2	31.3	1.6		282
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.9	35.5	1.7	▲	283
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	11.3	36.6	2.4		284
A100-SLSA12-110-M 42	1	12	15	1.5	110	42	39	—	19.4	32	—	30	79	2.2	27	1.9	○	285
-135-M 67					135	67			22				104	2.3	32.5	3.4		288
-140-M 42					140	42	69		19.4				109	2.4	27.2	2.4		286
-165-M 67					165	67			22				134		32.6	4.1		289
-M 97						97	39		25.2					2.3	39.4	5.1		291
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	19.4	36	50		135	3.1	27.5	2.1		287
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	22	32	46		164	2.9	32.9	3.9		290
-M 97	1					97	69	—	25.2	36	—		160	2.7	39.6	5.5		292
-225-M 97	2				225		30	69		32	46		194	3	39.9	5.8	▲	293
-SLSB12-110-M 42	1	12	19	3.5	110	42	39	—	23.4	32	—	30	79	2.3	28.4	1.2	○	294
-135-M 67					135	67			26				104		34.7	2		297
-140-M 42					140	42	69		23.4				109	2.4	28.5	1.7		295
-165-M 67					165	67			26				134	2.5	34.8	2.7		298
-M 97						97	39		29.2	42			133	2.6	42.9	2.5		300
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	23.4	36	50		135	3.1	28.9	1.4		296
-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	26	32	46		164	3	35.2	2.5		299
-M 97	1					97	69	—	29.2	50	—		160	3.1	43.2	2.6		301
-M127						127	39		32.3	42			163	2.7	50.4	3.3		303
-225-M 97					225	97	99		29.2	50			190	3.4	43.6	2.8	▲	302
-M127						127	69		32.3	42			192	3	50.8	3.8		304
-M157						157	39		35.5				193	2.9	58	4.2		306
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	71	32.3		56		222	3.6	51.1	3.7		305
-M157	1					157	69	—	35.5		—			3.1	58.3	4.8		307
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			56		252	3.8	58.7	4.7		308

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S		Scale model
A100-SLRB12- 90-M 22	1	12	26	7	90	22	39	—	28.3	42	—	30	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	×	309
-110-M 42					110	42			30.4				78	2.5	29.2	0.6		312
-120-M 22					120	22	69		28.3				87	2.6	26.8	0.5		310
-135-M 67					135	67	39		33				103		35.5	0.9		315
-140-M 42					140	42	69		30.4				107	2.7	29.6	0.8		313
-150-M 22					150	22	99		28.3	50			117	3.3	27.2	0.5		311
-165-M 67					165	67	69		33	42			132	2.9	35.8	1.1		316
-170-M 42					170	42	99		30.4	50			135	3.3	29.9	0.8		314
-195-M 67	2				195	67	28	71	33	42	56		162	3.5	36.2	1.1		317
-SLFB12- 90-M 22	1	12	26	7	90	22	39	—	28.3	42	—	30	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	×	318
-110-M 42					110	42			30.4				78	2.5	29.2	0.6		321
-120-M 22					120	22	69		28.3				87	2.6	26.8	0.5		319
-135-M 67					135	67	39		33				103		35.5	0.9		324
-140-M 42					140	42	69		30.4	50			105	3	29.6	0.6		322
A100 -150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	28.3	42	56		117	3.3	27.2	0.5		320
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	33		—		132	2.9	35.8	1.1		325
-170-M 42					170	42	99		30.4	50			135	3.3	29.9	0.8		323
-195-M 67	2				195	67	28	71	33	42	56		162	3.5	36.2	1.1		326
-SLSA12-165 CV	3	12	15	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	4.2	34.1	1.2	○	327
-195 CV					195	166							163	4.1	33.6			328
-225 CV					225	196							175	4.8	38.3	1.8		329
-255 CV					255	226							190		37.8	2.6	▲	330
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.5	42.5	3.5		331
-315 CV					315	286							281	5.9	44.6	4.3		332
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.2	46.7	5.3		333
-SLRA12-165 CV	3	12	22	5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	3.6	27.9	0.8	×	334
-195 CV					195	166							163	4.4	32.2			335
-225 CV					225	196							159		32.7	1.3	○	336
-255 CV					255	226							221	4.6	36.1	1.6	▲	337
-285 CV					285	256							251	5	38.5	2.1		338
-SLFA12-165 CV	3	12	22	5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	3.6	27.9	0.8	×	339
-195 CV					195	166							163	4.4	32.2			340
-225 CV					225	196							159		32.7	1.3	○	341
-255 CV					255	226							221	4.6	36.1	1.6	▲	342
-285 CV					285	256							251	5	38.5	2.1		343
A100-SLSA1/2-165 CV	3	1/2	.62	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.28	7.5	26.8	1.2	○	344
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.46	9.2	31.2	1.3		345
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							6.89	9.6	32.7	1.9		346
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							7.48	10.1	34.2	2.8	▲	347
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.2	39.6	3.8		348
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.10	11.0	42.4	4.7		349
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.28	11.8	45.9	5.9		350
-SLRA1/2-165 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.20	8.8	31.7	0.6	×	351
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							5.71	9.4	31.5	0.9		352
-225 CV					8.86	7.72								11.2	35.8	1.0	○	353
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	12.1	42.1	1.1	▲	354
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.8	41.0	2.2		355
-SLFA1/2-165 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.20	8.8	31.7	0.6	×	356
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							5.71	9.4	31.5	0.9		357
-225 CV					8.86	7.72								11.2	35.8	1.0	○	358
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	12.1	42.1	1.1	▲	359
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.8	41.0	2.2		360

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
A100-SLSB16-110-M 42	1	16	24	4	110	42	39	—	28.4	42	—	32	78	2.4	34.7	0.7	361
-135-M 67					135	67			31				103	2.5	45	1.2	364
-140-M 42					140	42	69		28.4				107	2.7	35	0.9	362
-165-M 67					165	67			31				132	2.8	45.4	1.4	365
A100 -M 97						97	39		34.2				133	2.7	57.4	1.7	367
-170-M 42					170	42	99		28.4	50			135	3.2	35.4	0.9	363
-195-M 67					195	67			31				160	3.3	45.7	1.4	366
-M 97						97	69		34.2	42			162	2.9	57.8	2.1	368
-M127						127	39		37.3	50			160	3	69.8	2.2	370
-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	71	34.2	42	56		192	3.6	58.1	2.1	369
-M127	1					127	69	—	37.3	53	—		190	3.4	70.2	2.3	371
-M157						157	39		40.5				193	3.3	82.3	2.6	373
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	71	37.3		67		220	4.3	70.6	2.3	372
-M157	1					157	69	—	40.5		—			3.7	82.6	2.9	374
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			67		250	4.6	83		375
-SLRB16- 90-M 22	1	16	32	8	90	22	39	—	34.3	42	—	32	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	376
-110-M 42					110	42			36.4				78	2.5	34.8	0.5	379
-120-M 22					120	22	69		34.3				87	2.7	26.9		377
-135-M 67					135	67	39		39				103		45.2	0.7	382
-140-M 42					140	42	69		36.4				107	2.8	35.2		380
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	34.3		56		117	3.4	27.2	0.5	378
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	39		—		132	3	45.5	1	383
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	36.4		56		137	3.5	35.5	0.7	381
-195-M 67					195	67			39				162	3.6	45.9	0.9	384
-SLFB16- 90-M 22	1	16	32	8	90	22	39	—	34.3	42	—	32	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	385
-110-M 42					110	42			36.4				78	2.5	34.8	0.5	388
-120-M 22					120	22	69		34.3				87	2.7	26.9		386
-135-M 67					135	67	39		39				103		45.2	0.7	388
-140-M 42					140	42	69		36.4				107	2.8	35.2		391
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	34.3		56		117	3.4	27.2	0.5	387
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	39		—		132	3	45.5	1	392
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	36.4		56		137	3.5	35.5	0.7	390
-195-M 67					195	67			39				162	3.6	45.9	0.9	393
-SLSB16-165 CV	3	16	21	2.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	32	131	4.2	34.2	0.6	394
-195 CV					195	166							161	4	33.7	1.1	395
-225 CV					225	196							191	4.8	38.4	1.2	396
-255 CV					255	226							221	4.7	38	2	397
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.5	42.6		398
-315 CV					315	286							281	5.9	44.8	2.6	399
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.2	46.9	3.3	400
A100-SLSB5/8-165 CV	3	5/8	.82	.10	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.26	5.20	8.8	31.9	0.6	401
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.38	8.6	32.6	1.2	402
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.56	10.4	37.6		403
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	10.1	38.3	2.0	404
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	11.9	43.4	2.2	405
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.10	12.7	46.3	2.8	406
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.28	13.5	49.1	3.5	407
A100-SLSB20-110-M 42	1	20	29	4.5	110	42	39	—	33.4	42	—	40	78	2.5	37.4	0.6	408
-135-M 67					135	67			36				103	2.6	52.8	0.9	411
-140-M 42					140	42	69		33.4				107	2.7	37.8	0.8	409
-165-M 67					165	67			36				132	2.8	53.2	1.2	412
-M 97						97	39		39.2	53			133	2.9	71.3	1.1	414

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
A100-SLSB20-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	33.4	42	56	40	137	3.4	38.1	0.8	410
-195-M 67					195	67			36				162	3.5	53.5	1.2	413
-M 97	1					97	69	—	39.2	53	—			3.3	71.7	1.3	415
-M127						127	39		42.3				163	3.2	91	1.5	417
-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	71	39.2		67		190	4.3	72	1.3	416
-M127	1					127	69	—	42.3		—			3.6	91.4	1.8	418
-M157						157	39		45.5				193	3.5	109.6	1.9	420
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	71	42.3		67		220	4.5	91.8	1.8	419
-M157	1					157	69	—	45.5		—			3.9	109.9	2.2	421
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			67		250	4.8	110.3		422
-SLRB20-110-M42	1	20	38	9	110	42	39	—	42.4	53	—	40	78	2.8	37.5	0.3	423
-135-M67					135	67			45				103	3.1	53	0.5	426
A100 -140-M42					140	42	69		42.4				105	3.2	37.9	0.4	424
-165-M67					165	67			45				130	3.5	53.3	0.6	427
-170-M42	2				170	42	28	71	42.4	53	67		135	4.1	38.2	0.4	425
-195-M67					195	67			45				160	4.4	53.7	0.6	428
-SLFB20-110-M42	1	20	38	9	110	42	39	—	42.4	53	—	40	78	2.8	37.5	0.3	429
-135-M67					135	67			45				103	3.1	53	0.5	432
-140-M42					140	42	69		42.4				105	3.2	37.9	0.4	430
-165-M67					165	67			45				130	3.5	53.3	0.6	433
-170-M42	2				170	42	28	71	42.4		67		135	4.1	38.2	0.4	431
-195-M67					195	67			45				160	4.4	53.7	0.6	434
-SLSB20-165 CV	3	20	26	3	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	40	132	4	33.6	0.6	435
-195 CV					195	166							161	4.9	38.1	0.7	436
-225 CV					225	196							191	4.6	37.4	1.2	437
-255 CV					255	226							221	5.5	42.1	1.3	438
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.2	41.2	2.1	439
-315 CV					315	286							281	6.1	46	2.3	440
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.4	47.9	2.9	441
A100-SLSB3/4-165 CV	3	3/4	.99	.12	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.50	5.20	8.6	31.5	0.6	442
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.38	10.4	36.6	0.7	443
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.56	10.0	37.5	1.2	444
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	11.7	42.6	1.3	445
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	11.4	43.5	2.2	446
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.10	13.1	48.6	2.3	447
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.28	13.8	51.6	3.0	448
A100-SLRB25-110-M42	1	25	45	10	110	42	39	—	49.4	53	—	45	78	2.9	40.7	0.3	449
-140-M42					140		69						105	3.3	41	0.4	450
-170-M42	2				170		28	71			67		135	4.2	41.4		451
-SLFB25-110-M42	1	25	45	10	110	42	39	—	49.4	53	—	45	78	2.9	40.7	0.3	452
-140-M42					140		69						105	3.3	41	0.4	453
-170-M42	2				170		28	71			67		135	4.2	41.4		454
A100-SLRB32-110-M42	1	32	54	11	110	42	39	—	58.4	63	—	50	77	3.2	26.9	0.2	455
-140-M42					140		69						107	3.7	33.4	0.3	456
-170-M42	2				170		28	71			77		132	4.9	42.8		457

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

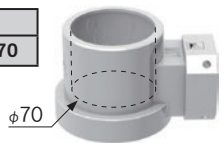
CODE
CLT-A100-G3

P.226

φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

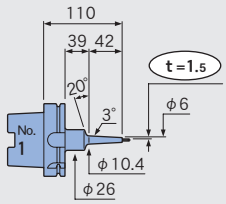
CODE
HRB-NZL70



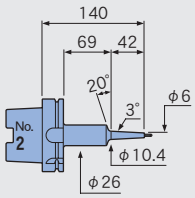
HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

A100 S=1:10

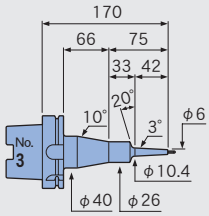
φ3

A100-SLSA3-110-M42


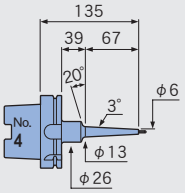
9.4

A100-SLSA3-140-M42


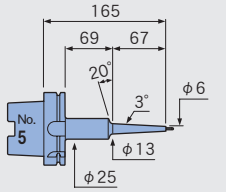
10.1

A100-SLSA3-170-M42


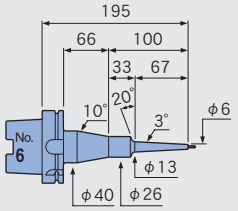
10.0

A100-SLSA3-135-M67


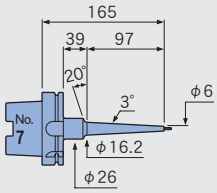
15.1

A100-SLSA3-165-M67


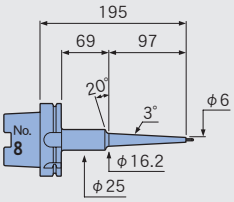
16.0

A100-SLSA3-195-M67


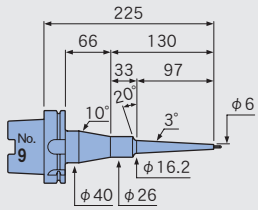
15.9

A100-SLSA3-165-M97


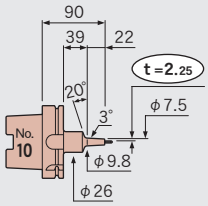
21.0

A100-SLSA3-195-M97


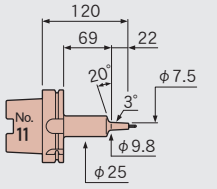
22.5

A100-SLSA3-225-M97


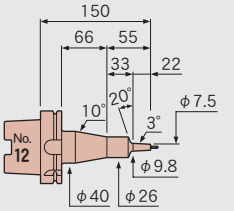
22.2

A100-SLRA3-90-M22


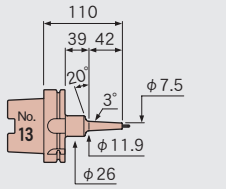
2.9

A100-SLRA3-120-M22


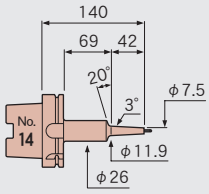
3.3

A100-SLRA3-150-M22


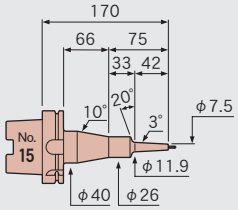
3.2

A100-SLRA3-110-M42


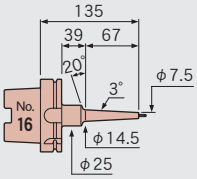
5.5

A100-SLRA3-140-M42


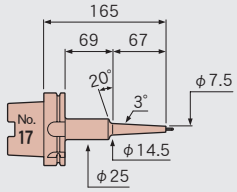
6.1

A100-SLRA3-170-M42


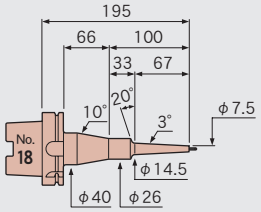
6.0

A100-SLRA3-135-M67


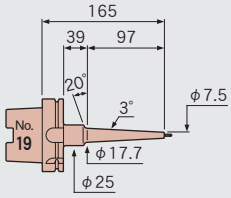
9.0

A100-SLRA3-165-M67


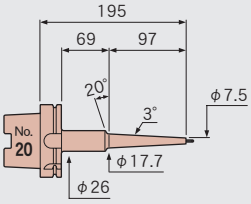
10.1

A100-SLRA3-195-M67


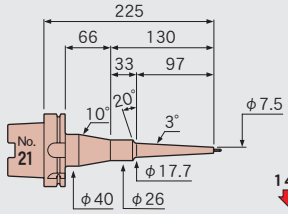
9.9

A100-SLRA3-165-M97


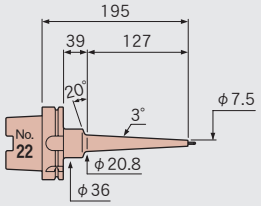
13.1

A100-SLRA3-195-M97


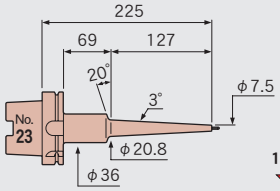
14.7

A100-SLRA3-225-M97


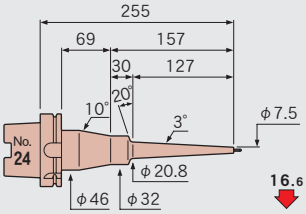
14.4

A100-SLRA3-195-M127


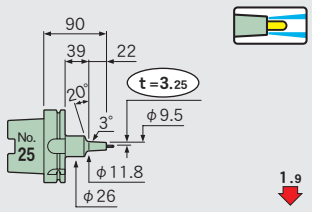
15.8

A100-SLRA3-225-M127


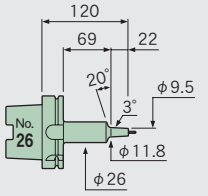
16.4

A100-SLRA3-255-M127


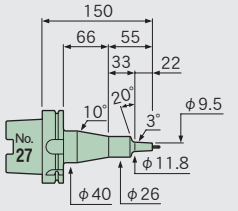
16.6

A100-SLFB3-90-M22


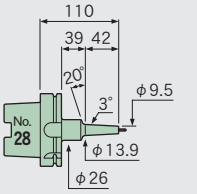
1.9

A100-SLFB3-120-M22


2.3

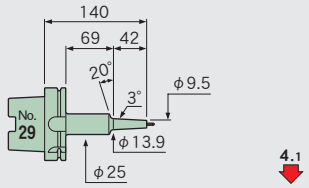
A100-SLFB3-150-M22


2.3

A100-SLFB3-110-M42


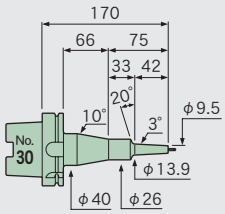
3.3

A100-SLFB3-140-M42



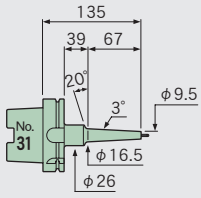
4.1

A100-SLFB3-170-M42



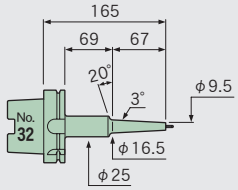
3.9

A100-SLFB3-135-M67



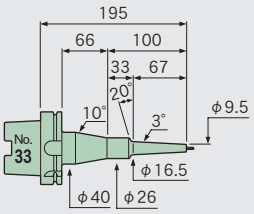
5.5

A100-SLFB3-165-M67



6.7

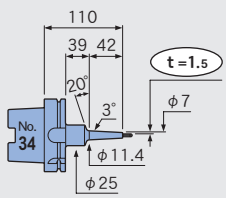
A100-SLFB3-195-M67



6.3

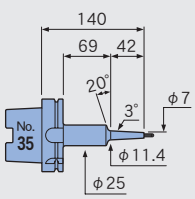
ϕ4

A100-SLSA4-110-M42



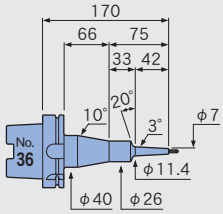
7.2

A100-SLSA4-140-M42



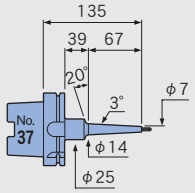
8.0

A100-SLSA4-170-M42



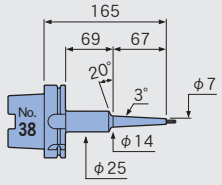
8.0

A100-SLSA4-135-M67



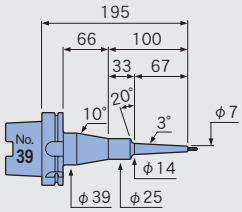
11.8

A100-SLSA4-165-M67



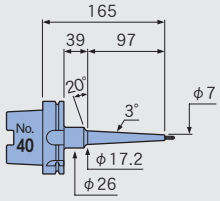
13.1

A100-SLSA4-195-M67



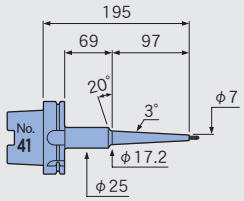
12.9

A100-SLSA4-165-M97



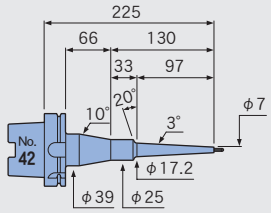
16.9

A100-SLSA4-195-M97



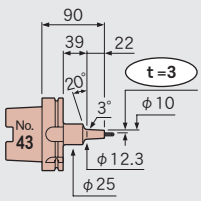
18.7

A100-SLSA4-225-M97



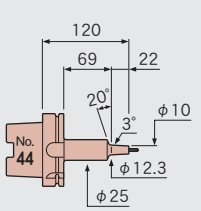
18.3

A100-SLRA4-90-M22



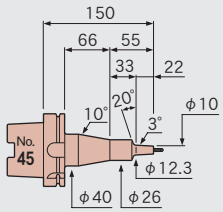
1.8

A100-SLRA4-120-M22



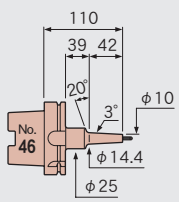
2.3

A100-SLRA4-150-M22



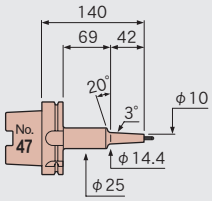
2.2

A100-SLRA4-110-M42



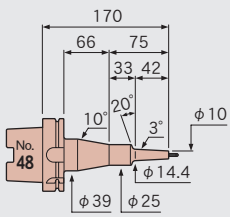
3.2

A100-SLRA4-140-M42



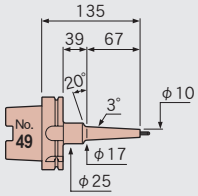
4.0

A100-SLRA4-170-M42



3.8

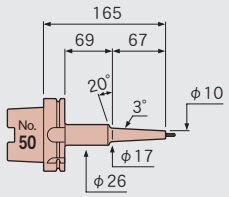
A100-SLRA4-135-M67



5.3

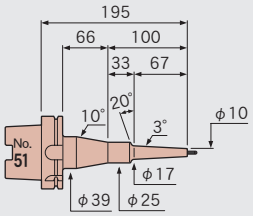
A100 S=1:10

A100-SLRA4-165-M67



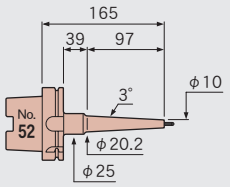
6.3

A100-SLRA4-195-M67



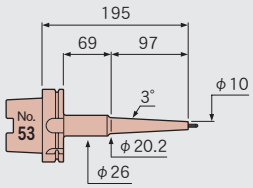
6.3

A100-SLRA4-165-M97



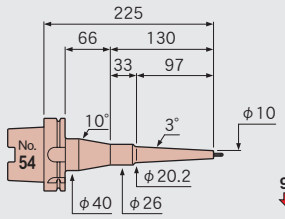
8.0

A100-SLRA4-195-M97



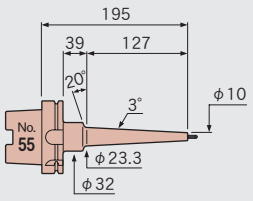
9.5

A100-SLRA4-225-M97



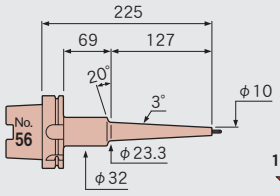
9.2

A100-SLRA4-195-M127



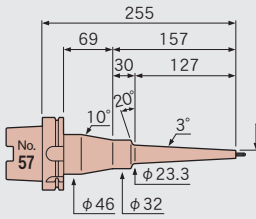
9.6

A100-SLRA4-225-M127



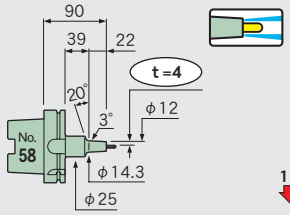
10.7

A100-SLRA4-255-M127



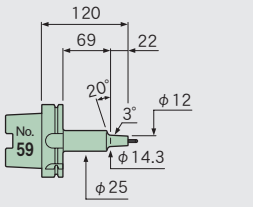
10.4

A100-SLFB4-90-M22



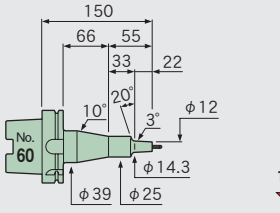
1.4

A100-SLFB4-120-M22



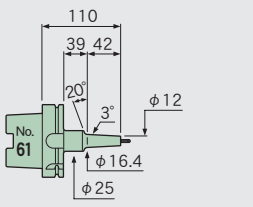
1.9

A100-SLFB4-150-M22



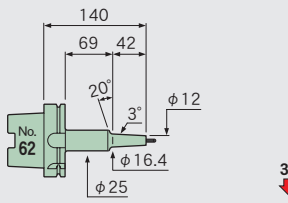
1.8

A100-SLFB4-110-M42



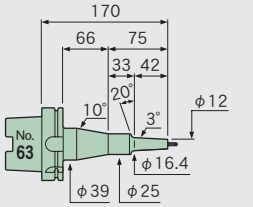
2.3

A100-SLFB4-140-M42



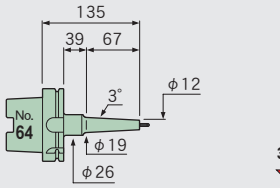
3.1

A100-SLFB4-170-M42



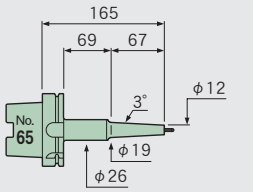
2.9

A100-SLFB4-135-M67



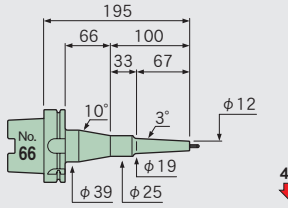
3.7

A100-SLFB4-165-M67



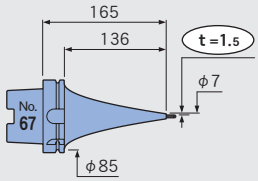
4.7

A100-SLFB4-195-M67



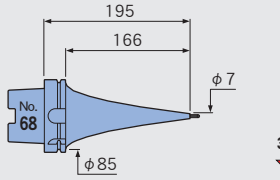
4.7

A100-SLSA4-165 CV



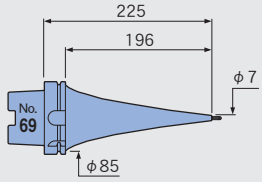
2.5

A100-SLSA4-195 CV



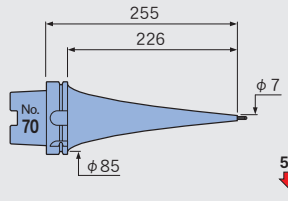
3.3

A100-SLSA4-225 CV



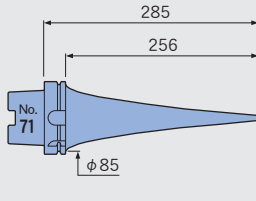
3.8

A100-SLSA4-255 CV



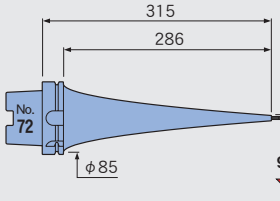
5.6

A100-SLSA4-285 CV



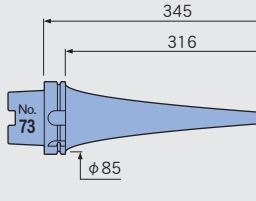
7.6

A100-SLSA4-315 CV



9.8

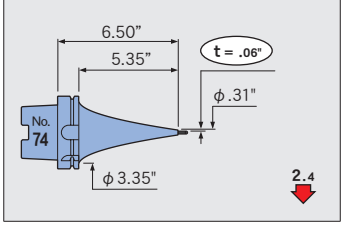
A100-SLSA4-345 CV



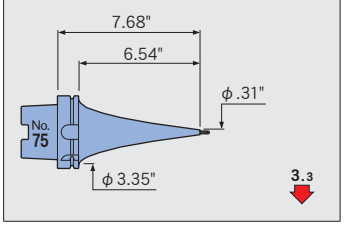
12.4

φ3/16

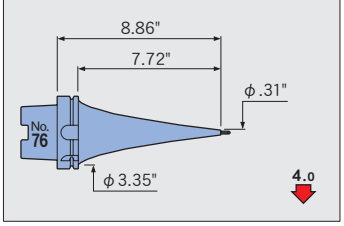
A100-SLSA3/16-165 CV



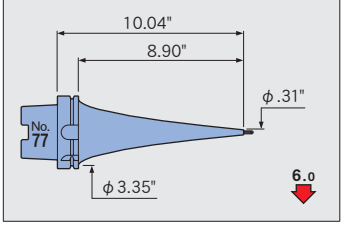
A100-SLSA3/16-195 CV



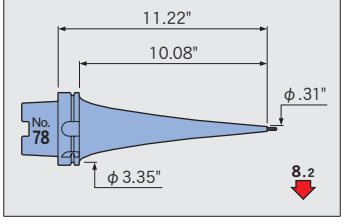
A100-SLSA3/16-225 CV



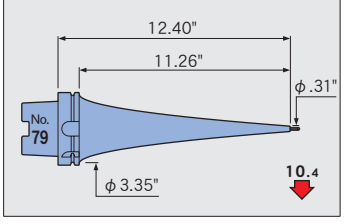
A100-SLSA3/16-255 CV



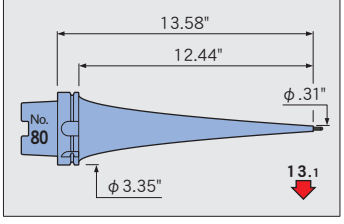
A100-SLSA3/16-285 CV



A100-SLSA3/16-315 CV

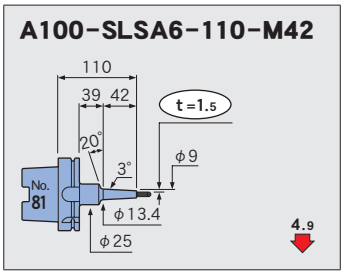


A100-SLSA3/16-345 CV

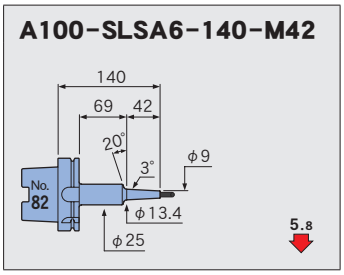


φ6

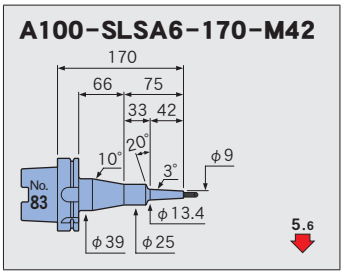
A100-SLSA6-110-M42



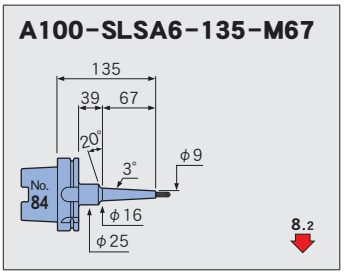
A100-SLSA6-140-M42



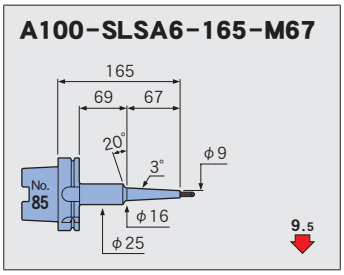
A100-SLSA6-170-M42



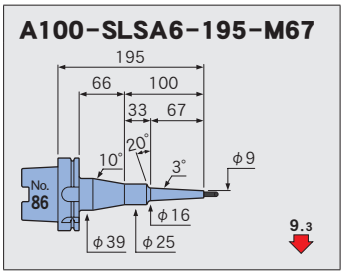
A100-SLSA6-135-M67



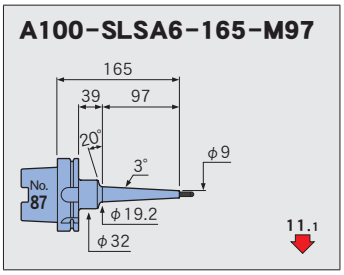
A100-SLSA6-165-M67



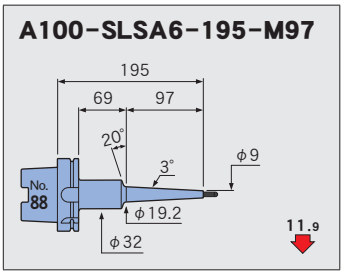
A100-SLSA6-195-M67



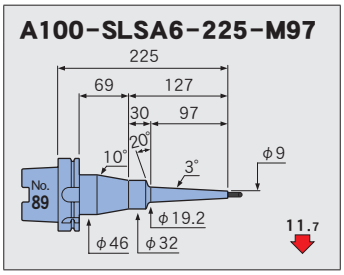
A100-SLSA6-165-M97



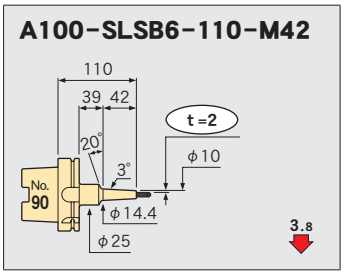
A100-SLSA6-195-M97



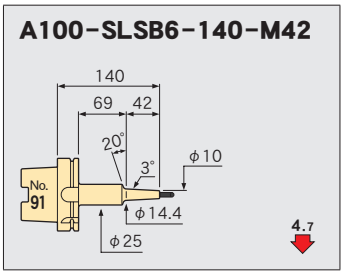
A100-SLSA6-225-M97



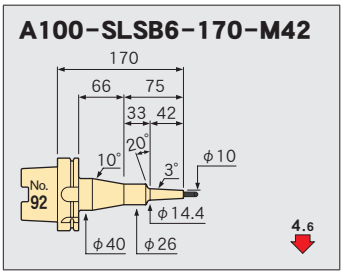
A100-SLSB6-110-M42



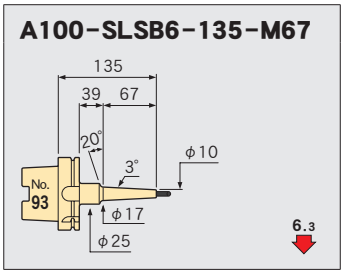
A100-SLSB6-140-M42



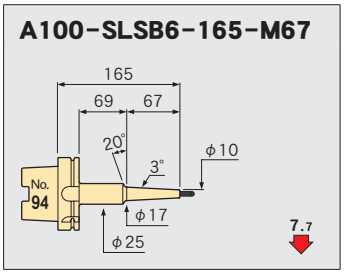
A100-SLSB6-170-M42



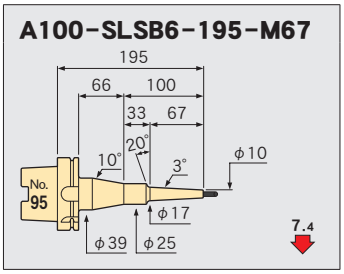
A100-SLSB6-135-M67



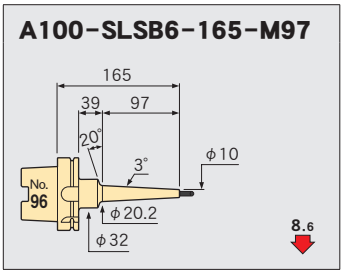
A100-SLSB6-165-M67



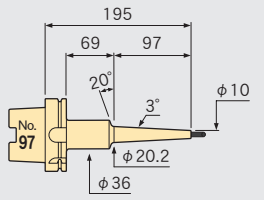
A100-SLSB6-195-M67



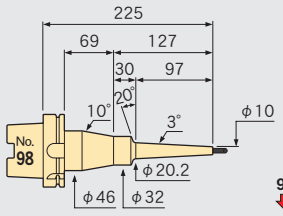
A100-SLSB6-165-M97



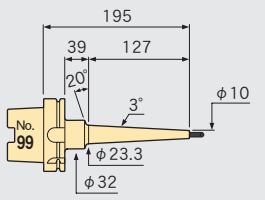
A100 S=1:10

A100-SLSB6-195-M97


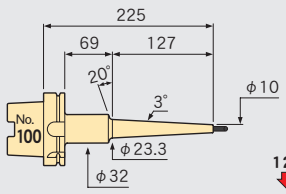
9.5

A100-SLSB6-225-M97


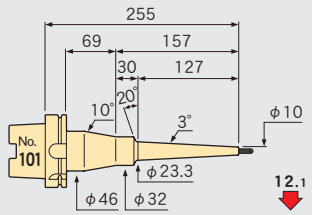
9.2

A100-SLSB6-195-M127


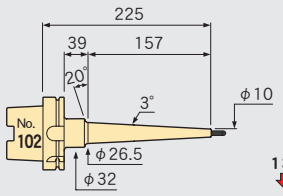
11.3

A100-SLSB6-225-M127


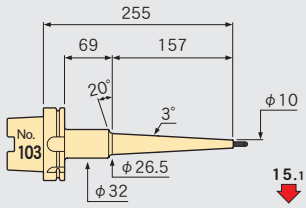
12.4

A100-SLSB6-255-M127


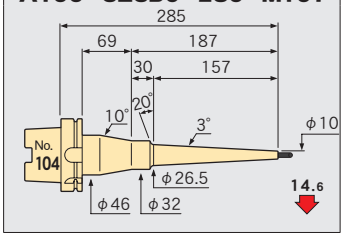
12.1

A100-SLSB6-225-M157


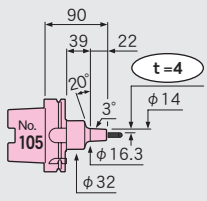
13.6

A100-SLSB6-255-M157


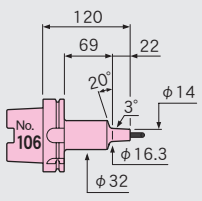
15.1

A100-SLSB6-285-M157


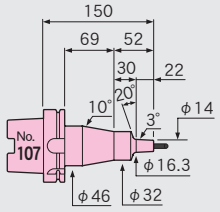
14.6

A100-SLRB6-90-M22


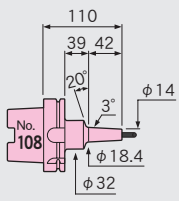
1.0

A100-SLRB6-120-M22


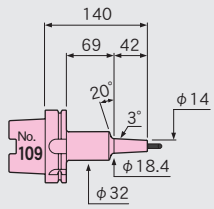
1.2

A100-SLRB6-150-M22


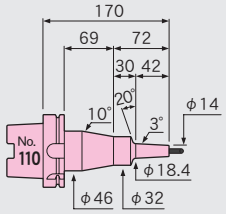
1.2

A100-SLRB6-110-M42


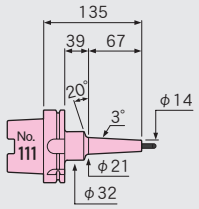
1.6

A100-SLRB6-140-M42


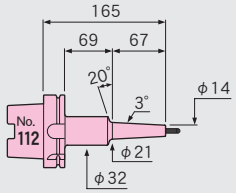
2.0

A100-SLRB6-170-M42


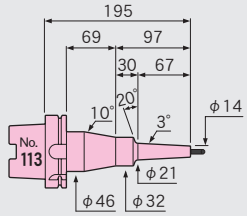
1.9

A100-SLRB6-135-M67


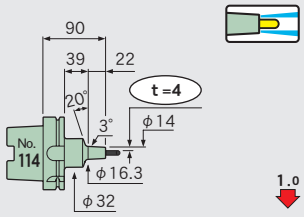
2.7

A100-SLRB6-165-M67


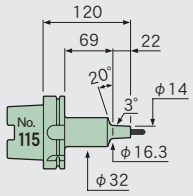
3.2

A100-SLRB6-195-M67


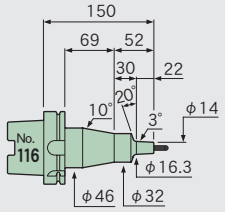
3.1

A100-SLFB6-90-M22


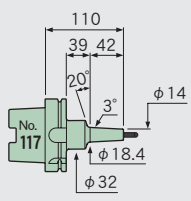
1.0

A100-SLFB6-120-M22


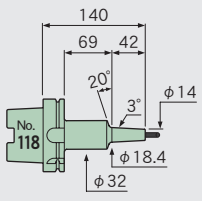
1.2

A100-SLFB6-150-M22


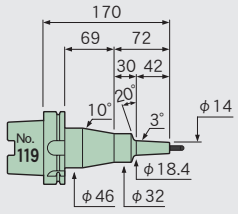
1.2

A100-SLFB6-110-M42


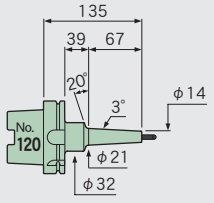
1.6

A100-SLFB6-140-M42


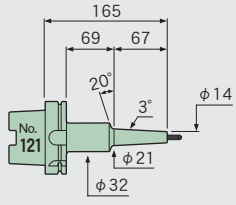
2.0

A100-SLFB6-170-M42


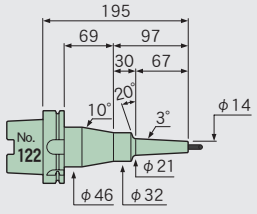
1.9

A100-SLFB6-135-M67


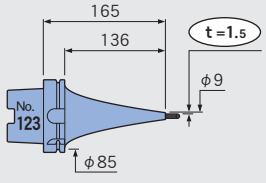
2.7

A100-SLFB6-165-M67


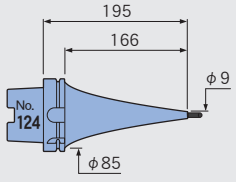
3.2

A100-SLFB6-195-M67


3.1

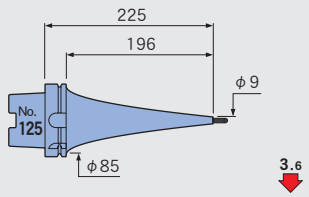
A100-SLSA6-165 CV


2.1

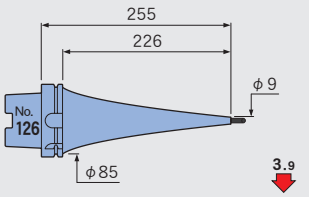
A100-SLSA6-195 CV


2.3

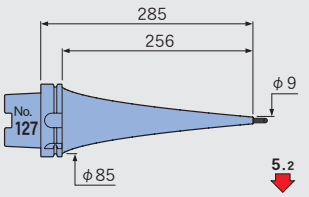
A100-SLSA6-225 CV



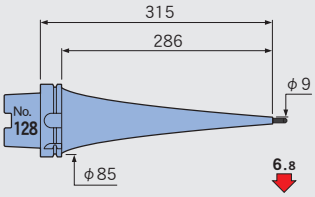
A100-SLSA6-255 CV



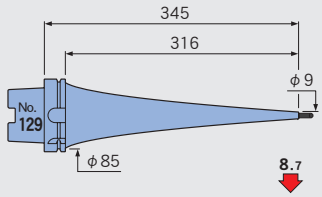
A100-SLSA6-285 CV



A100-SLSA6-315 CV

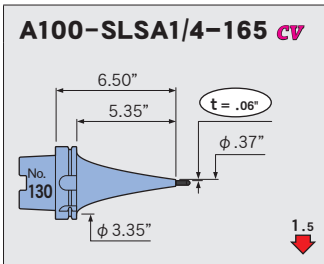


A100-SLSA6-345 CV

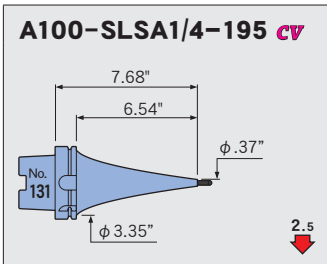


ϕ1/4

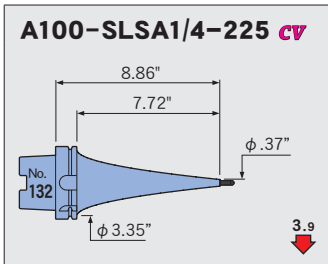
A100-SLSA1/4-165 CV



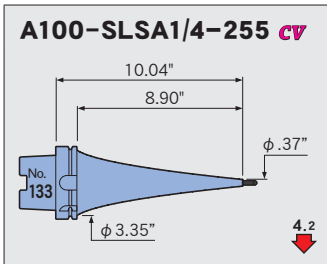
A100-SLSA1/4-195 CV



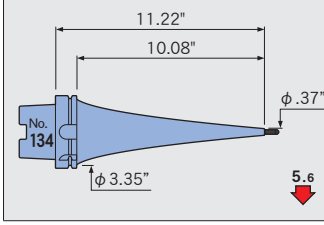
A100-SLSA1/4-225 CV



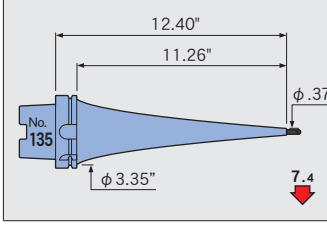
A100-SLSA1/4-255 CV



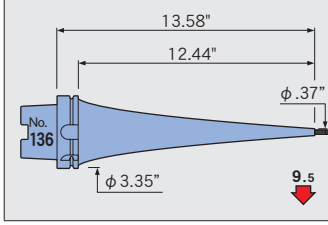
A100-SLSA1/4-285 CV



A100-SLSA1/4-315 CV

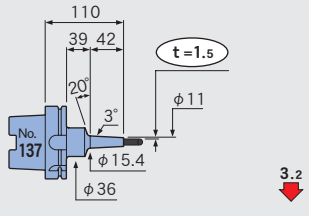


A100-SLSA1/4-345 CV

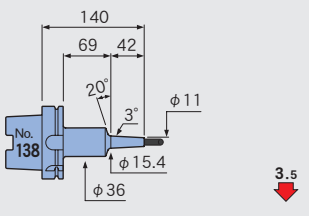


ϕ8

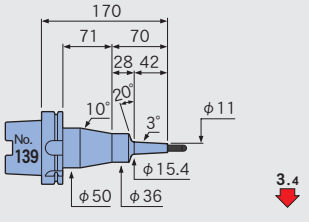
A100-SLSA8-110-M42



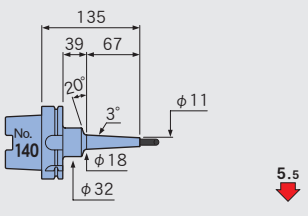
A100-SLSA8-140-M42



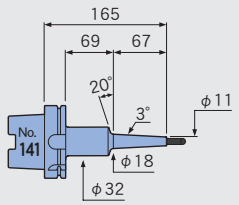
A100-SLSA8-170-M42



A100-SLSA8-135-M67

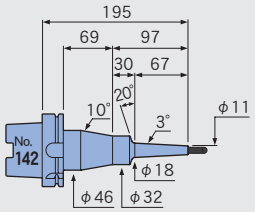


A100-SLSA8-165-M67



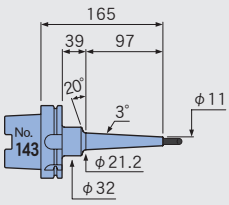
6.1

A100-SLSA8-195-M67



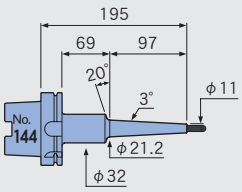
5.9

A100-SLSA8-165-M97



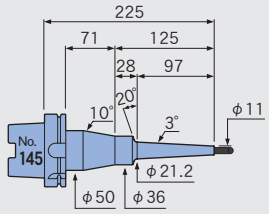
8.1

A100-SLSA8-195-M97



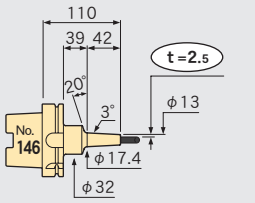
8.9

A100-SLSA8-225-M97



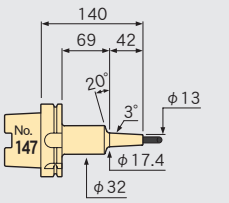
8.3

A100-SLSB8-110-M42



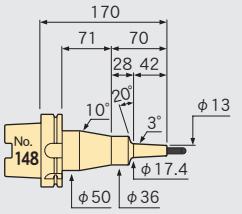
2.1

A100-SLSB8-140-M42



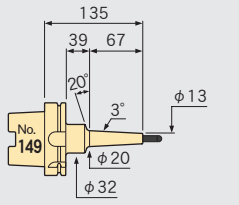
2.6

A100-SLSB8-170-M42



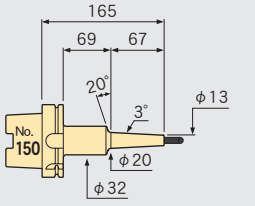
2.4

A100-SLSB8-135-M67



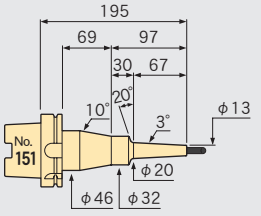
3.6

A100-SLSB8-165-M67



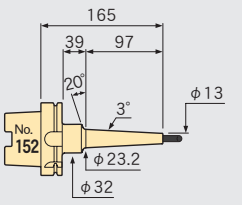
4.2

A100-SLSB8-195-M67



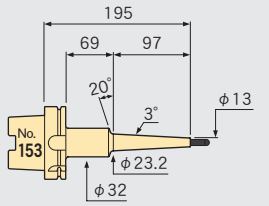
4.0

A100-SLSB8-165-M97



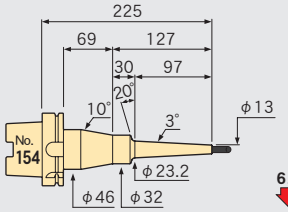
5.4

A100-SLSB8-195-M97



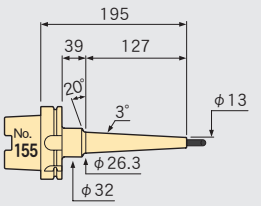
6.3

A100-SLSB8-225-M97



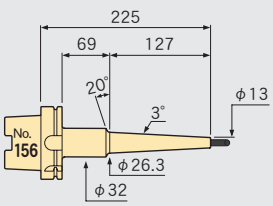
6.0

A100-SLSB8-195-M127



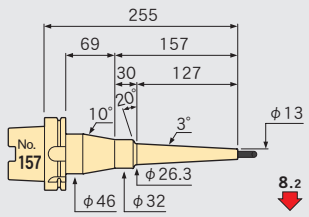
7.3

A100-SLSB8-225-M127



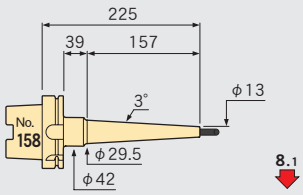
8.5

A100-SLSB8-255-M127



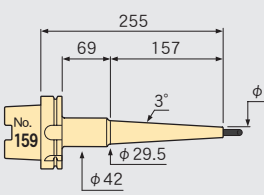
8.2

A100-SLSB8-225-M157



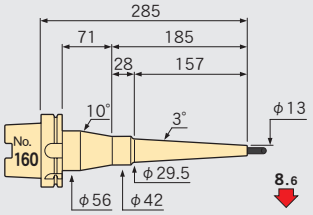
8.1

A100-SLSB8-255-M157



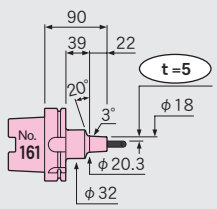
8.7

A100-SLSB8-285-M157



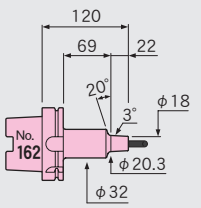
8.6

A100-SLRB8-90-M22



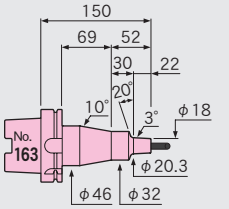
0.7

A100-SLRB8-120-M22



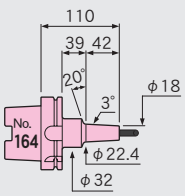
1.0

A100-SLRB8-150-M22



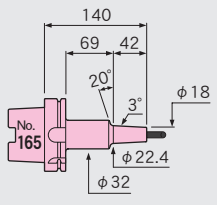
1.0

A100-SLRB8-110-M42



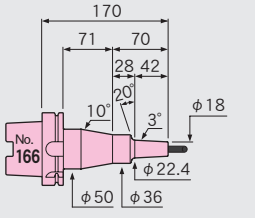
1.1

A100-SLRB8-140-M42



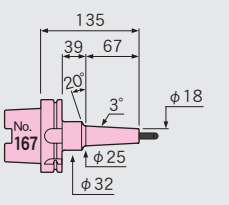
1.6

A100-SLRB8-170-M42



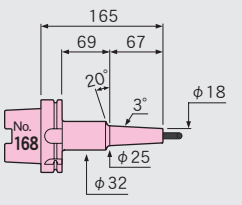
1.3

A100-SLRB8-135-M67



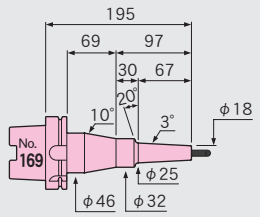
1.8

A100-SLRB8-165-M67



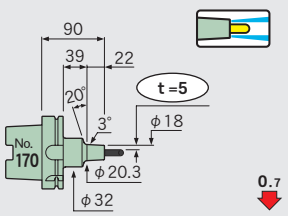
2.4

A100-SLRB8-195-M67



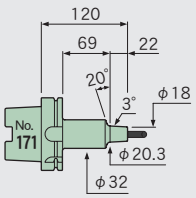
2.2

A100-SLFB8-90-M22



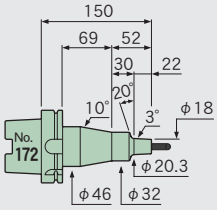
0.7

A100-SLFB8-120-M22



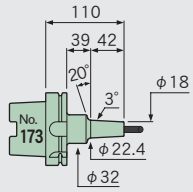
1.0

A100-SLFB8-150-M22



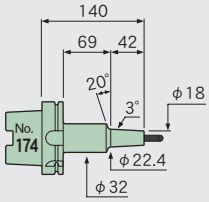
1.0

A100-SLFB8-110-M42



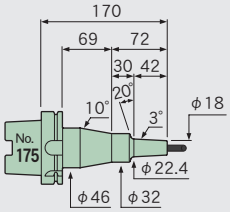
1.1

A100-SLFB8-140-M42



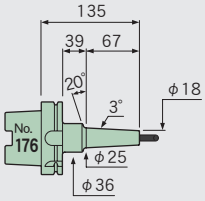
1.6

A100-SLFB8-170-M42



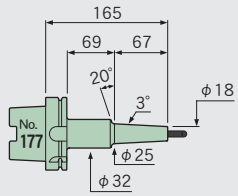
1.5

A100-SLFB8-135-M67



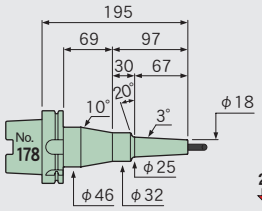
1.7

A100-SLFB8-165-M67



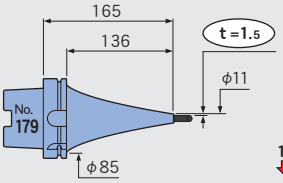
2.4

A100-SLFB8-195-M67



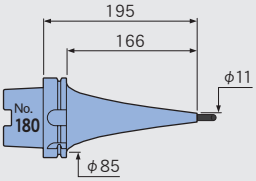
2.2

A100-SLSA8-165 CV



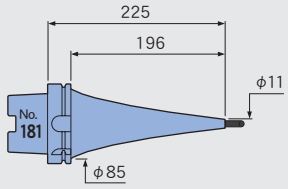
1.4

A100-SLSA8-195 CV



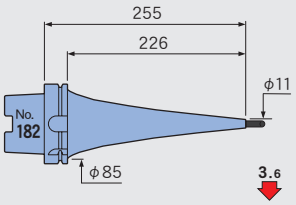
2.3

A100-SLSA8-225 CV



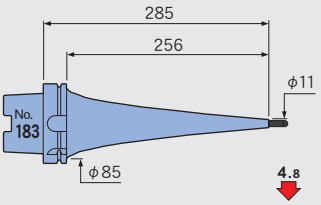
2.3

A100-SLSA8-255 CV



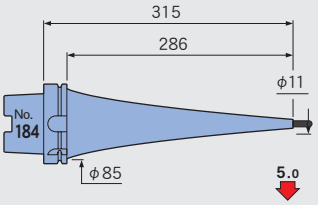
3.6

A100-SLSA8-285 CV



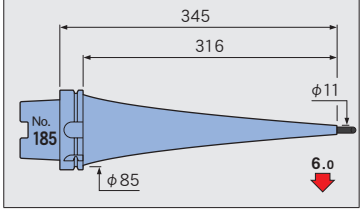
4.8

A100-SLSA8-315 CV



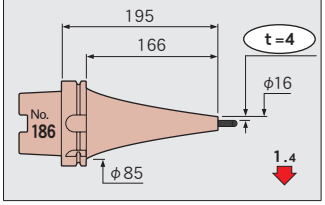
5.0

A100-SLSA8-345 CV



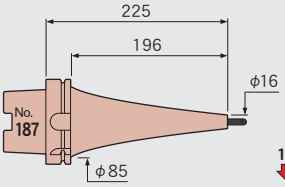
6.0

A100-SLRA8-195 CV



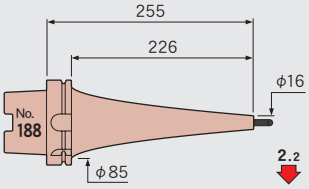
1.4

A100-SLRA8-225 CV



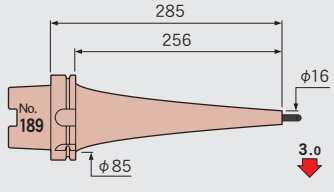
1.6

A100-SLRA8-255 CV



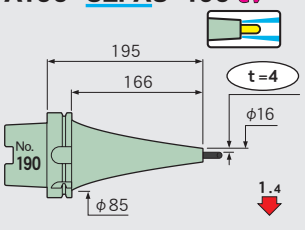
2.2

A100-SLRA8-285 CV



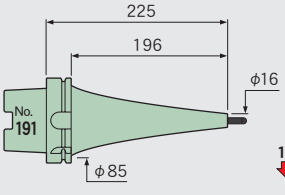
3.0

A100-SLFA8-195 CV



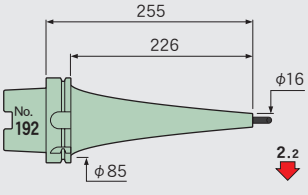
1.4

A100-SLFA8-225 CV



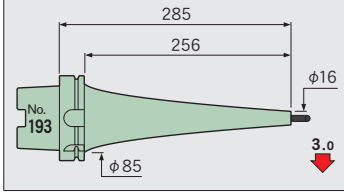
1.6

A100-SLFA8-255 CV



2.2

A100-SLFA8-285 CV

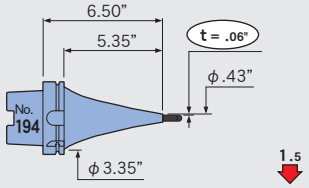


3.0

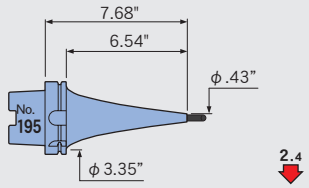
A100 S=1:10

ϕ5/16

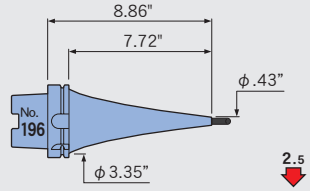
A100-SLSA5/16-165 CV



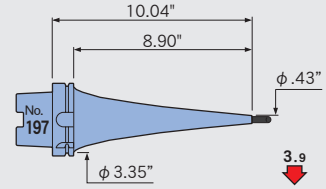
A100-SLSA5/16-195 CV



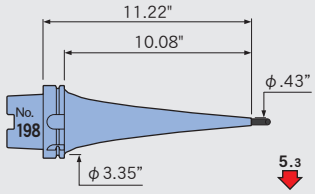
A100-SLSA5/16-225 CV



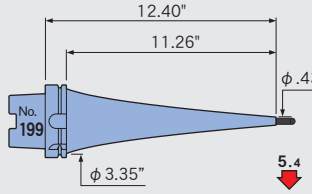
A100-SLSA5/16-255 CV



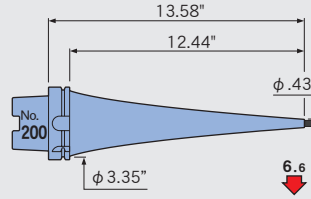
A100-SLSA5/16-285 CV



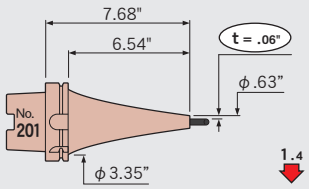
A100-SLSA5/16-315 CV



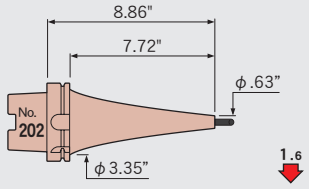
A100-SLSA5/16-345 CV



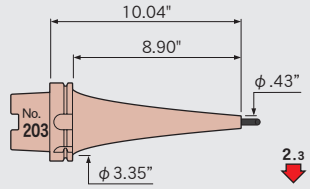
A100-SLRA5/16-195 CV



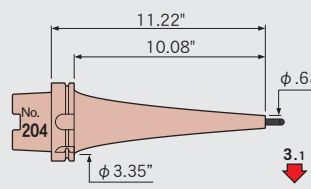
A100-SLRA5/16-225 CV



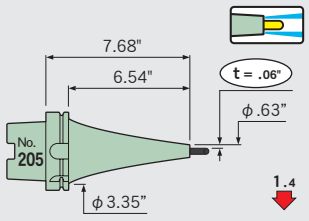
A100-SLRA5/16-255 CV



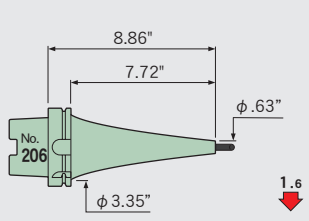
A100-SLRA5/16-285 CV



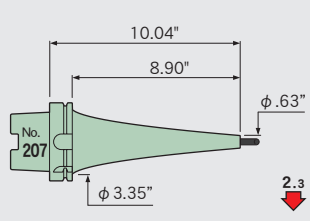
A100-SLFA5/16-195 CV



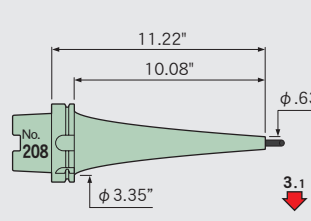
A100-SLFA5/16-225 CV



A100-SLFA5/16-255 CV

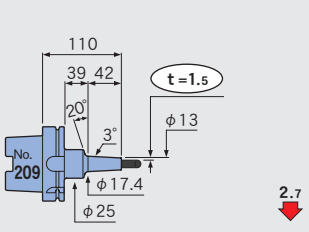


A100-SLFA5/16-285 CV

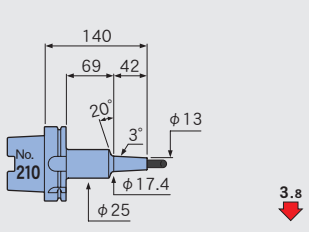


ϕ10

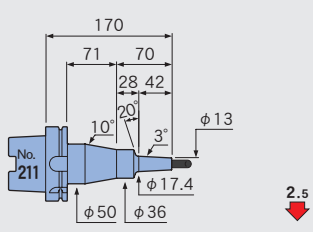
A100-SLSA10-110-M42



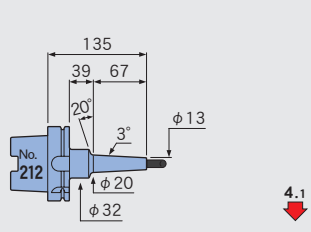
A100-SLSA10-140-M42



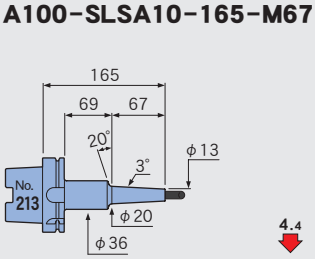
A100-SLSA10-170-M42



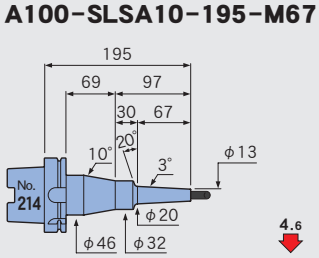
A100-SLSA10-135-M67



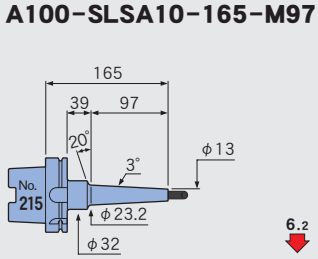
A100-SLSA10-165-M67



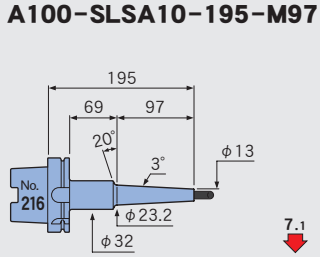
A100-SLSA10-195-M67



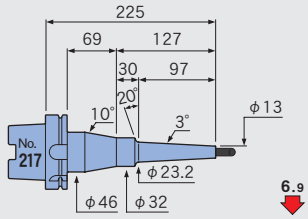
A100-SLSA10-165-M97



A100-SLSA10-195-M97

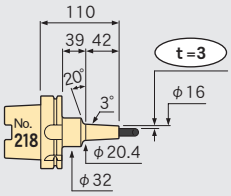


A100-SLSA10-225-M97



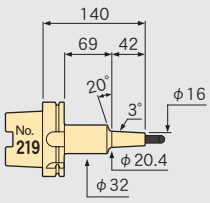
6.9

A100-SLSB10-110-M42



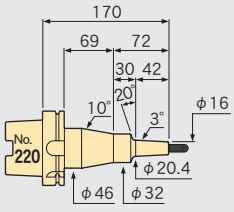
1.2

A100-SLSB10-140-M42



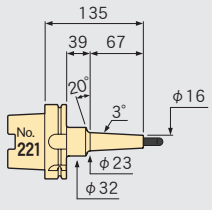
2.0

A100-SLSB10-170-M42



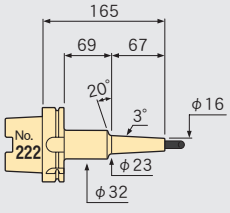
1.9

A100-SLSB10-135-M67



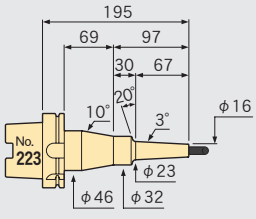
2.5

A100-SLSB10-165-M67



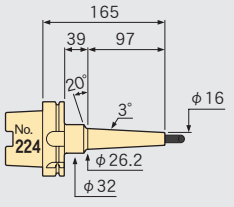
3.2

A100-SLSB10-195-M67



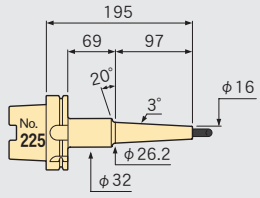
3.0

A100-SLSB10-165-M97



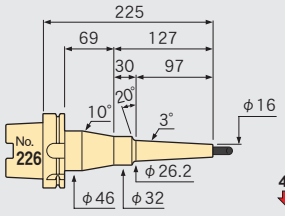
3.8

A100-SLSB10-195-M97



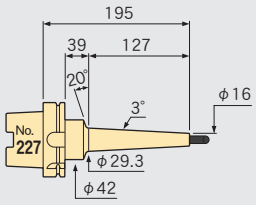
4.8

A100-SLSB10-225-M97



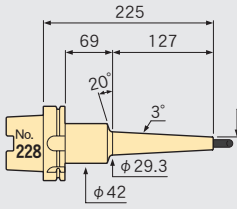
4.5

A100-SLSB10-195-M127



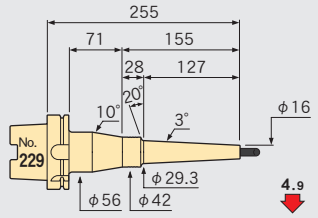
4.6

A100-SLSB10-225-M127



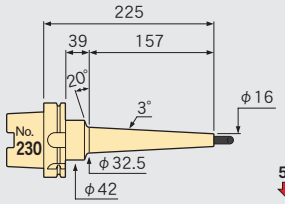
5.0

A100-SLSB10-255-M127



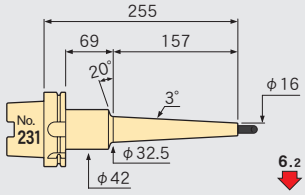
4.9

A100-SLSB10-225-M157



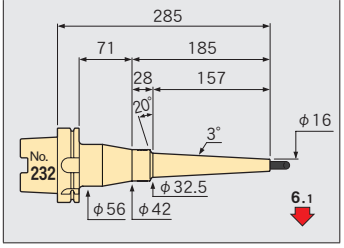
5.7

A100-SLSB10-255-M157



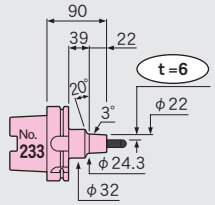
6.2

A100-SLSB10-285-M157



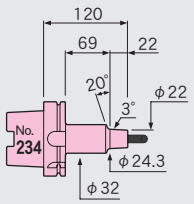
6.1

A100-SLRB10-90-M22



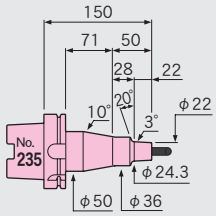
0.6

A100-SLRB10-120-M22



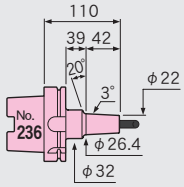
0.9

A100-SLRB10-150-M22



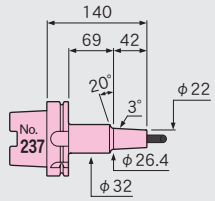
0.7

A100-SLRB10-110-M42



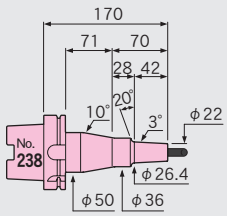
0.9

A100-SLRB10-140-M42



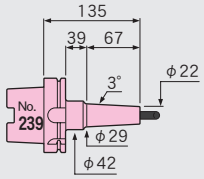
1.4

A100-SLRB10-170-M42



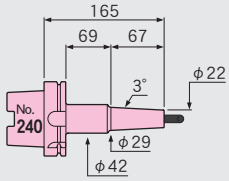
1.0

A100-SLRB10-135-M67



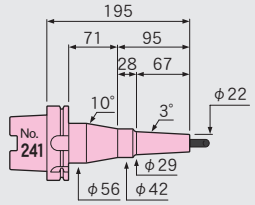
1.1

A100-SLRB10-165-M67



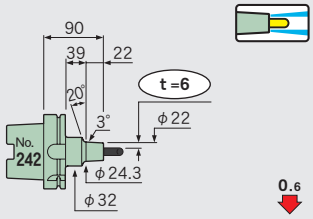
1.3

A100-SLRB10-195-M67



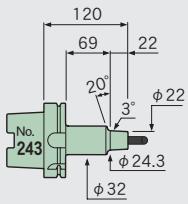
1.3

A100-SLFB10-90-M22



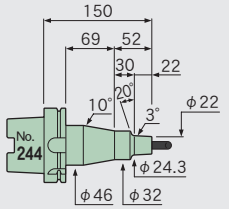
0.6

A100-SLFB10-120-M22



0.9

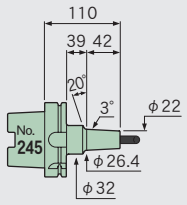
A100-SLFB10-150-M22



0.9

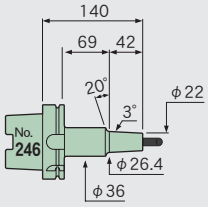
A100 S=1:10

A100-SLFB10-110-M42



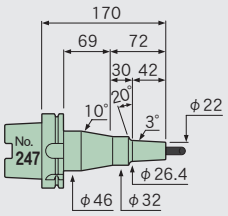
0.9

A100-SLFB10-140-M42



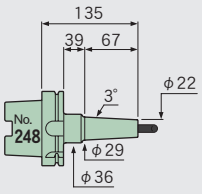
1.1

A100-SLFB10-170-M42



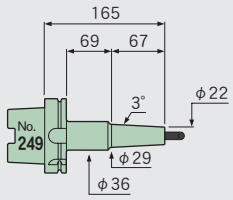
1.3

A100-SLFB10-135-M67



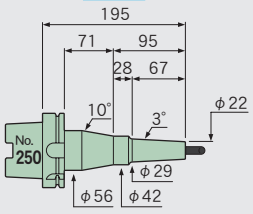
1.2

A100-SLFB10-165-M67



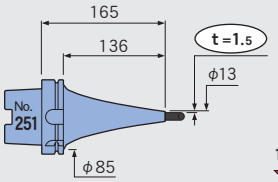
1.6

A100-SLFB10-195-M67



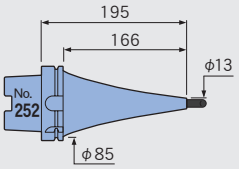
1.3

A100-SLSA10-165 CV



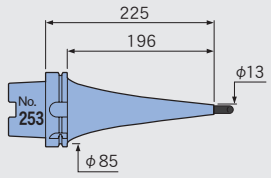
1.4

A100-SLSA10-195 CV



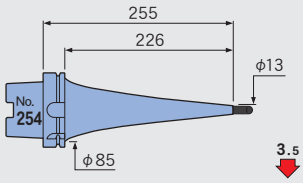
1.5

A100-SLSA10-225 CV



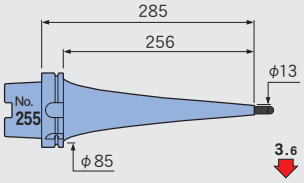
2.4

A100-SLSA10-255 CV



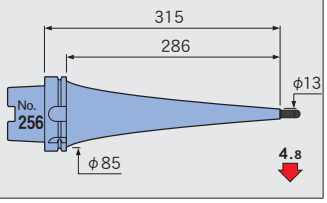
3.5

A100-SLSA10-285 CV



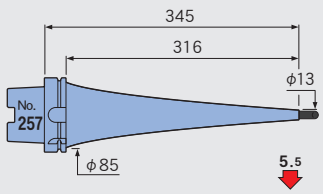
3.6

A100-SLSA10-315 CV



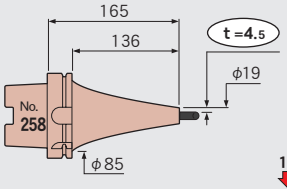
4.8

A100-SLSA10-345 CV



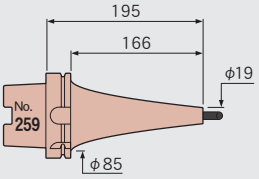
5.5

A100-SLRA10-165 CV



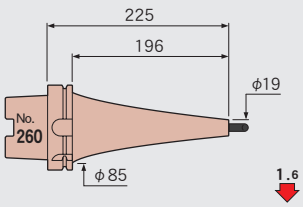
1.0

A100-SLRA10-195 CV



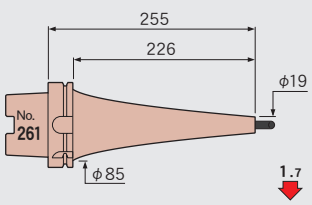
1.1

A100-SLRA10-225 CV



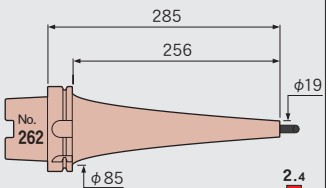
1.6

A100-SLRA10-255 CV



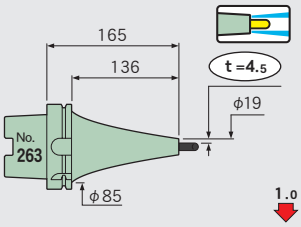
1.7

A100-SLRA10-285 CV



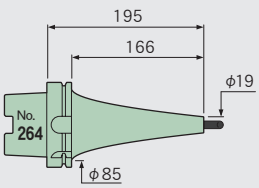
2.4

A100-SLFA10-165 CV



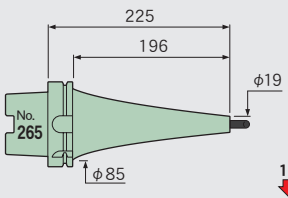
1.0

A100-SLFA10-195 CV



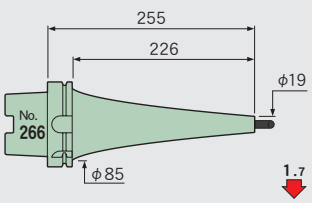
1.1

A100-SLFA10-225 CV



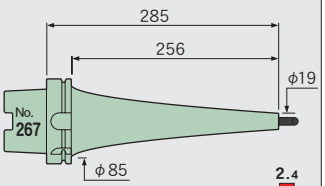
1.6

A100-SLFA10-255 CV



1.7

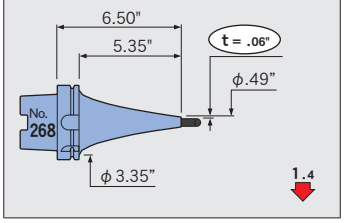
A100-SLFA10-285 CV



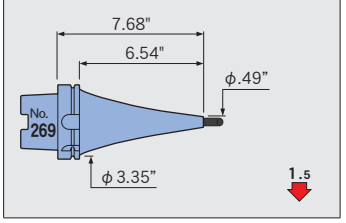
2.4

ϕ3/8

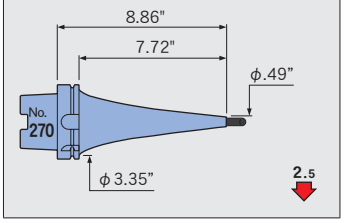
A100-SLSA3/8-165 CV



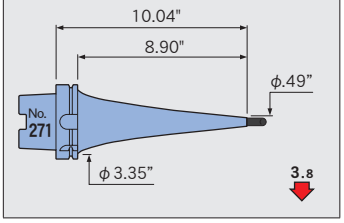
A100-SLSA3/8-195 CV



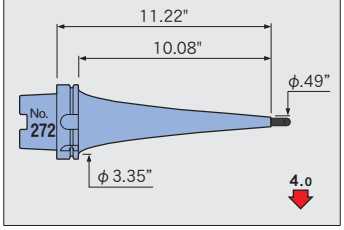
A100-SLSA3/8-225 CV



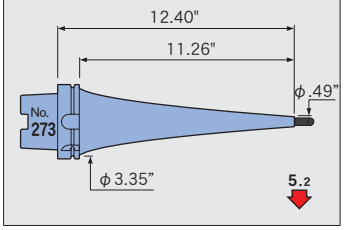
A100-SLSA3/8-255 CV



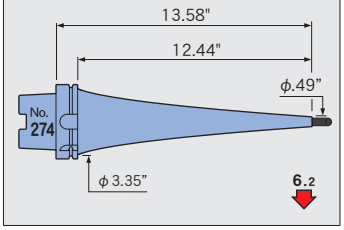
A100-SLSA3/8-285 CV



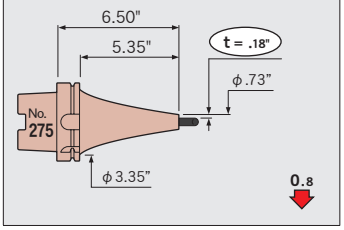
A100-SLSA3/8-315 CV



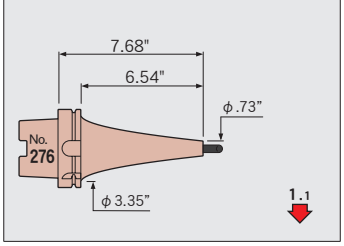
A100-SLSA3/8-345 CV



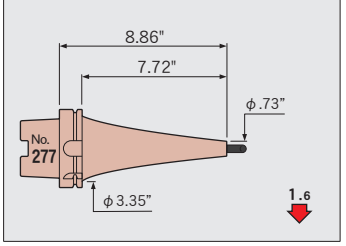
A100-SLRA3/8-165 CV



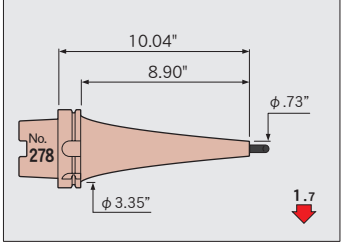
A100-SLRA3/8-195 CV



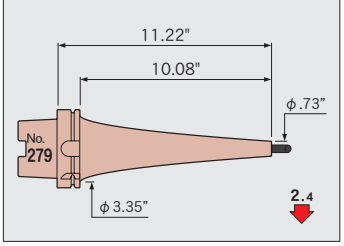
A100-SLRA3/8-225 CV



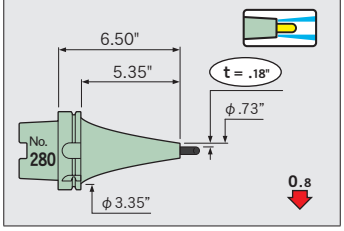
A100-SLRA3/8-255 CV



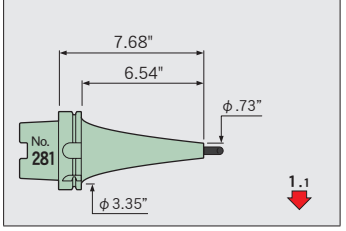
A100-SLRA3/8-285 CV



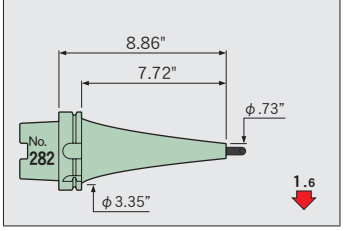
A100-SLFA3/8-165 CV



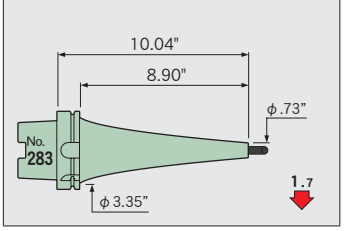
A100-SLFA3/8-195 CV



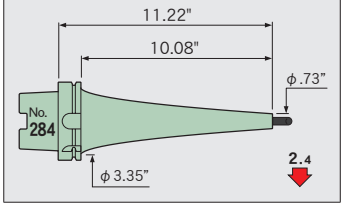
A100-SLFA3/8-225 CV



A100-SLFA3/8-255 CV

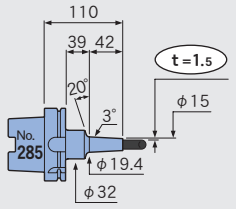


A100-SLFA3/8-285 CV



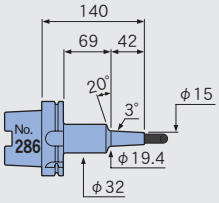
ϕ12

A100-SLSA12-110-M42



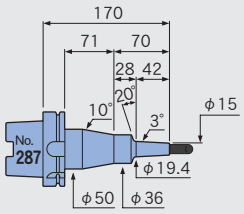
1.9

A100-SLSA12-140-M42



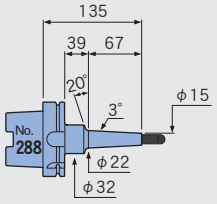
2.4

A100-SLSA12-170-M42



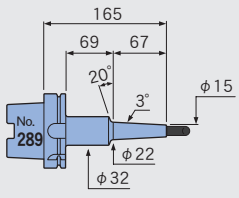
2.1

A100-SLSA12-135-M67



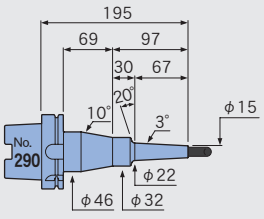
3.4

A100-SLSA12-165-M67



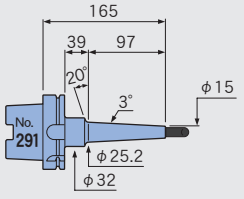
4.1

A100-SLSA12-195-M67



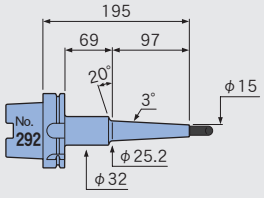
3.9

A100-SLSA12-165-M97



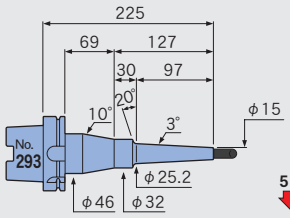
5.1

A100-SLSA12-195-M97



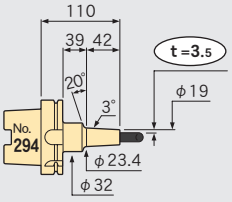
5.5

A100-SLSA12-225-M97



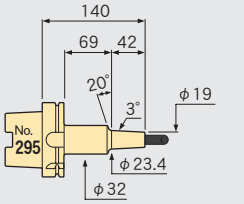
5.8

A100-SLSB12-110-M42



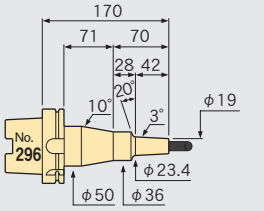
1.2

A100-SLSB12-140-M42



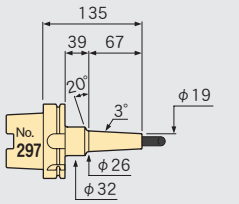
1.7

A100-SLSB12-170-M42



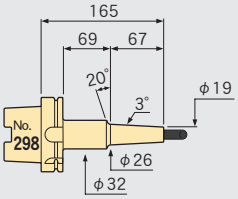
1.4

A100-SLSB12-135-M67



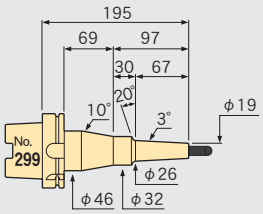
2.0

A100-SLSB12-165-M67



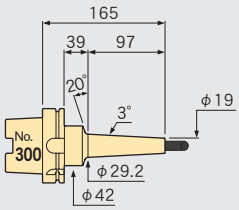
2.7

A100-SLSB12-195-M67



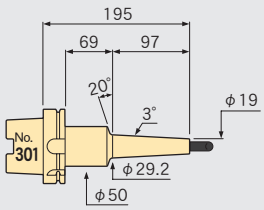
2.5

A100-SLSB12-165-M97



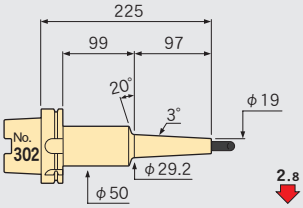
2.5

A100-SLSB12-195-M97



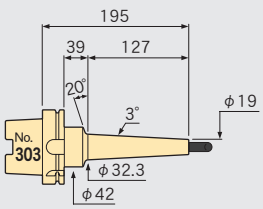
2.6

A100-SLSB12-225-M97



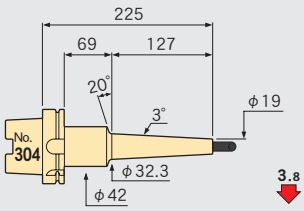
2.8

A100-SLSB12-195-M127



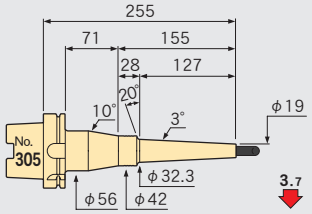
3.3

A100-SLSB12-225-M127



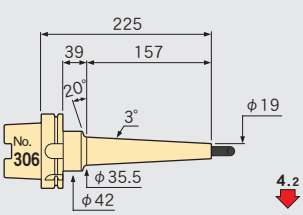
3.8

A100-SLSB12-255-M127



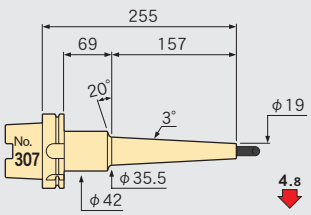
3.7

A100-SLSB12-225-M157



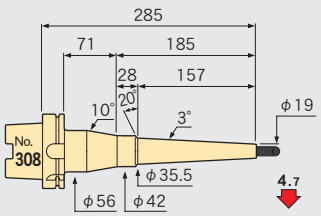
4.2

A100-SLSB12-255-M157



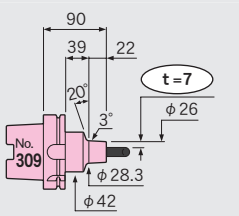
4.8

A100-SLSB12-285-M157



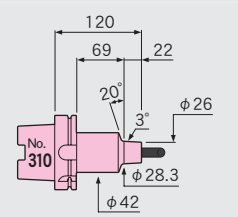
4.7

A100-SLRB12-90-M22



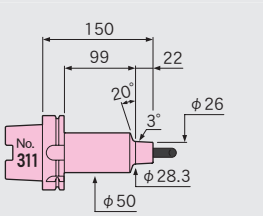
0.4

A100-SLRB12-120-M22



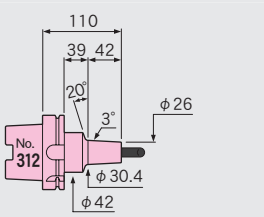
0.5

A100-SLRB12-150-M22



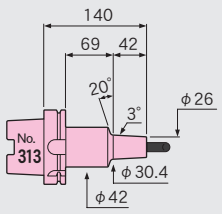
0.5

A100-SLRB12-110-M42



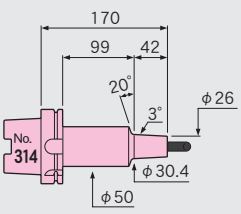
0.6

A100-SLRB12-140-M42



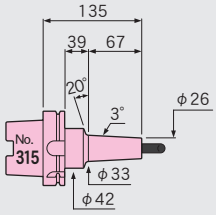
0.8

A100-SLRB12-170-M42



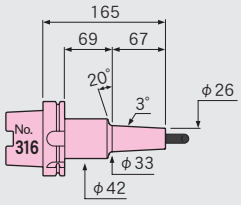
0.8

A100-SLRB12-135-M67



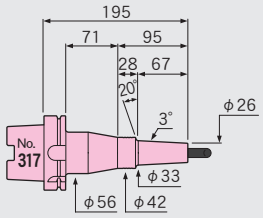
0.9

A100-SLRB12-165-M67



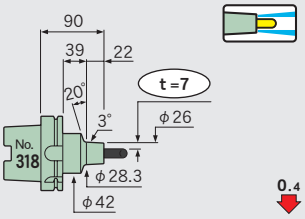
1.1

A100-SLRB12-195-M67



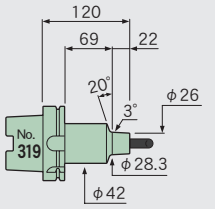
1.1

A100-SLFB12-90-M22



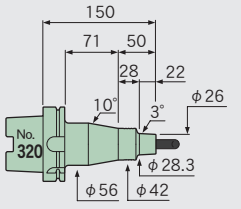
0.4

A100-SLFB12-120-M22



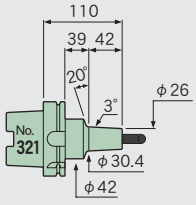
0.5

A100-SLFB12-150-M22



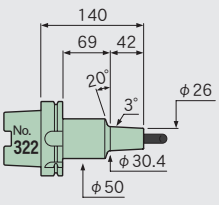
0.5

A100-SLFB12-110-M42



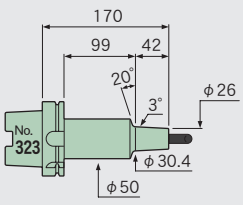
0.6

A100-SLFB12-140-M42



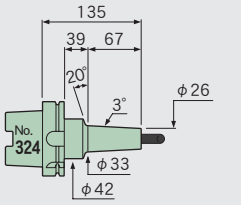
0.6

A100-SLFB12-170-M42



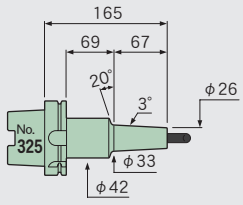
0.8

A100-SLFB12-135-M67



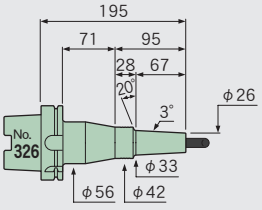
0.9

A100-SLFB12-165-M67



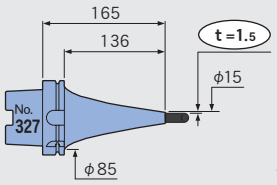
1.1

A100-SLFB12-195-M67



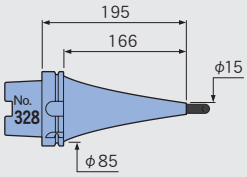
1.1

A100-SLSA12-165 CV



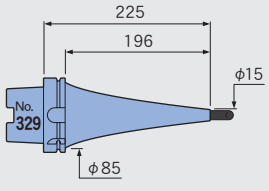
1.2

A100-SLSA12-195 CV



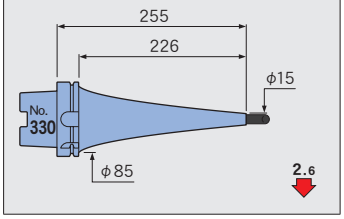
1.2

A100-SLSA12-225 CV



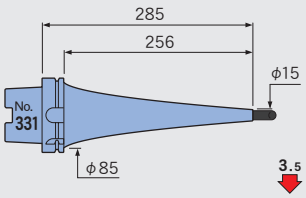
1.8

A100-SLSA12-255 CV



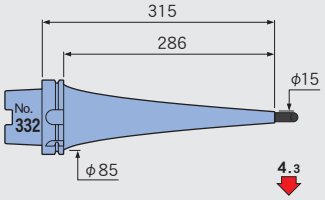
2.6

A100-SLSA12-285 CV



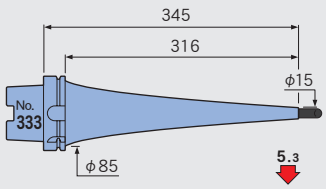
3.5

A100-SLSA12-315 CV



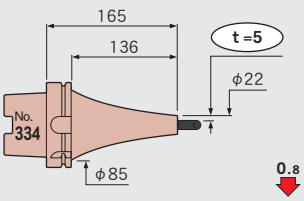
4.3

A100-SLSA12-345 CV



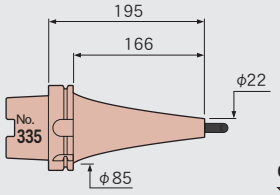
5.3

A100-SLRA12-165 CV



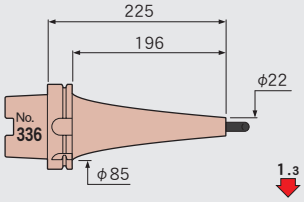
0.8

A100-SLRA12-195 CV



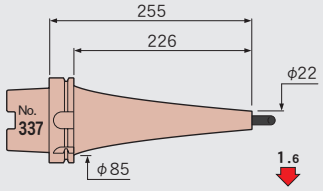
0.8

A100-SLRA12-225 CV



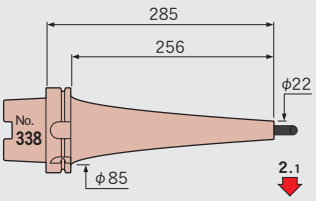
1.3

A100-SLRA12-255 CV



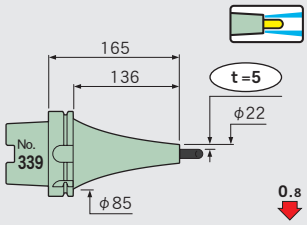
1.6

A100-SLRA12-285 CV



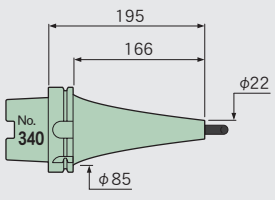
2.1

A100-SLFA12-165 CV



0.8

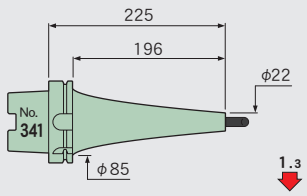
A100-SLFA12-195 CV



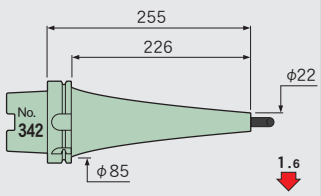
0.8

A100 S=1:10

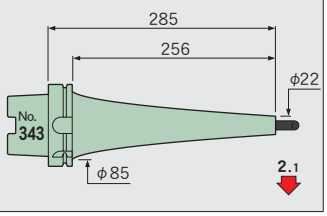
A100-SLFA12-225 CV



A100-SLFA12-255 CV

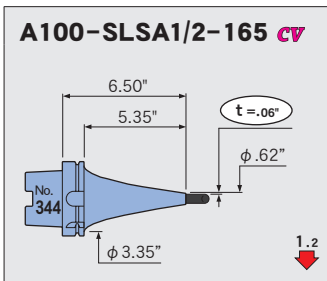


A100-SLFA12-285 CV

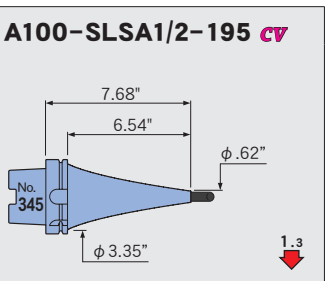


ϕ1/2

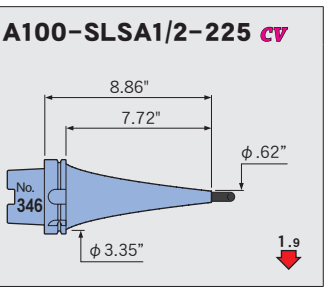
A100-SLSA1/2-165 CV



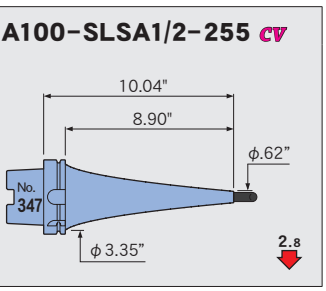
A100-SLSA1/2-195 CV



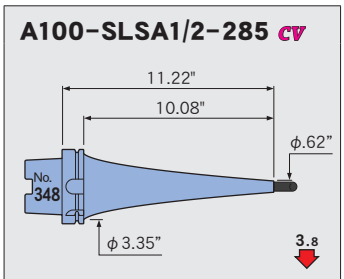
A100-SLSA1/2-225 CV



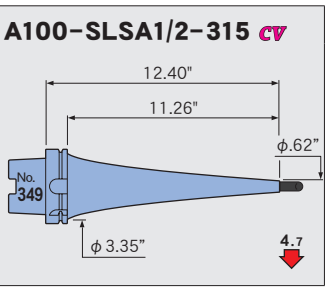
A100-SLSA1/2-255 CV



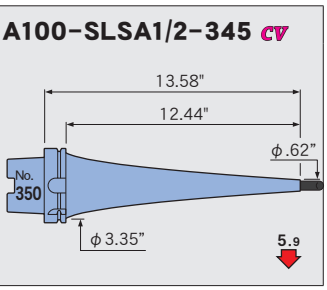
A100-SLSA1/2-285 CV



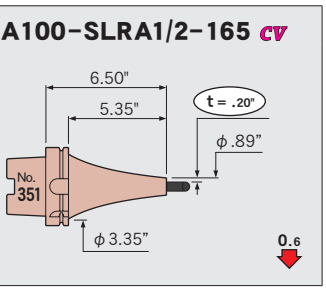
A100-SLSA1/2-315 CV



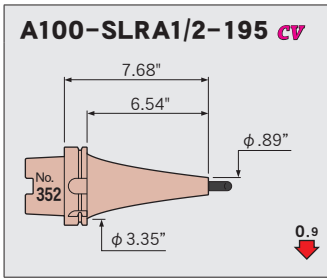
A100-SLSA1/2-345 CV



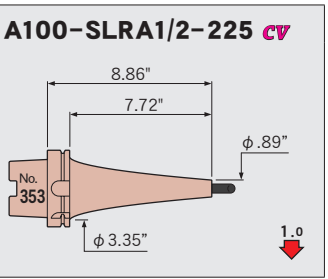
A100-SLRA1/2-165 CV



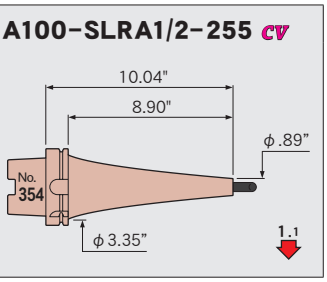
A100-SLRA1/2-195 CV



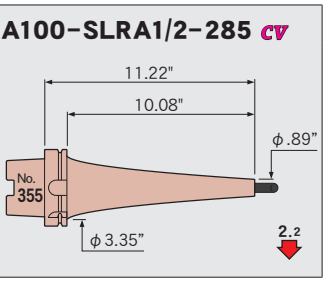
A100-SLRA1/2-225 CV



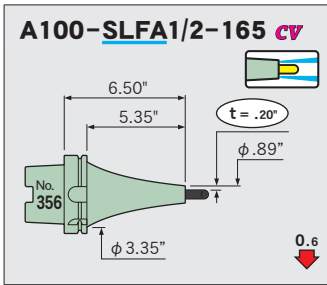
A100-SLRA1/2-255 CV



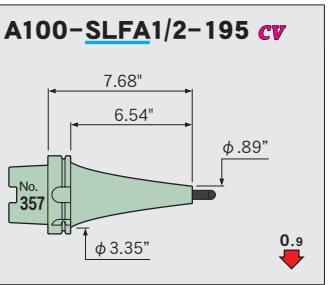
A100-SLRA1/2-285 CV



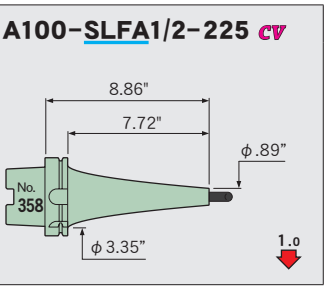
A100-SLFA1/2-165 CV



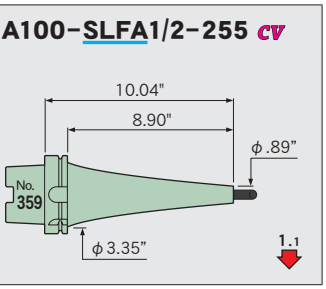
A100-SLFA1/2-195 CV



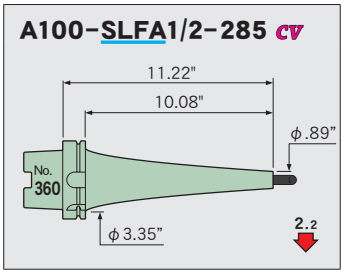
A100-SLFA1/2-225 CV



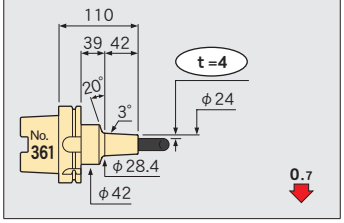
A100-SLFA1/2-255 CV



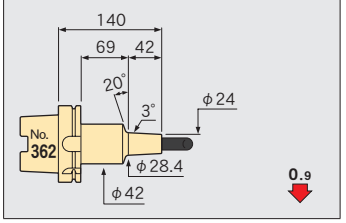
A100-SLFA1/2-285 CV



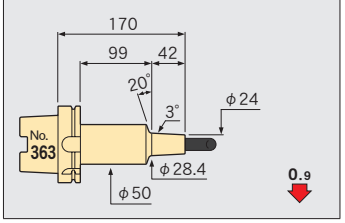
φ16

A100-SLSB16-110-M42


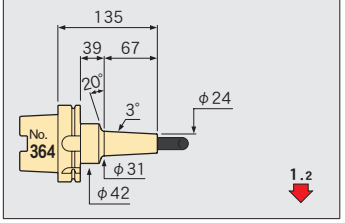
0.7

A100-SLSB16-140-M42


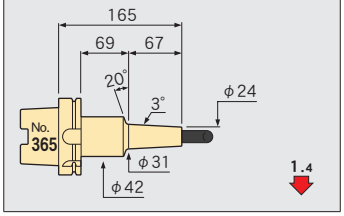
0.9

A100-SLSB16-170-M42


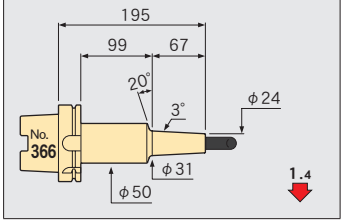
0.9

A100-SLSB16-135-M67


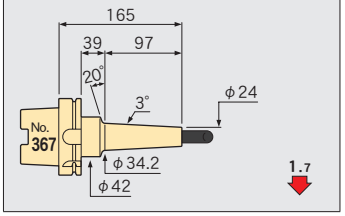
1.2

A100-SLSB16-165-M67


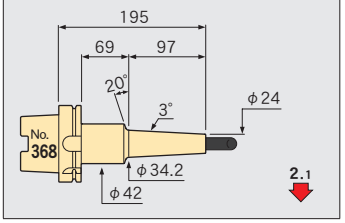
1.4

A100-SLSB16-195-M67


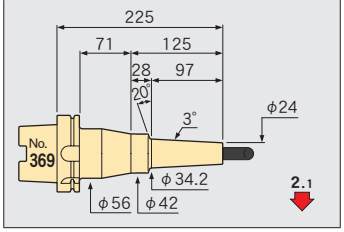
1.4

A100-SLSB16-165-M97


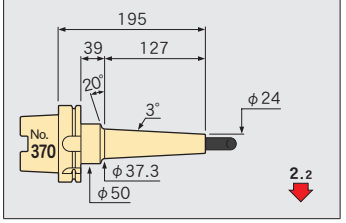
1.7

A100-SLSB16-195-M97


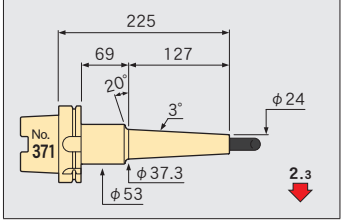
2.1

A100-SLSB16-225-M97


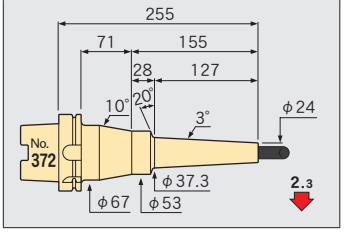
2.1

A100-SLSB16-195-M127


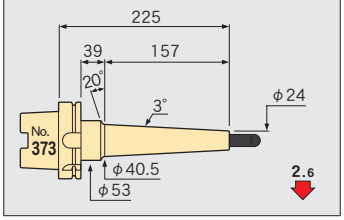
2.2

A100-SLSB16-225-M127


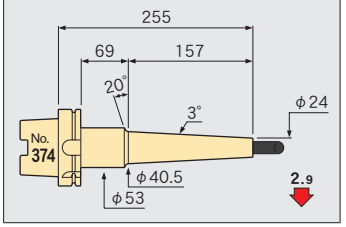
2.3

A100-SLSB16-255-M127


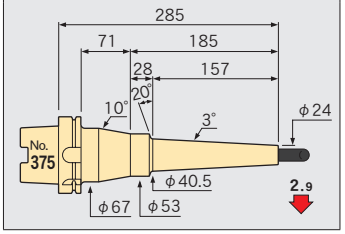
2.3

A100-SLSB16-225-M157


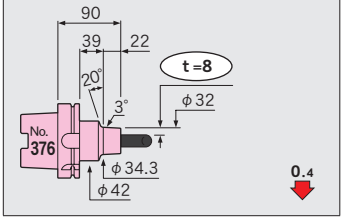
2.6

A100-SLSB16-255-M157


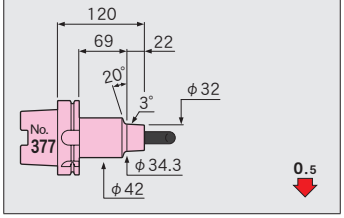
2.9

A100-SLSB16-285-M157


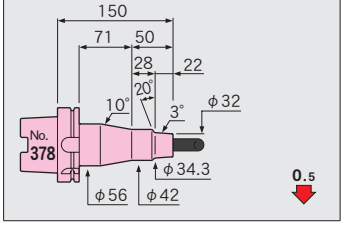
2.9

A100-SLRB16-90-M22


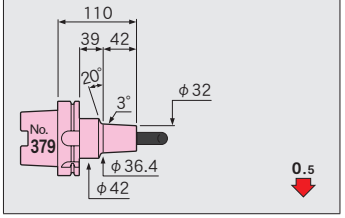
0.4

A100-SLRB16-120-M22


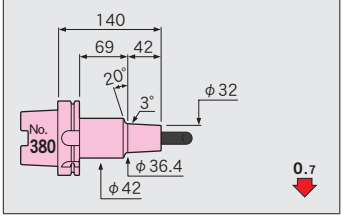
0.5

A100-SLRB16-150-M22


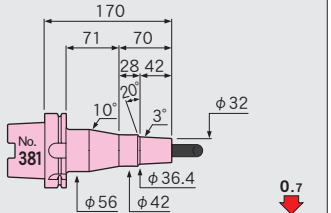
0.5

A100-SLRB16-110-M42


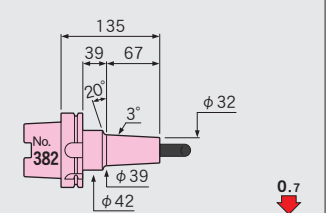
0.5

A100-SLRB16-140-M42


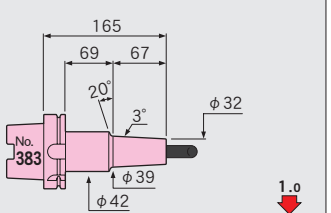
0.7

A100-SLRB16-170-M42


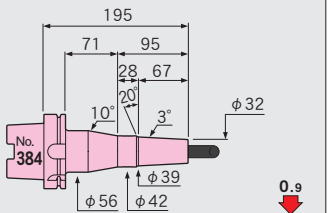
0.7

A100-SLRB16-135-M67


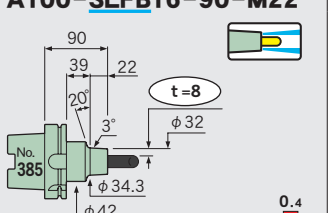
0.7

A100-SLRB16-165-M67


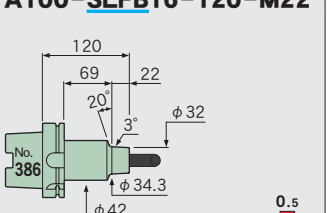
1.0

A100-SLRB16-195-M67


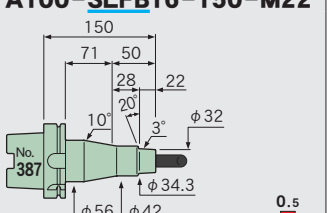
0.9

A100-SLFB16-90-M22


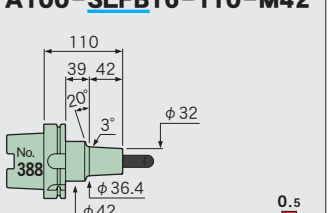
0.4

A100-SLFB16-120-M22


0.5

A100-SLFB16-150-M22


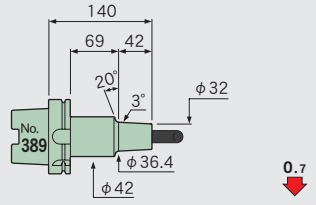
0.5

A100-SLFB16-110-M42


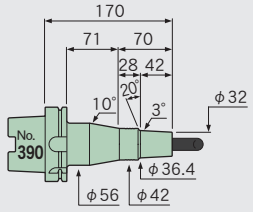
0.5

A100 S=1:10

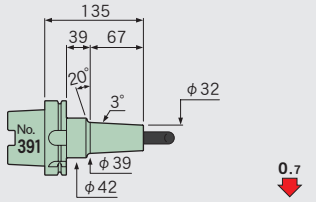
A100-SLFB16-140-M42



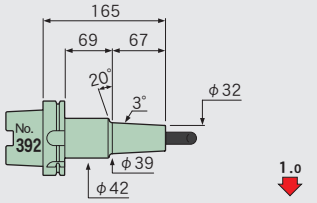
A100-SLFB16-170-M42



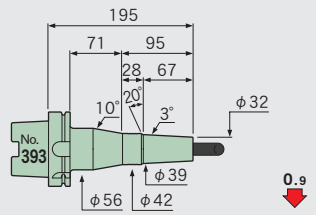
A100-SLFB16-135-M67



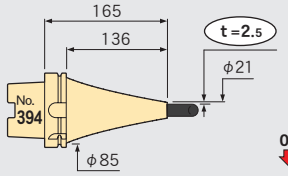
A100-SLFB16-165-M67



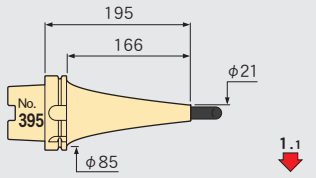
A100-SLFB16-195-M67



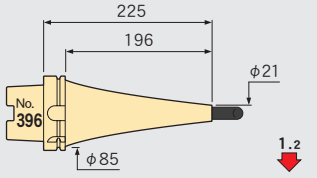
A100-SLSB16-165 CV



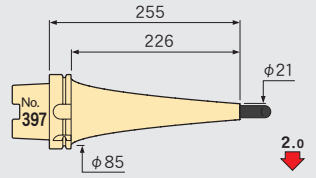
A100-SLSB16-195 CV



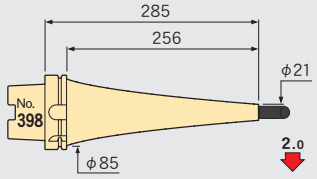
A100-SLSB16-225 CV



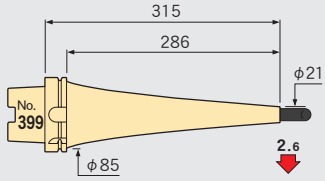
A100-SLSB16-255 CV



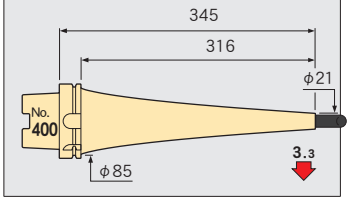
A100-SLSB16-285 CV



A100-SLSB16-315 CV

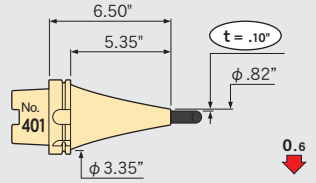


A100-SLSB16-345 CV

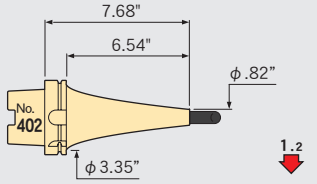


ϕ5/8

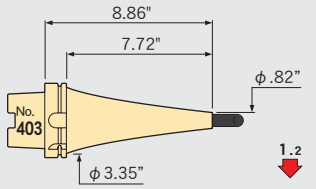
A100-SLSB5/8-165 CV



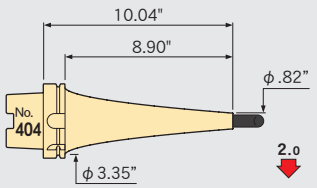
A100-SLSB5/8-195 CV



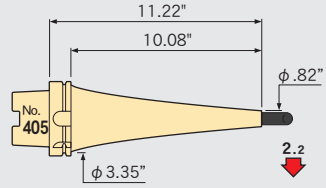
A100-SLSB5/8-225 CV



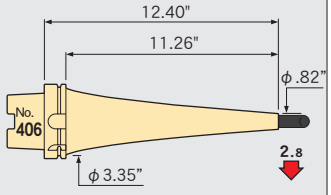
A100-SLSB5/8-255 CV



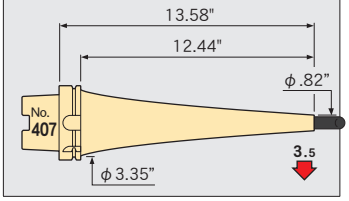
A100-SLSB5/8-285 CV



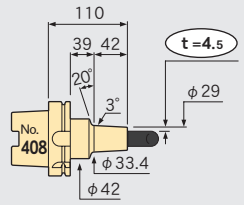
A100-SLSB5/8-315 CV

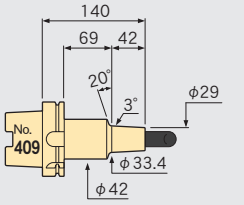


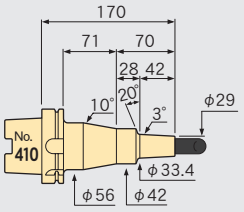
A100-SLSB5/8-345 CV

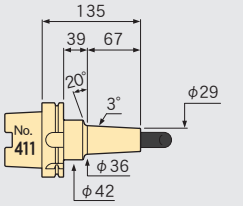


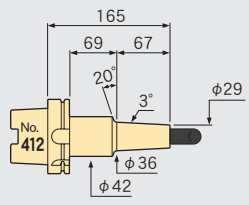
φ20

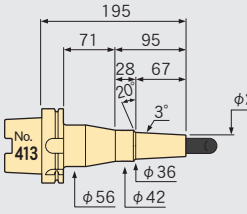
A100-SLSB20-110-M42


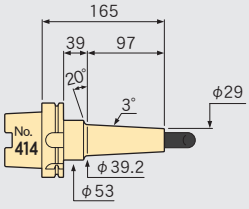
A100-SLSB20-140-M42


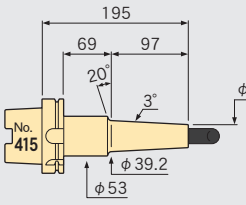
A100-SLSB20-170-M42


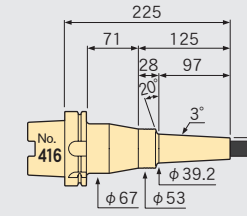
A100-SLSB20-135-M67


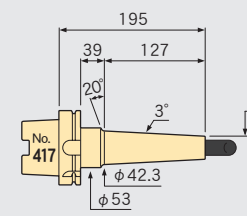
A100-SLSB20-165-M67


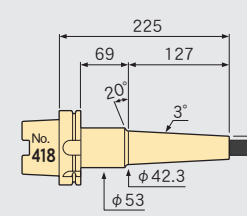
A100-SLSB20-195-M67


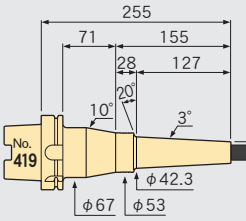
A100-SLSB20-165-M97


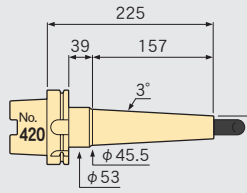
A100-SLSB20-195-M97


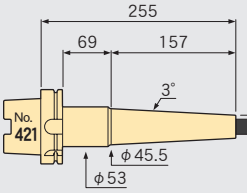
A100-SLSB20-225-M97


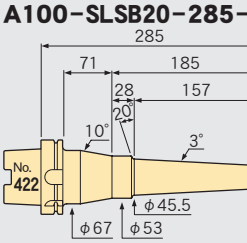
A100-SLSB20-195-M127


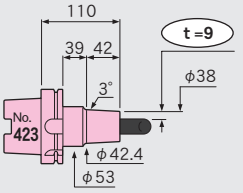
A100-SLSB20-225-M127


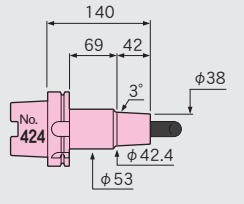
A100-SLSB20-255-M127


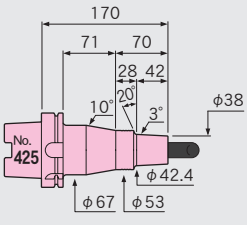
A100-SLSB20-225-M157


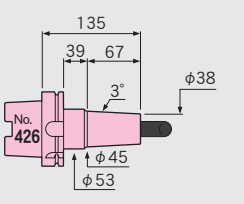
A100-SLSB20-255-M157


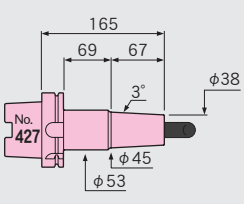
A100-SLSB20-285-M157


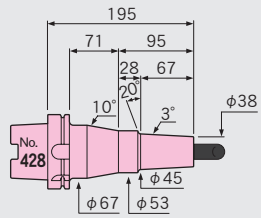
A100-SLRB20-110-M42


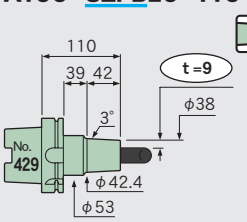
A100-SLRB20-140-M42


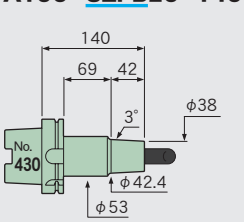
A100-SLRB20-170-M42


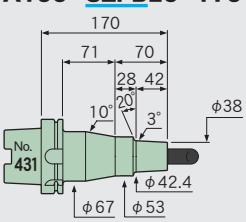
A100-SLRB20-135-M67


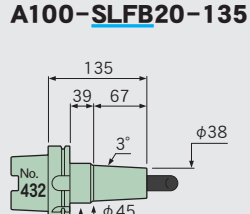
A100-SLRB20-165-M67


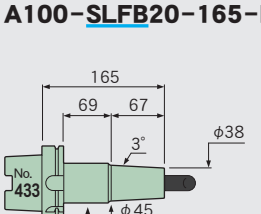
A100-SLRB20-195-M67


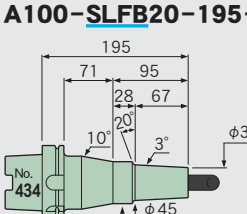
A100-SLFB20-110-M42


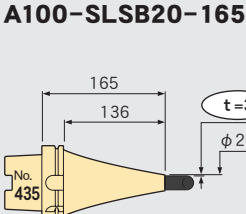
A100-SLFB20-140-M42


A100-SLFB20-170-M42


A100-SLFB20-135-M67


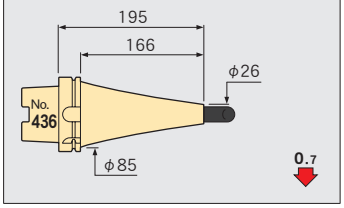
A100-SLFB20-165-M67


A100-SLFB20-195-M67


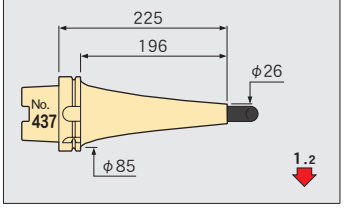
A100-SLSB20-165 CV


A100 S=1:10

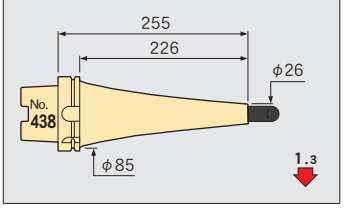
A100-SLSB20-195 CV



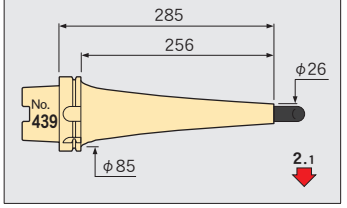
A100-SLSB20-225 CV



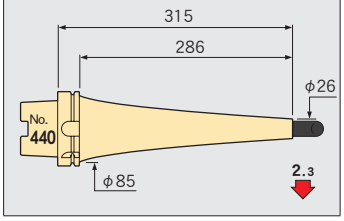
A100-SLSB20-255 CV



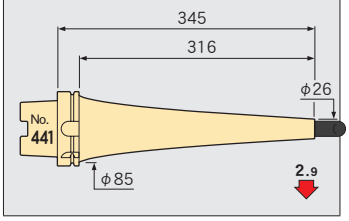
A100-SLSB20-285 CV



A100-SLSB20-315 CV

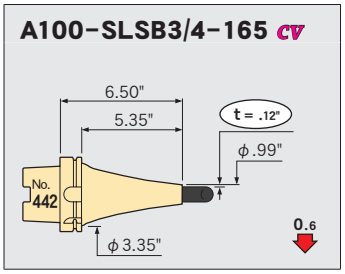


A100-SLSB20-345 CV

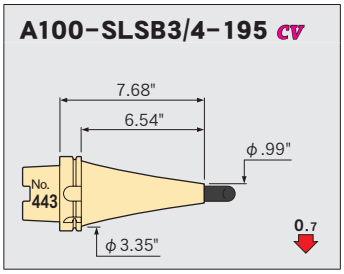


ϕ3/4

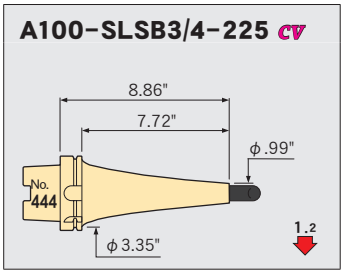
A100-SLSB3/4-165 CV



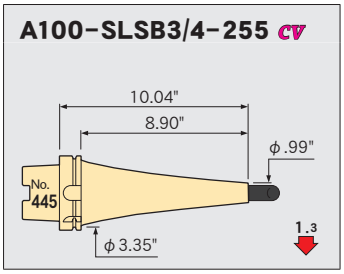
A100-SLSB3/4-195 CV



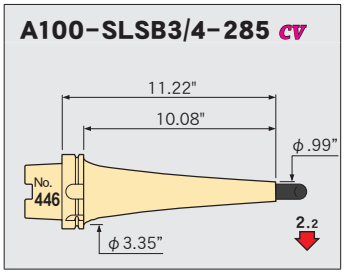
A100-SLSB3/4-225 CV



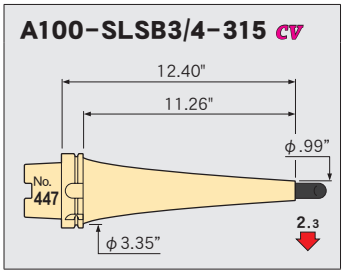
A100-SLSB3/4-255 CV



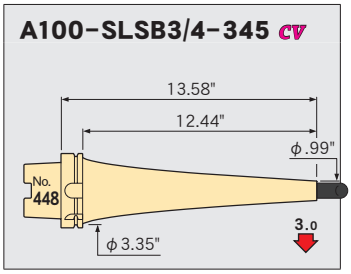
A100-SLSB3/4-285 CV



A100-SLSB3/4-315 CV

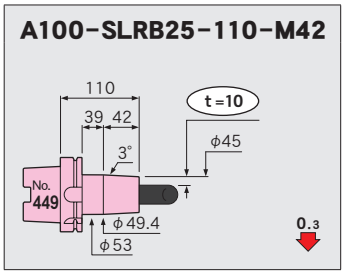


A100-SLSB3/4-345 CV

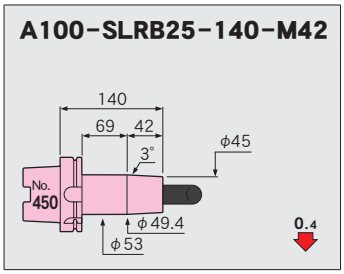


ϕ25

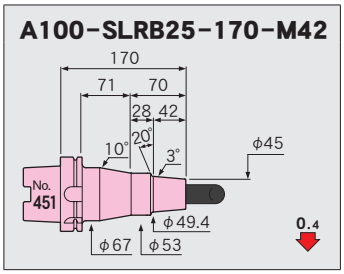
A100-SLRB25-110-M42



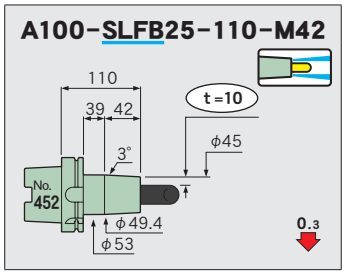
A100-SLRB25-140-M42



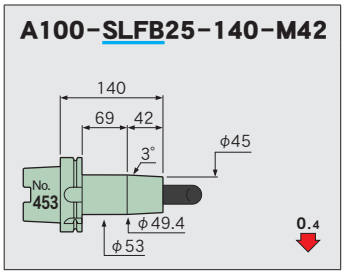
A100-SLRB25-170-M42



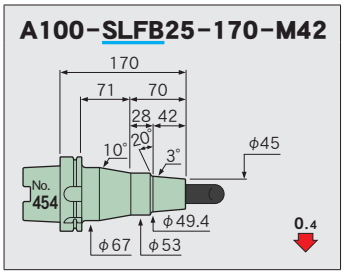
A100-SLFB25-110-M42



A100-SLFB25-140-M42

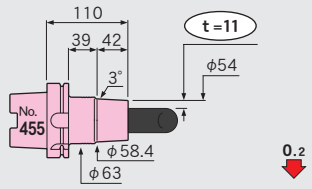


A100-SLFB25-170-M42

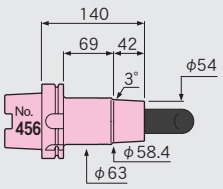


ϕ32

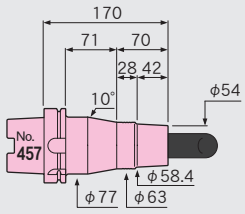
A100-SLRB32-110-M42



A100-SLRB32-140-M42



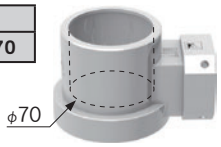
A100-SLRB32-170-M42



ϕ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

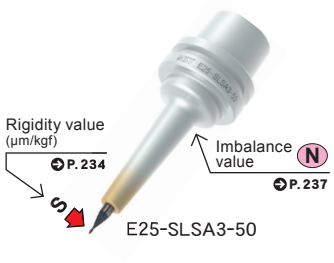
CODE
HRB-NZL70

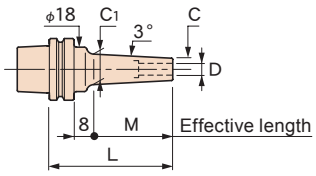


HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

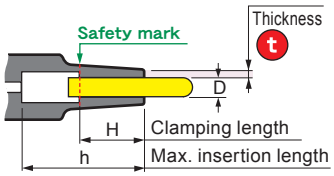
E25

MONO 3°





■Caution
- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Thickness

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
E25-SLSA3-35	3	6	1.5	35	17	8	7.8	9	29	0.06	0.37	3.6	1
-50				50	32		9.4		44		0.39	7	2
-SLRA3-35		7.5	2.25	35	17		9.3		29		0.37	2.3	3
E25-SLSA3.175-35	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	17	8	8	9	29	0.06	0.37	3.5	4
-50				50	32		9.6		44		0.39	6.6	5
E25-SLSA4-35	4	7	1.5	35	17	8	8.8	12	29	0.06	0.38	2.8	6
-50				50	32		10.4		44		0.4	5.3	7
-SLRA4-35		10	3	35	17		11.8		29		0.38	1.4	8
E25-SLSA5-35	5	8	1.5	35	17	8	9.8	15	26	0.06	0.38	2.2	9
E25-SLSA6-35	6	9	1.5	35	17	8	10.8	18	26	0.05	0.38	1.8	10
-50				50	32		12.4		39	0.07	0.43	3.6	11
-SLRA6-35		12	3	35	17		13.8		26		0.39	1.1	12

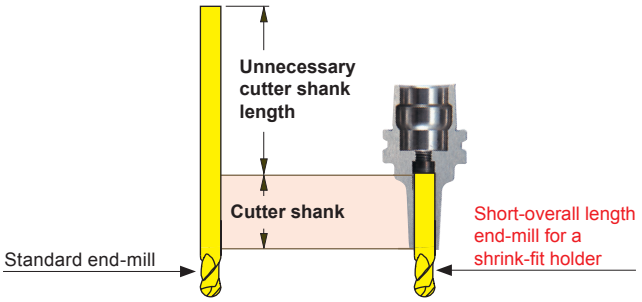
A short carbide end-mill for the shrink-fit holder

The shrink-fit holder doesn't need standard length cutting tools, because it has shorter insertion length.

A short end-mill for the shrink-fit holder P.238

Short shank → The shortest cutter projection

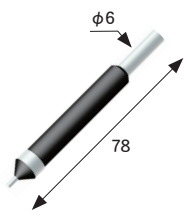
Short cutting flute → Increase rigidity



Centering bar

To identify workpiece datum position

CODE
ST6-CEB102



Measuring instrument tool holder

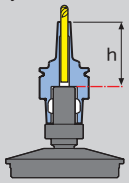
Use when centering a workpiece. The spring collet (C10-6-P) and the centering bar (ST6-CEB102) are required and sold separately. Fasten nuts by hand.

CODE
E25-CEH10-37

■Caution
- Not usable for machining.

Be aware of max. insertion length (h)!

If you insert cutter beyond the max. insertion length (h), the machine spindle might not be able to clamp the holder properly and thus damage the spindle. Please use our exclusive adapter to recognize the max. insertion length when you shrink-fit.



Ex. ADH-HSK25

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-E25-G1

P.226

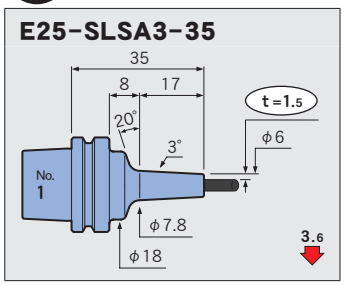
Holder Stand

P.16

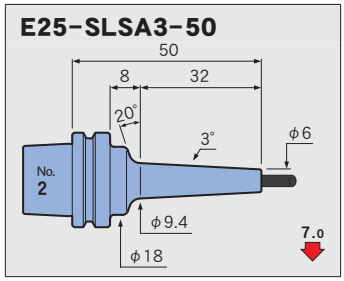
Sodick	UH430L / UH650L TT1−400A / OPM series
MITSUI SEIKI	VL30 / VL50
ROKU-ROKU	P12-C genesis / Amdroid II MEGA series / HC-435
YASDA	YMC series

φ3

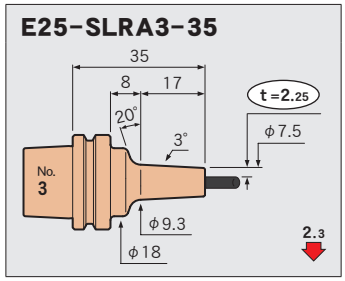
E25-SLSA3-35



E25-SLSA3-50

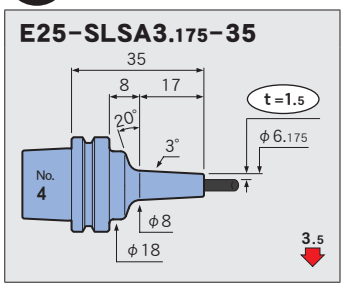


E25-SLRA3-35

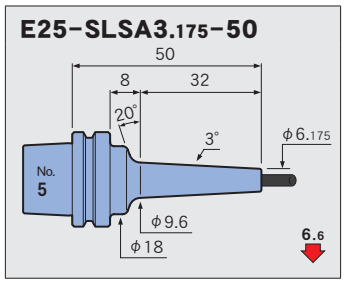


φ3.175

E25-SLSA3.175-35

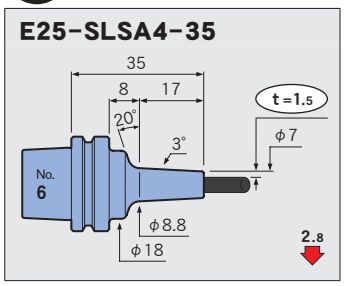


E25-SLSA3.175-50

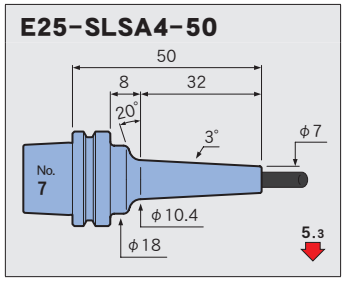


φ4

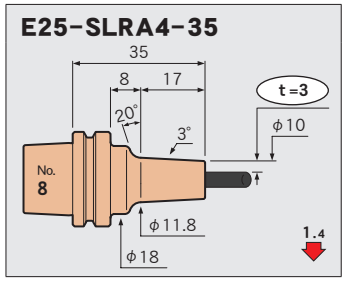
E25-SLSA4-35



E25-SLSA4-50

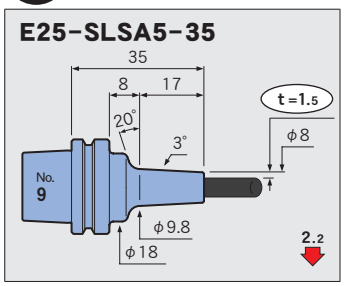


E25-SLRA4-35



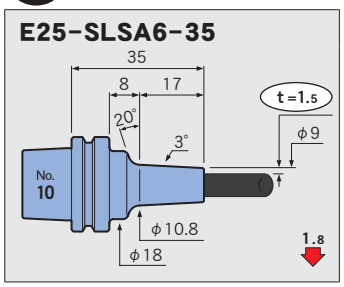
φ5

E25-SLSA5-35

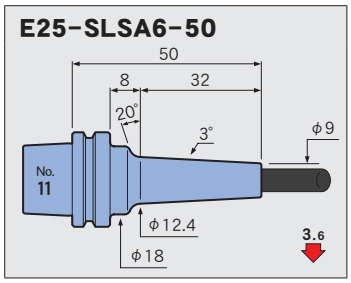


φ6

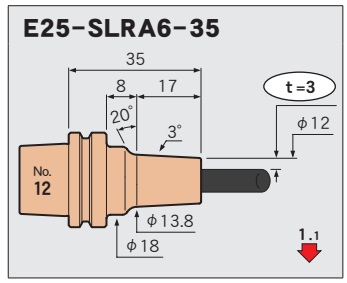
E25-SLSA6-35



E25-SLSA6-50

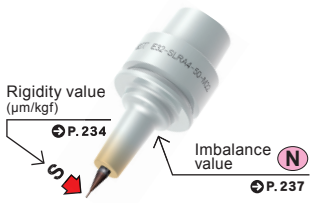


E25-SLRA6-35



E32

MONO 3°



E32-SLRA4-50-M22

Fig. 1

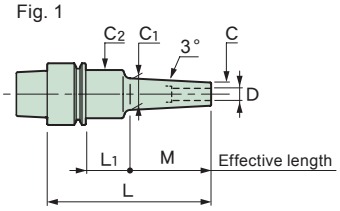
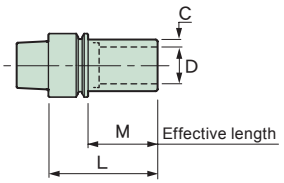


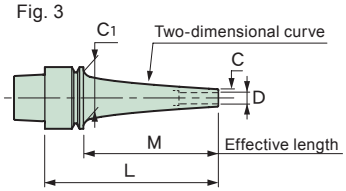
Fig. 2



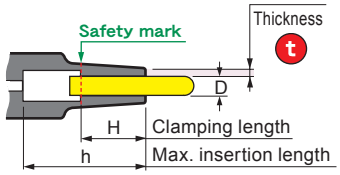
MONO CURVE CV

E32-SLSA6-90 cv

Fig. 3



■Caution
- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
E32-SLSA3-50-M22	1	3	6	1.5	50	22	8	8.3	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	4.7	1
-70-M42					70	42		10.4			62	0.2		9.5	2
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.8	9.4	3
-SLRA3-50-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	2.8	4
-70-M42					70	42		11.9			62	0.2		5.3	5
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.8	5.5	6
E32-SLSA3.175-50-M22	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	50	22	8	8.5	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	4.4	7
E32-SLSA4-50-M22	1	4	7	1.5	50	22	8	9.3	20	12	42	0.1	0.4	3.6	8
-70-M42					70	42		11.4			62	0.2		7.3	9
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.8	7.4	10
-SLRA4-50-M22	1	4	10	3	50	22	8	12.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.4	1.7	11
-70-M42					70	42		14.4			62		0.5	3.1	12
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.9	3.2	13
-SLSA4-60 CV	3	4	7	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	12	43	0.2	0.6	2.4	14
-90 CV					90	70					73		0.8	6.1	15
E32-SLSA3/16-60 CV	3	3/16	.31	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.59	1.69	0.4	0.6	2.4	16
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.87	0.5	0.8	2.2	17
E32-SLSA6-70-M42	1	6	9	1.5	70	42	8	13.4	20	18	62	0.2	0.5	4.8	18
-SLRA6-50-M22	1	6	12	3	50	22	8	14.3	26	18	39	0.2	0.5	1.2	19
-70-M42					70	42		16.4			62			2.4	20
-85-M42					85		23		25		77		0.9	2.5	21
-SLSA6-60 CV	3	6	9	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	18	43	0.2	0.7	1.9	22
-90 CV					90	70					73		0.9	4.9	23
E32-SLSA1/4-60 CV	3	1/4	.37	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.71	1.69	0.4	0.7	1.9	24
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.87	0.5	0.9	4.9	25
E32-SLRA8-50-M22	1	8	14	3	50	22	8	16.3	26	24	39	0.2	0.5	1	26
-85-M42					85	42	23	18.4	25		48		0.9	2.1	27
-SLSA8-60 CV	3	8	11	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	24	38	0.2	0.7	1.6	28
-90 CV					90	70							1	4	29
E32-SLSA5/16-60 CV	3	5/16	.43	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.94	1.89	0.4	0.7	1.6	30
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.36	0.5	1	4	31
E32-SLRA10-55-M22	1	10	16	3	55	22	13	18.3	26	25	44	0.2	0.6	0.9	32
-SLSA10-60 CV	3	10	13	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	30	48	0.2	0.8	1.4	33
-90 CV					90	70					60		1.1	3.5	34

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
E32-SLSA3/8-60 CV	3	3/8	.49	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	1.18	1.89	0.4	0.8	1.4	35
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.36	0.5	1.1	3.5	36
E32-SLRA12-55-M22	1	12	20	4	55	22	13	22.3	26	30	44	0.2	0.7	0.7	37
E32-SLRA16-55-M35	2	16	26	5	55	35	—	—	—	32	44	0.2	0.6	0.7	38

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-E32-G4

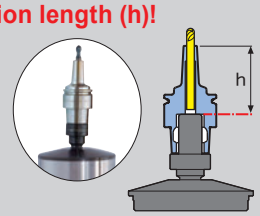
P. 226

Holder stand

P. 16

Be aware of max. insertion length (h)!

If you insert cutter beyond the max. insertion length (h), the machine spindle might not be able to clamp the holder properly and thus damage the spindle. Please use our exclusive adapter to recognize the max. insertion length when you shrink-fit.



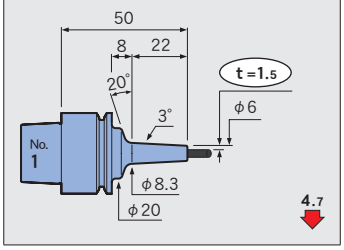
Ex. ADH-HSK32

DMG MORI	HSC 20 linear
HORKOS	NJ35-5AX
MAKINO	V22 / V33 / iQ300 / iQ500
MITSUI SEIKI	VL30 / VL50
Nidec	μV1
Sodick	UH430L / UH650L
SUGINO	Xion α-5AX
YASDA	YMC650 / YMC430 ver III

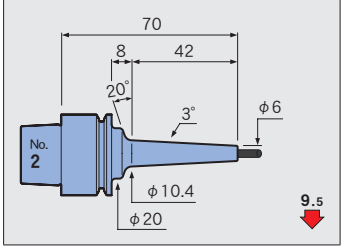
S=1:3

ϕ3

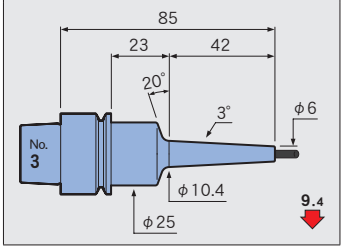
E32-SLSA3-50-M22



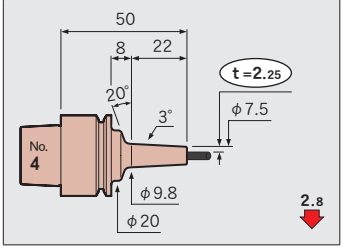
E32-SLSA3-70-M42



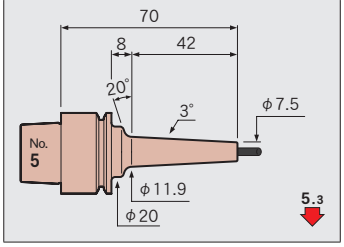
E32-SLSA3-85-M42



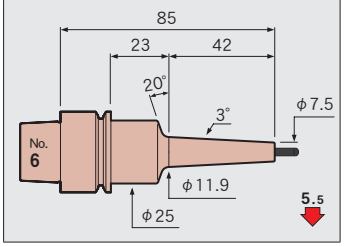
E32-SLRA3-50-M22



E32-SLRA3-70-M42

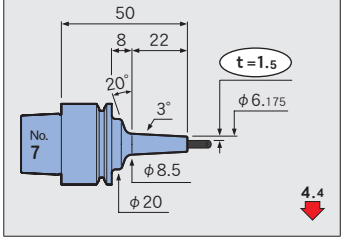


E32-SLRA3-85-M42



ϕ3.175

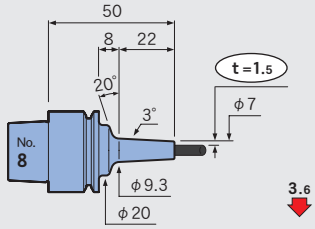
E32-SLSA3.175-50-M22



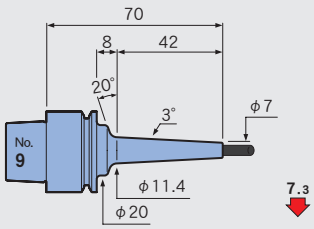
E32 S=1:3

φ4

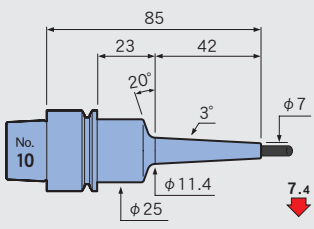
E32-SLSA4-50-M22



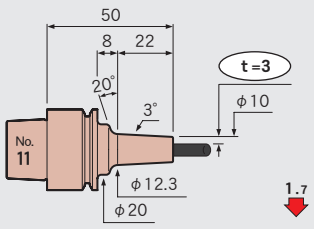
E32-SLSA4-70-M42



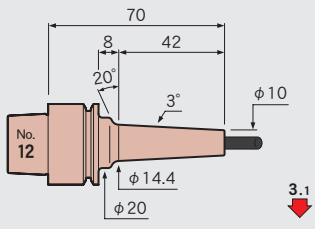
E32-SLSA4-85-M42



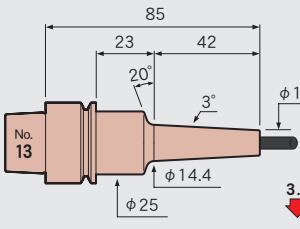
E32-SLRA4-50-M22



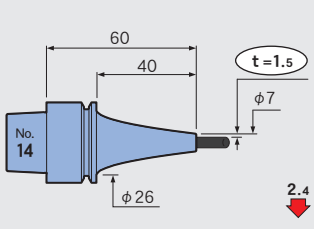
E32-SLRA4-70-M42



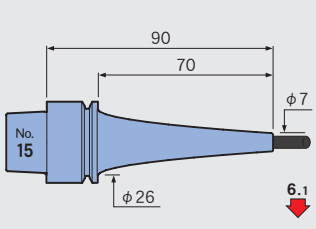
E32-SLRA4-85-M42



E32-SLSA4-60 CV

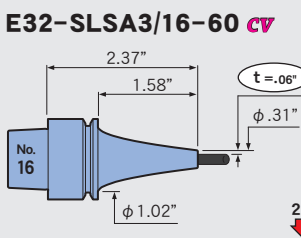


E32-SLSA4-90 CV

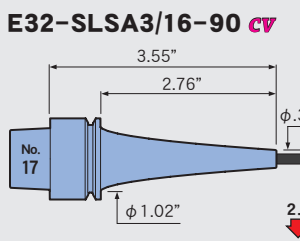


φ3/16

E32-SLSA3/16-60 CV

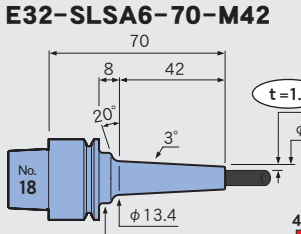


E32-SLSA3/16-90 CV

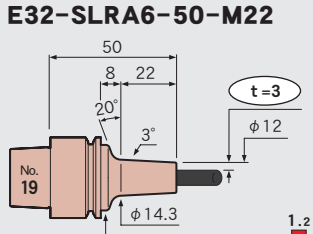


φ6

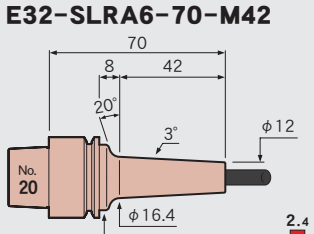
E32-SLSA6-70-M42



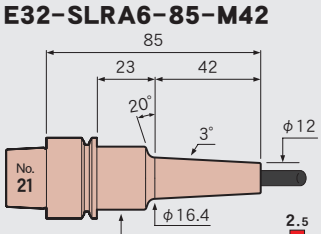
E32-SLRA6-50-M22



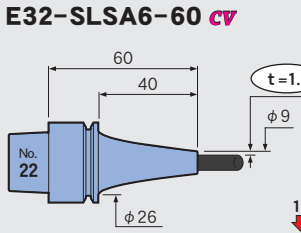
E32-SLRA6-70-M42



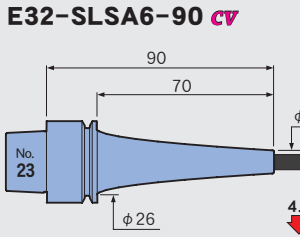
E32-SLRA6-85-M42



E32-SLSA6-60 CV

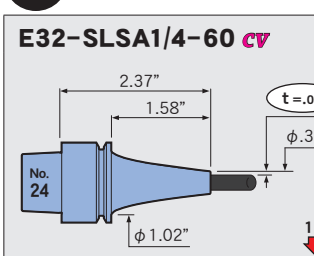


E32-SLSA6-90 CV

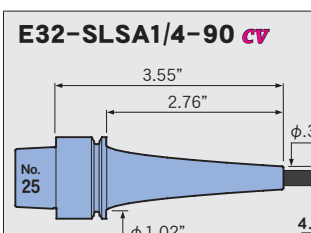


φ1/4

E32-SLSA1/4-60 CV

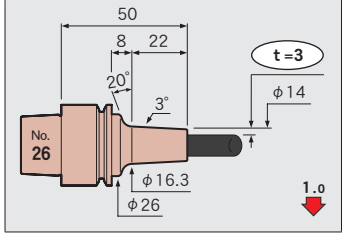


E32-SLSA1/4-90 CV

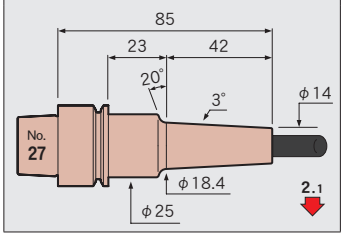


ϕ8

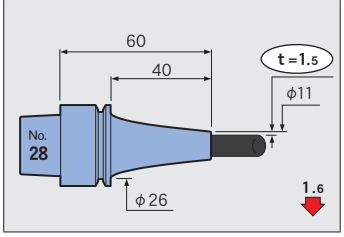
E32-SLRA8-50-M22



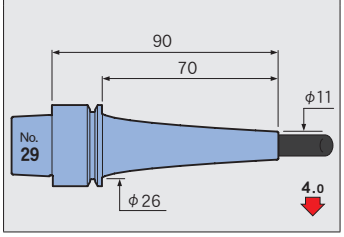
E32-SLRA8-85-M42



E32-SLSA8-60 CV

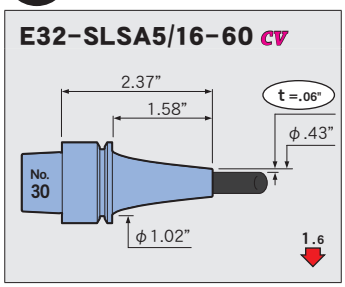


E32-SLSA8-90 CV

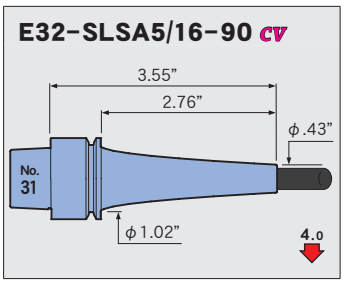


ϕ5/16

E32-SLSA5/16-60 CV

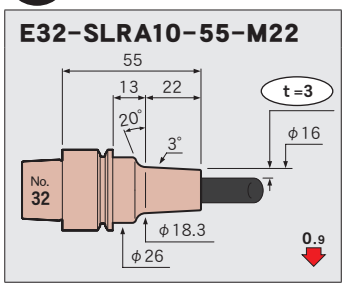


E32-SLSA5/16-90 CV

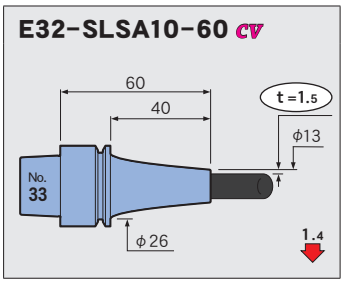


ϕ10

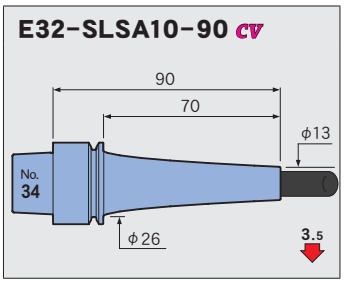
E32-SLRA10-55-M22



E32-SLSA10-60 CV

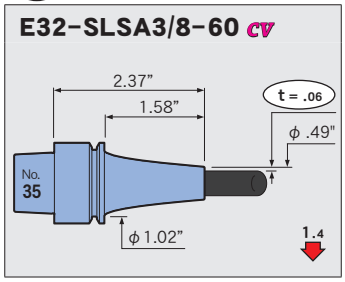


E32-SLSA10-90 CV

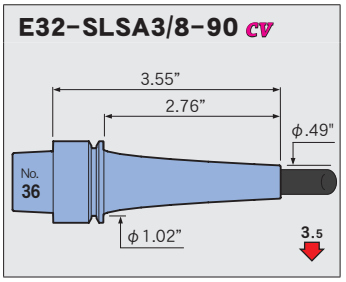


ϕ3/8

E32-SLSA3/8-60 CV

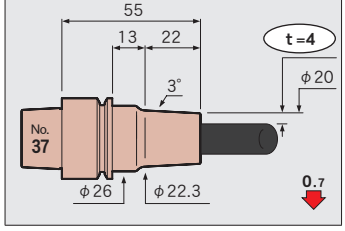


E32-SLSA3/8-90 CV



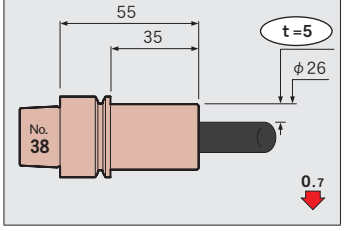
ϕ12

E32-SLRA12-55-M22



ϕ16

E32-SLRA16-55-M35



E40

MONO 3°

Fig. 1

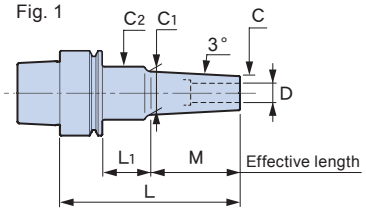
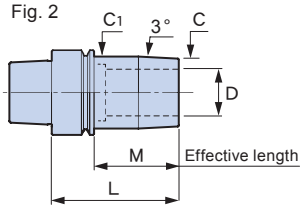
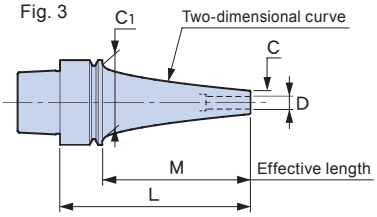


Fig. 2

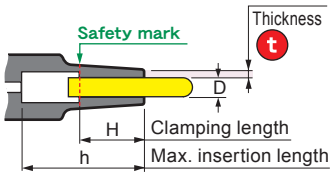


MONO CURVE CV

Fig. 3



■Caution
- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
E40-SLSA3- 50-M22	1	3	6	1.5	50	22	8	8.3	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	4.6	1
- 70-M42					70	42		10.4			62			9.4	2
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	9.3	3
-110-M67					110	67		13			94		2.2	15	4
-SLRA3- 50-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	2.8	5
- 70-M42					70	42		11.9			62			5.3	6
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	5.4	7
-110-M67					110	67		14.5			94			9	8
E40-SLSA3.175-50-M22	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	50	22	8	8.5	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	4.4	9
E40-SLSA4- 50-M22	1	4	7	1.5	50	22	8	9.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.7	3.6	10
- 70-M42					70	42		11.4			62			7.2	11
- 85-M42					85		23		25		74	0.3	1.1	7.3	12
-110-M67					110	67		14			99		1.2	11.9	13
-SLRA4- 50-M22	1	4	10	3	50	22	8	12.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.7	1.6	14
- 70-M42					70	42		14.4			62	0.3		3	15
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69		1.1	3.1	16
-110-M67					110	67		17			94		1.2	5.2	17
-SLSA4- 90 CV	3	4	7	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	12	74	0.3	1.5	2.9	18
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	1.8	6.5	19
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	2.4	8.6	20
-SLRA4- 90 CV	3	4	10	3	90	70	—	34	—	12	74	0.4	1.6	2	21
-120 CV					120	100					104		1.9	4.2	22
E40-SLSA3/16- 90 CV	3	3/16	.31	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.59	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.9	23
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09		1.9	6.5	24
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.6	8.6	25
-SLRA3/16- 90 CV	3	3/16	.42	.12	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.59	2.91	0.8	1.7	2	26
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2	4.2	27
E40-SLSA6- 50-M22	1	6	9	1.5	50	22	8	11.3	20	18	39	0.2	0.7	2.2	28
- 70-M42					70	42		13.4			54			4.7	29
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	4.9	30
-110-M67					110	67		16			94		1.2	8	31
-SLRA6- 50-M22	1	6	12	3	50	22	8	14.3	26	18	39	0.2	0.7	1.2	32
- 70-M42					70	42		16.4			54	0.3	0.8	2.3	33
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69		1.2	2.5	34
-110-M67					110	67		19			94	0.4		4.1	35

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
E40-SLSA6- 90 CV	3	6	9	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	18	74	0.3	1.6	2.5	36
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	1.9	5.6	37
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	2.5	7.7	38
-SLRA6- 90 CV	3	6	13	3.5	90	70	—	34	—	18	74	0.4	1.7	1.7	39
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.4	2.6	40
E40-SLSA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.37	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.71	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.5	41
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2	5.6	42
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.6	7.7	43
-SLRA1/4- 90 CV	3	1/4	.53	.14	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.71	2.91	0.8	1.8	1.7	44
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.0	2.5	2.6	45
E40-SLSA 8- 60-M22	1	8	11	1.5	60	22	18	13.3	26	24	49	0.3	1	1.5	46
- 80-M42					80	42		15.4			64			3.3	47
-100-M42					100		38		25		84		1.5	3.8	48
-SLRA 8- 50-M22	1	8	14	3	50	22	8	16.3	26	20	39	0.2	0.7	0.9	49
- 85-M42					85	42	23	18.4	25	24	69	0.3	1.2	2.1	50
-100-M42					100		38				84	0.4	1.5	2.4	51
-SLSA 8- 90 CV	3	8	11	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	24	74	0.3	1.7	2.2	52
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	2	3.4	53
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	3	5.1	54
-SLRA 8- 90 CV	3	8	16	4	90	70	—	34	—	24	74	0.4	1.8	1.6	55
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.5	2.4	56
E40-SLSA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.43	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.94	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.2	57
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2.1	3.4	58
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.8	5.1	59
-SLRA5/16- 90 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.94	2.91	0.9	2.2	1.6	60
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.1	2.6	2.4	61
E40-SLSA10- 60-M22	1	10	13	1.5	60	22	18	15.3	26	30	49	0.3	1	1.2	62
- 80-M42					80	42		17.4			64		1.1	2.4	63
-100-M42					100		38		25		89		1.5	3.1	64
-SLRA10- 55-M22	1	10	16	3	55	22	13	18.3	26	25	44	0.3	0.9	0.8	65
- 85-M42					85	42	23	20.4	25	30	64		1.2	1.7	66
-100-M42					100		38					0.4	1.6	2.2	67
-SLSA10- 90 CV	3	10	13	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	30	74	0.3	1.7	2	68
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	2.4	3.2	69
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	3.1	5	70
-SLRA10- 90 CV	3	10	19	4.5	90	70	—	34	—	30	74	0.4	2.1	1.1	71
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.9	2	72
E40-SLSA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.49	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	1.18	2.91	0.8	1.8	2	73
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.0	2.5	3.2	74
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.2	3.2	5	75
-SLRA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	1.18	2.91	0.9	2.3	1.1	76
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.2	3	2	77
E40-SLRA12- 55-M22	1	12	20	4	55	22	13	22.3	26	25	44	0.3	1	0.6	78
- 85-M42					85	42	23	24.4	32	30	74	0.4	1.6	1.1	79
E40-SLRA16- 55-M22	1	16	26	5	55	22	13	28.3	34	32	44	0.3	1.2	0.4	80
E40-SLRA20- 60-M40	2	20	32	6	60	40	—	34	—	38	49	0.4	1.6	0.4	81

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-E40-G2

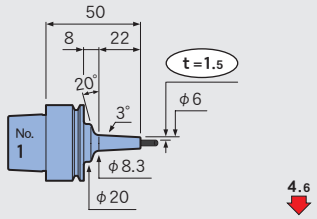
P.226

DMG MORI	HSC 30 linear
MITSUI SEIKI	VL30 / VL50
MATSUURA	LS-160 / LX-160 / LF-160 / LV-500
ROKU-ROKU	VISION/CEGA HC series
YASDA	YMC650
YAMAZAKI MAZAK	UD-400 5X

E40 S=1:4

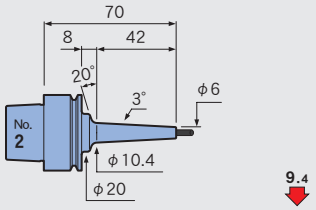
φ3

E40-SLSA3-50-M22



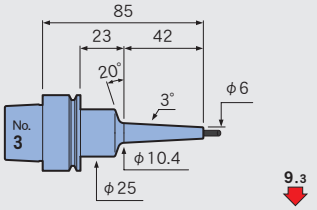
4.6

E40-SLSA3-70-M42



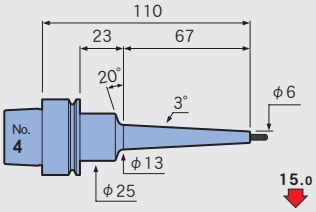
9.4

E40-SLSA3-85-M42



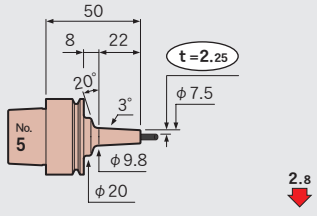
9.3

E40-SLSA3-110-M67



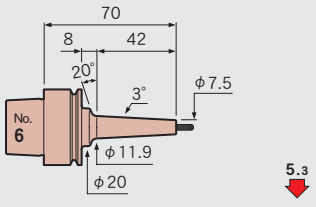
15.0

E40-SLRA3-50-M22



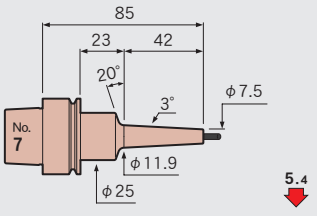
2.8

E40-SLRA3-70-M42



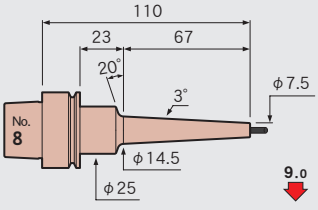
5.3

E40-SLRA3-85-M42



5.4

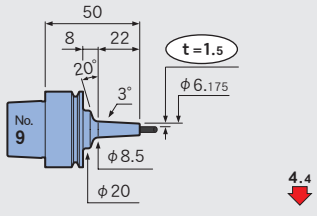
E40-SLRA3-110-M67



9.0

φ3.175

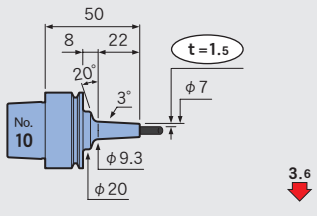
E40-SLSA3.175-50-M22



4.4

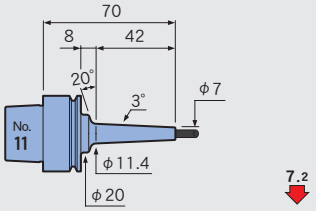
φ4

E40-SLSA4-50-M22



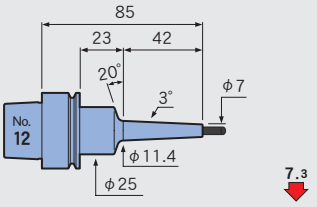
3.6

E40-SLSA4-70-M42



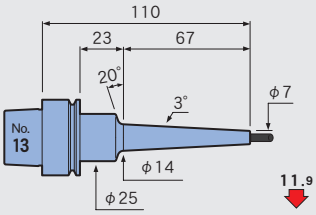
7.2

E40-SLSA4-85-M42



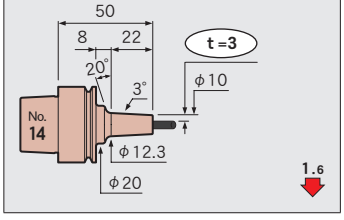
7.3

E40-SLSA4-110-M67



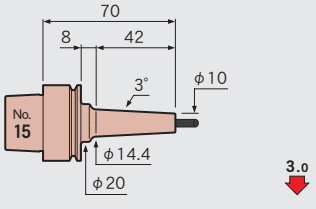
11.9

E40-SLRA4-50-M22



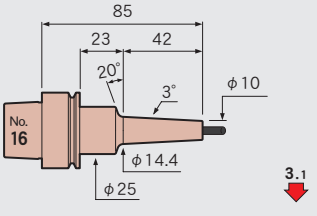
1.6

E40-SLRA4-70-M42



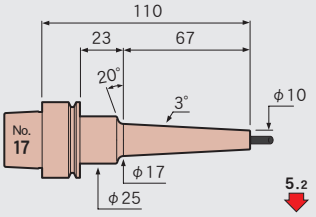
3.0

E40-SLRA4-85-M42



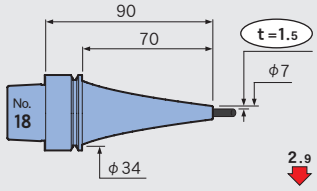
3.1

E40-SLRA4-110-M67



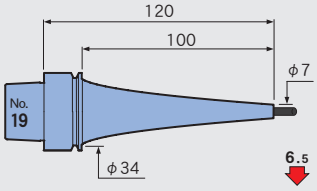
5.2

E40-SLSA4-90 CV



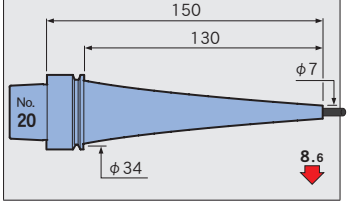
2.9

E40-SLSA4-120 CV



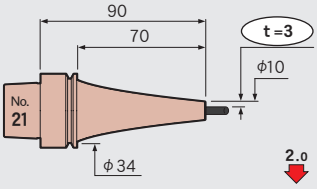
6.5

E40-SLSA4-150 CV



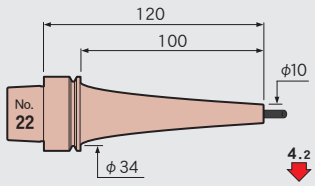
8.6

E40-SLRA4-90 CV



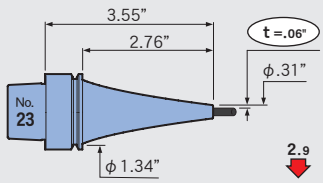
2.0

E40-SLRA4-120 CV

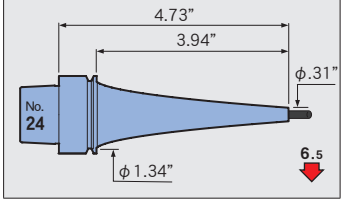


ϕ 3/16

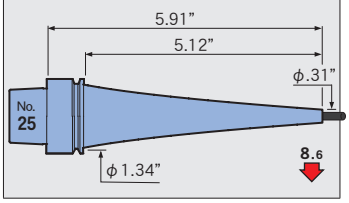
E40-SLSA3/16-90 CV



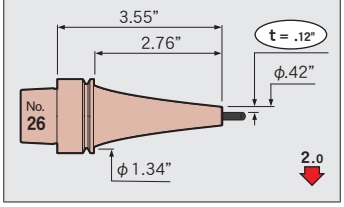
E40-SLSA3/16-120 CV



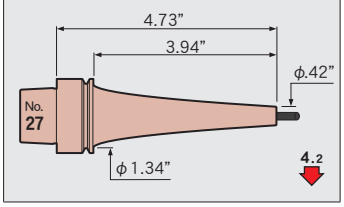
E40-SLSA3/16-150 CV



E40-SLRA3/16-90 CV

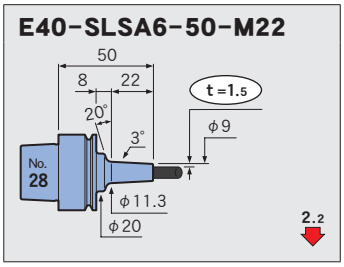


E40-SLRA3/16-120 CV

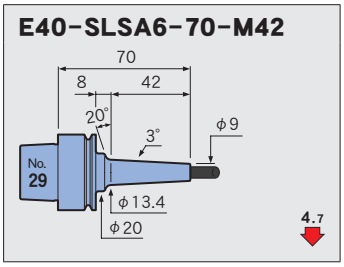


ϕ 6

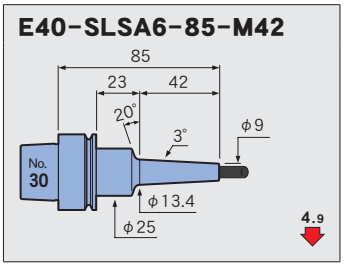
E40-SLSA6-50-M22



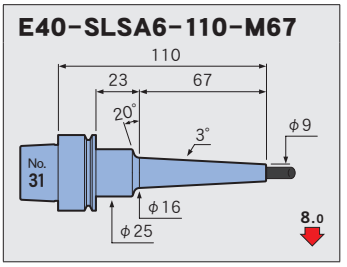
E40-SLSA6-70-M42



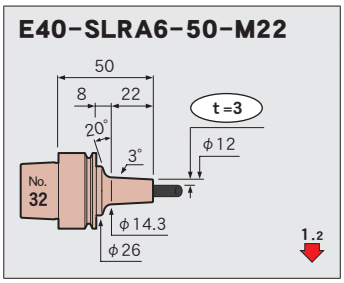
E40-SLSA6-85-M42



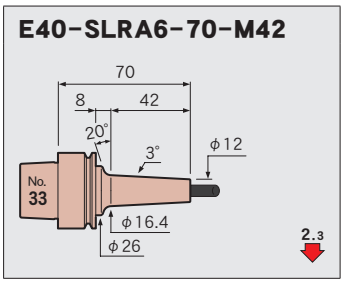
E40-SLSA6-110-M67



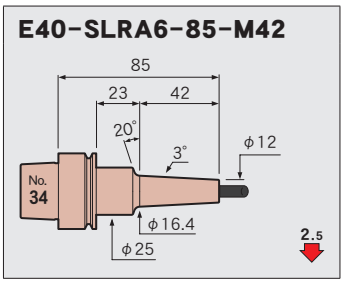
E40-SLRA6-50-M22



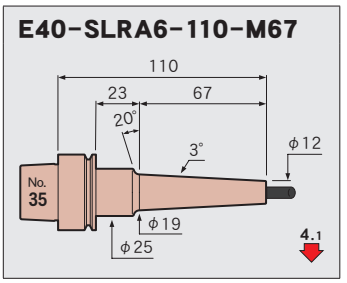
E40-SLRA6-70-M42



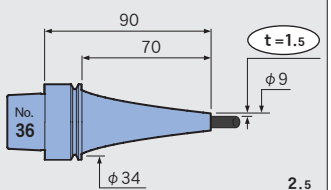
E40-SLRA6-85-M42



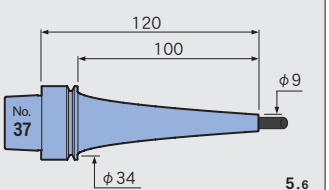
E40-SLRA6-110-M67



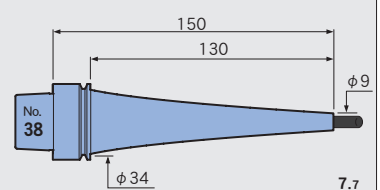
E40-SLSA6-90 CV



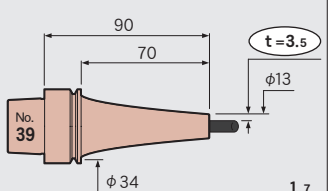
E40-SLSA6-120 CV



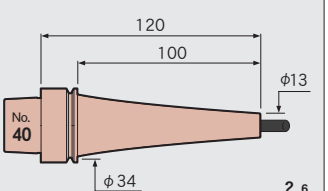
E40-SLSA6-150 CV



E40-SLRA6-90 CV



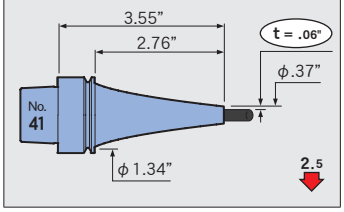
E40-SLRA6-120 CV



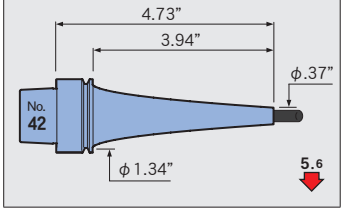
E40 S=1:4

ϕ1/4

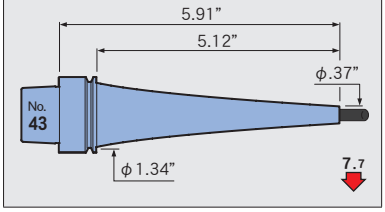
E40-SLSA1/4-90 CV



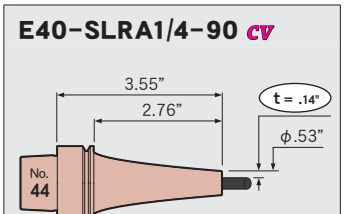
E40-SLSA1/4-120 CV



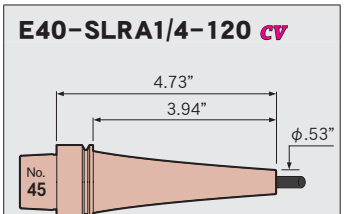
E40-SLSA1/4-150 CV



E40-SLRA1/4-90 CV

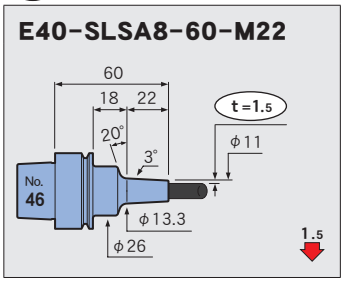


E40-SLRA1/4-120 CV

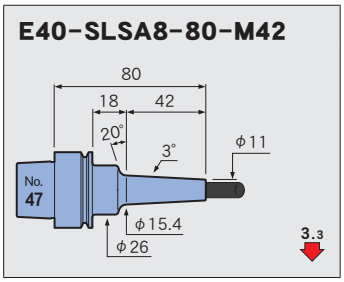


ϕ8

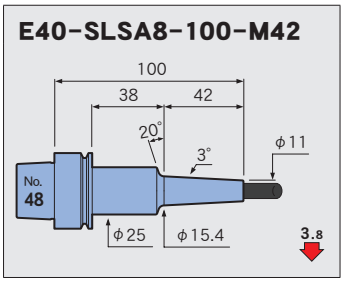
E40-SLSA8-60-M22



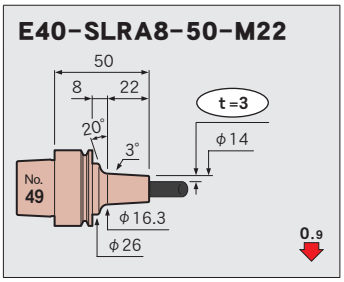
E40-SLSA8-80-M42



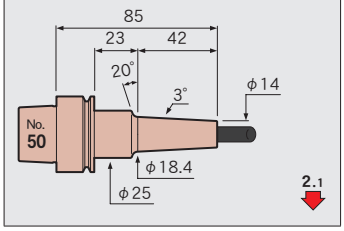
E40-SLSA8-100-M42



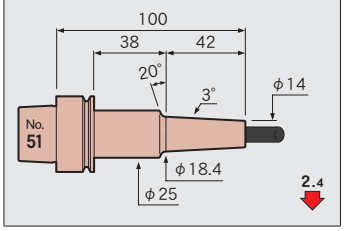
E40-SLRA8-50-M22



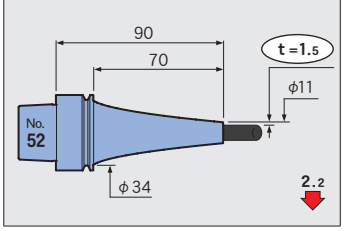
E40-SLRA8-85-M42



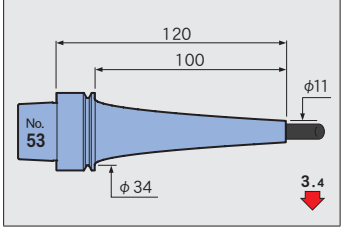
E40-SLRA8-100-M42



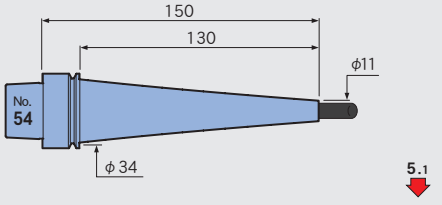
E40-SLSA8-90 CV



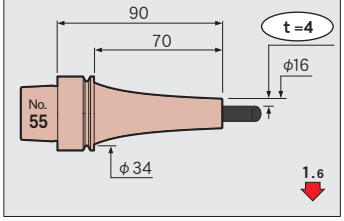
E40-SLSA8-120 CV



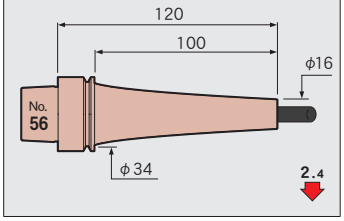
E40-SLSA8-150 CV



E40-SLRA8-90 CV

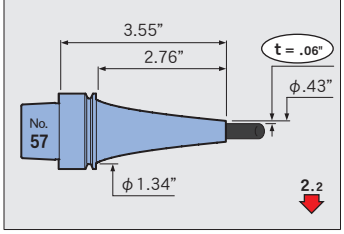


E40-SLRA8-120 CV

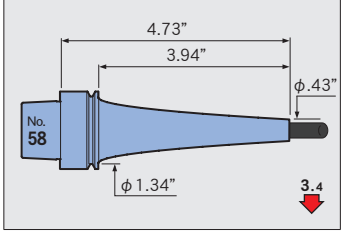


φ5/16

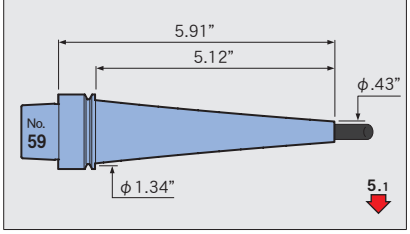
E40-SLSA5/16-90 CV



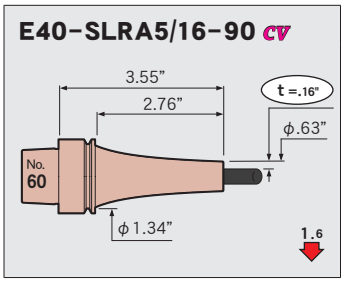
E40-SLSA5/16-120 CV



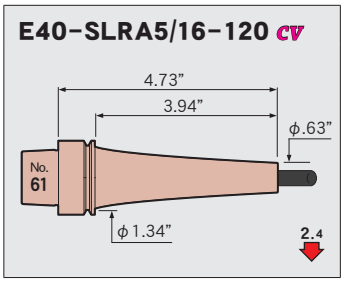
E40-SLSA5/16-150 CV



E40-SLRA5/16-90 CV

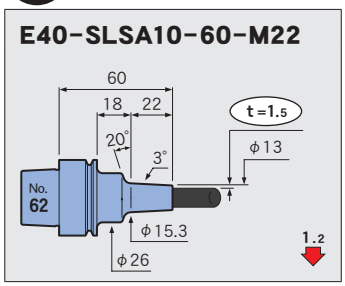


E40-SLRA5/16-120 CV

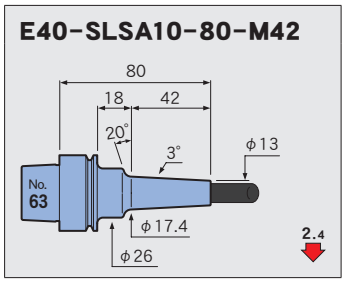


φ10

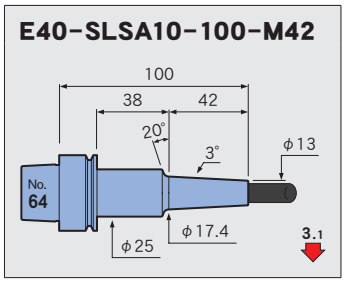
E40-SLSA10-60-M22



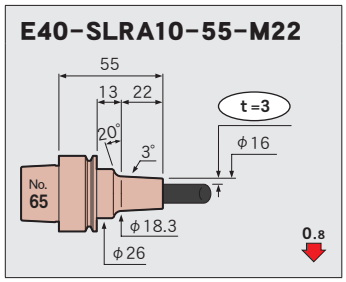
E40-SLSA10-80-M42



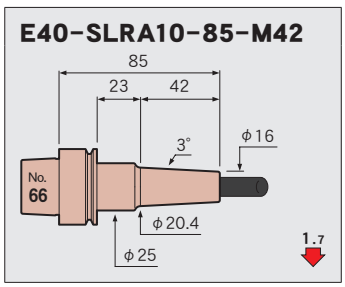
E40-SLSA10-100-M42



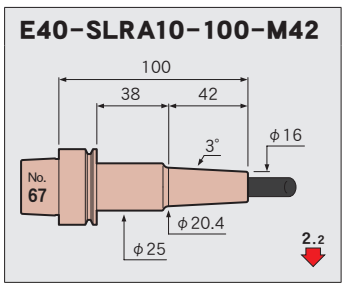
E40-SLRA10-55-M22



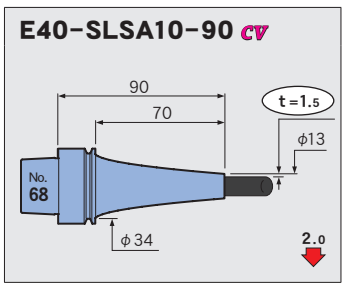
E40-SLRA10-85-M42



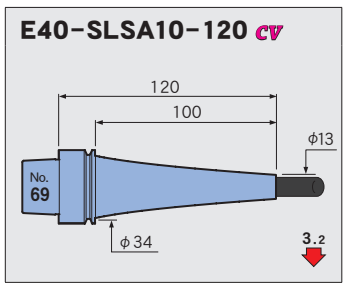
E40-SLRA10-100-M42



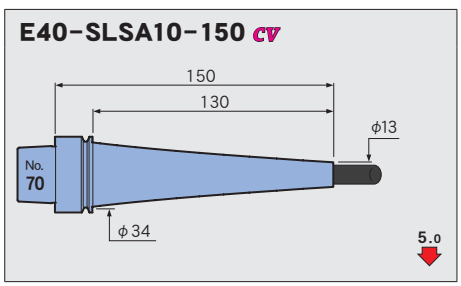
E40-SLSA10-90 CV



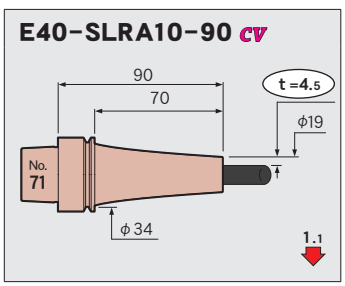
E40-SLSA10-120 CV



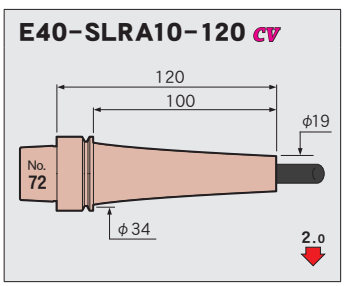
E40-SLSA10-150 CV



E40-SLRA10-90 CV



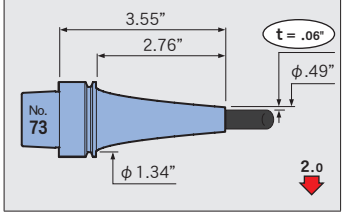
E40-SLRA10-120 CV



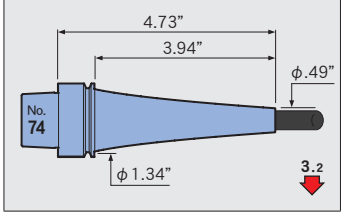
E40 S=1:4

ϕ3/8

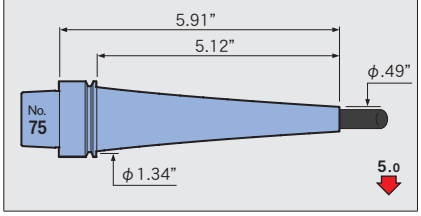
E40-SLSA3/8-90 CV



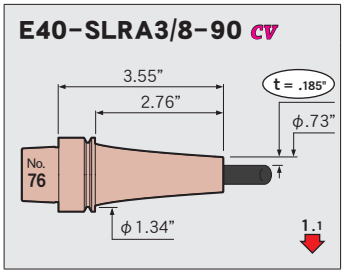
E40-SLSA3/8-120 CV



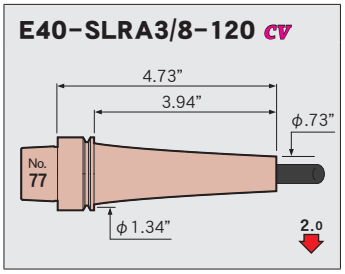
E40-SLSA3/8-150 CV



E40-SLRA3/8-90 CV

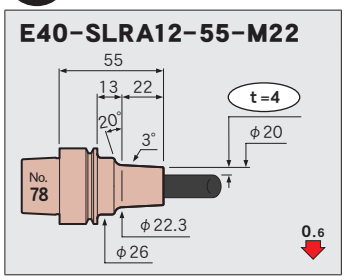


E40-SLRA3/8-120 CV

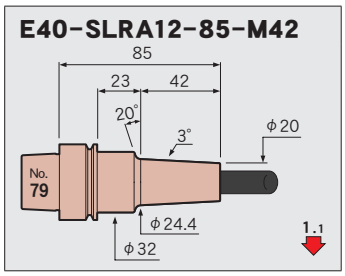


ϕ12

E40-SLRA12-55-M22

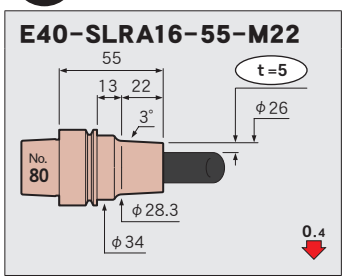


E40-SLRA12-85-M42



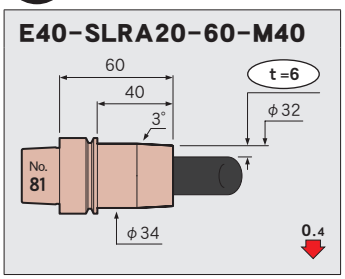
ϕ16

E40-SLRA16-55-M22

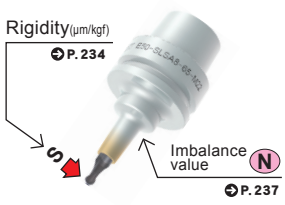


ϕ20

E40-SLRA20-60-M40

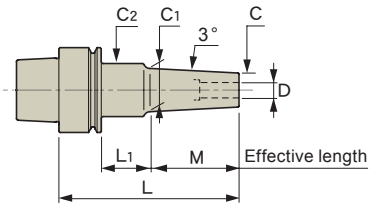


MONO 3°



E50-SLSA8-65-M22

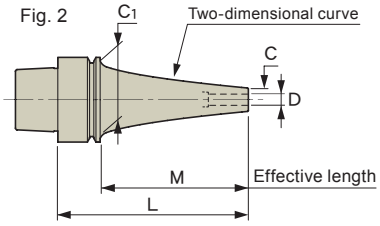
Fig. 1



MONO CURVE CV

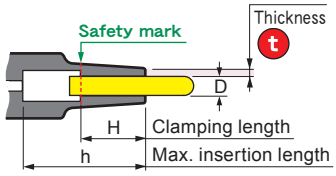
E50-SLSA6-150 cv

Fig. 2



■Caution

- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
E50-SLSA3- 60-M22	1	3	6	1.5	60	22	12	8.3	20	9	50	0.4	1.3	4.7	○	1
- 75-M22					75		27		25		61	0.5		4.5		2
- 80-M42					80	42	12	10.4	20		70			9.3		3
- 95-M42					95		27		25		81		1.7	9.1		4
-SLRA3- 75-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	61	0.5	1.7	2.8	○	5
- 95-M42					95	42		11.9			81			5.3		6
-120-M67					120	67		14.5			106		1.8	8.9		7
-150-M97					150	97		17.7			136	0.6		12.9		8
-SLFB3- 75-M22	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	11.8	25	9	61	0.5	1.8	1.9	○	9
E50-SLSA4- 75-M22	1	4	7	1.5	75	22	27	9.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.3	3.6	○	10
- 95-M42					95	42		11.4			81		1.8	7.2		11
-SLRA4- 75-M22	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.7	1.7	○	13
- 95-M42					95	42		14.4			81		1.8	3.1		14
-120-M67					120	67		17			106	0.6		5.2		15
-150-M97					150	97		20.2			135	0.7	2.2	7.8		16
-SLFB4- 75-M22	1	4	12	4	75	22	27	14.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.9	1.4	○	12
-SLSA4- 90 CV	2	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	12	74	0.6	2.2	1.8	○	17
-120 CV					120	94					104		2.6	4.2		18
-150 CV					150	124					134	0.7	3.3	6		19
-180 CV					180	154					164	0.8	3.5	12		20
-SLRA4-120 CV	2	4	10	3	120	94	—	42	—	12	104	0.7	2.8	2.7	○	21
-150 CV					150	124					134	0.8	3.4	4.1		22

SLFB

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
E50-SLSA3/16- 90 CV	2	3/16	.31	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.59	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.7	○	23
-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.4	2.8	4.2		24
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.5	6		25
-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.7	3.7	12		26
-SLRA3/16-120 CV	2	3/16	.42	.12	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.59	4.02	1.6	3.4	2.7	○	27
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.6	4.1		28
E50-SLSA6- 75-M22	1	6	9	1.5	75	22	27	11.3	25	18	61	0.5	1.3	2.3	○	29
- 95-M42					95	42		13.4			81		1.6	4.8		30
-120-M67					120	67		16			106		1.8	8.1		31
-150-M97					150	97		19.2	32		135	0.6	2.3	11		32
-SLSB6- 95-M42	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	14.4	25	18	81	0.5	1.8	3.7	○	33
-120-M67					120	67		17			106	0.6		6.2		34
-150-M97					150	97		20.2	32		135	0.7	2.3	8.5		35
-SLRA6- 75-M22	1	6	12	3	75	22	27	14.3	25	18	61	0.5	1.5	1.3	○	36
- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			81		1.8	2.5		37
-120-M67					120	67		19			106	0.6	1.9	4.1		38
-SLRB6- 95-M42	1	6	14	4	95	42	27	18.4	32	18	80	0.6	2.2	1.6	○	39
-SLFB6- 75-M22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	60	0.6	2.1	1	○	40
-SLSA6- 90 CV	2	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	18	74	0.6	2.3	1.6	○	41
-120 CV					120	94					104		2.7	3.5		42
-150 CV					150	124					134	0.7	3.4	5.4		43
-180 CV					180	154					164	0.9	4.2	7.6		44
-SLRA6-120 CV	2	6	13	3.5	120	94	—	42	—	18	104	0.8	3.3	1.8	○	45
-150 CV					150	124					132	0.9	4	2.7		46
E50-SLSA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.37	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.71	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.6	○	47
-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.4	2.9	3.5		48
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.6	5.4		49
-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.3	7.6		50
-SLRA1/4-120 CV	2	1/4	.53	.14	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.71	4.02	1.6	3.4	1.8	○	51
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	2	4.2	2.7		52
E50-SLSA8- 65-M22	1	8	11	1.5	65	22	17	13.3	26	24	49	0.5	1.5	1.5	○	53
- 75-M22					75		27	15.4	25		61		1.6	1.6		54
- 85-M42					85	42	17		26		67			3.2		55
- 95-M42					95		27		25		81		2.2	3.5		56
-120-M67					120	67		18	32		105	0.6	2.3	5.4		57
-150-M97					150	97		21.2			132	0.7	2.4	8.1		58
-SLSB8- 95-M42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	17.4	32	24	80	0.6	2.2	2.1	○	59
-120-M67					120	67		20			105		2.3	3.5		60
-150-M97					150	97		23.2			135	0.7	2.4	5.3		61

E50

SLFB 

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
E50-SLRA8- 75-M22	1	8	14	3	75	22	27	16.3	25	24	61	0.5	1.5	1.1	○	63
- 95-M42					95	42		18.4			81		1.8	2		64
-SLRB8- 95-M42	1	8	18	5	95	42	27	22.4	32	24	80	0.6	2.2	1.1	○	65
-120-M67					120	67		25			105	0.7	2.3	1.7		66
-SLFB8- 75-M22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	60	0.6	2.2	0.7	×	67
-SLSA8- 90 CV	2	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	24	74	0.6	2.5	1.4	○	68
-120 CV					120	94					104	0.7	3.2	2.2		69
E50 -150 CV					150	124					134		3.5	4.9		70
-180 CV					180	154					164	0.8	4.2	7.1		71
-SLRA8-120 CV	2	8	16	4	120	94	—	42	—	24	102	0.8	3.8	1.3	○	72
-150 CV					150	124					132	0.9	4	2.7		73
E50-SLSA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.43	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.94	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.4	○	74
-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.6	3.4	2.2		75
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.6	4.9		76
-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.4	7.1		77
-SLRA5/16-120 CV	2	5/16	.63	.16	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.94	4.02	1.8	4	1.3	○	78
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.9	4.2	2.7		79
E50-SLSA10- 65-M22	1	10	13	1.5	65	22	17	15.3	26	30	49	0.5	1.5	1.1	○	80
- 75-M22					75		27		25		61		1.6	1.3		81
- 85-M42					85	42	17	17.4	26		64			2.4		82
- 95-M42					95		27		25		81		2.2	2.6		83
-120-M67					120	67		20	32		105	0.6	2.3	4.1		84
-150-M97					150	97		23.2			64	0.7	2.5	6.2		85
-SLSB10- 95-M42	1	10	16	3	95	42	27	20.4	32	30	80	0.6	2.2	1.5	○	86
-120-M67					120	67		23			105	0.7	2.4	2.4		87
-150-M97					150	97		26.2			135		2.5	3.7		88
-SLRA10- 75-M22	1	10	16	3	75	22	27	18.3	25	30	60	0.6	1.5	1	○	89
-SLRB10- 95-M42	1	10	22	6	95	42	27	26.4	32	30	80	0.7	2.3	0.9	○	90
-120-M67					120	67		29	42		107	0.8	3.2	1.1		91
-SLFB10- 75-M22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	60	0.6	2.2	0.6	×	92
-SLSA10- 90 CV	2	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	30	74	0.6	2.5	1.3	○	93
-120 CV					120	94					104	0.7	3.3	2.1		94
-150 CV					150	124					134	0.8	4.1	3.4		95
-180 CV					180	154					162		4.3	6.9		96
-SLRA10-150 CV	2	10	19	4.5	150	124	—	42	—	30	132	0.9	4.4	2.2	○	97
E50-SLSA3/8- 90 CV	2	3/8	.49	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	1.18	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.3	○	98
-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.6	3.4	2.1		99
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.9	4.2	3.4		100
-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.5	6.9		101
-SLRA3/8-150 CV	2	3/8	.73	.185	5.91	4.89	—	1.65	—	1.18	5.20	2.0	4.7	2.2	○	102

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
E50-SLSA12- 65-M22	1	12	15	1.5	65	22	17	17.3	26	25	49	0.5	1.6	0.9	○	103
- 75-M22					75		27		25	30	60		1.7	1.1		104
E50 - 95-M42					95	42		19.4	32		80		2.2	1.9		105
-120-M67					120	67		22			105	0.6	2.4	3.3		106
-SLSB12- 95-M42	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	27	23.4	32	30	80	0.6	2.3	1.2	○	107
-120-M67					120	67		26			105	0.7	2.5	1.9		108
-150-M97					150	97		29.2			135	0.9	3.5	2.5		109
-SLRA12- 75-M22	1	12	20	4	75	22	27	22.3	25	30	62	0.6	1.6	0.9	○	110
-SLRB12- 95-M42	1	12	26	7	95	42	27	30.4	42	30	82	0.8	3.1	0.6	×	111
-120-M67					120	67		33			107	0.9	3.3	0.9		112
-SLFB12- 75-M22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	28.3	42	30	62	0.7	3	0.4	×	113
E50-SLSB16- 95-M42	1	16	24	4	95	42	27	28.4	42	32	82	0.7	3.2	0.7		114
-120-M67					120	67		31			107	0.8	3.5	1.2		115
-SLRA16- 60-M22	1	16	26	5	60	22	12	28.3	34	32	44	0.6	1.7	0.4		116
-SLRB16- 75-M22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	62	0.7	3	0.4		117
-SLFB16- 75-M22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	62	0.7	3	0.4		118
E50-SLSB20- 95-M42	1	20	29	4.5	95	42	27	33.4	42	40	82	0.7	3.3	0.6		119
-SLRA20- 65-M22	1	20	32	6	65	22	17	34.3	40	38	49	0.6	2.2	0.3		120

SLFB

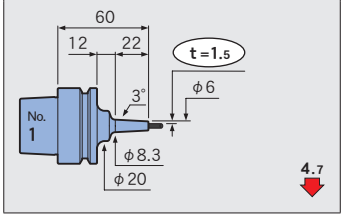
Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

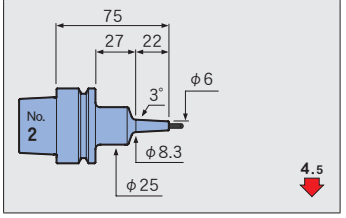
CODE
CLT-E50-G2

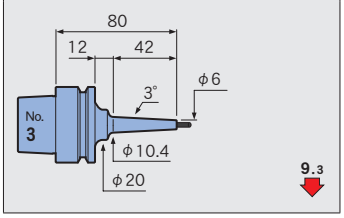
P.226

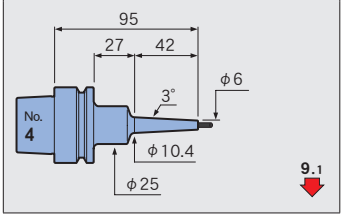
DMG MORI	HSC 70 linear
MAKINO	V33*i* / D200Z
NIDEC	μV5
ROKU-ROKU	ZEUS-86

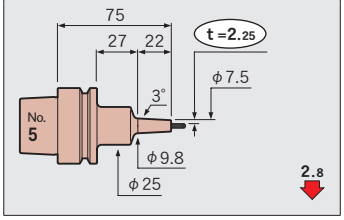
φ3

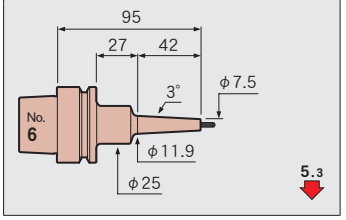
E50-SLSA3-60-M22


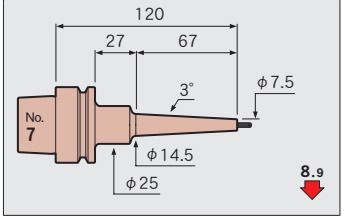
E50-SLSA3-75-M22


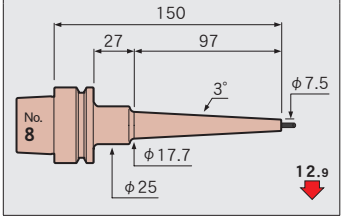
E50-SLSA3-80-M42


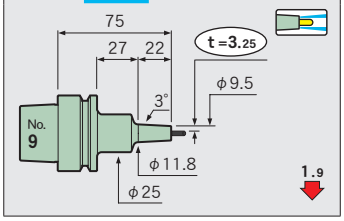
E50-SLSA3-95-M42


E50-SLRA3-75-M22


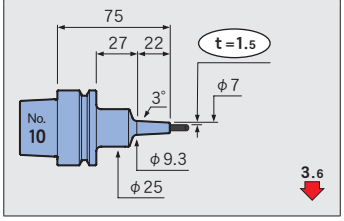
E50-SLRA3-95-M42


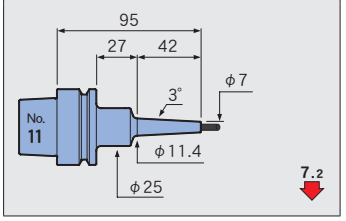
E50-SLRA3-120-M67


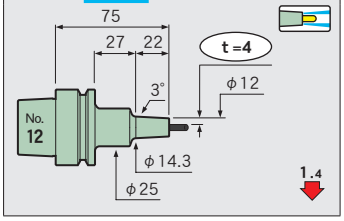
E50-SLRA3-150-M97


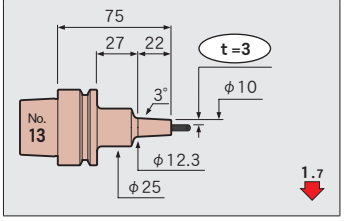
E50-SLFB3-75-M22


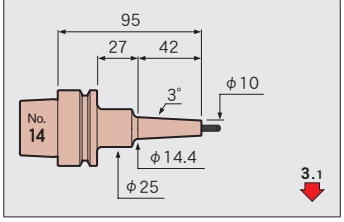
φ4

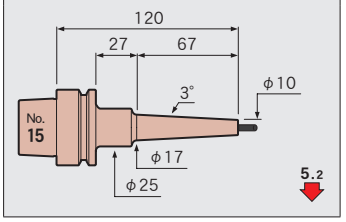
E50-SLSA4-75-M22


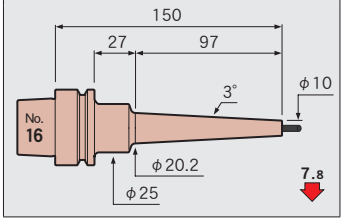
E50-SLSA4-95-M42


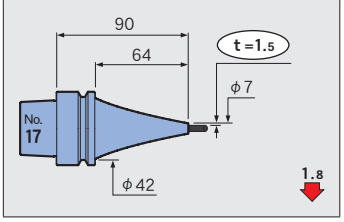
E50-SLFB4-75-M22


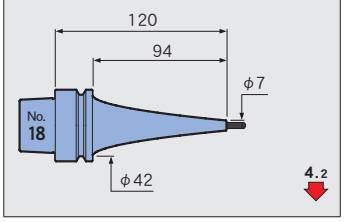
E50-SLRA4-75-M22


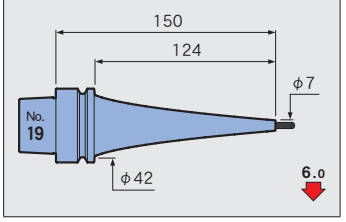
E50-SLRA4-95-M42


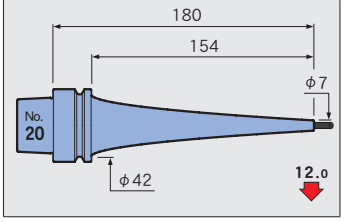
E50-SLRA4-120-M67


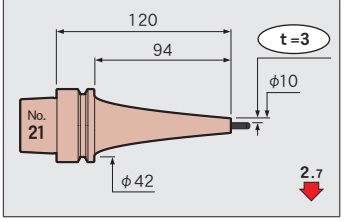
E50-SLRA4-150-M97


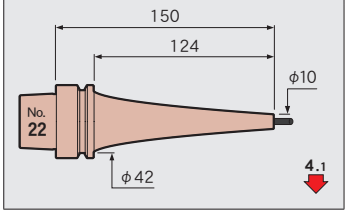
E50-SLSA4-90 CV


E50-SLSA4-120 CV


E50-SLSA4-150 CV


E50-SLSA4-180 CV


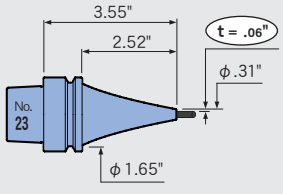
E50-SLRA4-120 CV


E50-SLRA4-150 CV


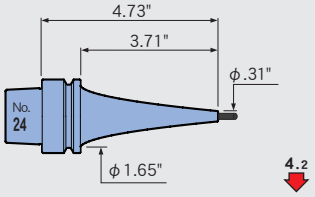
E50 S=1:5

φ3/16

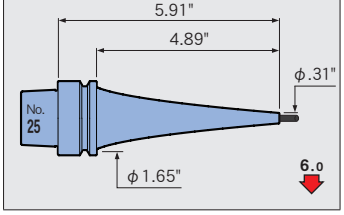
E50-SLSA3/16-90 CV



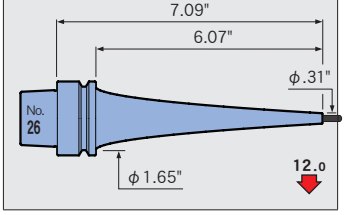
E50-SLSA3/16-120 CV



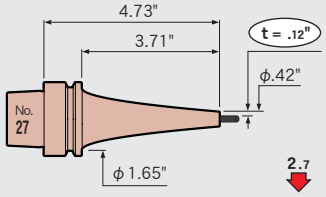
E50-SLSA3/16-150 CV



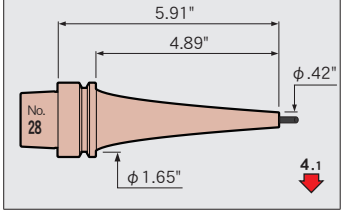
E50-SLSA3/16-180 CV



E50-SLRA3/16-120 CV

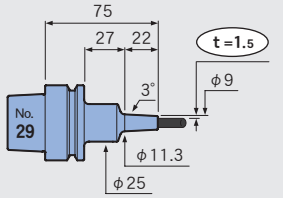


E50-SLRA3/16-150 CV

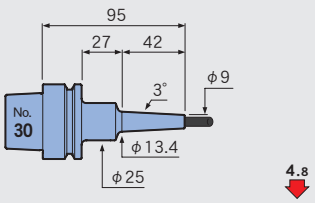


φ6

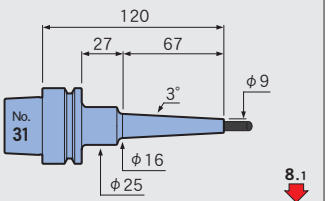
E50-SLSA6-75-M22



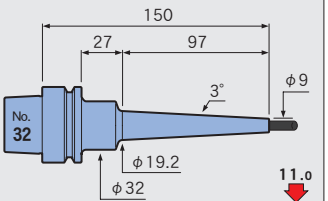
E50-SLSA6-95-M42



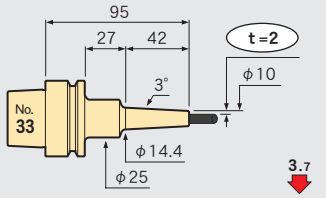
E50-SLSA6-120-M67



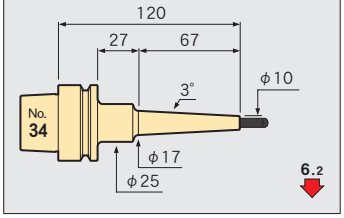
E50-SLSA6-150-M97



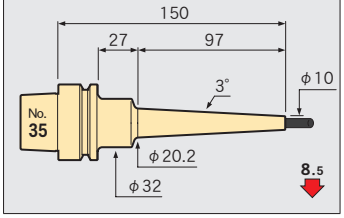
E50-SLSB6-95-M42



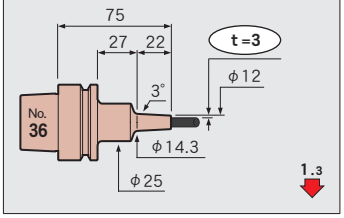
E50-SLSB6-120-M67



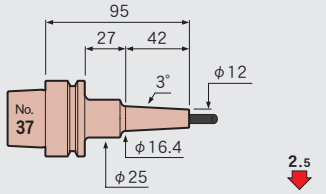
E50-SLSB6-150-M97



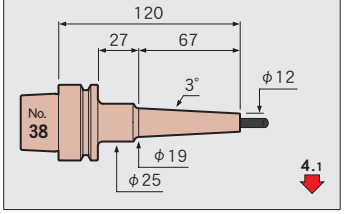
E50-SLRA6-75-M22



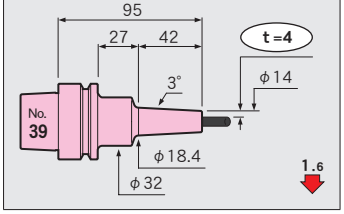
E50-SLRA6-95-M42



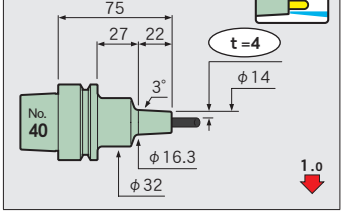
E50-SLRA6-120-M67



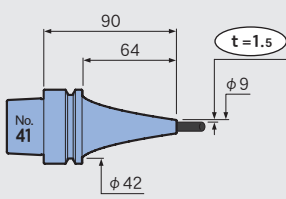
E50-SLRB6-95-M42



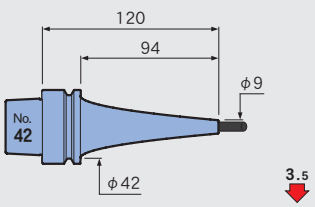
E50-SLFB6-75-M22



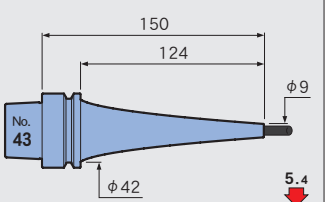
E50-SLSA6-90 CV



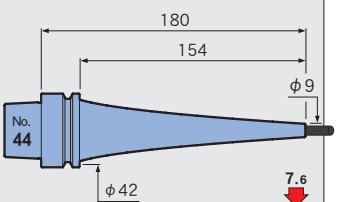
E50-SLSA6-120 CV



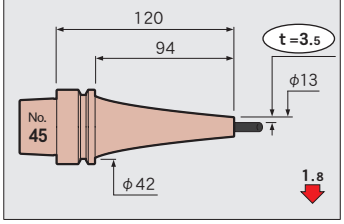
E50-SLSA6-150 CV



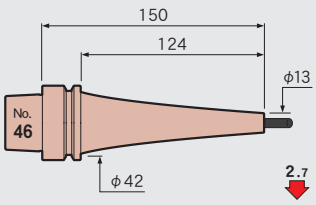
E50-SLSA6-180 CV



E50-SLRA6-120 CV

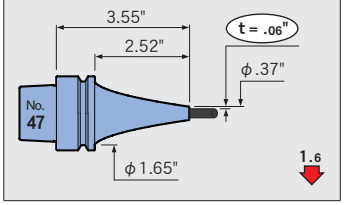


E50-SLRA6-150 CV

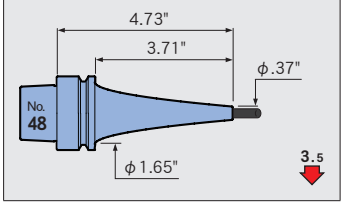


ϕ1/4

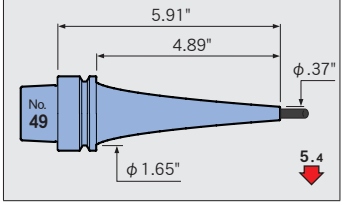
E50-SLSA1/4-90 CV



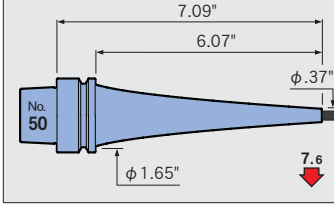
E50-SLSA1/4-120 CV



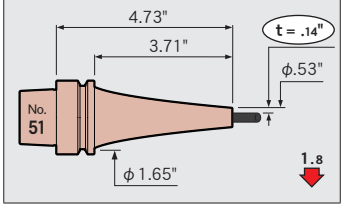
E50-SLSA1/4-150 CV



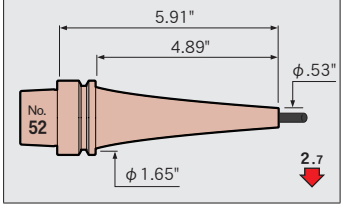
E50-SLSA1/4-180 CV



E50-SLRA1/4-120 CV

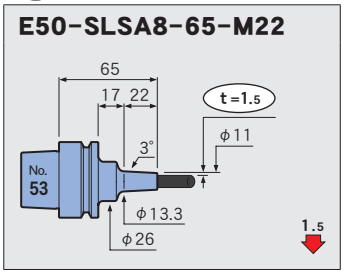


E50-SLRA1/4-150 CV

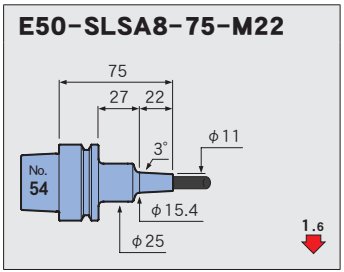


ϕ8

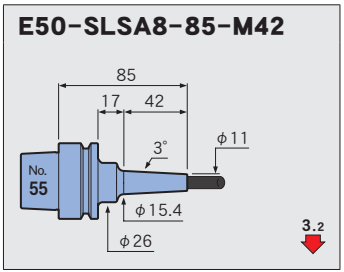
E50-SLSA8-65-M22



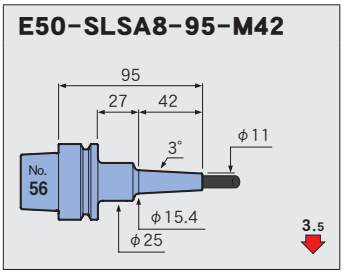
E50-SLSA8-75-M22



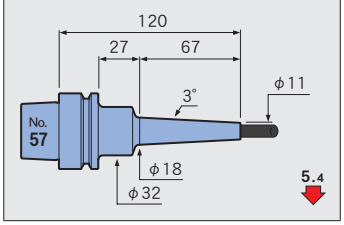
E50-SLSA8-85-M42



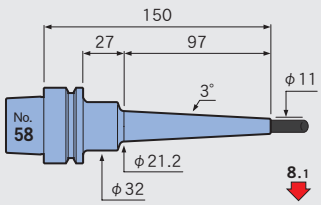
E50-SLSA8-95-M42



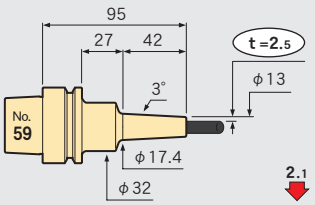
E50-SLSA8-120-M67



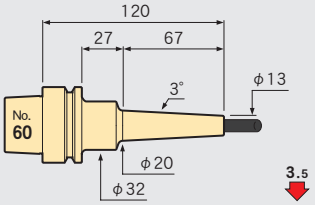
E50-SLSA8-150-M97



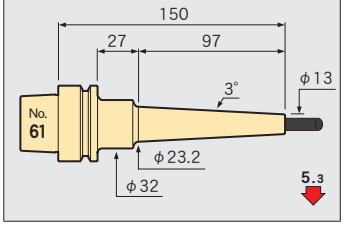
E50-SLSB8-95-M42



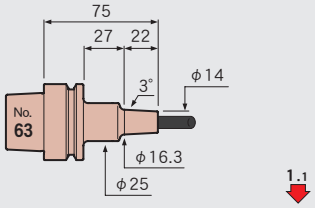
E50-SLSB8-120-M67



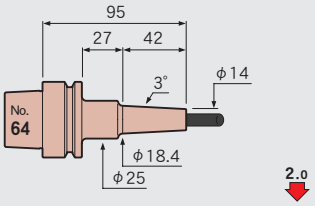
E50-SLSB8-150-M97



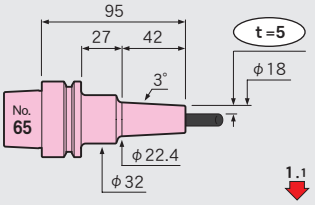
E50-SLRA8-75-M22



E50-SLRA8-95-M42

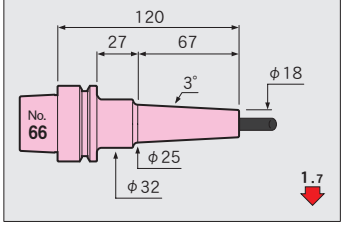


E50-SLRB8-95-M42

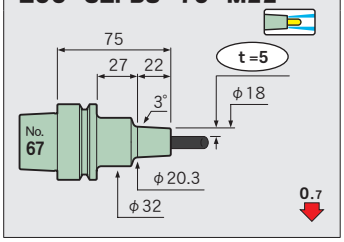


E50 S=1:5

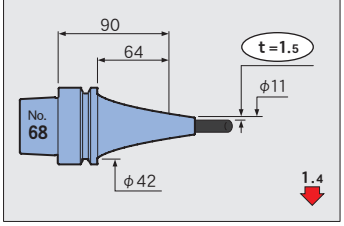
E50-SLRB8-120-M67



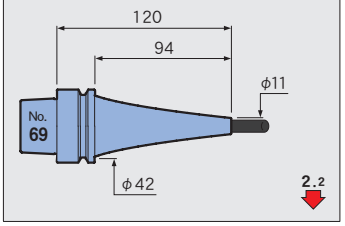
E50-SLFB8-75-M22



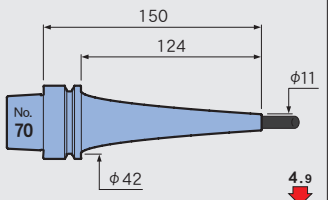
E50-SLSA8-90 CV



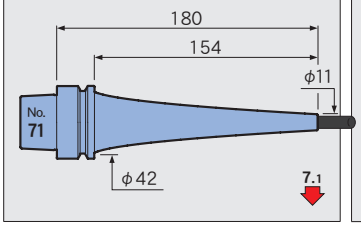
E50-SLSA8-120 CV



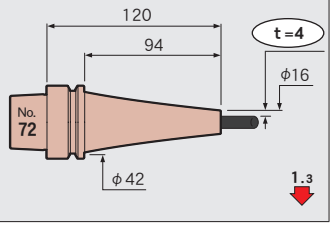
E50-SLSA8-150 CV



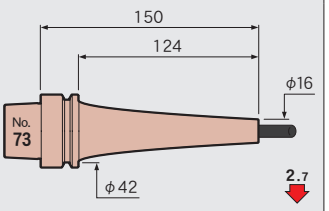
E50-SLSA8-180 CV



E50-SLRA8-120 CV

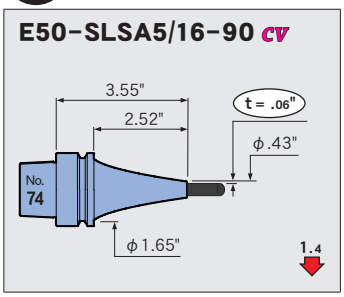


E50-SLRA8-150 CV

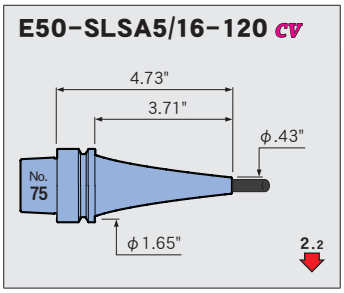


ϕ5/16

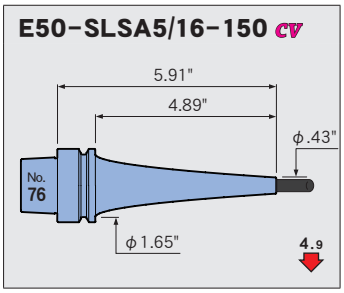
E50-SLSA5/16-90 CV



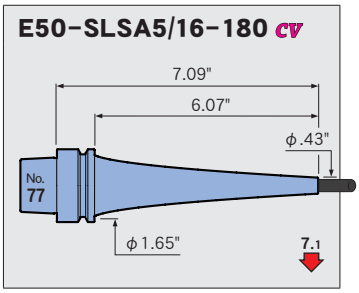
E50-SLSA5/16-120 CV



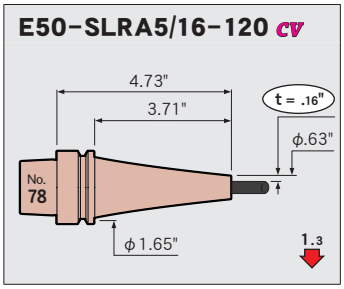
E50-SLSA5/16-150 CV



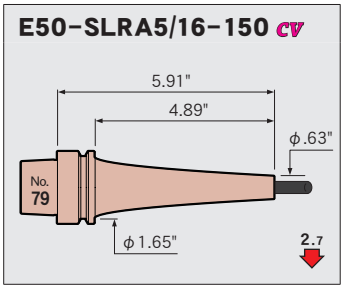
E50-SLSA5/16-180 CV



E50-SLRA5/16-120 CV

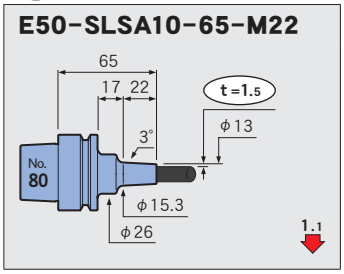


E50-SLRA5/16-150 CV

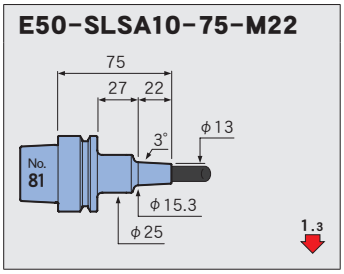


ϕ10

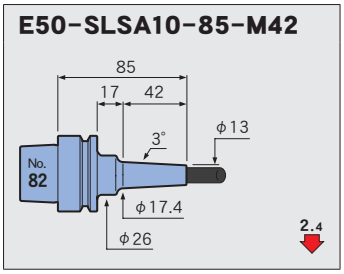
E50-SLSA10-65-M22



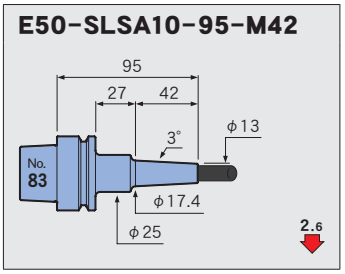
E50-SLSA10-75-M22



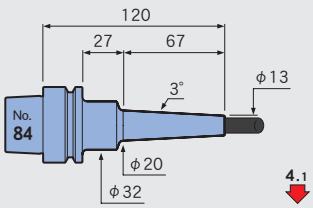
E50-SLSA10-85-M42



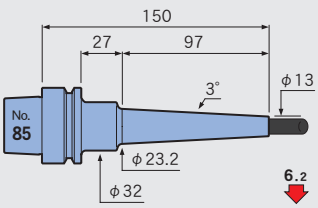
E50-SLSA10-95-M42



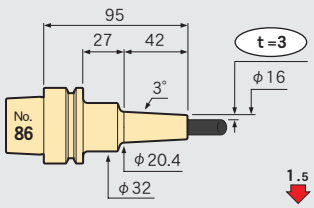
E50-SLSA10-120-M67



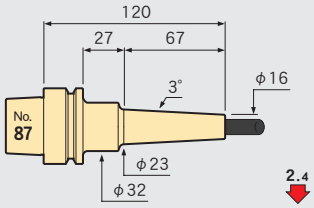
E50-SLSA10-150-M97



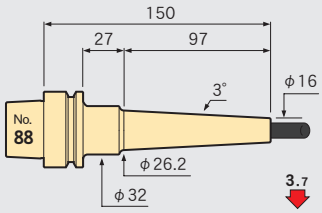
E50-SLSB10-95-M42



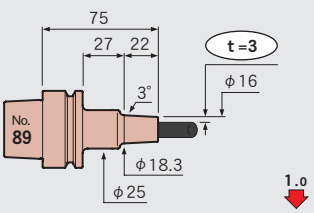
E50-SLSB10-120-M67



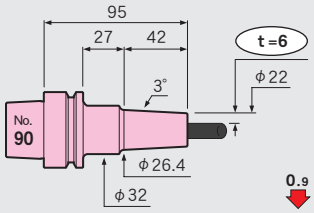
E50-SLSB10-150-M97



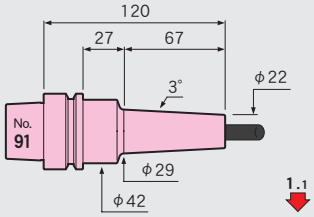
E50-SLRA10-75-M22



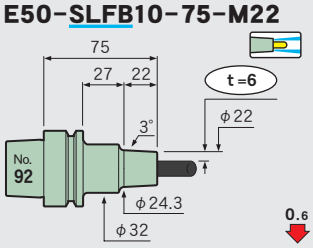
E50-SLRB10-95-M42



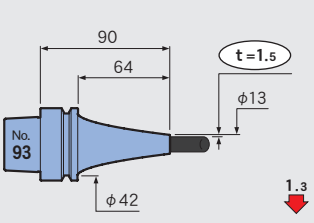
E50-SLRB10-120-M67



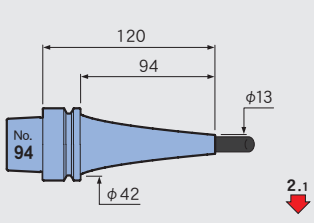
E50-SLFB10-75-M22



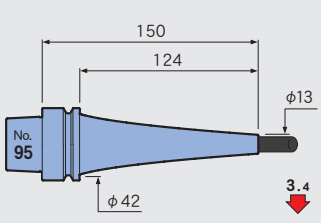
E50-SLSA10-90 CV



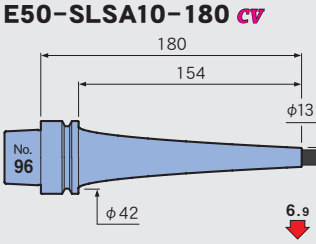
E50-SLSA10-120 CV



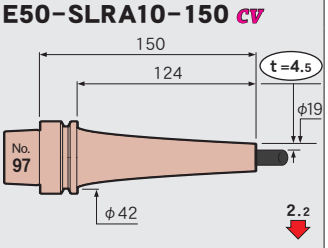
E50-SLSA10-150 CV



E50-SLSA10-180 CV

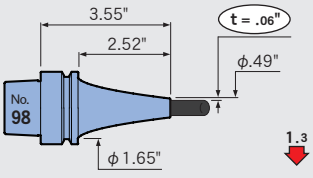


E50-SLRA10-150 CV

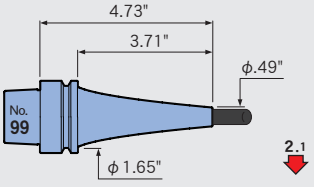


ϕ3/8

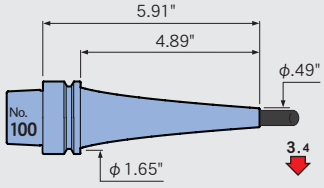
E50-SLSA3/8-90 CV



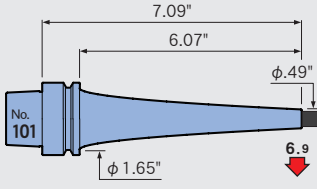
E50-SLSA3/8-120 CV



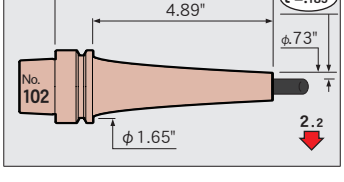
E50-SLSA3/8-150 CV



E50-SLSA3/8-180 CV



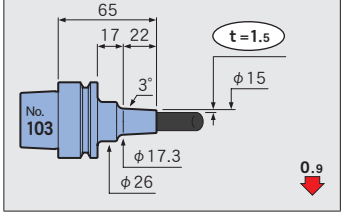
E50-SLRA3/8-150 CV



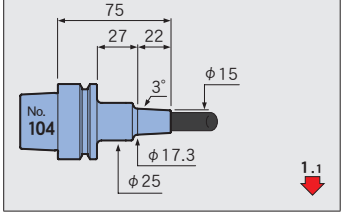
E50 S=1:5

ϕ12

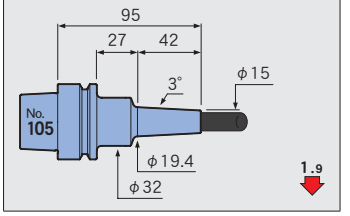
E50-SLSA12-65-M22



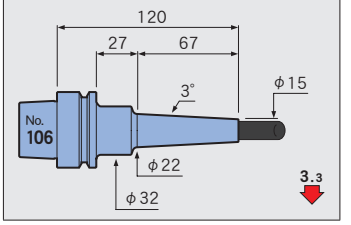
E50-SLSA12-75-M22



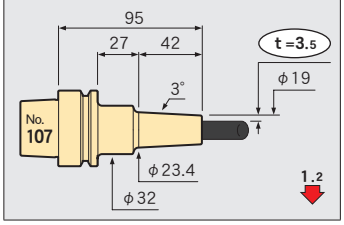
E50-SLSA12-95-M42



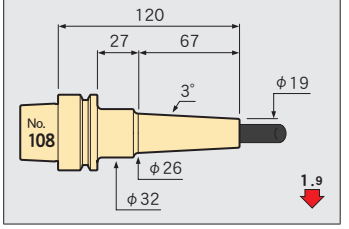
E50-SLSA12-120-M67



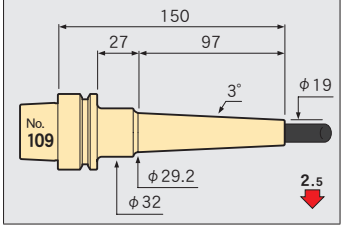
E50-SLSB12-95-M42



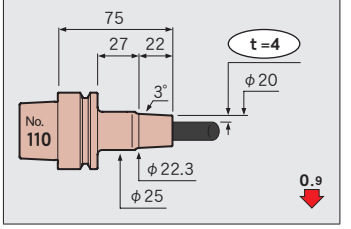
E50-SLSB12-120-M67



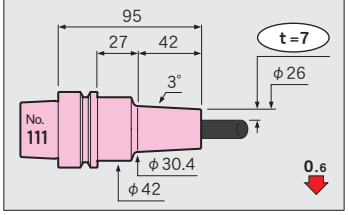
E50-SLSB12-150-M97



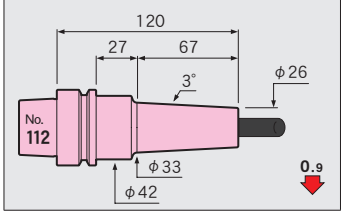
E50-SLRA12-75-M22



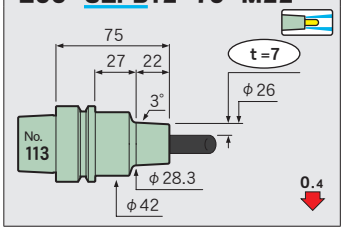
E50-SLRB12-95-M42



E50-SLRB12-120-M67

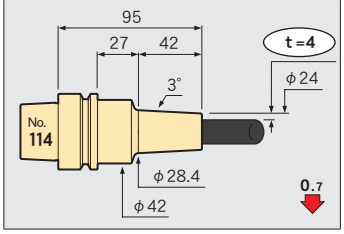


E50-SLFB12-75-M22

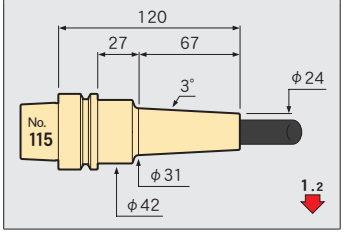


ϕ16

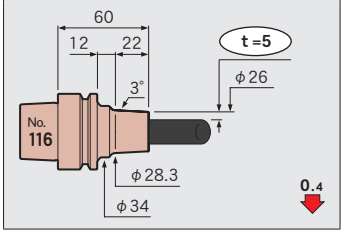
E50-SLSB16-95-M42



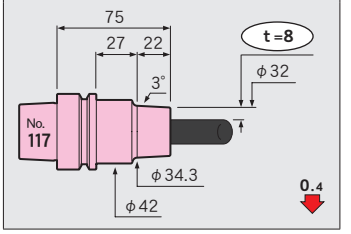
E50-SLSB16-120-M67



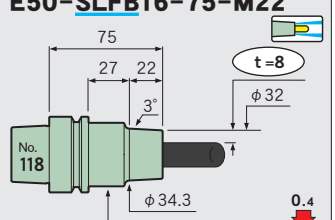
E50-SLRA16-60-M22



E50-SLRB16-75-M22

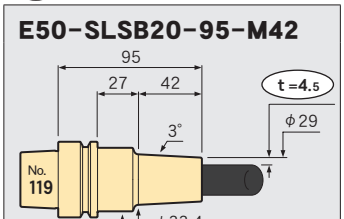


E50-SLFB16-75-M22

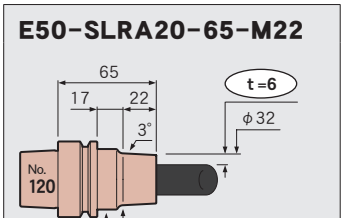


ϕ20

E50-SLSB20-95-M42

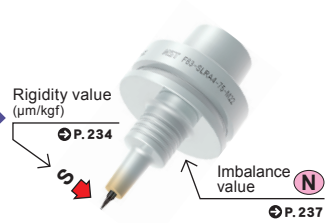


E50-SLRA20-65-M22



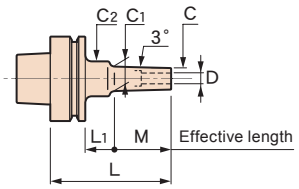
F63

MONO 3°

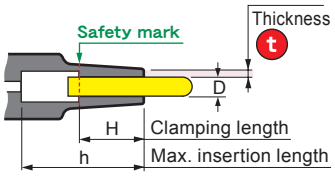


F63-SLRA4-75-M22

Fig. 1



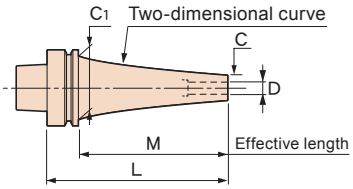
■Caution
- The coolant duct is not installed in a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



MONO CURVE CV

F63-SLRA6-120cv

Fig. 2



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. →P.233
[★] Use heating coil No. 2.

CV : Curve

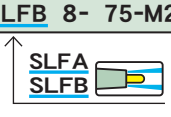
Thickness

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S		Scale model
F63-SLSA3- 95-M42	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	27	10.4	25	9	78	0.7	1.8	9.1	○	2
-SLRA3- 75-M22	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27		25	9	54	0.7	1.8	2.8	○	4
- 95-M42					95	42		11.9			78		1.9	5.3		5
-SLFB3- 75-M22	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	11.8	25	9	58	0.7	1.9	1.9	○	6
- 95-M42					95	42		13.9			78	0.8	2	3.2		7
-120-M67					120	67		16.5			103			5.4		8
F63-SLSA4- 95-M42	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	27	11.4	25	12	78	0.7	1.9	7.2	○	9
-SLRA4- 75-M22	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	58	0.7	1.8	1.7	○	10
- 95-M42					95	42		14.4			78	0.8	1.9	3.1		11
-SLFB4- 75-M22	1	4	12	4	75	22	27	14.3	25	12	58	0.7	2	1.3	○	12
- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			78	0.8		2.2		13
-120-M67					120	67		19			103		2.1	3.6		14
-SLSA4- 90 CV	2	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	12	65	0.9	2.7	1.8	○	15
-120 CV					120	94					95	1	3.6	2.7		16
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.2	4.4	4		17
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.3	5	6.6		18
-210 CV					210	184					185		5.3	11.6		19
-240 CV					240	214					214	1.6	6.5	14		20
-270 CV					270	244					245	1.9	8.8	11.9		21
-300 CV					300	274					275	2	9.7	15.9		22
-SLRA4-120 CV	2	4	10	3	120	94	—	53	—	12	95	1	3.6	1.9	○	23
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.1	4.4	2.9		24
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6	3.3		25
-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.2	5.6		26
F63-SLSA3/16- 90 CV	2	3/16	.31	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.59	2.56	2	2.8	2.0	○	27
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.3	3.6	2.6		28
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.6	4.5	4.0		29
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	2.7	5.2	6.5		30
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.4	8.4		31
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.6	7.6	10.6		32
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.61	4	8.9	13.2		33
-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.83	4.5	10	16.1		34

SLFB

HRD-01S

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S		Scale model
F63-SLRA3/16-120 CV	2	3/16	.42	.12	4.72	3.70	—	2.09	—	.59	3.70	2.3	3.8	1.8	○	35
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.7	5	2.4		36
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.3	4.3		37
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	2.8	5.8	5.7		38
F63-SLSA6- 95-M42	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	27	13.4	25	18	78	0.7	1.9	4.8	○	40
-SLSB6- 95-M42	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	14.4	25	18	78	0.7	1.9	3.7	○	41
-SLRA6- 75-M22	1	6	12	3	75	22	27	14.3	25	18	58	0.7	1.8	1.3	○	42
- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			78	0.8	1.9	2.4		43
-SLFB6- 75-M22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	58	0.8	2.2	1	○	44
-SLSA6 - 90 CV	2	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	0.9	2.8	1.6	○	45
-120 CV					120	94					95	1	3.6	2.3		46
F63 -150 CV					150	124					125	1.2	4.4	3.6		47
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.3	5.2	5.7		48
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.5	6.4	7.3		49
-240 CV					240	214					214	1.6	6.7	12		50
-270 CV					270	244					245	2	9.7	8.5	▲	51
-300 CV					300	274					275	2.2	10.6	11.7		52
-SLRA 6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	53
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		54
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	55
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		56
-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		57
-SLFA 6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	58
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		59
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	60
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		61
-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		62
F63-SLSA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.37	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.56	2	2.9	1.6	○	63
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.2	3.6	2.4		64
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.5	4.5	3.7		65
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.4	5.5		66
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.4	7.2	7.5		67
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.6	7.8	9.6		68
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.65	4.2	9.1	11.3	▲	69
-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	4.7	11.2	11.8		70
-SLRA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.8	★	71
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.6	4.4	1.2		72
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.8	5.3	1.9	○	73
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	2.9		74
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.8	4.9		75
-SLFA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.8	★	76
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.6	4.4	1.2		77
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.8	5.3	1.9	○	78
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	2.9		79
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.8	4.9		80
F63-SLSA 8- 95-M42	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	27	15.4	25	24	78	0.7	1.9	3.4	○	81
-SLSB 8- 95-M42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	17.4	32	24	78	0.8	2.3	2.1	○	82
-SLRA 8- 75-M22	1	8	14	3	75	22	27	16.3	25	24	58	0.7	1.9	1.1	○	83
- 95-M42					95	42		18.4			78	0.8		2		84
-SLFB 8- 75-M22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	58	0.8	2.2	0.7	×	85



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
F63-SLSA 8- 90 CV	2	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	0.9	2.9	1.4	○	86
-120 CV					120	94					94	1.1	3.8	2		87
F63 -150 CV					150	124					124	1.3	5	2.7		88
-180 CV					180	154					155		5.2	5		89
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.5	6.6	6.6	▲	90
-240 CV					240	214					214	1.8	7.8	8.3		91
-270 CV					270	244					244	2.1	10.7	6.9		92
-300 CV					300	274					274	2.3	11.9	8.9		93
-SLRA 8- 90 CV	2	8	16	4	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	1	3.4	0.7	○	94
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	1		95
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.9	1.4		96
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7	2		97
-210 CV					210	184					185		7.6	3.5		98
-SLFA 8- 90 CV	2	8	16	4	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	1	3.4	0.7	○	99
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	1		100
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.9	1.4		101
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7	2		102
-210 CV					210	184					185		7.6	3.5		103
F63-SLSA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.43	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.56	2	2.9	1.5	○	104
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.2	3.8	2.0		105
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.7	5.1	2.8		106
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.4	5.2		107
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.2	7.4	6.0	▲	108
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.9	8.9	6.8		109
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.65	4.5	10	8.5		110
-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	5	12.3	9.0		111
-SLRA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	○	112
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0		113
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.5		114
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.5	7.3	2.1		115
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	3.6		116
-SLFA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	○	117
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0		118
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.5		119
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.5	7.3	2.1		120
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	3.6		121
F63-SLSA10- 95-M42	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	27	17.4	25	30	74	0.8	2	2.6	○	122
-SLSB10- 95-M42	1	10	16	3	95	42	27	20.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.3	1.4	○	123
-SLRA10- 75-M22	1	10	16	3	75	22	27	18.3	25	30	54	0.8	1.9	1	○	124
-SLFB10- 75-M22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	54	0.8	2.3	0.6	×	125
-SLSA10- 90 CV	2	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	65	0.9	2.9	1.3	○	126
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.4			127
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	2.2		128
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.5	6.3	3.4		129
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.6	6.8	6		130
-240 CV					240	214					212	2	9.4	5.8	▲	131
-270 CV					270	244					244	2.1	10.9	6.6		132
-300 CV					300	274					274	2.3	12.2	8.5		133

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
F63-SLRA10- 90 CV	2	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	65	1	3.5	0.6	×	134
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	0.9	○	135
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.8	1.4		136
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7.2	2		137
-210 CV					210	184					185		8	3.1		138
-SLFA10- 90 CV	2	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	65	1	3.5	0.6	×	139
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	0.9	○	140
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.8	1.4		141
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7.2	2		142
-210 CV					210	184					185		8	3.1		143
F63-SLSA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.49	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.56	2	2.9	1.3	○	144
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.3	3.8	2.2		145
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.6	5.2	2.6		146
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	3.6		147
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	4.9		148
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.46	4.1	9	6.0	▲	149
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.61	4.6	11.2	6.8		150
-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	5	12.5	8.8		151
-SLRA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	×	152
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0	○	153
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.4		154
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.4	7.4	2.0		155
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.28	3.9	8.3	2.9		156
-SLFA3/8- 90 CV	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	×	157
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0	○	158
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.4		159
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.4	7.4	2.0		160
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.28	3.9	8.3	2.9		161
F63-SLSA12- 95-M42	1	12	15	1.5	95	42	27	19.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.3	1.8	○	162
-SLSB12- 95-M42	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	27	23.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.4	1.1	○	163
-SLRA12- 75-M22	1	12	20	4	75	22	27	22.3	25	30	54	0.9	2.1	0.8	○	164
-SLFB12- 75-M22	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	28.3	42	30	54	0.9	3	0.4	×	165
-SLSA12- 90 CV	2	12	15	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.4	0.9	○	166
-120 CV					120	94					94	1.2	4.7	1.2		167
-150 CV					150	124					124	1.3	5.2	2.4		168
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.5	6.5	3.3		169
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.7	7.7	4.6		170
-240 CV					240	214					212	2	9.6	5.5	▲	171
-270 CV					270	244					244	2.2	11.8	5.4		172
-SLRA12- 90 CV	2	12	22	5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.6	0.6	×	173
-120 CV					120	94					94	1.3	5.5	0.7		174
-150 CV					150	124					124	1.5	6.7	1.1	○	175
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.6	7.5	1.8		176
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.7	8.5	2.8		177
-SLFA12- 90 CV	2	12	22	5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.6	0.6	○	178
-120 CV					120	94					94	1.3	5.5	0.7		179
-150 CV					150	124					124	1.5	6.7	1.1		180
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.6	7.5	1.8		181
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.7	8.5	2.8		182

SLFA
SLFB

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
F63-SLSA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.62	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	3.6	0.8	183
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.5	4.9	1.2	184
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.6	5.3	2.4	185
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3	6.7	3.4	186
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.6	9.3	3.6	187
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.1	11.5	4.3	188
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.53	4.7	13.3	5.1	189
-SLRA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	4	0.5	190
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.9	5.7	0.7	191
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3.3	7	1.1	192
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.3	8.3	1.9	193
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	4.4	10.4	2.0	194
-SLFA1/2- 90 CV	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	4	0.5	195
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.9	5.7	0.7	196
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3.3	7	1.1	197
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98		8.3	1.9	198
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	4.4	10.4	2.0	199
F63-SLFB16- 75-M22	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	54	1	3.1	0.3	200
-SLSB16- 90 CV	2	16	21	2.5	90	64	—	53	—	32	62	1.1	3.9	0.6	201
-120 CV					120	94					92	1.4	5.8	0.8	202
-150 CV					150	124					122	1.5	6.9	1.5	203
-180 CV					180	154					152	1.9	8.8	1.9	204
-210 CV					210	184					182	2	9.9	3	205
-240 CV					240	214					212	2.3	11.8	3.7	206
-270 CV					270	244					242	2.7	13.7	4.6	207
F63-SLSB5/8- 90 CV	3	5/8	.82	.10	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.26	2.44	2.1	3.9	0.6	208
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.62	2.7	5.9	0.8	209
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.80	2.9	7	1.5	210
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.5	9	1.9	211
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.7	10.1	3.0	212
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.3	12.1	3.7	213
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.53	4.8	14.1	4.6	214
F63-SLFB20- 75-M22※	1	20	38	9	75	22	27	40.3	50	40	53	1.1	3.6	0.3	215
-SLSB20- 90 CV	2	20	26	3	90	64	—	51	—	40	62	1.1	4.2	0.5	216
-120 CV					120	94		53			92	1.4	6.2	0.8	217
-150 CV					150	124					122	1.6	7.6	1.3	218
-180 CV					180	154					152	2	9.6	1.8	219
-210 CV					210	184					182	2.3	11.6	2.3	220
-240 CV					240	214					212	2.6	13.7	3	221
-270 CV					270	244					242	3.1	16.3	3.4	222
F63-SLSB3/4- 90 CV	3	3/4	.99	.12	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.50	2.44	2.2	4.1	0.6	223
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.62	2.7	6.3	0.8	224
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.80	2.9	7.6	1.4	225
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.5	9.7	1.8	226
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	4	11.8	2.4	227
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.5	14	3.1	228
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.53	5.1	16.1	3.9	229
F63-SLFB25- 75-M22	1	25	45	10	75	22	27	47.3	50	45	53	1.1	3.7	0.2	230

SLFA
SLFB

※ When shrinking the SLFB20 with HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000(HRD-02S), the standard heating coil cannot be used. Please use the heating coil No.4.

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-F63-G2

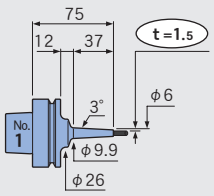
P.226

DMG MORI NVD4000 DCG NV4000 DCG
MAKINO V33*i* / V56*i*

F63 S=1:7

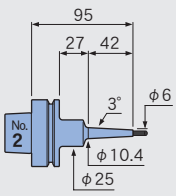
φ3

F63-SLSA3-75-M37



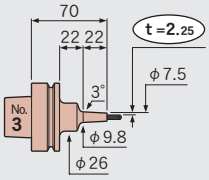
8.0

F63-SLSA3-95-M42



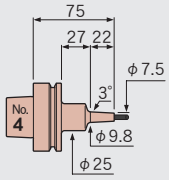
9.1

F63-SLRA3-70-M22



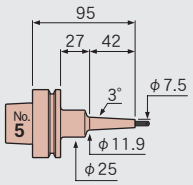
2.8

F63-SLRA3-75-M22



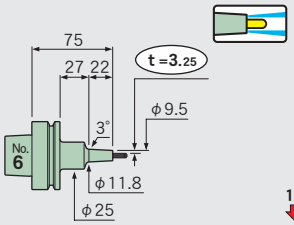
2.8

F63-SLRA3-95-M42



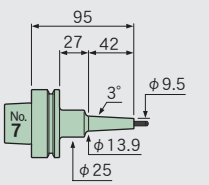
5.3

F63-SLFB3-75-M22



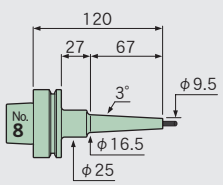
1.9

F63-SLFB3-95-M42



3.2

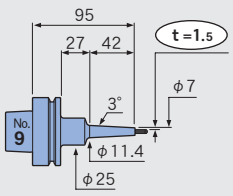
F63-SLFB3-120-M67



5.4

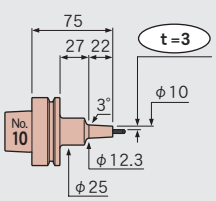
φ4

F63-SLSA4-95-M42



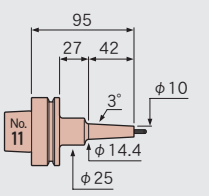
7.2

F63-SLRA4-75-M22



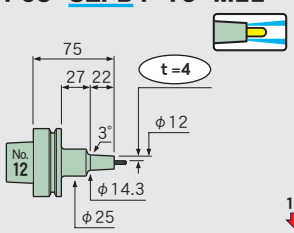
1.7

F63-SLRA4-95-M42



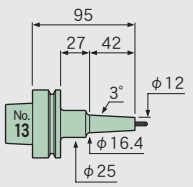
3.1

F63-SLFB4-75-M22



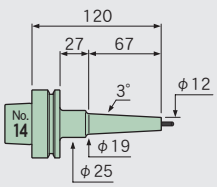
1.3

F63-SLFB4-95-M42



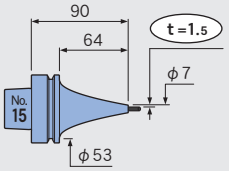
2.2

F63-SLFB4-120-M67



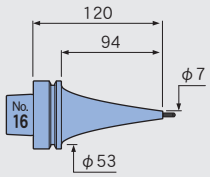
3.6

F63-SLSA4-90 CV



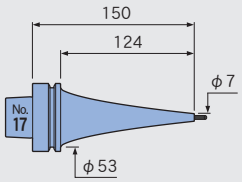
1.8

F63-SLSA4-120 CV



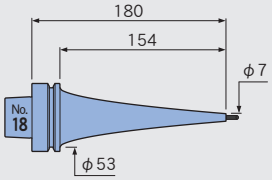
2.7

F63-SLSA4-150 CV



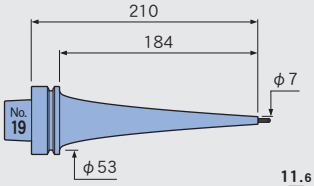
4.0

F63-SLSA4-180 CV



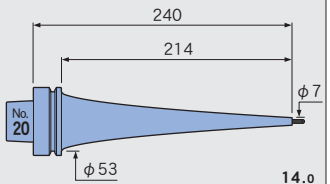
6.6

F63-SLSA4-210 CV



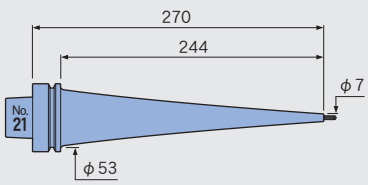
11.6

F63-SLSA4-240 CV



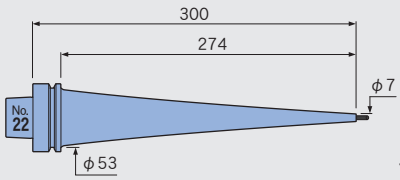
14.0

F63-SLSA4-270 CV



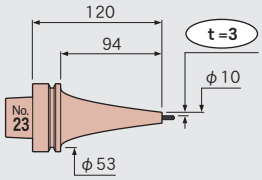
11.9

F63-SLSA4-300 CV



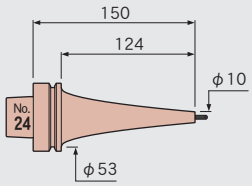
15.9

F63-SLRA4-120 CV



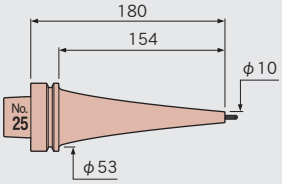
1.9

F63-SLRA4-150 CV



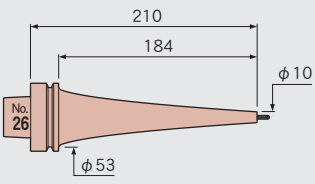
2.9

F63-SLRA4-180 CV



3.3

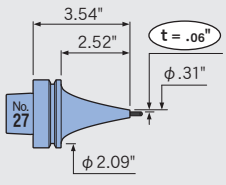
F63-SLRA4-210 CV



5.6

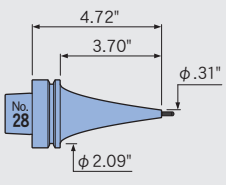
ϕ3/16

F63-SLSA3/16-90 CV



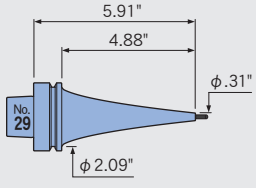
2.0

F63-SLSA3/16-120 CV



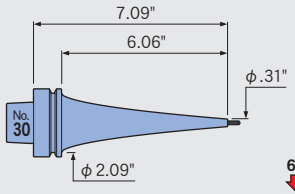
2.6

F63-SLSA3/16-150 CV



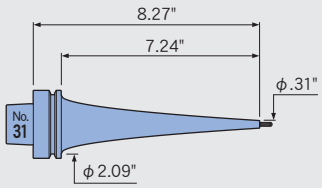
4.0

F63-SLSA3/16-180 CV



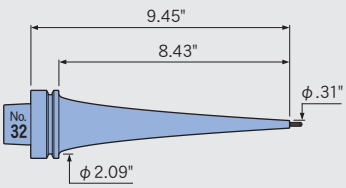
6.5

F63-SLSA3/16-210 CV



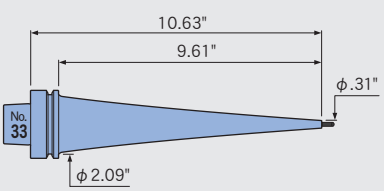
8.4

F63-SLSA3/16-240 CV



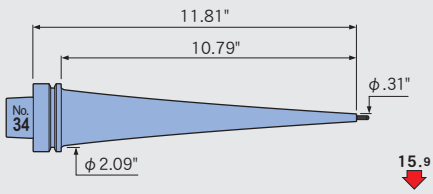
10.6

F63-SLSA3/16-270 CV



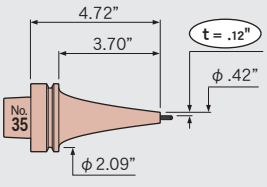
13.2

F63-SLSA3/16-300 CV



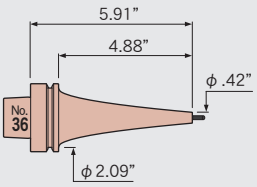
15.9

F63-SLRA3/16-120 CV



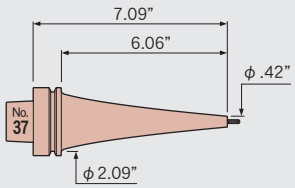
1.8

F63-SLRA3/16-150 CV



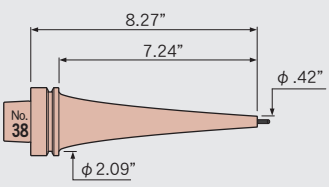
2.4

F63-SLRA3/16-180 CV



4.3

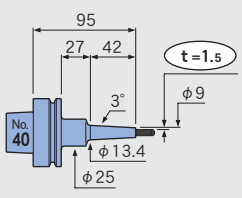
F63-SLRA3/16-210 CV



5.7

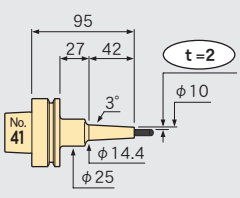
ϕ6

F63-SLSA6-95-M42



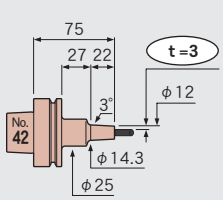
4.8

F63-SLSB6-95-M42



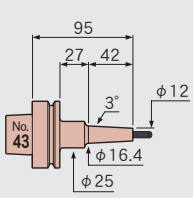
3.7

F63-SLRA6-75-M22



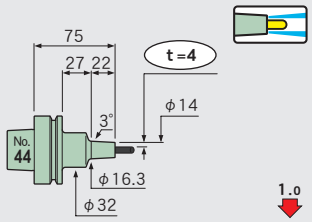
1.3

F63-SLRA6-95-M42

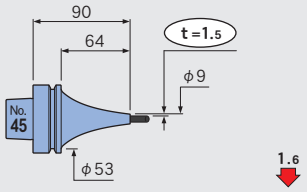


2.4

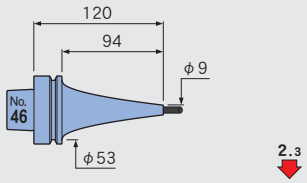
F63-SLFB6-75-M22



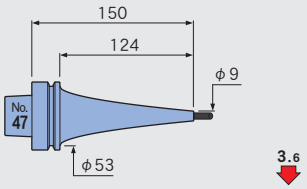
F63-SLSA6-90 CV



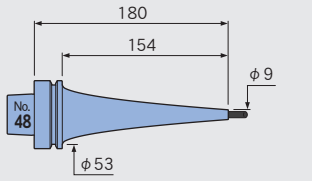
F63-SLSA6-120 CV



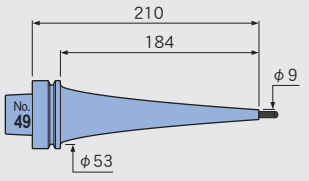
F63-SLSA6-150 CV



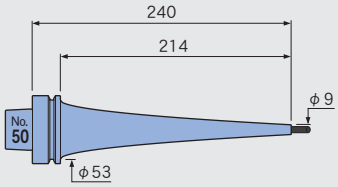
F63-SLSA6-180 CV



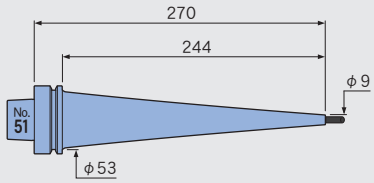
F63-SLSA6-210 CV



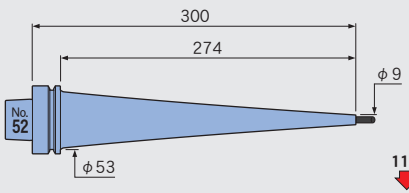
F63-SLSA6-240 CV



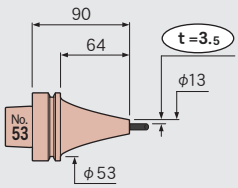
F63-SLSA6-270 CV



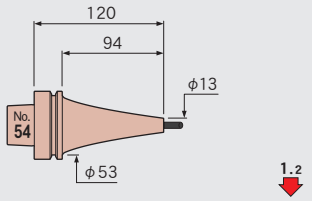
F63-SLSA6-300 CV



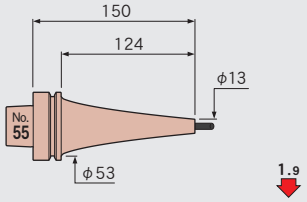
F63-SLRA6-90 CV



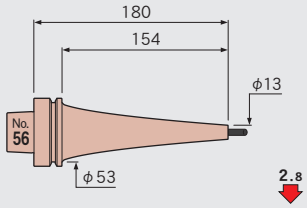
F63-SLRA6-120 CV



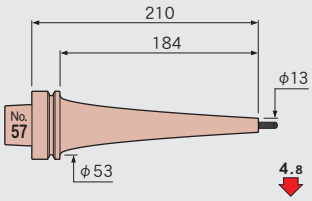
F63-SLRA6-150 CV



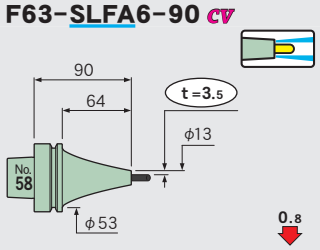
F63-SLRA6-180 CV



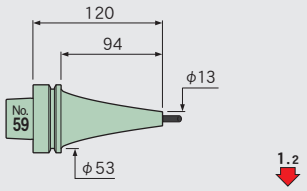
F63-SLRA6-210 CV



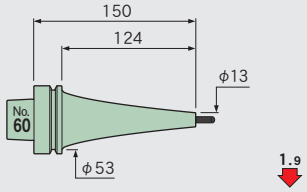
F63-SLFA6-90 CV



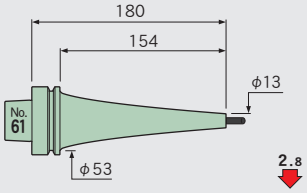
F63-SLFA6-120 CV



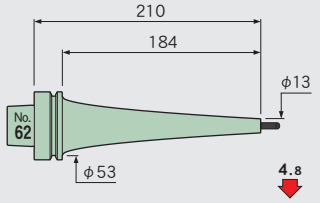
F63-SLFA6-150 CV



F63-SLFA6-180 CV

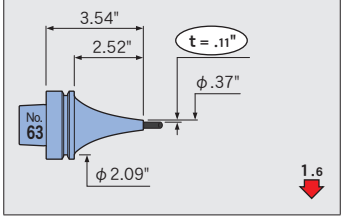


F63-SLFA6-210 CV

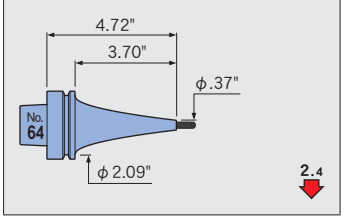


ϕ1/4

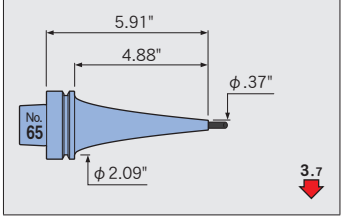
F63-SLSA1/4-90 CV



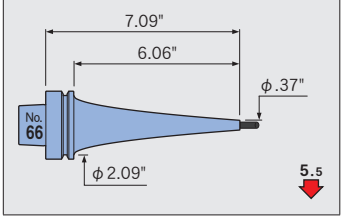
F63-SLSA1/4-120 CV



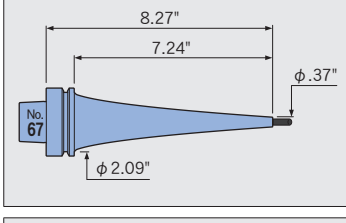
F63-SLSA1/4-150 CV



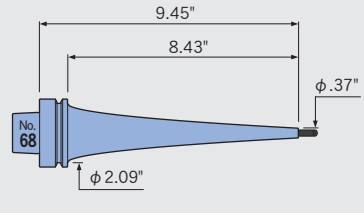
F63-SLSA1/4-180 CV



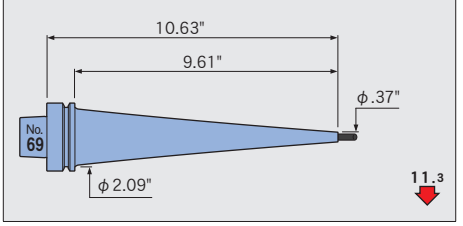
F63-SLSA1/4-210 CV



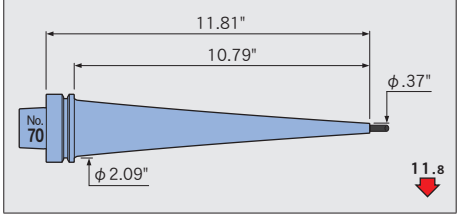
F63-SLSA1/4-240 CV



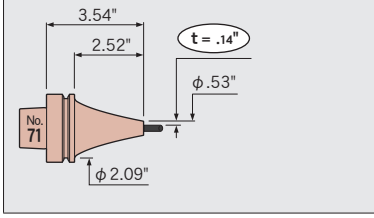
F63-SLSA1/4-270 CV



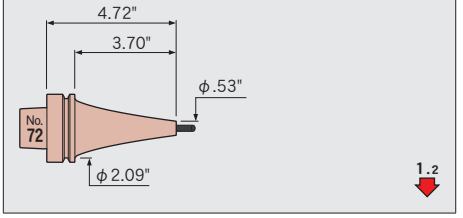
F63-SLSA1/4-300 CV



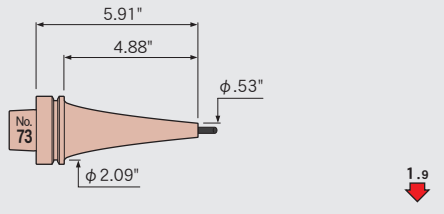
F63-SLRA1/4-90 CV



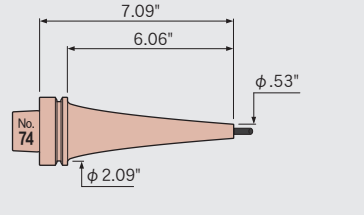
F63-SLRA1/4-120 CV



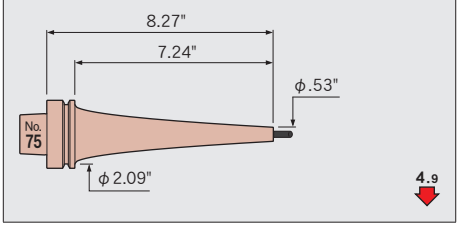
F63-SLRA1/4-150 CV



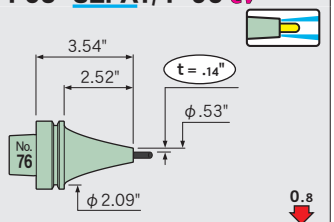
F63-SLRA1/4-180 CV



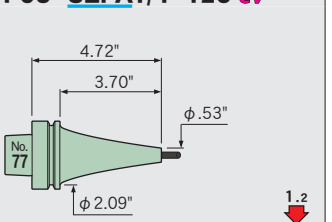
F63-SLRA1/4-210 CV



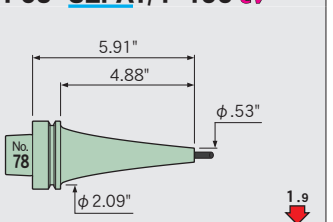
F63-SLFA1/4-90 CV



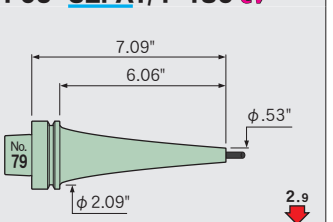
F63-SLFA1/4-120 CV



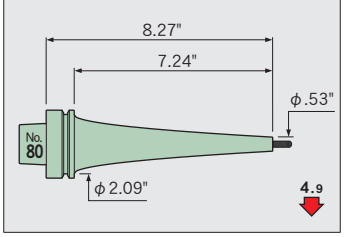
F63-SLFA1/4-150 CV



F63-SLFA1/4-180 CV

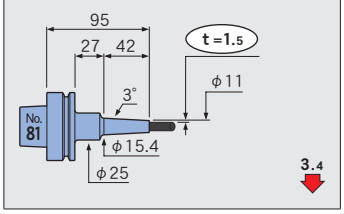


F63-SLFA1/4-210 CV



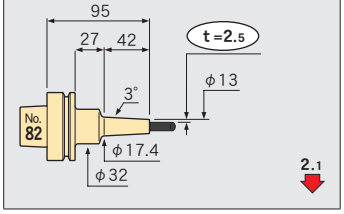
φ8

F63-SLSA8-95-M42



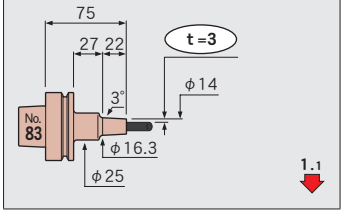
3.4

F63-SLSB8-95-M42



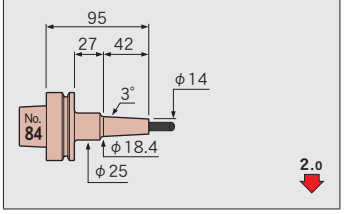
2.1

F63-SLRA8-75-M22



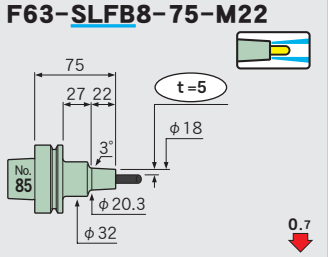
1.1

F63-SLRA8-95-M42



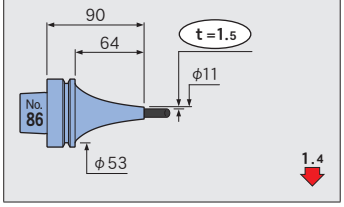
2.0

F63-SLFB8-75-M22



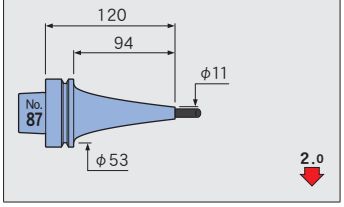
0.7

F63-SLSA8-90 CV



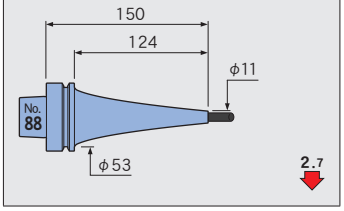
1.4

F63-SLSA8-120 CV



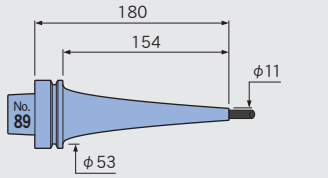
2.0

F63-SLSA8-150 CV



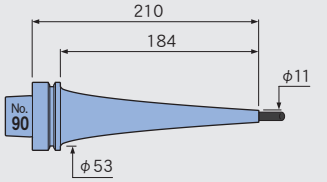
2.7

F63-SLSA8-180 CV



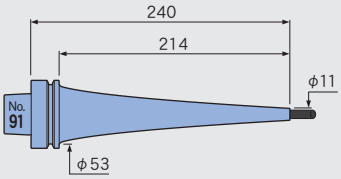
5.0

F63-SLSA8-210 CV



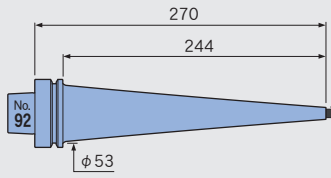
6.6

F63-SLSA8-240 CV



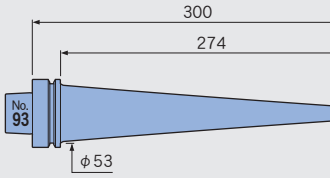
8.3

F63-SLSA8-270 CV



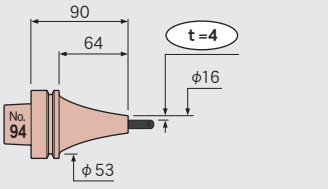
6.9

F63-SLSA8-300 CV



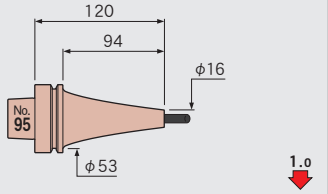
8.9

F63-SLRA8-90 CV



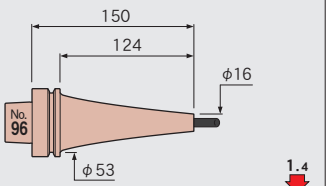
0.7

F63-SLRA8-120 CV



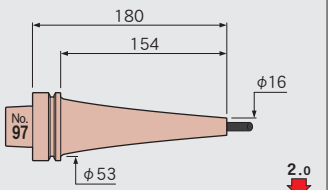
1.0

F63-SLRA8-150 CV



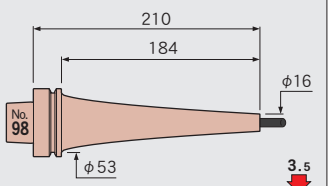
1.4

F63-SLRA8-180 CV



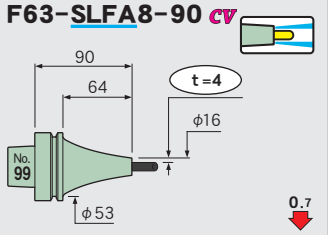
2.0

F63-SLRA8-210 CV



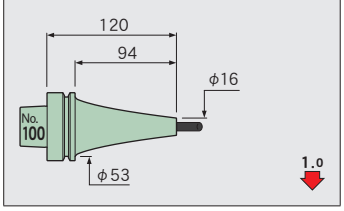
3.5

F63-SLFA8-90 CV



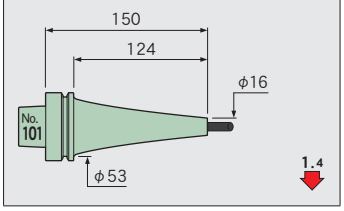
0.7

F63-SLFA8-120 CV



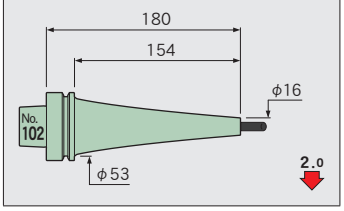
1.0

F63-SLFA8-150 CV



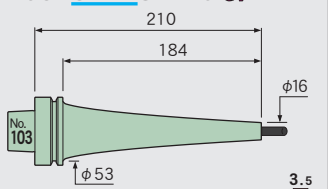
1.4

F63-SLFA8-180 CV



2.0

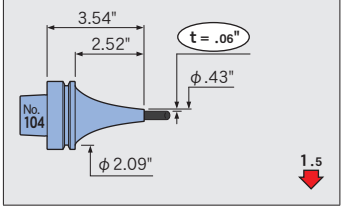
F63-SLFA8-210 CV



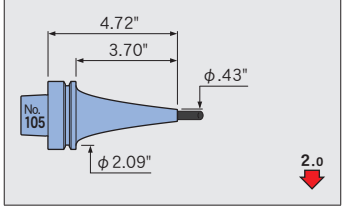
3.5

φ5/16

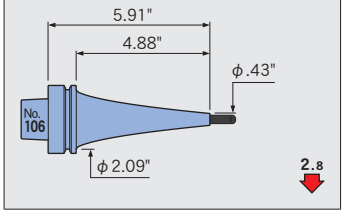
F63-SLSA5/16-90 CV



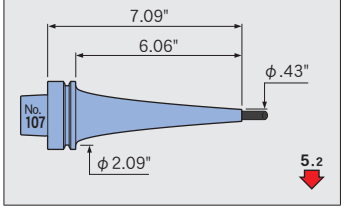
F63-SLSA5/16-120 CV



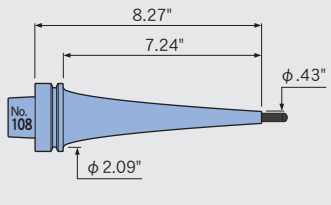
F63-SLSA5/16-150 CV



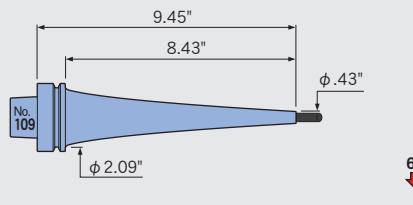
F63-SLSA5/16-180 CV



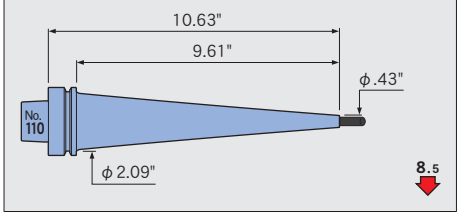
F63-SLSA5/16-210 CV



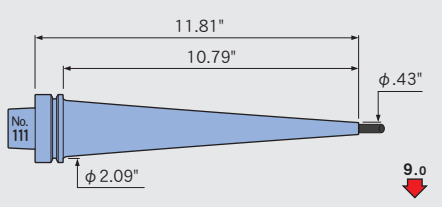
F63-SLSA5/16-240 CV



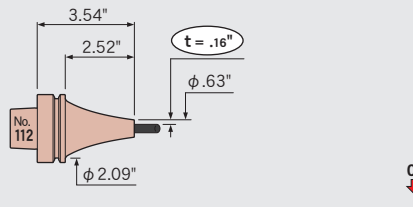
F63-SLSA5/16-270 CV



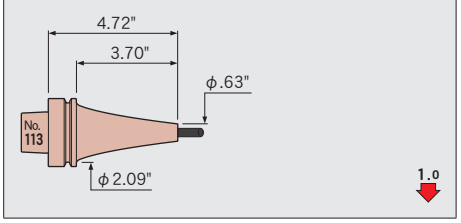
F63-SLSA5/16-300 CV



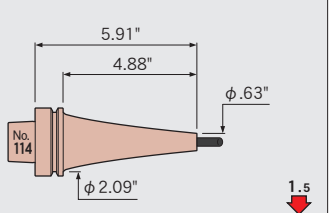
F63-SLRA5/16-90 CV



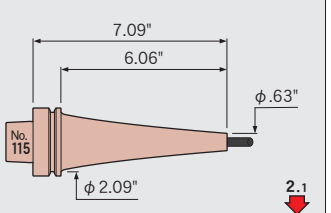
F63-SLRA5/16-120 CV



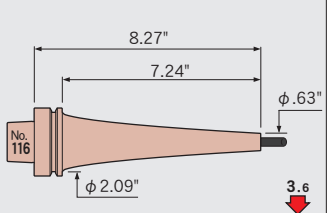
F63-SLRA5/16-150 CV



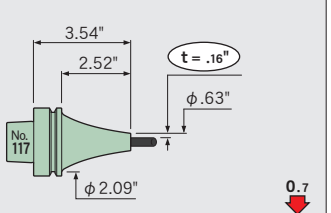
F63-SLRA5/16-180 CV



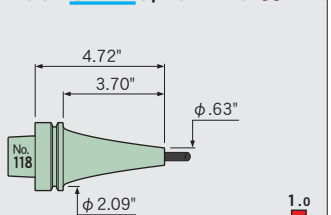
F63-SLRA5/16-210 CV



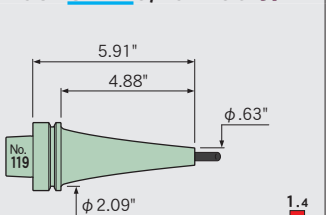
F63-SLFA5/16-90 CV



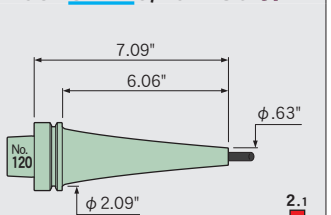
F63-SLFA5/16-120 CV



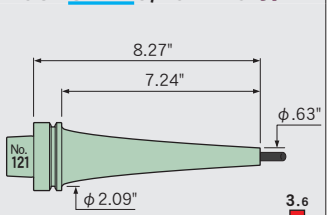
F63-SLFA5/16-150 CV



F63-SLFA5/16-180 CV

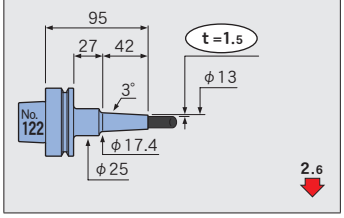


F63-SLFA5/16-210 CV



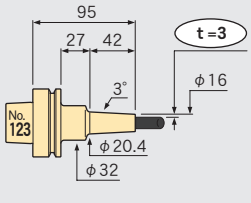
ϕ10

F63-SLSA10-95-M42



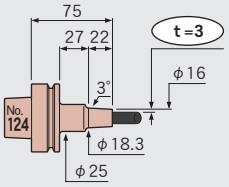
2.6

F63-SLSB10-95-M42



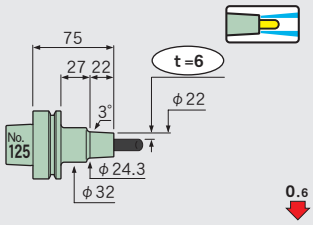
1.4

F63-SLRA10-75-M22



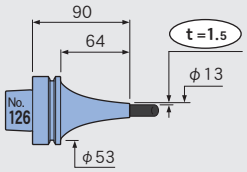
1.0

F63-SLFB10-75-M22



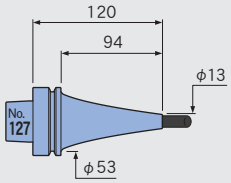
0.6

F63-SLSA10-90 CV



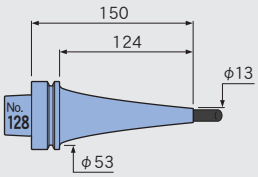
1.3

F63-SLSA10-120 CV



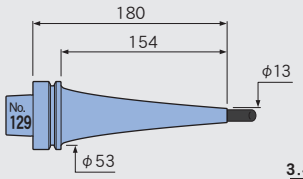
1.3

F63-SLSA10-150 CV



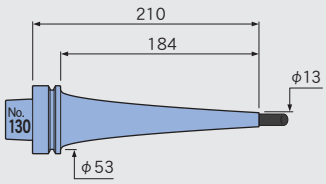
2.2

F63-SLSA10-180 CV



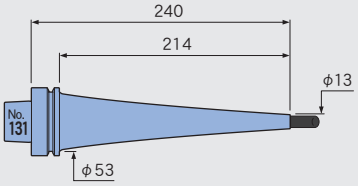
3.4

F63-SLSA10-210 CV



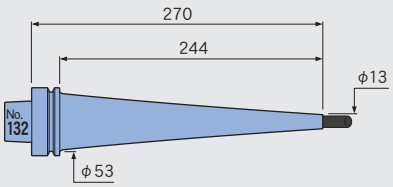
6.0

F63-SLSA10-240 CV



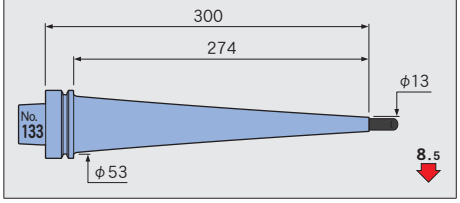
5.8

F63-SLSA10-270 CV



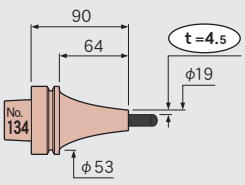
6.6

F63-SLSA10-300 CV



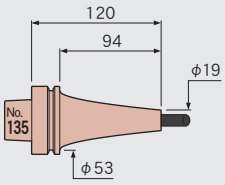
8.5

F63-SLRA10-90 CV



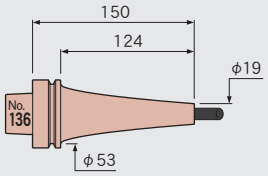
0.6

F63-SLRA10-120 CV



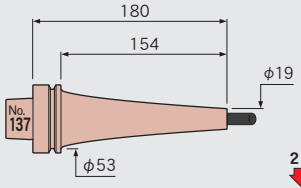
0.9

F63-SLRA10-150 CV



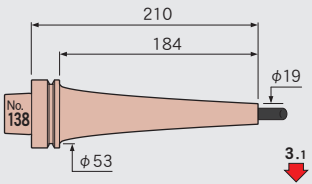
1.4

F63-SLRA10-180 CV



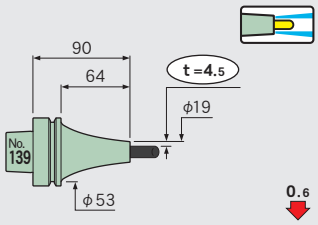
2.0

F63-SLRA10-210 CV



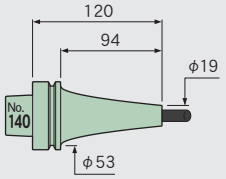
3.1

F63-SLFA10-90 CV



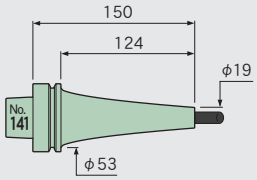
0.6

F63-SLFA10-120 CV



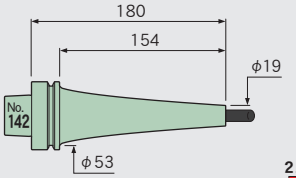
0.9

F63-SLFA10-150 CV



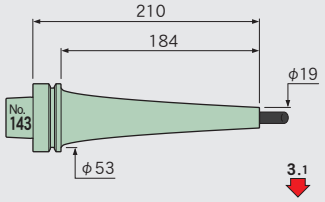
1.4

F63-SLFA10-180 CV



2.0

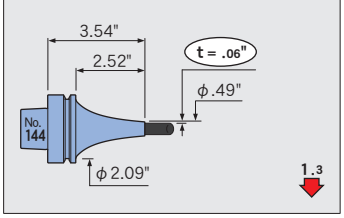
F63-SLFA10-210 CV



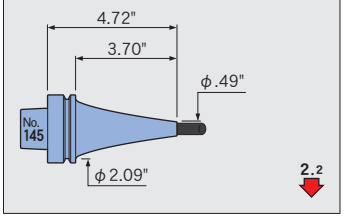
3.1

φ3/8

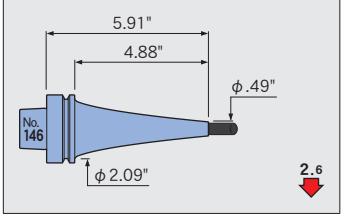
F63-SLSA3/8-90 CV



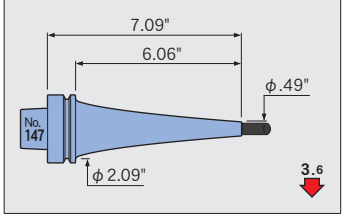
F63-SLSA3/8-120 CV



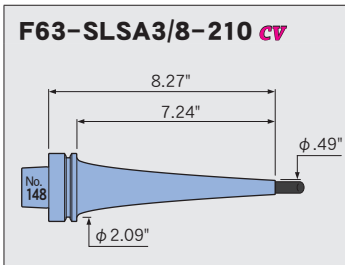
F63-SLSA3/8-150 CV



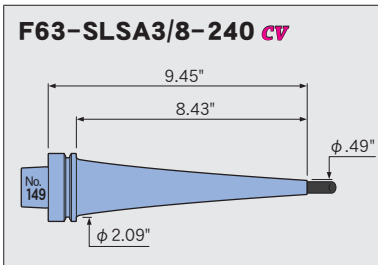
F63-SLSA3/8-180 CV



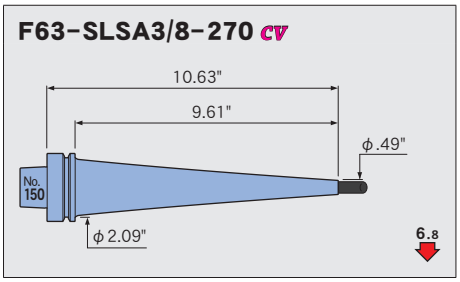
F63-SLSA3/8-210 CV



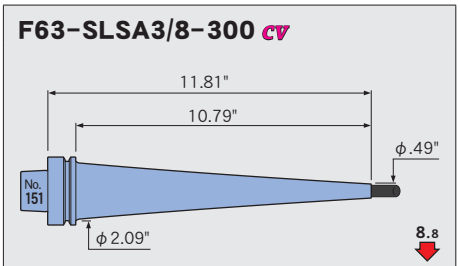
F63-SLSA3/8-240 CV



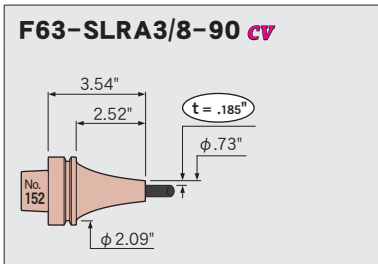
F63-SLSA3/8-270 CV



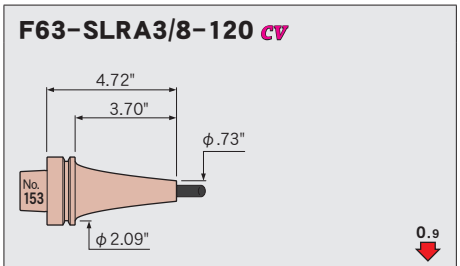
F63-SLSA3/8-300 CV



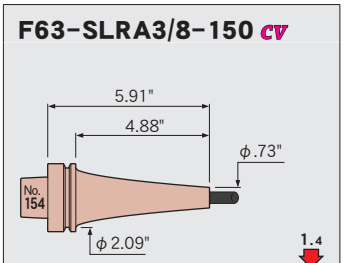
F63-SLRA3/8-90 CV



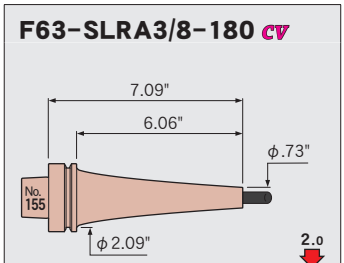
F63-SLRA3/8-120 CV



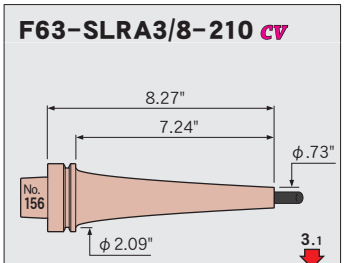
F63-SLRA3/8-150 CV



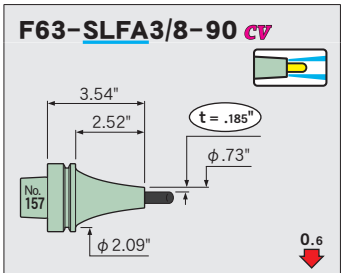
F63-SLRA3/8-180 CV



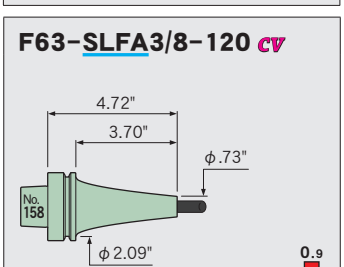
F63-SLRA3/8-210 CV



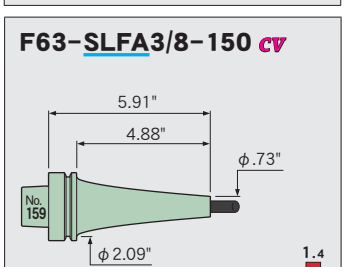
F63-SLFA3/8-90 CV



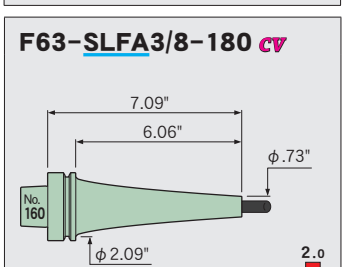
F63-SLFA3/8-120 CV



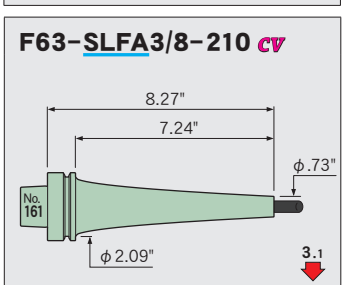
F63-SLFA3/8-150 CV



F63-SLFA3/8-180 CV



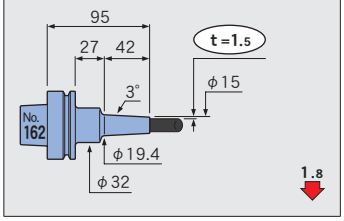
F63-SLFA3/8-210 CV



F63 S=1:7

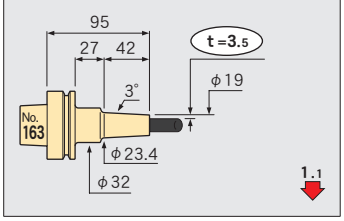
ϕ12

F63-SLSA12-95-M42



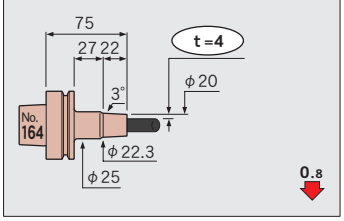
1.8

F63-SLSB12-95-M42



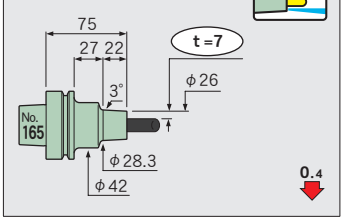
1.1

F63-SLRA12-75-M22



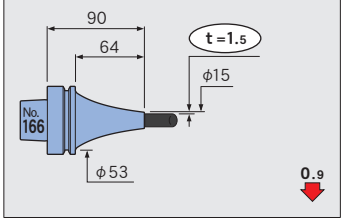
0.8

F63-SLFB12-75-M22



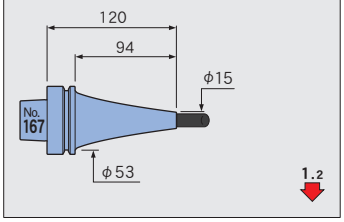
0.4

F63-SLSA12-90 CV



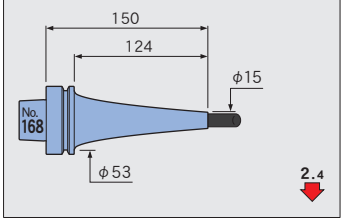
0.9

F63-SLSA12-120 CV



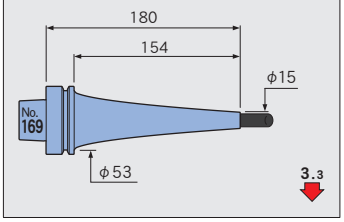
1.2

F63-SLSA12-150 CV



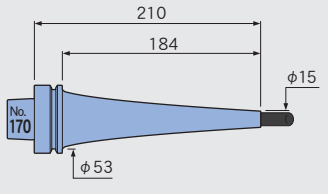
2.4

F63-SLSA12-180 CV



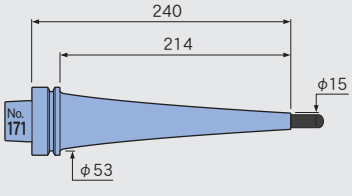
3.3

F63-SLSA12-210 CV



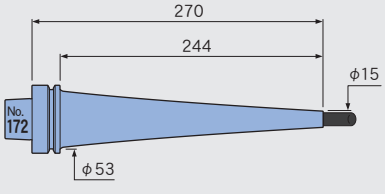
4.6

F63-SLSA12-240 CV



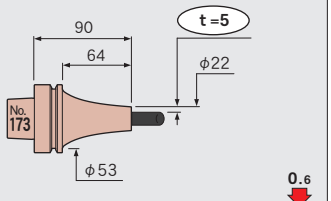
5.5

F63-SLSA12-270 CV



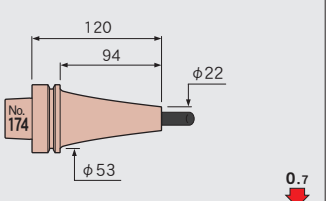
5.4

F63-SLRA12-90 CV



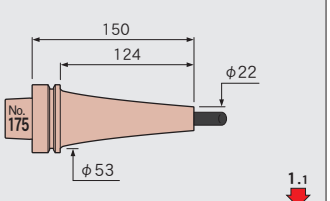
0.6

F63-SLRA12-120 CV



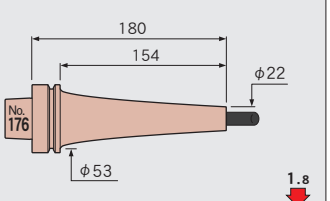
0.7

F63-SLRA12-150 CV



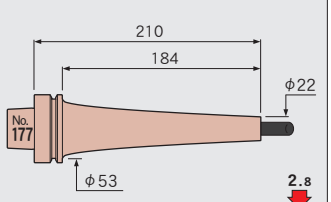
1.1

F63-SLRA12-180 CV



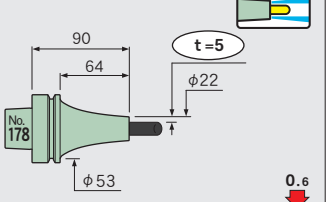
1.8

F63-SLRA12-210 CV



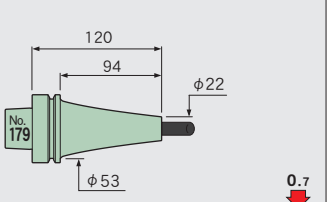
2.8

F63-SLFA12-90 CV



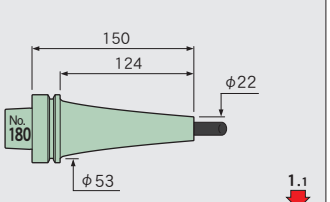
0.6

F63-SLFA12-120 CV



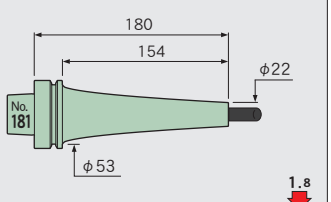
0.7

F63-SLFA12-150 CV



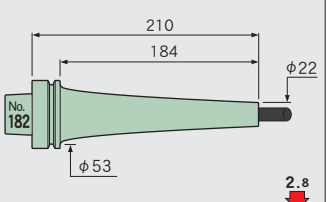
1.1

F63-SLFA12-180 CV



1.8

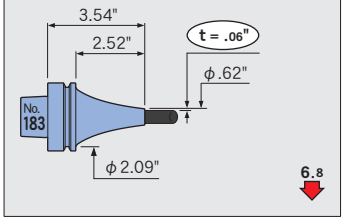
F63-SLFA12-210 CV



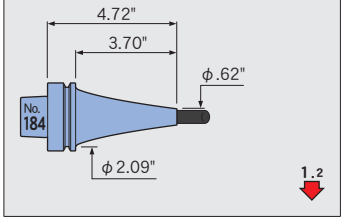
2.8

ϕ1/2

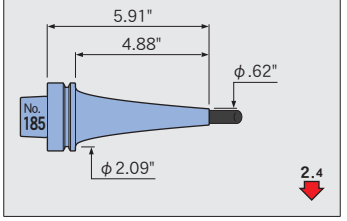
F63-SLSA1/2-90 CV



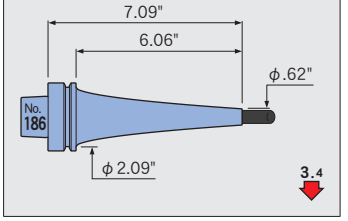
F63-SLSA1/2-120 CV



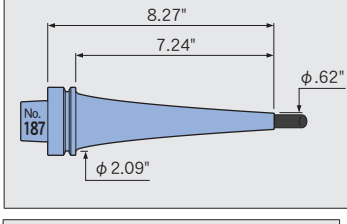
F63-SLSA1/2-150 CV



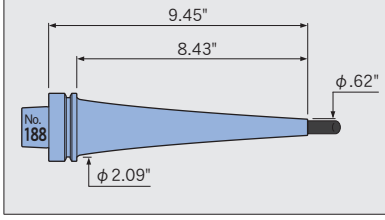
F63-SLSA1/2-180 CV



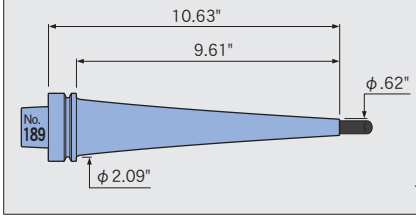
F63-SLSA1/2-210 CV



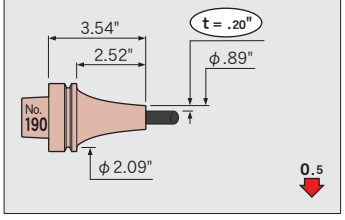
F63-SLSA1/2-240 CV



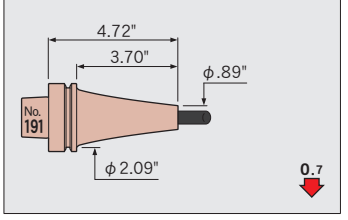
F63-SLSA1/2-270 CV



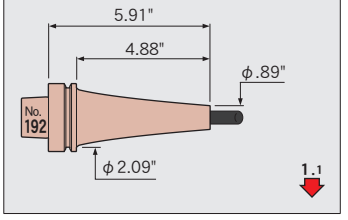
F63-SLRA1/2-90 CV



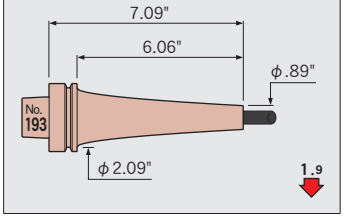
F63-SLRA1/2-120 CV



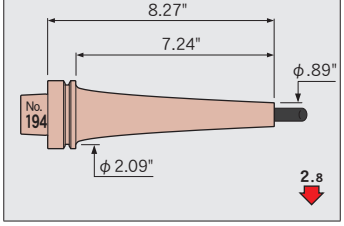
F63-SLRA1/2-150 CV



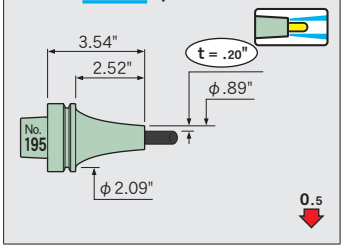
F63-SLRA1/2-180 CV



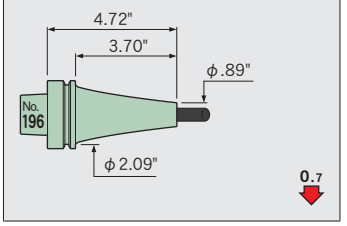
F63-SLRA1/2-210 CV



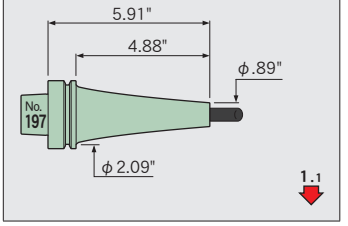
F63-SLFA1/2-90 CV



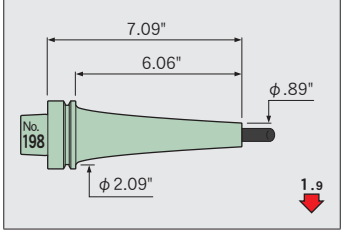
F63-SLFA1/2-120 CV



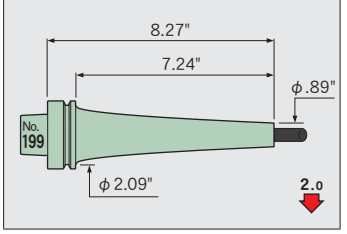
F63-SLFA1/2-150 CV



F63-SLFA1/2-180 CV

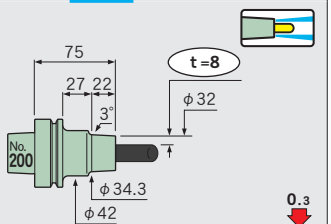


F63-SLFA1/2-210 CV

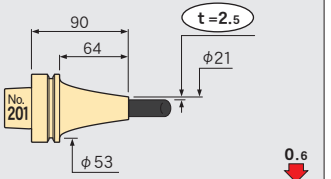


ϕ16

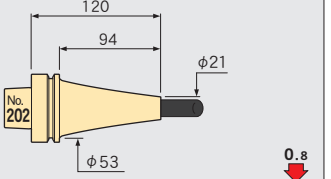
F63-SLFB16-75-M22



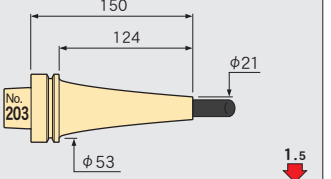
F63-SLSB16-90 CV



F63-SLSB16-120 CV

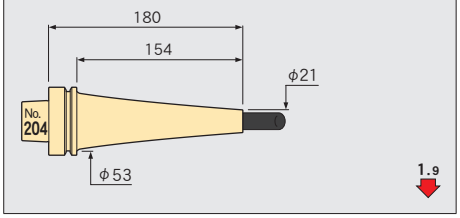


F63-SLSB16-150 CV

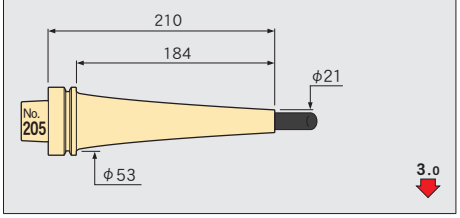


F63 S=1:7

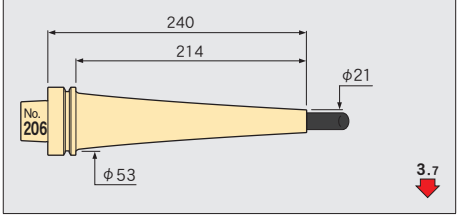
F63-SLSB16-180 CV



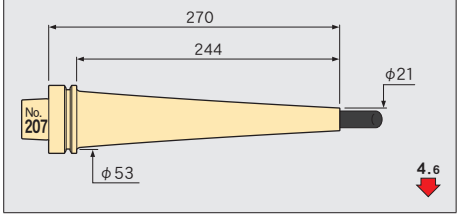
F63-SLSB16-210 CV



F63-SLSB16-240 CV

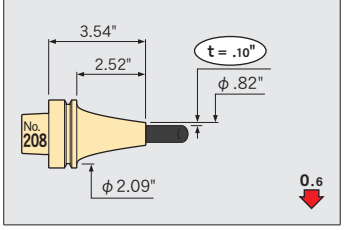


F63-SLSB16-270 CV

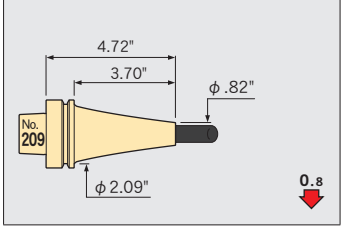


ϕ5/8

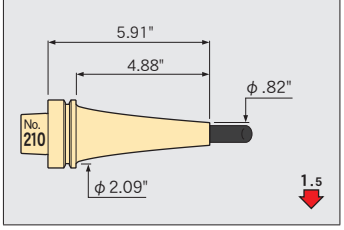
F63-SLSB5/8-90 CV



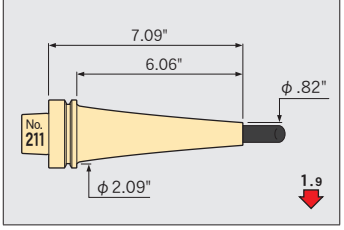
F63-SLSB5/8-120 CV



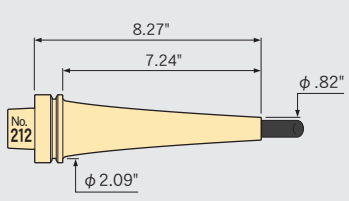
F63-SLSB5/8-150 CV



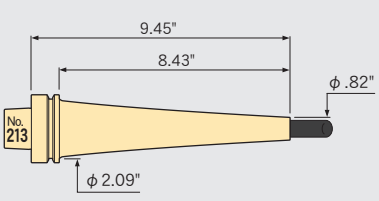
F63-SLSB5/8-180 CV



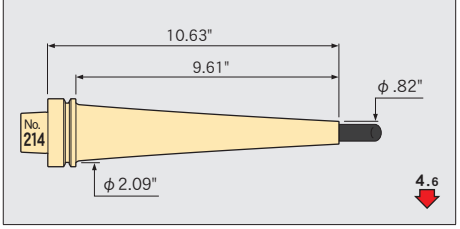
F63-SLSB5/8-210 CV



F63-SLSB5/8-240 CV

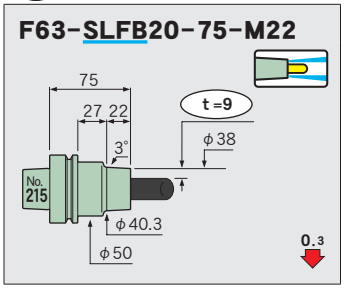


F63-SLSB5/8-270 CV

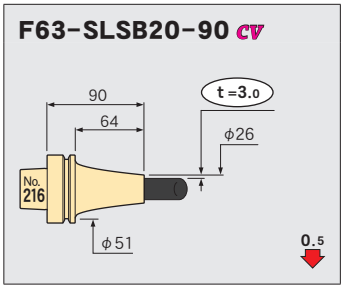


ϕ20

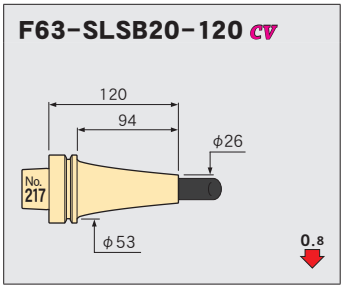
F63-SLFB20-75-M22



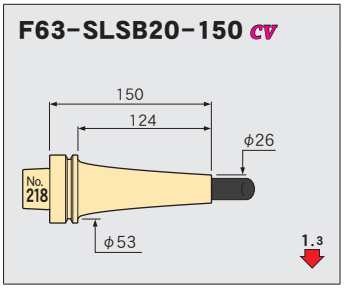
F63-SLSB20-90 CV



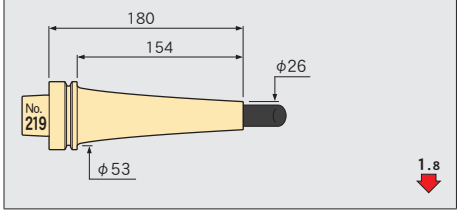
F63-SLSB20-120 CV



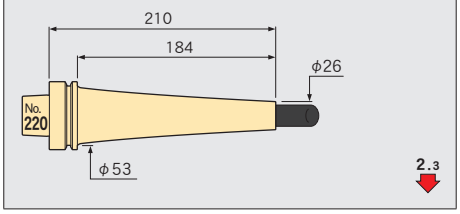
F63-SLSB20-150 CV



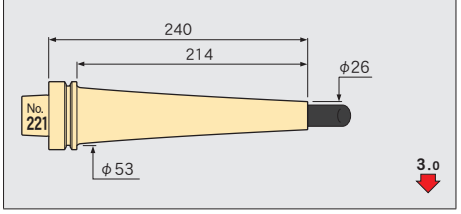
F63-SLSB20-180 CV



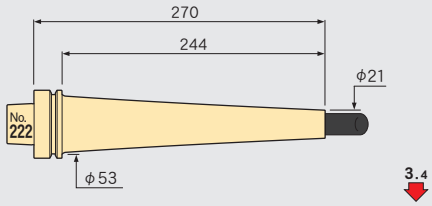
F63-SLSB20-210 CV



F63-SLSB20-240 CV

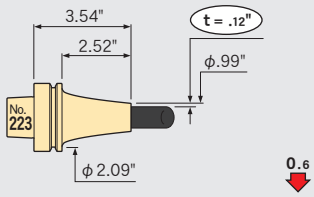


F63-SLSB20-270 CV

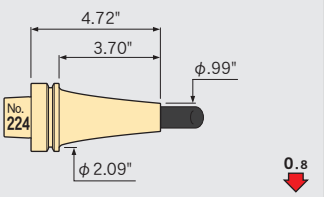


ϕ3/4

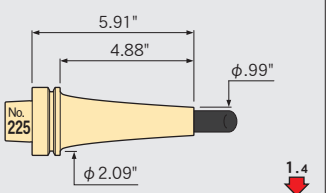
F63-SLSB3/4-90 CV



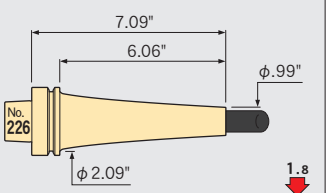
F63-SLSB3/4-120 CV



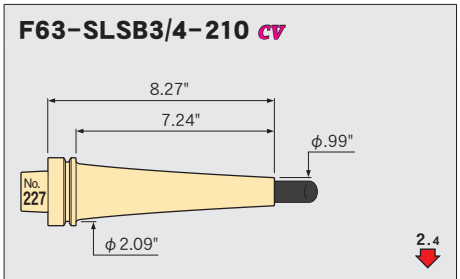
F63-SLSB3/4-150 CV



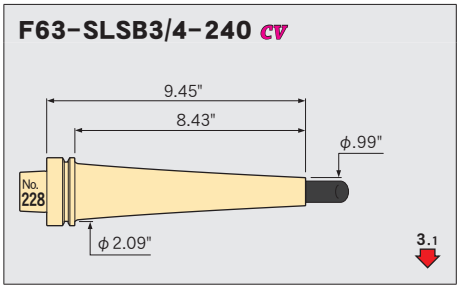
F63-SLSB3/4-180 CV



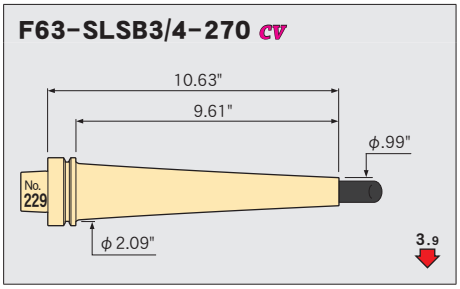
F63-SLSB3/4-210 CV



F63-SLSB3/4-240 CV

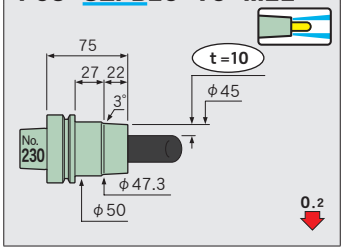


F63-SLSB3/4-270 CV



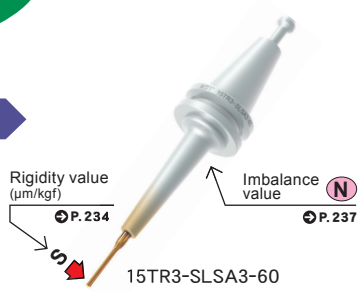
ϕ25

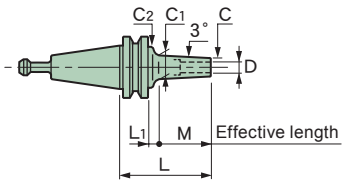
F63-SLFB25-75-M22



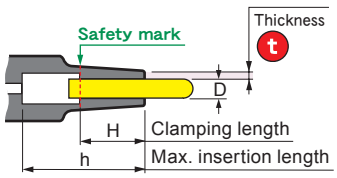
15T

MONO 3°





■Caution
• Setting cutters・・・Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



BROTHER TC-20A TC-20B

Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

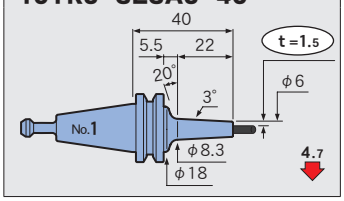
Thickness

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
15TR3-SLSA 3-40	3	6	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.3	18	9	46	0.1	0.3	4.7	○	1
-60				60	42		10.4			66			9.3		2
15TR3-SLSA3.175-40	3.175	6.175	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.5	18	9	46	0.1	0.3	4.4	○	3
-60				60	42		10.6			66			8.8		4
15TR3-SLSA 4-40	4	7	1.5	40	22	5.5	9.3	18	12	46	0.1	0.3	3.6	○	5
-60				60	42		11.4			66			7.3		6
15TR3-SLSA 5-40	5	8	1.5	40	22	5.5	10.3	18	15	46	0.1	0.3	2.9	○	7
-60				60	42		12.4			66			5.9		8
15TR3-SLSA 6-60	6	9	1.5	60	42	5.5	13.4	18	18	66	0.1	0.4	4.9	○	9
-SLRA 6-35		12	3	35	19.6	2.9	14.1	—		46		0.2	1.2		10
15TR3-SLRA 8-35	8	14	3	35	19.6	2.9	16.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.3	0.9	×	11
15TR3-SLRA10-35	10	16	3	35	19.6	2.9	18.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.8	×	12

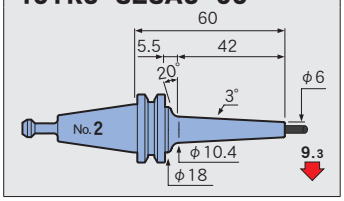
S=1:3

φ3

15TR3-SLSA3-40

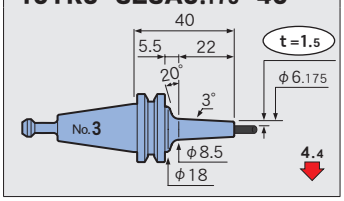


15TR3-SLSA3-60

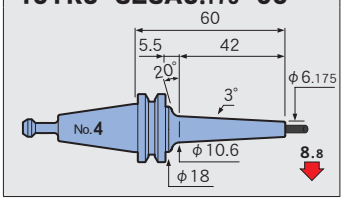


φ3.175

15TR3-SLSA3.175-40

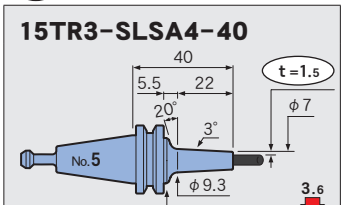


15TR3-SLSA3.175-60

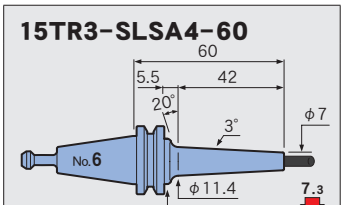


φ4

15TR3-SLSA4-40

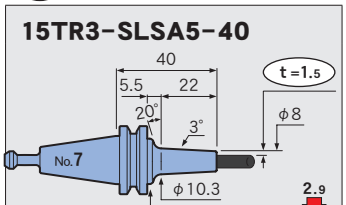


15TR3-SLSA4-60

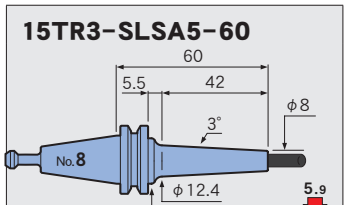


φ5

15TR3-SLSA5-40

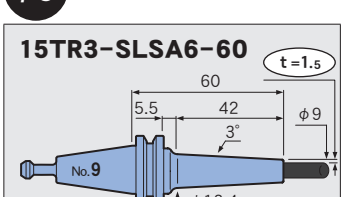


15TR3-SLSA5-60

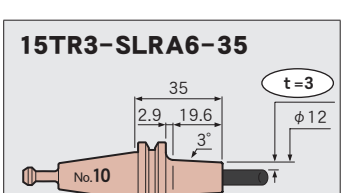


φ6

15TR3-SLSA6-60

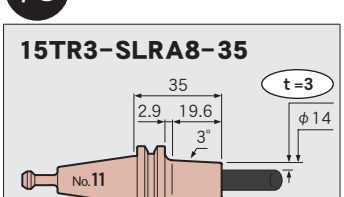


15TR3-SLRA6-35



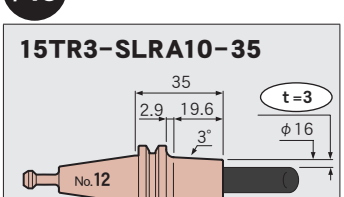
φ8

15TR3-SLRA8-35



φ10

15TR3-SLRA10-35



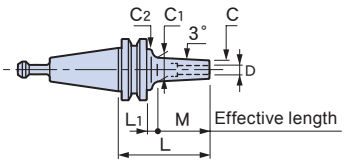
S20T

MONO 3°

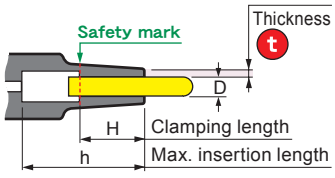
Rigidity value (μm/kgf) P.234

Imbalance value N P.237

S20TR2-SLRA8-35



■Caution
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

SUGINO

V9 / NSV9 / H5 / H7 / H9

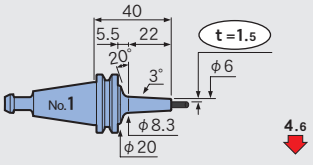
Thickness

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S		Scale model
S20TR2-SLSA 3-40	3	6	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.3	20	9	46	0.1	0.4	4.6	○	1
-60				60	42		10.4			66			9.2		2
S20TR2-SLSA3.175-40	3.175	6.175	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.5	20	9	46	0.1	0.4	4.4	○	3
-60				60	42		10.6			66			8.8		4
S20TR2-SLSA 4-40	4	7	1.5	40	22	5.5	9.3	20	12	46	0.1	0.4	3.6	○	5
-60				60	42		11.4			66			7.2		6
S20TR2-SLSA 5-40	5	8	1.5	40	22	5.5	10.3	20	15	46	0.1	0.4	2.8	○	7
-60				60	42		12.4			66		0.5	5.8		8
S20TR2-SLSA 6-60	6	9	1.5	60	42	5.5	13.4	20	18	66	0.1	0.5	4.7	○	9
-SLRA 6-35		12	3	35	19.6	2.9	14.1	—		46		0.3	1.1		10
S20TR2-SLRA 8-35	8	14	3	35	19.6	2.9	16.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.9	×	11
S20TR2-SLRA10-35	10	16	3	35	19.6	2.9	18.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.5	0.8	×	12
S20TR2-SLRA12-45	12	20	4	45	32.5	—	23.4	—	30	51	0.2	0.6	0.8	×	13

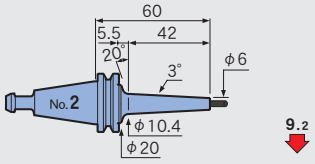
S=1:4

φ3

S20TR2-SLSA3-40

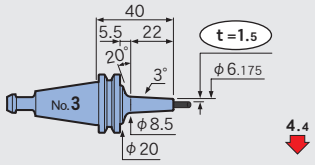


S20TR2-SLSA3-60

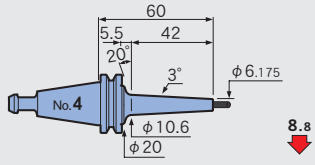


φ3.175

S20TR2-SLSA3.175-40

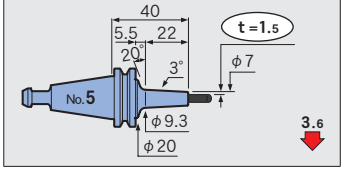


S20TR2-SLSA3.175-60

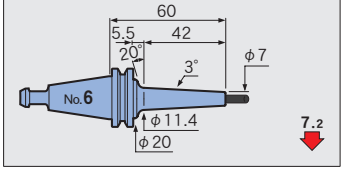


φ4

S20TR2-SLSA4-40

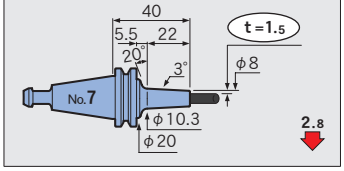


S20TR2-SLSA4-60

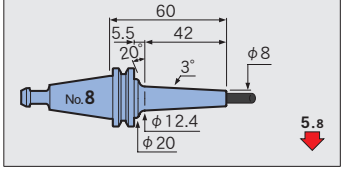


φ5

S20TR2-SLSA5-40

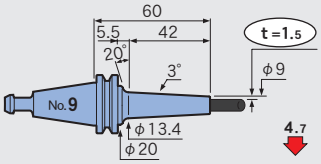


S20TR2-SLSA5-60

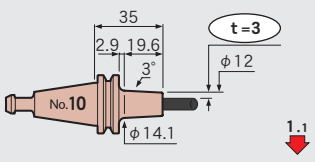


φ6

S20TR2-SLSA6-60

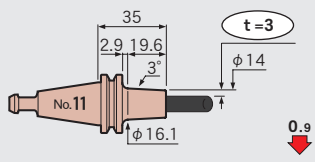


S20TR2-SLRA6-35



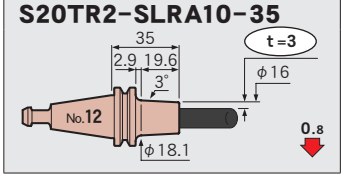
φ8

S20TR2-SLRA8-35



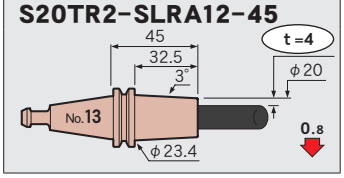
φ10

S20TR2-SLRA10-35



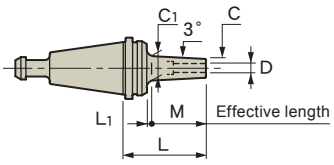
φ12

S20TR2-SLRA12-45

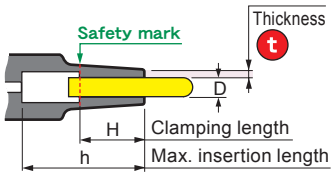


RS20

MONO 3°



■Caution
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



ROKU-ROKU

MEGA

Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

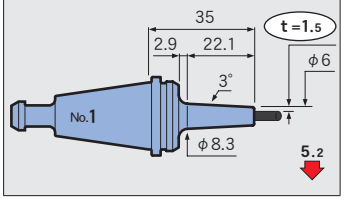
Thickness

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	H	h	Kg	N	S		縮図
RS20-SLSA 3-35	3	6	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	8.3	9	46	0.1	0.2	5.2	○	1
RS20-SLSA 3.175-35	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	8.5	9	46	0.1	0.2	4.9	○	2
RS20-SLSA 4-35	4	7	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	9.3	12	46	0.1	0.2	4	○	3
RS20-SLSA 5-35	5	8	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	10.3	15	46	0.1	0.2	3.2	○	4
RS20-SLRA 6-30	6	12	3	30	17.1	2.9	13.8	18	46	0.1	0.2	1.1	×	5
RS20-SLRA 8-30	8	14	3	30	17.2	2.8	15.8	20	51	0.1	0.3	0.9	×	6
RS20-SLRA10-30	10	16	3	30	17.6	2.4	17.9	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.7	×	7

S=1:2.5

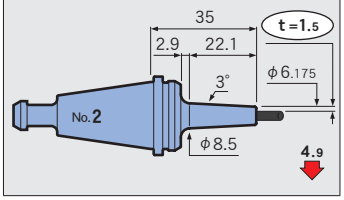
φ3

RS20-SLSA3-35



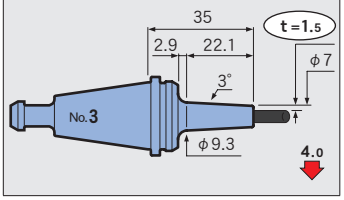
φ3.175

RS20-SLSA3.175-35



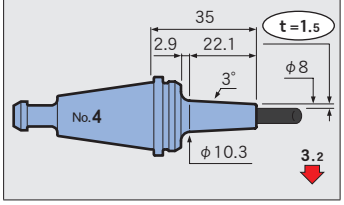
φ4

RS20-SLSA4-35



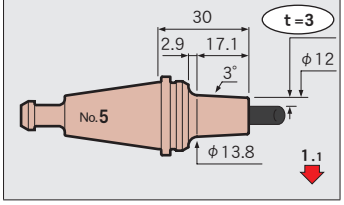
φ5

RS20-SLSA5-35



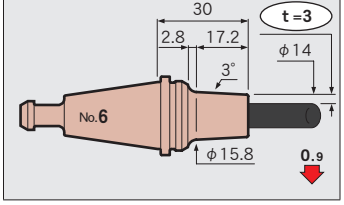
φ6

RS20-SLRA6-30



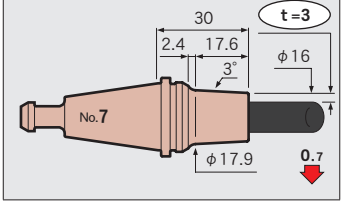
φ8

RS20-SLRA8-30



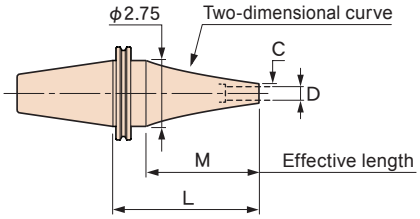
φ10

RS20-SLRA10-30



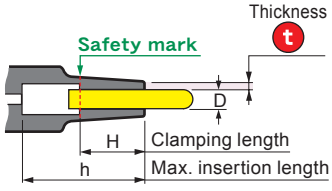
CT50

MONO CURVE



■Option
- Retention knob

■Caution
- Retention knob···Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit.→P.233

CV: Curve

Thickness

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	H	h	lbs	N	S		Scale model
CT50-SLSA3/16-165 CV	3/16	.31	.06	6.50	5.12	.59	8.66	8.4	13.7	2.6	○	1
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	8.7	14.7	4		2
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.1	15.7	5.9		3
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.4	17.4	8.2	▲	4
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.0	18.9	10.5		5
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	10.5	20.5	13.3		6
CT50-SLSA1/4 -165 CV	1/ 4	.37	.06	6.50	5.12	.71	8.66	8.5	13.1	2.4	○	7
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.6	16	2.5		8
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.0	16.9	3.9		9
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20		19.2	5.6	▲	10
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.5	20.8	7.4		11
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.1	22.4	9.5		12
CT50-SLSA5/16-165 CV	5/16	.49	.06	6.50	5.12	.94	8.66	9.0	15.2	1.5	○	13
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.3	16.2	2.4		14
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.4	17.5	3.9		15
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.9	19.1	5.2	▲	16
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.8	21.6	6		17
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.7	23.9	7.1		18
-SLRA5/16-195 CV	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.30	.94	9.84	9.6	17	1.5	○	19
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.8	19.9	1.6		20
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.9	20.4	2.6	▲	21
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.6	23.5	3.2		22
-SLFA5/16-195 CV	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.30	.94	9.84	9.6	17	1.5	○	23
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.8	19.9	1.6		24
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.9	20.4	2.6	▲	25
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.6	23.5	3.2		26
CT50-SLSA3/8 -165 CV	3/ 8	.49	.06	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.9	14.9	1.5	○	27
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.1	15.8	2.4		28
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.3	16.7	3.8	▲	29
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.8	19.3	5		30
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.0	22.5	5.2		31
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.5	24.4	6.9		32

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	H	h	lbs	N	S	HRD-01S	Scale model
CT50-SLRA3/8-165 CV	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.8	15.4	1	×	33
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.2	16.9	1.5	○	34
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.1	18.5	1.9	▲	35
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20		20.1	3		36
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.3	23.3	3.3		37
-SLFA3/8-165 CV	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.8	15.4	1	×	38
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.2	16.9	1.5	○	39
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.1	18.5	1.9	▲	40
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20		20.1	3		41
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.3	23.3	3.3		42
CT50-SLSA1/2-165 CV	1/2	.62	.06	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.9	15.8	1.2	○	43
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.3	17.5	1.9		44
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.8	19.1	2.7		45
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.3	20.8	3.8	▲	46
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.7	26.5	4.7		47
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.4	28.8	5.2		48
-SLRA1/2-165 CV	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	9.2	16.4	0.8	×	49
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.5	17.8	1.3		50
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.7	21	1.4	○	51
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	11.0	22.4	2.1	▲	52
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.9	29.6	2.3		53
-SLFA1/2-165 CV	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	9.2	16.4	0.8	×	54
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.5	17.8	1.3		55
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.7	21	1.4	○	56
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	11.0	22.4	2.1	▲	57
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.9	29.6	2.3		58
CT50-SLSB5/8-165 CV	5/8	.82	.10	6.50	5.12	1.26	8.66	8.6	17.5	1.1		59
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.3	20.2	1.5		60
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.9	22.9	2		61
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.1	24.3	3.1		62
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.7	27	3.9		63
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.4	29.7	4.8		64
CT50-SLSB3/4-165 CV	3/4	.99	.12	6.50	5.12	1.50	8.66	9.1	19	0.8		65
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.7	21.9	1.2		66
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.8	23.9	1.8		67
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.4	26.8	2.5		68
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.1	29.7	3.2		69
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.7	32.6	4.1		70

CT50

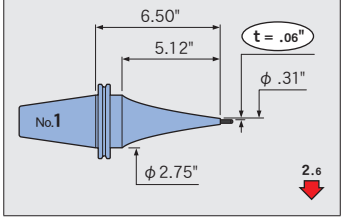
Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

CODE
CLT-NT50-G3

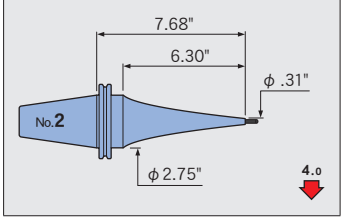
P.226

ϕ3/16

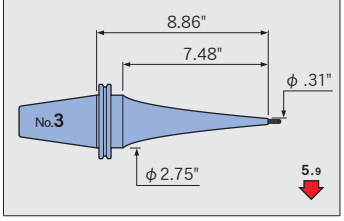
CT50-SLSA3/16-165 CV



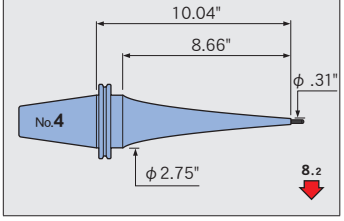
CT50-SLSA3/16-195 CV



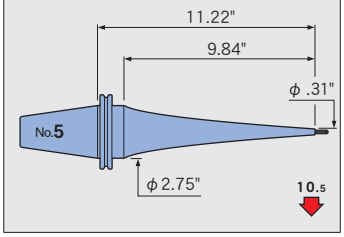
CT50-SLSA3/16-225 CV



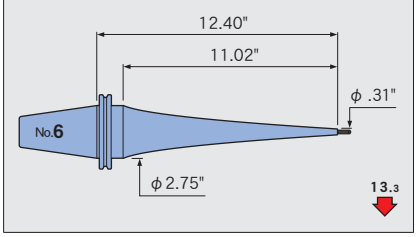
CT50-SLSA3/16-255 CV



CT50-SLSA3/16-285 CV

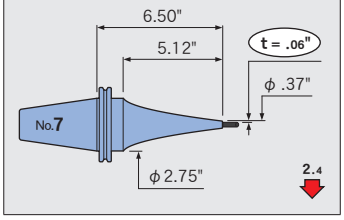


CT50-SLSA3/16-315 CV

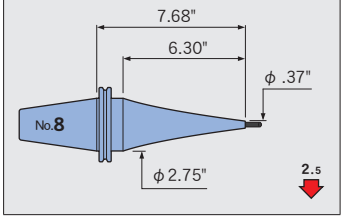


ϕ1/4

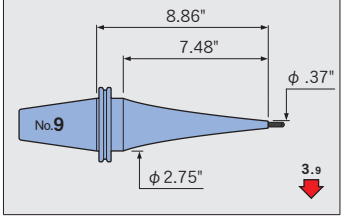
CT50-SLSA1/4-165 CV



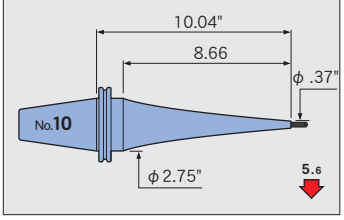
CT50-SLSA1/4-195 CV



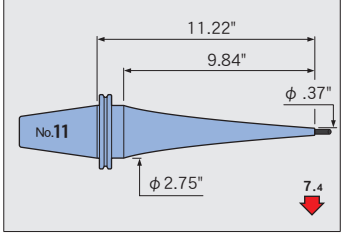
CT50-SLSA1/40-225 CV



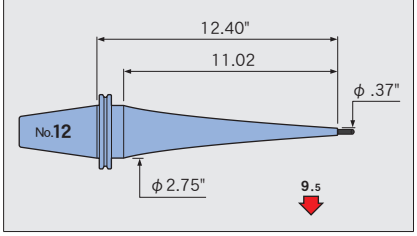
CT50-SLSA1/4-255 CV



CT50-SLSA1/4-285 CV

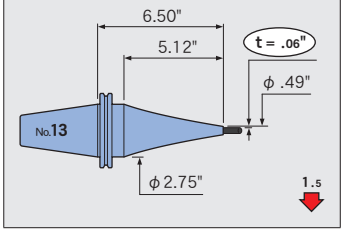


CT50-SLSA1/4-315 CV

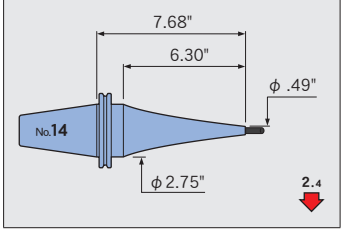


ϕ5/16

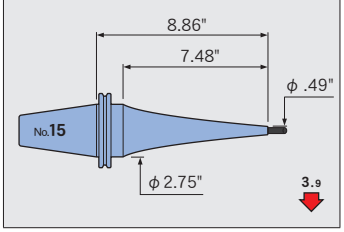
CT50-SLSA5/16-165 CV



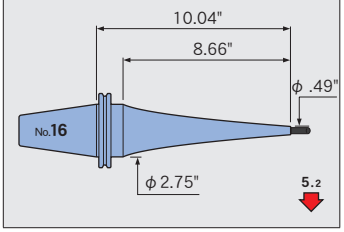
CT50-SLSA5/16-195 CV



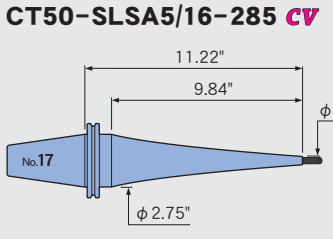
CT50-SLSA5/16-225 CV



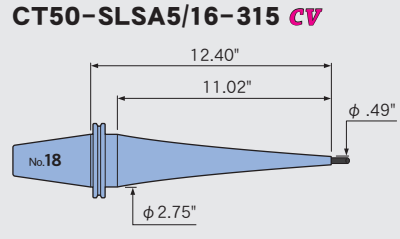
CT50-SLSA5/16-255 CV



CT50-SLSA5/16-285 CV

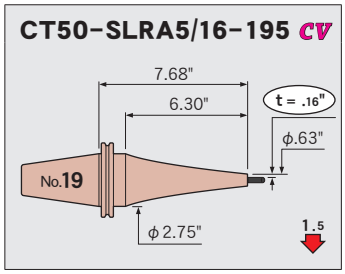


CT50-SLSA5/16-315 CV

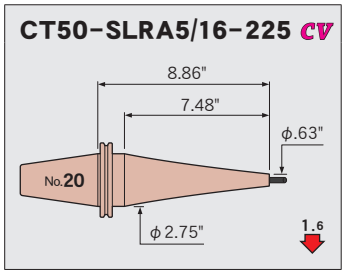


CT50 S=1:10

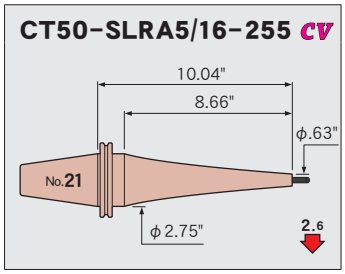
CT50-SLRA5/16-195 CV



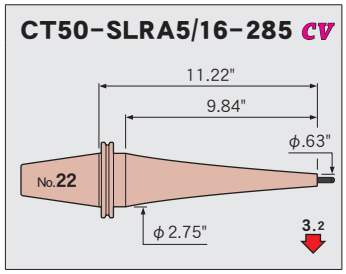
CT50-SLRA5/16-225 CV



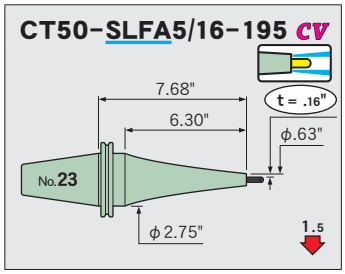
CT50-SLRA5/16-255 CV



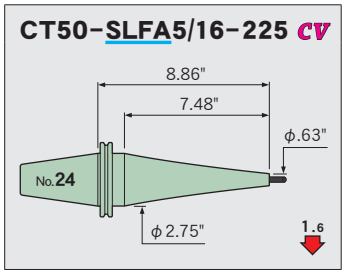
CT50-SLRA5/16-285 CV



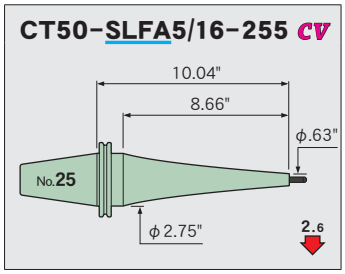
CT50-SLFA5/16-195 CV



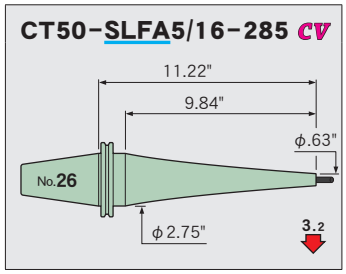
CT50-SLFA5/16-225 CV



CT50-SLFA5/16-255 CV

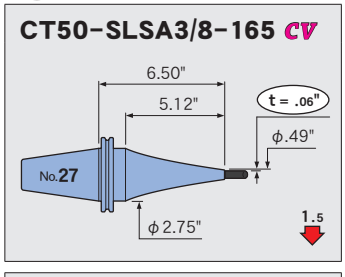


CT50-SLFA5/16-285 CV

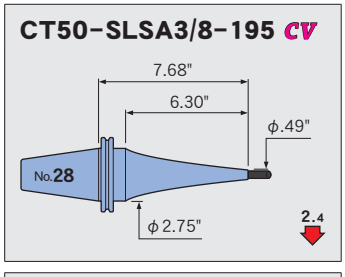


ϕ3/8

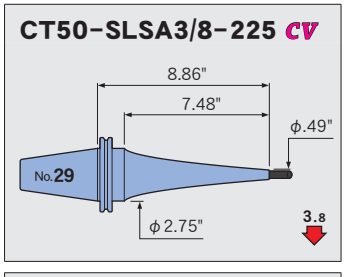
CT50-SLSA3/8-165 CV



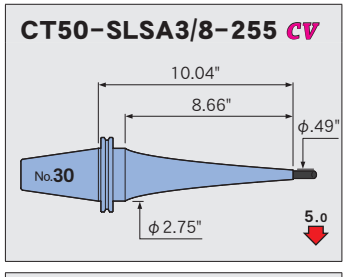
CT50-SLSA3/8-195 CV



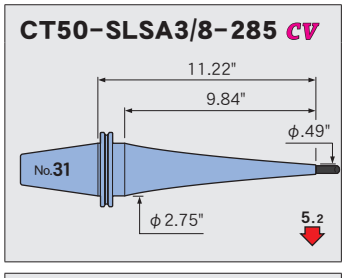
CT50-SLSA3/8-225 CV



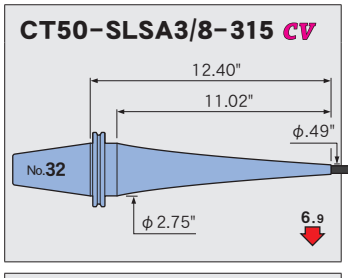
CT50-SLSA3/8-255 CV



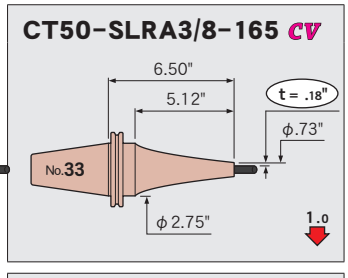
CT50-SLSA3/8-285 CV



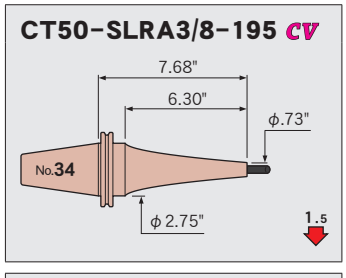
CT50-SLSA3/8-315 CV



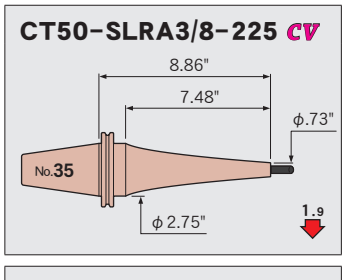
CT50-SLRA3/8-165 CV



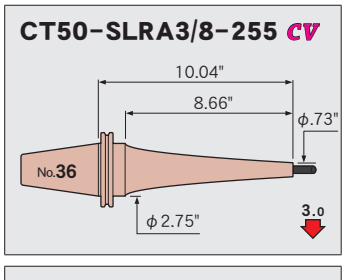
CT50-SLRA3/8-195 CV



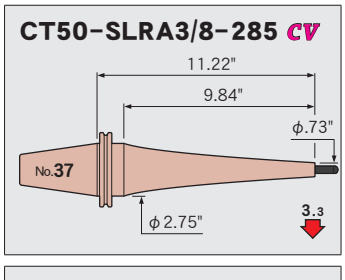
CT50-SLRA3/8-225 CV



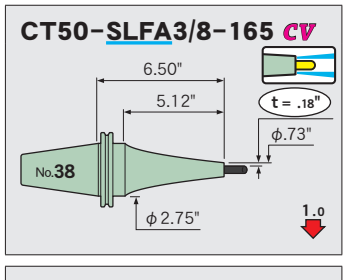
CT50-SLRA3/8-255 CV



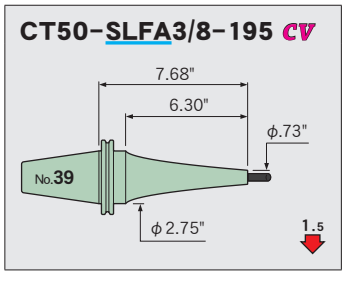
CT50-SLRA3/8-285 CV



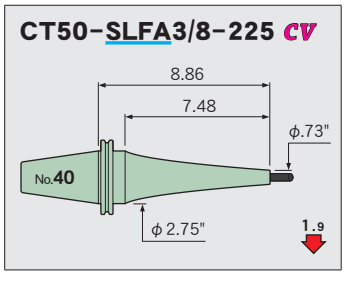
CT50-SLFA3/8-165 CV



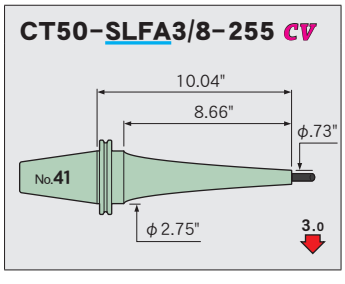
CT50-SLFA3/8-195 CV



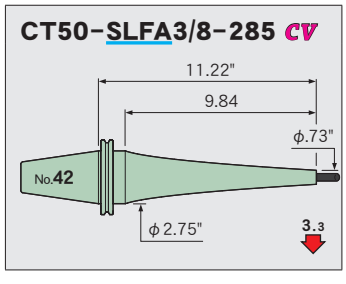
CT50-SLFA3/8-225 CV



CT50-SLFA3/8-255 CV

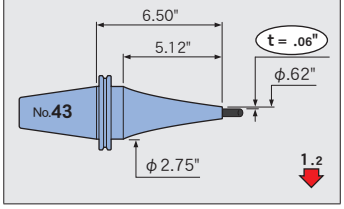


CT50-SLFA3/8-285 CV

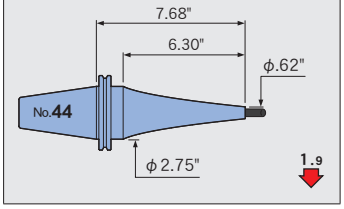


ϕ1/2

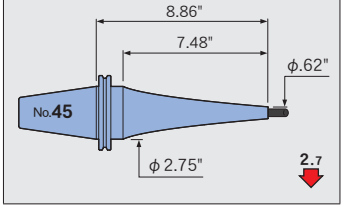
CT50-SLSA1/2-165 CV



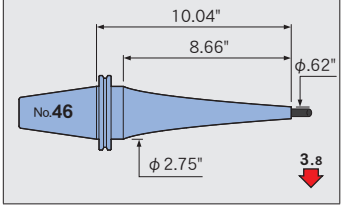
CT50-SLSA1/2-195 CV



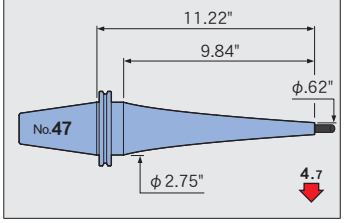
CT50-SLSA1/2-225 CV



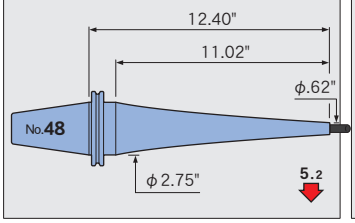
CT50-SLSA1/2-255 CV



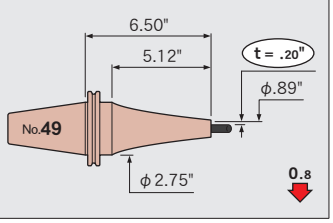
CT50-SLSA1/2-285 CV



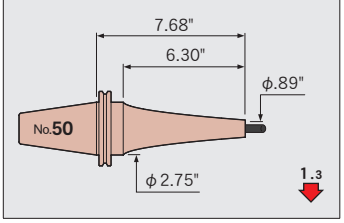
CT50-SLSA1/2-315 CV



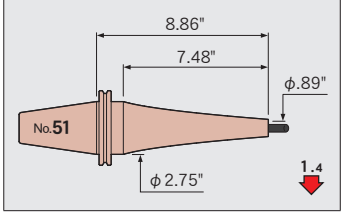
CT50-SLRA1/2-165 CV



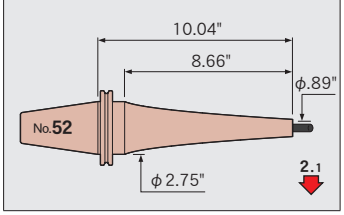
CT50-SLRA1/2-195 CV



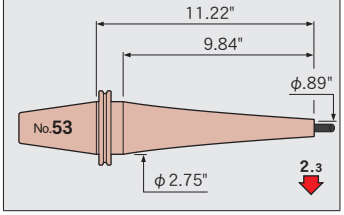
CT50-SLRA1/2-225 CV



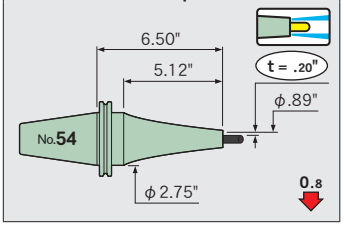
CT50-SLRA1/2-255 CV



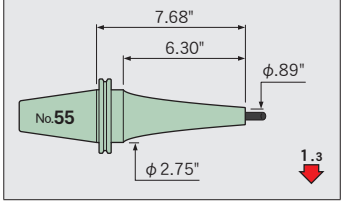
CT50-SLRA1/2-285 CV



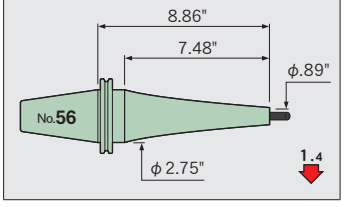
CT50-SLFA1/2-165 CV



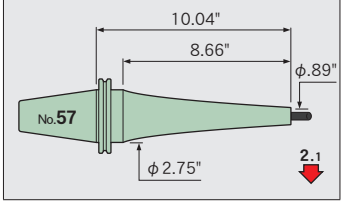
CT50-SLFA1/2-195 CV



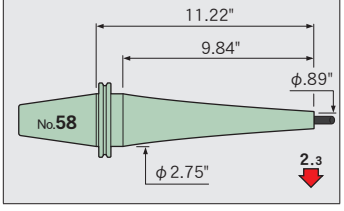
CT50-SLFA1/2-225 CV



CT50-SLFA1/2-255 CV

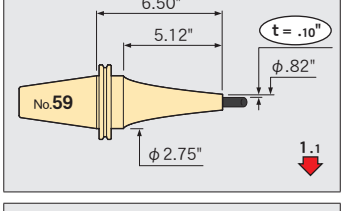


CT50-SLFA1/2-285 CV

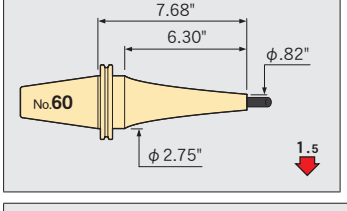


ϕ5/8

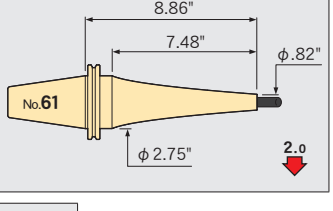
CT50-SLSB5/8-165 CV



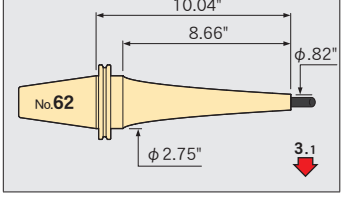
CT50-SLSB5/8-195 CV



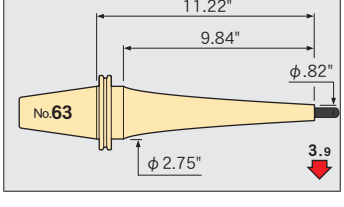
CT50-SLSB5/8-225 CV



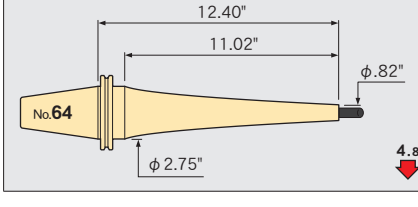
CT50-SLSB5/8-255 CV



CT50-SLSB5/8-285 CV



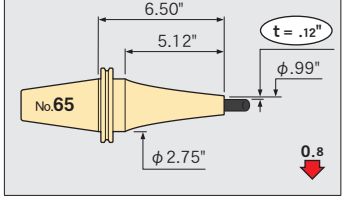
CT50-SLSB5/8-315 CV



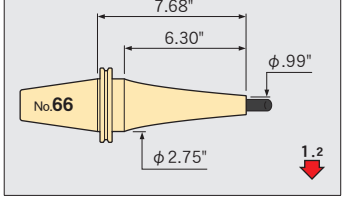
CT50 S=1:10

$\phi 3/4$

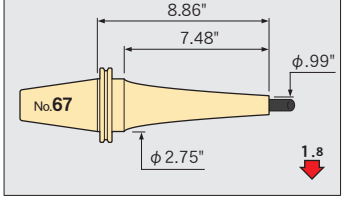
CT50-SLSB3/4-165 CV



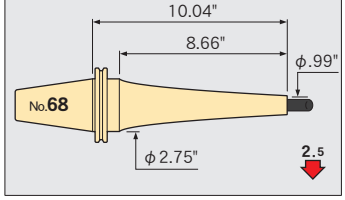
CT50-SLSB3/4-195 CV



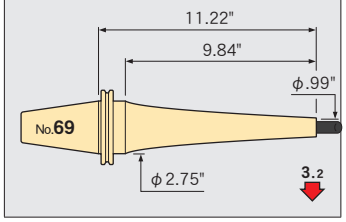
CT50-SLSB3/4-225 CV



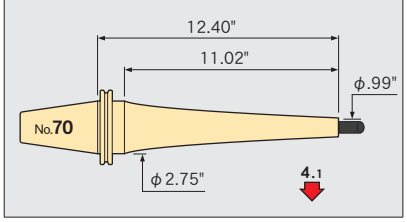
CT50-SLSB3/4-255 CV



CT50-SLSB3/4-285 CV

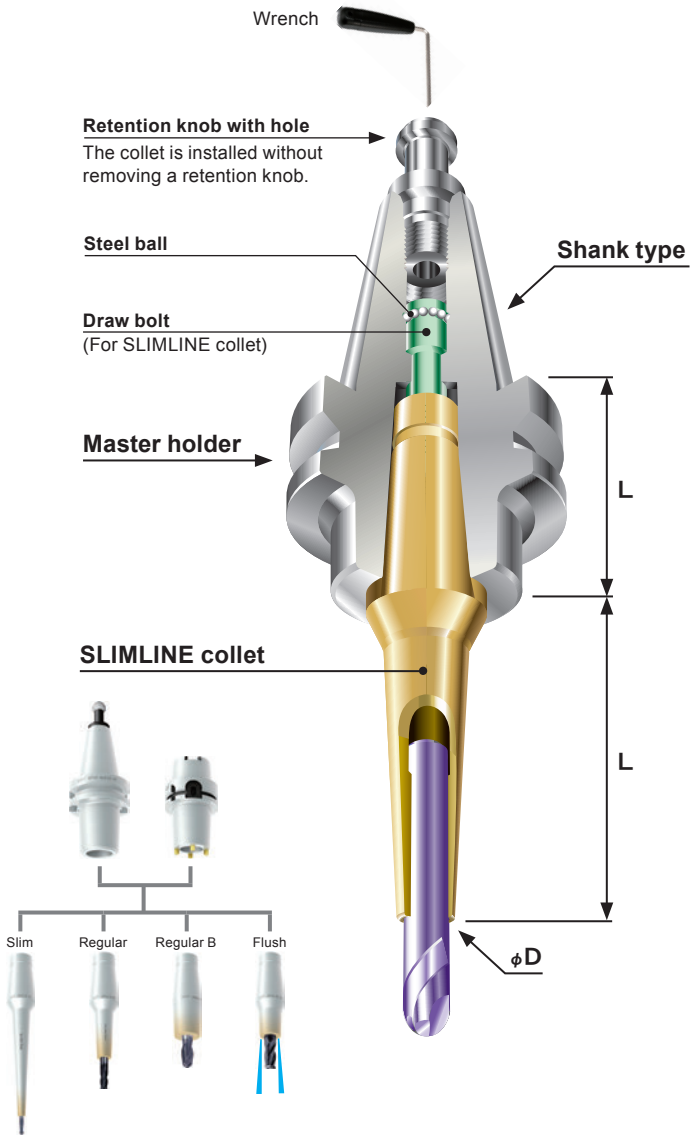


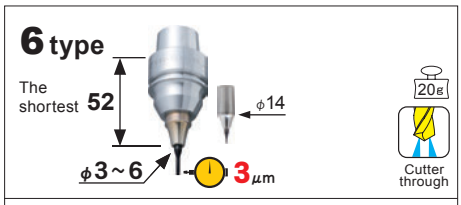
CT50-SLSB3/4-315 CV

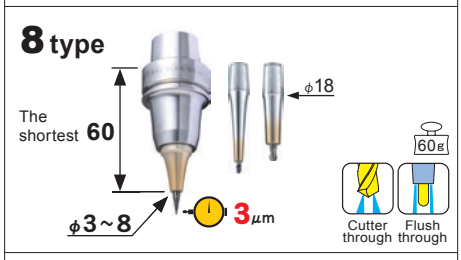


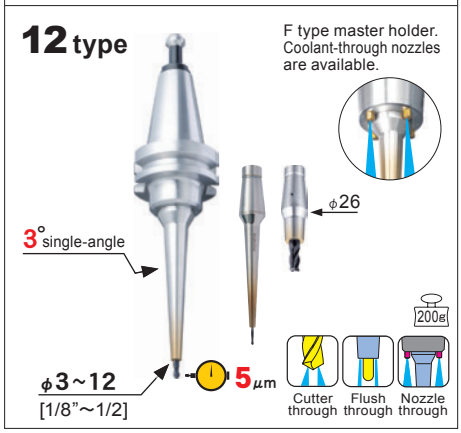
2 PIECE type

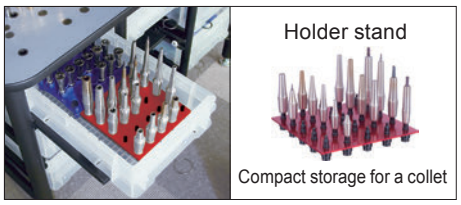
■ Versatile and economical modular type











Master holder

BT40 – SLK 12 – 45 F

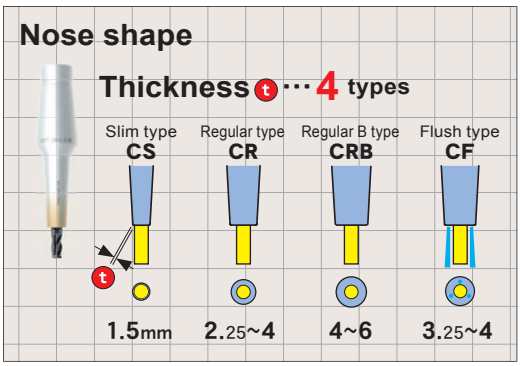
- BT40: Shank type
- SLK: SLIMLINE
- 12: type
- 45: L
- F: Coolant-through

PAGE			Inch
190	6 type	BT30 HSK-A40, A50 HSK-E32, E40, E50	–
191	8 type	BT30, BT40 HSK-A40, A50, A63 HSK-E40, E50, F63	–
192	12 type	BT30, BT40, BT50 HSK-A50, A63, A100 HSK-E50, F63 DN40, DN50 CT40, CT50	○

SLIMLINE collet

CR 12 – 4 – 80

- CR 12: Collet type
- 4: ϕD
- 80: L



Master holder 6 type

Fig. 1

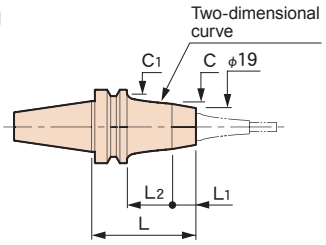
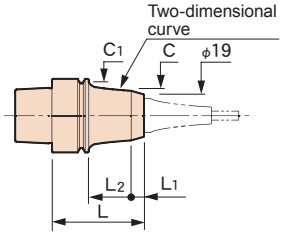


Fig. 2



CODE	Fig.	L	L1	L2	ϕC	ϕC1	Kg	N
BT30-SLK 6-35-MAS1	1	35	13	—	—	34	0.5	1.4
-MAS2								
-65-MAS1		65	15	28	25.1		0.6	2.2
-MAS2								
A40 -SLK 6-37	2	37	17	—	—	34	0.2	3
-50		50	7	23	23.5		0.3	3.9
A50 -SLK 6-42	2	42	16	—	—	42	0.4	5.3
-55		55	7	22	24.6		0.5	6.4
E32 -SLK 6-37	2	37	7	10	26	—	0.2	1.3
-50		50		23				2.2
E40 -SLK 6-37	2	37	17	—	—	34	0.3	1.7
-50		50	7	23	23.5			2.6
E50 -SLK 6-42	2	42	16	—	—	42	0.5	3.4
-55		55	7	22	24.6		0.6	4.4

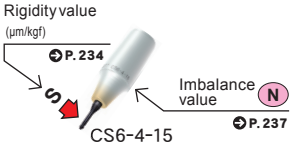
■Option
- ●SLIMLINE collet 6 type
- ●Wrench.

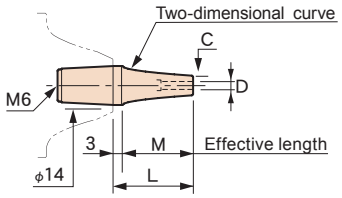
■Std. Access.
- ●Coolant duct (HSK-A)
- ●Retention knob (BT30)

■Note
- A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering,specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.

■Caution
- If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on P.232.
- HSK-E shank doesn't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

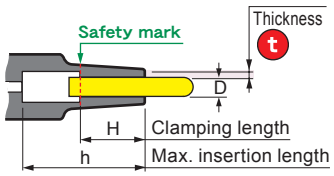
SLIMLINE collet 6 type





■Note
- $\overset{S}{\downarrow}$ refers to the deflection value of an E32-SLK6-37 and the SLIMLINE collet 6 type combination. The values are comparable for any shank combination.

■Caution
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

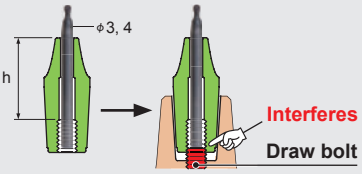


Thickness (t)

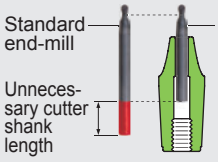
CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	H	S ↓	N	g	h
CS6-3-15	3	6	1.5	15	12	9	1.5	0.1	20	24
-30				30	27		3.2	0.2	30	39
-45				45	42		9	0.3	40	54
CR6-3-30	3	7.5	2.25	30	27	9	1.3	0.1	30	39
-45				45	42		6.2	0.3	40	54
CS6-4-15	4	7	1.5	15	12	12	1.2	0.1	30	24
-30				30	27		2.8	0.2		39
-45				45	42		7.9	0.4	40	54
CR6-4-30	4	10	3	30	27	12	1	0.1	30	39
-45				45	42		4.4	0.5	50	54
CS6-6-15	6	9	1.5	15	12	15	1	0.1	20	24
-30				30	27		2.4	0.3	30	35
-45				45	42		6.5	0.5	40	
CR6-6-30	6	12	3	30	27	15	0.8	0.2	20	35
-45				45	42		4	0.6		

⚠ Don't insert the cutter shank to the max. insertion length (h).

If the cutting tool shank face touches the bottom of the holder, the collet will not be installed properly and it may cause poor accuracy. Be sure to pay attention to this by using CS6 and CS8 with L = 15 and 25, because their "h" dimension is very short.



We recommend you use the short overall length tool for SLIMLINE (6 type•8 type) because its insertion length is short. When cutting off a tool shank, please remove any burrs on the cutting surface of the tool shank carefully.



▮Wrench (both for 6 and 8 type)

Used for clamping of master holders (type 6 & type 8) and SLIMLINE collet (type 6 & type 8).


TW-4


DW-14

CODE	Shank type
TW- 4	HSK-A, E, F, BT40
DW-14	BT30

▮Cleaning tool, STAR DUST

P.226

▮Holder stand

P.16

Master holder 8 type

Fig. 1

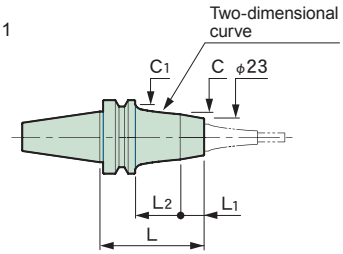
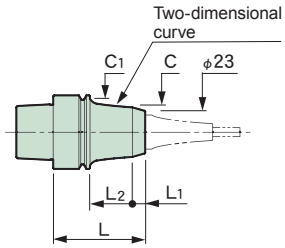


Fig. 2



CODE	Fig.	L	L1	L2	ϕC	ϕC1	Kg	N
BT30-SLK8-35-MAS1	1	35	13	—	—	34	0.4	1.5
-MAS2								
-65-MAS1		65	15	28	27.5		0.6	2.3
-MAS2								
BT40-SLK8-40	1	40	13	—	—	53	1	1.8
-70		70	15	28	31.2		1.2	2.5
A40 -SLK8-50	2	50	7	23	27	34	0.3	2.5
-70		70	15	35	27.3		0.4	3.3
A50 -SLK8-55	2	55	7	22	28.1	42	0.5	4
-75		75	15	34	28.7		0.6	4.8
A63 -SLK8-55	2	55	7	22	29.5	53	0.8	5.7
-75		75	15	34	30.5		0.9	5.9
E40 -SLK8-50	2	50	7	23	27	34	0.3	2.1
-70		70	15	35	27.3		0.4	2.9
E50 -SLK8-55	2	55	7	22	28.1	42	0.6	2.7
-75		75	15	34	28.7		0.7	3.5
F63M-SLK8-55	2	55	7	22	29.5	53	0.8	4.4
-75		75	15	34	30.5		1	5.2

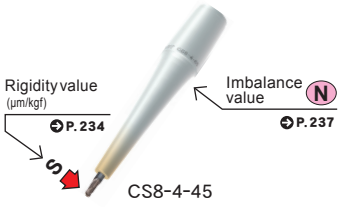
■Option
- ●SLIMLINE collet 8 type
- ●Wrench
- ●Retention knob (BT40)→P.216

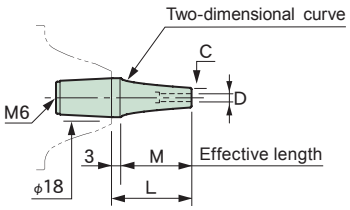
■Std. Access.
- ●Coolant duct (HSK-A)
- ●Retention knob (BT30)

■Note
- A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering,specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.

■Caution
- If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on p.232.
- HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

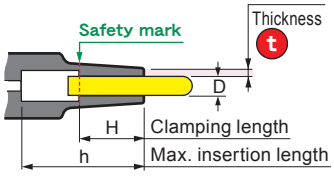
SLIMLINE collet 8 type





■Note
- S refers to the deflection value of an E40-SLK8-50 and SLIMLINE collet type 8 combination. The values are comparable for any shank combination.

■Caution
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Thickness

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	H	S	N	g	h
CS8-3-25	3	6	1.5	25	22	9	2.1	0.2	60	37.5
-45				45	42		4.8	0.4	70	57.5
-65				65	62		10.3	0.6	80	77.5
CR8-3-45	3	7.5	2.25	45	42	9	3.6	0.5	70	57.5
-65				65	62		7.4	0.7	90	77.5
CF8-3-45	3	9.5	3.25	45	42	9	2.8	0.5	80	57.5
-65				65	62		5.3	0.8	100	77.5
CS8-4-25	4	7	1.5	25	22	12	1.8	0.3	60	37.5
-45				45	42		4.4	0.5	70	57.5
-65				65	62		9.2	0.6	80	77.5
CR8-4-45	4	10	3	45	42	12	2.7	0.6	80	57.5
-65				65	62		5.3	0.8	100	77.5
CF8-4-45	4	12	4	45	42	12	2.3	0.7	90	57.5
-65				65	62		4.2	0.9	110	77.5
CS8-6-25	6	9	1.5	25	22	15	1.5	0.3	60	35
-45				45	42		3.7	0.6	80	
-65				65	62		7.6	0.8	90	
CR8-6-45	6	12	3	45	42	15	2.5	0.7	90	35
-65				65	62		4.8	1	110	
CF8-6-45	6	14	4	45	42	15	2.1	0.8	100	35
-65				65	62		3.9	1.1	120	
CS8-8-25	8	11	1.5	25	22	20	1.4	0.4	60	37
-45				45	42		3.3	0.7	70	49
CR8-8-45	8	14	3	45	42	20	2.4	0.8	90	49
CF8-8-45	8	16	4	45	42	20	2.1	1.1	110	49

CF

Master holder 12 type

BT40-SLK12-75

Fig. 1

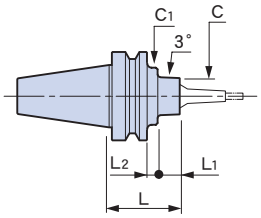
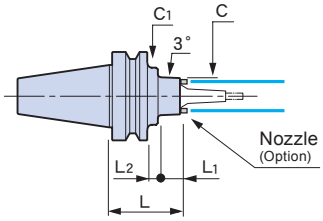


Fig. 2




A63-SLK12-75F

Fig. 3

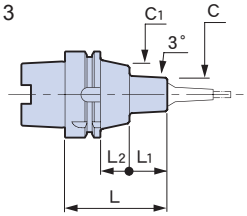


Fig. 4

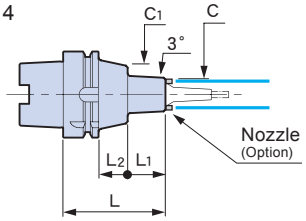
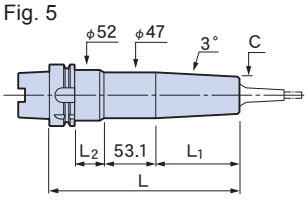


Fig. 5



CODE	Fig.	L	ϕC	L1	L2	ϕC1	Kg	N
BT30-SLK12- 35-MAS1	1	35	38	13	—	—	0.4	1
-MAS2								
BT40-SLK12- 45	1	45	38	18	—	—	1.1	1.4
- 45F	2		41					1.6
- 75	1	75	38	48			1.4	
- 75F	2		41					1.8
-135F		135		108			2.2	3.2
BT50-SLK12- 75	1	75	38	25	12	65	4	4.7
- 75F	2		41					4.9
-105F		105		55			4.4	5.3
-135F		135		85			4.7	5.7
-225	1	225	38	175			6.4	14.8
-315		315		225	52		11	31.3
A50 -SLK12- 75	3	75	38	49	—	—	0.8	4.8
A63 -SLK12- 75	3	75	38	49	—	—	1	5
- 75F	4		41				1.1	5.5
-135	3	135	38	109			1.7	8.5
-135F	4		41				1.9	8.6
-165	5	165	38	86			2.2	16.7
NEW -195		195			30		2.7	21.0
-225		225			60		3.2	25.3
A100-SLK12-105	3	105	38	43	33	65	3.5	22.6
-105F	4		41				3.5	23.4
-135F		135		73			3.9	25.4
-225	3	225	38	163			5.2	35.7
-315		315		253			6.9	47.6
E50 -SLK12- 75	3	75	38	49	—	—	0.8	2.9
F63M-SLK12- 75	3	75	38	49	—	—	1	3.4
DN40AD-SLK12- 45	1	45	38	13.8	12.1	45	1	4.6
- 45F	2		41	7.9	18			4.3
- 75	1	75	38	43.8	12.1		1.3	5.8
- 75F	2		41	55.9	—			5.5
DN50AD-SLK12- 75	1	75	38	40	15.9	70	3.4	12.6
- 75F	2						3.5	12.3
-135F		135	41	100			4.3	19

CODE	Fig.	L	ϕC	L_1	L_2	ϕC_1	lbs	N
CT40-SLK12- 45	1	1.77	1.61	1.02	—	1.75	2.4	2.4
- 45F	2						2.2	2.8
- 75	1	2.95	1.50	2.20			2.9	3.5
- 75F	2		1.61				3.1	3.9
-135F		5.31		4.56			4.6	6.8
CT50-SLK12- 75	1	2.95	1.50	1.57	.63	2.75	7.5	7.9
- 75F	2		1.61				7.7	8.3
-105F		4.13		2.76			8.6	11.3
-135F		5.31		3.94			9.5	14.4
-225	1	8.86	1.50	7.48			12.6	23
-315		12.40		8.86	2.79		17.6	28

■Option
- SLIMLINE collet 12type
- Wrench (W-135)
- Nozzles (nozzle model: NOZ)
- Retention knob (BT40, 50/ CAT./ DIN)→P.216

■Std. Access.
- Coolant duct (HSK-A)
- Retention knob (BT30)

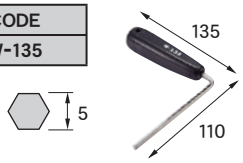
■Note
- A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering,specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.

■Caution
- If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on p.232.
- HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

Wrench

Required for clamping the master holder and SLIMLINE collet.

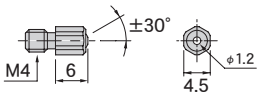
CODE
W-135



■Note
- To fasten the BT30, use a commercially available 14 mm single-ended wrench.

Nozzle (For F-type)

CODE	Q'ty
NOZ-M4-12	12
-60	60



■Std. Access.
- Tightening wrench

■Note
- Four nozzles are required on the flush type master holder.

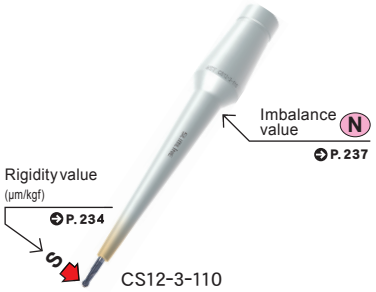
Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

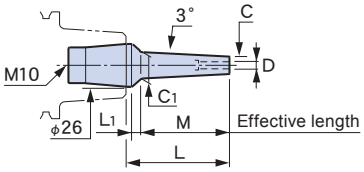
P.226

Retention knob with hole

There is no need to remove a retention knob with 6mm coolant-through hole when tightening or loosening SLIMLINE collet.

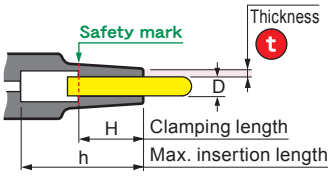
■ SLIMLINE collet 12 type





■Note
- S refers to the deflection value of an BT40-SLK12-45 and the SLIMLINE collet 12 type combination. The values below are comparable for any shank combination.

■Caution
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Thickness

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	H	S	N	Kg lbs	h
CS12 -3 - 35	3	6	1.5	35	22	9.5	8.4	10	4.8	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		10.5		9.5			80
- 80				80	67		13.1		15	0.7		105
-110				110	97		16.2		20.6	0.8		135
CR12 -3 - 35	3	7.5	2.25	35	22	9.5	9.9	10	2.9	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		12		5.5			80
- 80				80	67		14.6		8.9	0.7		105
CF12 -3 - 35	3	9.5	3.25	35	22	9.5	11.9	10	1.9	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		14		3.3	0.6		80
- 80				80	67		16.6		5.3	0.8		105
CS12 -3.175- 35	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	22	9.5	8.5	10	4.6	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		10.6		9			80
- 80				80	67		13.2		14.3	0.7		105
-110				110	97		16.4		19.7	0.8		135
CS12 -1/8 - 35	1/8	.24	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.33	.39	4.4	0.5	0.35	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.42		8.7	0.6	0.37	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.52		14	0.7	0.42	4.13
-110				4.33	3.82		.64		19.3	0.9	0.49	5.31
CR12 -1/8 - 35	1/8	.36	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.45	.39	2	0.5	0.37	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.53		3.5	0.6	0.42	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.64		5.7	0.8	0.49	4.13
CF12 -1/8 - 35	1/8	.38	.128	1.38	.87	.37	.47	.39	1.8	0.6	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.55		3.1	0.7	0.42	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.66		5.1	0.9	0.49	4.13
CS12 -4 - 35	4	7	1.5	35	22	9.5	9.4	12	3.8	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		11.5		7.5			80
- 80				80	67		14.1		11.9	0.7		105
-110				110	97		17.2		16.6	0.9		135
CR12 -4 - 35	4	10	3	35	22	9.5	12.4	12	1.7	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		14.5		3.1	0.6		80
- 80				80	67		17.1		5.1	0.8		105
CF12 -4 - 35	4	12	4	35	22	9.5	14.4	12	1.3	0.6	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		16.5		2.2	0.8		80
- 80				80	67		19.1		3.4	0.9		105
CS12 -3/16 - 35	3/16	.31	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.40	.59	3.1	0.6	0.35	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.48		6.2	0.7	0.37	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.58		10.3	0.8	0.42	4.13
-110				4.33	3.82		.71		14.2	1	0.53	5.31
CR12 -3/16 - 35	3/16	.42	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.51	.59	1.5	0.6	0.37	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.60		2.7	0.7	0.42	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.70		4.5	0.9	0.51	4.13
CF12 -3/16 - 35	3/16	.50	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.59	.59	1.2	0.7	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.68		1.9	0.8	0.46	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.78		3.1	1	0.55	4.13

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	H	S	N	Kg lbs	h
CS12 -5 - 35	5	8	1.5	35	22	9.5	10.4	15	3	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		12.5		6	0.6		80
- 80				80	67		15.1		9.7	0.8		105
-110				110	97		18.2		13.6	1		135
CS12 -6 - 35	6	9	1.5	35	22	9.5	11.4	18	2.4	0.5	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		13.5		4.9	0.7		80
- 80				80	67		16.1		8	0.8		105
-110				110	97		19.2		11.4	1		135
CR12 -6 - 35	6	12	3	35	22	9.5	14.4	18	1.3	0.6	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		16.5		2.4	0.7		80
- 80				80	67		19.1		3.9	0.9		105
CRB12-6 - 35	6	14	4	35	22	9.5	16.3	18	1	0.7	0.2	60
NEW - 55				55	42		18.4		1.7	0.8		80
- 80				80	67		21.0		2.7	1	0.3	105
CF12 -6 - 35	6	14	4	35	22	9.5	16.4	18	1	0.7	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		18.5		1.7	0.9		80
- 80				80	67		21.1		2.7		0.3	105
CS12 -1/4 - 35	1/4	.37	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.46	.71	2.2	0.6	0.35	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.54		4.5	0.7	0.40	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.64		7.4	0.9	0.46	4.13
-110				4.33	3.82		.77		10.5	1.1	0.57	5.31
CR12 -1/4 - 35	1/4	.49	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.58	.71	1.2	0.6	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.66		2.2	0.8	0.44	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.76		3.7	1	0.55	4.13
CRB12-1/4 - 35	1/4	.56	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.66	.71	1	0.7	0.40	2.36
NEW - 55				2.17	1.65		.74		1.6	0.8	0.47	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.84		2.6	1.0	0.59	4.13
CF12 -1/4 - 35	1/4	.56	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.66	.71	1	0.8	0.42	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.74		1.9	0.9	0.49	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.84		2.6	1.1	0.60	4.13
CS12 - 7 - 35	7	10	1.5	35	22	9.5	12.4	20	2	0.6	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		14.5		4.1	0.7		80
- 80				80	67		17.1		6.8	0.9		105
-110				110	97		20.2		9.7	1.2	0.3	135
CS12 -5/16 - 35	5/16	.43	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.52	.98	1.6	0.6	0.37	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.60		3.3	0.8	0.40	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.71		5.6	1	0.49	4.13
-110				4.33	3.82		.83		8.1	1.2	0.62	5.31
CR12 -5/16 - 35	5/16	.55	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.64	.98	1	0.7	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.72		1.9	0.8	0.46	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.83		3.1	1	0.57	4.13
CRB12-5/16 - 35	5/16	.71	.197	1.38	.87	.37	.80	.98	0.7	0.7	0.43	2.36
NEW - 55				2.17	1.65		.88		1.2	0.9	0.54	3.15
- 80				3.15	—	—	1.00		1.8		0.72	4.13
CF12 -5/16 - 35	5/16	.55	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.64	.98	1	0.7	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.72		1.9	0.8	0.46	3.15
- 80				3.15	2.64		.83		3.1	1	0.57	4.13
CR12 - 8 - 35	8	14	3	35	22	9.5	16.4	25	1.1	0.6	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		18.5		1.9	0.8		80
- 80				80	67		21.1		3.1	1	0.3	105
CRB12- 8 - 35	8	18	5	35	22	9.5	20.3	25	0.7	0.7	0.2	60
NEW - 55				55	42	6.5	22.4		1.1	0.9		80
- 80				80	—	—	—		1.8		0.3	105
CF12 - 8 - 35	8	16	4	35	22	9.5	18.4	25	0.9	0.8	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		20.5		1.4	1		80
- 80				80	67		23.1		2.3	1.2	0.3	105
CS12 - 9 - 35	9	12	1.5	35	22	9.5	14.4	30	1.4	0.7	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		16.5		2.9	0.9		
- 80				80	67		19.1		4.8	1.1		
-110				110	97		22.2		7.1	1.3	0.3	

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	H	S	N	Kg lbs	h
CS12 - 3/8 - 35	3/8	.49	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.58	1.18	1.3	0.7	0.35	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.67		2.6	0.8	0.42	
- 80				3.15	2.64		.77		4.4	1	0.51	
-110				4.33	3.82		.89	.98	6.4	1.3	0.66	
CR12 - 3/8 - 35	3/8	.61	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.70	1.18	0.9	0.7	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.78		1.6	0.9	0.49	
- 80				3.15	2.64		.89		2.6	1.1	0.62	
CRB12 - 3/8 - 35	3/8	.85	.236	1.38	.87	.37	.94	1.18	0.6	0.9	0.47	2.36
NEW - 55				2.17	—	—	1.00		0.9	0.8	0.62	
- 80				3.15					1.5	1.1	0.82	
CF12 - 3/8 - 35	3/8	.69	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.78	1.18	0.8	0.9	0.42	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.86		1.3	1.1	0.53	
- 80				3.15	2.64		.97		2	1.3	0.68	
CS12 - 10 - 35	10	13	1.5	35	22	9.5	15.4	30	1.3	0.8	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		17.5		2.5	0.9		
- 80				80	67		20.1		4.3	1.1		
-110				110	97		23.2		6.2	1.4	0.3	
CR12 - 10 - 35	10	16	3	35	22	9.5	18.4	30	0.9	0.7	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		20.5		1.6	0.9		
- 80				80	67		23.1		2.6	1.1	0.3	
CRB12 - 10 - 35	10	22	6	35	22	9.5	24.3	30	0.6	0.9	0.2	60
NEW - 55				55	—	—	25.5		0.9		0.3	
- 80				80					1.5	1.1	0.4	
CF12 - 10 - 35	10	18	4	35	22	9.5	20.4	30	0.7	0.9	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		22.5		1.1	1.1		
- 80				80	—	—	—		1.9	1	0.3	
CS12 - 11 - 35	11	14	1.5	35	22	9.5	16.4	30	1.1	0.9	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		18.5		2.3	1		
- 80				80	67		21.1		3.8	1.3		
-110				110	97		24.2		5.6	1.5	0.3	
CS12 - 12 - 35	12	15	1.5	35	22	9.5	17.4	30	1	1	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		19.5		2.1	1.1		
- 80				80	67		22.1		3.5	1.4		
-110				110	—	—	—		5	1.3	0.3	
CR12 - 12 - 35	12	20	4	35	22	9.5	22.4	30	0.7	0.9	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		24.5		1.1	1.1		
- 80				80	—	—	25.5		1.9	1	0.3	
CF12 - 12 - 35	12	20	4	35	22	9.5	22.4	30	0.7	1	0.2	60
- 55				55	42		24.5		1.1	1.2		
- 80				80	—	—	25.5		1.9	1.1	0.3	
CS12 - 1/2 - 35	1/2	.62	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.71	1.18	0.9	0.9	0.33	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.65		.79		1.9	1.1	0.42	
- 80				3.15	2.64		.89		3.1	1.3	0.55	
-110				4.33	3.68	.50	1		4.8	1.7	0.77	
CR12 -1/2 - 35	1/2	.81	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.91	1.18	0.6	1	0.42	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.99	—	—		1.1	0.9	0.55	
- 80				3.15	1.80	1.20	1		1.8	2.2	0.75	
CF12 -1/2 - 35	1/2	.81	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.91	1.18	0.6	1.1	0.40	2.36
- 55				2.17	1.99	—	—		1.1	1	0.55	
- 80				3.15	1.80	1.20	1		1.8	2.3	0.75	

Holder stand

Stands for SLIMLINE collets, STRAIGHT arbor and compact holders (HSK-E25, E32).
Selectable from four colors. Convenient to make arrangements by color-coding, etc.

CODE	Colors	Front face	Back face	Storage capacity
SDKT-RE	RED	SLIMLINE collet STRAIGHT arbor	Small shank holders (HSK-E25/E32)	25 pieces each
-BL	BLUE			
-GR	GREEN			
-GD	GOLD			

Size : 190 × 190 [mm]

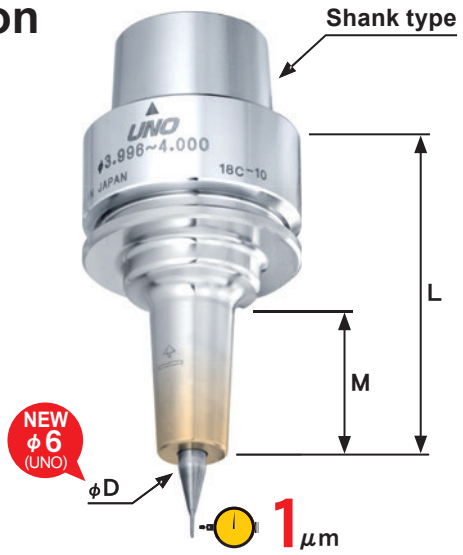
Front face

Back face

UNO

■ Ideal for ultra-high-speed and high-precision machining centers.
Especially suitable for small and micro cutting tools.

Submicron holder

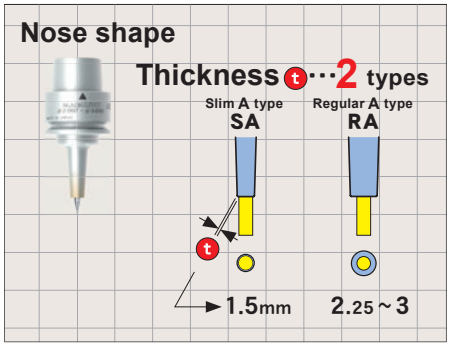


E32 – SL RA 3 – 50 – M22 U

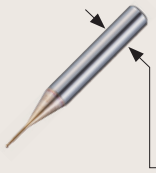
- E32: Shank type
- SL: SLIMLINE
- RA: Nose shape
- 3: φD
- 50: L
- M22: Effective length
- U: U : UNO / BU : BLACK UNO

UNO	E25
	E32
	E40
	E50
	F63
BLACK UNO	E25
	E32

Nose shape



Required cutter shank tolerance



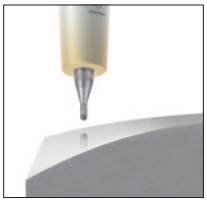
- φD = h4 tolerance
- Roundness = 0.3μm
- Cylindricality = 0.5μm

Recommended cutting tools

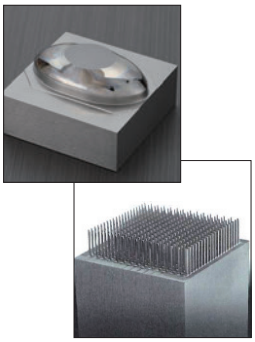
OSG / IWATA TOOL / NS TOOL / SUMITOMO ELECTRIC Connect with Innovation / MOLDINO The Edge To Innovation / KYOWA / UNION TOOL / ATOM

Run-out accuracy

A tool run-out accuracy of 1/3 of the cutting feed rate is necessary.

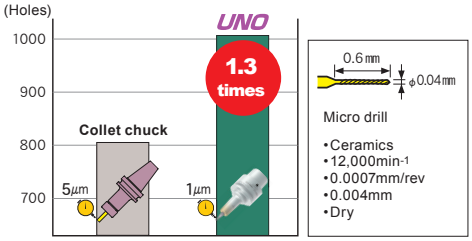


The tool run-out accuracy should be less than **1.5** micron when you do finishing with a cutting feed rate of 5 microns.



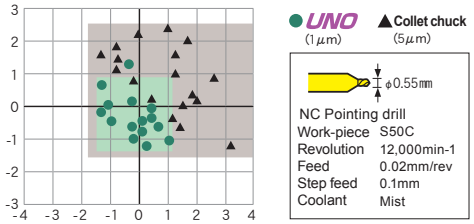
Tool life

Number of machined small-diameter holes



Positioning accuracy

Dispersion of run-out of drill and hole positioning accuracy

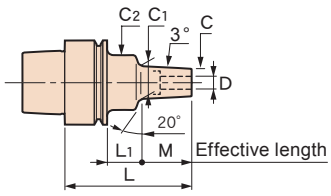


Eye-mark (▲) at the highest run-out direction.

Delivered with the accuracy inspection sheet.

UNO

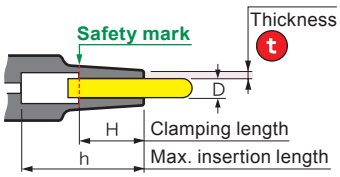
E32-SLRA4-50-M22 U



■**Option**
- 3S Balloon (BLG)

■**Note**
- SLIMLINE UNO is available for other shank designs and internal bore sizes not listed in this chart. For more information, please contact us.

■**Caution**
- HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.

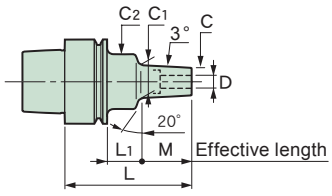


Thickness

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg	N	S
E25-SLRA3-35 U	3	7.5	2.25	35	17	8	9.3	18	9	29	0.05	0.37	2.3
-SLRA4-35 U	4	10	3				11.8		12		0.06	0.38	1.4
NEW -SLRA6-35 U	6	12					13.8		18	26	0.07	0.39	1.1
-SLSA3.175-35 U	3.175	6.175	1.5				8		9	29	0.05	0.37	3.5
E32-SLRA3-50-M22 U	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.14	0.4	2.8
-SLRA4-50-M22 U	4	10	3				12.3		12		0.15		1.7
NEW -SLRA6-50-M22 U	6	12					14.3	26	18	39	0.2	0.5	1.2
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 U	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5	20	9	42	0.14	0.4	4.4
E40-SLRA3-50-M22 U	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	2.8
-SLRA4-50-M22 U	4	10	3				12.3		12				1.6
NEW -SLRA6-50-M22 U	6	12					14.3	26	18	39			1.2
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 U	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5	20	9	42			4.4
E50-SLRA3-75-M22 U	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	65	0.5	1.7	2.8
-SLRA4-75-M22 U	4	10	3				12.3		12				1.7
F63-SLRA3-75-M22 U	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	54	0.7	1.8	2.8
-SLRA4-75-M22 U	4	10	3				12.3		12	58			1.7

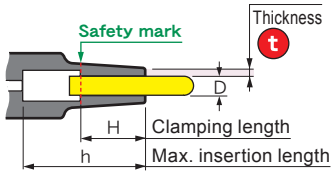
BLACK UNO

E32-SLRA3-50-M22 BU



■**Std. Access.**
- 3S Balloon (BLB)

■**Caution**
- HSK-E shank doesn't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.



Thickness

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg	N	S
E25-SLRA3-35 BU	3	7.5	2.25	35	17	8	9.3	18	9	29	0.05	0.37	2.3
-SLRA4-35 BU	4	10	3				11.8		12		0.06	0.38	1.4
-SLSA3.175-35 BU	3.175	6.175	1.5				8		9		0.05	0.37	3.5
E32-SLRA3-50-M22 BU	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.14	0.4	2.8
-SLRA4-50-M22 BU	4	10	3				12.3		12		0.15		1.7
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 BU	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5		9		0.14		4.4

3S Balloon

Prevents dirt from getting into the Heat shrink internal bore.

BLACK UNO (Black)

CODE	ϕd
BLB3	3
3.175	3.175
4	4
6	6

UNO (Gray)

CODE	ϕd
BLG3	3
3.175	3.175
4	4
6	6

It comes with the BLACK UNO as a standard accessory.

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole, STAR DUST

P. 226

Holder stand

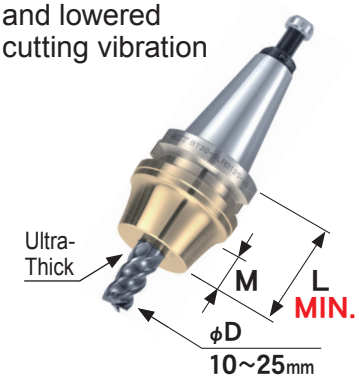
P. 16

HYPER VERSION

■ A heavy-duty end-mill holder that maximizes machine capability

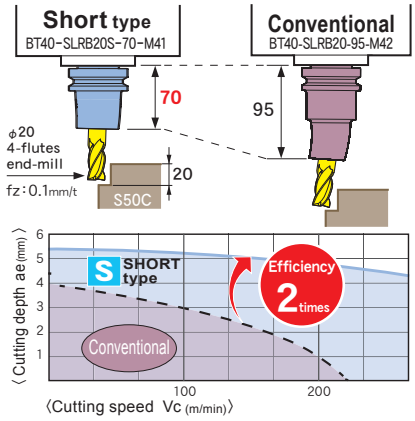
S For high-speed spindles
Short type

Reduced spindle load and lowered cutting vibration



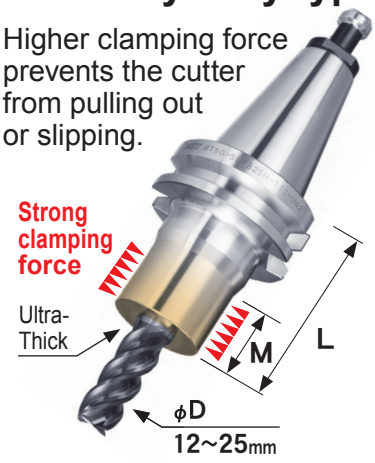
Higher efficiency + Reduced spindle load

Machining efficiency 2 times
(Compared to conventional holders)



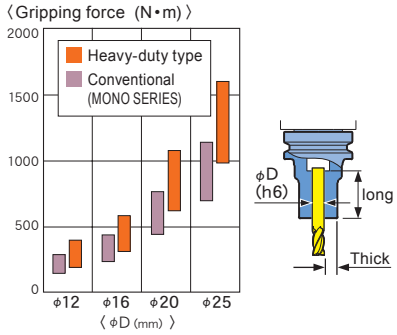
H For rigid-design spindles
Heavy-duty type

Higher clamping force prevents the cutter from pulling out or slipping.



Increased gripping surface pressure × Wider gripping area

High gripping force 1.4 times
(Compared to conventional holders)

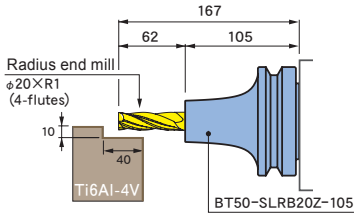


ANTI-SLIPPAGE, SHRINK-FIT HOLDER
SLIMLINE Z PAT.

Z shank prevents the cutter from pulling out or slipping.

Anti-slippage configuration × Anti-pulling out configuration

For efficiency of difficult-to-machine material processing.



Rotation	2,100 min⁻¹
Cutting speed	132 m/min
Feed	1,260 mm/min
Feed per tooth	0.15 mm/t

Chip evacuation **504** cm3/min

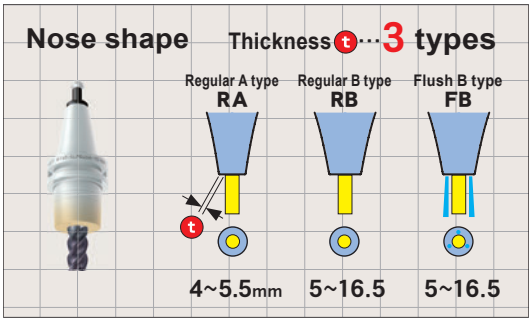
BT40 – SL RB 20 S – 60 – M42

- BT40: Shank type
- SL: SLIMLINE
- RB: Nose shape
- 20: ϕD
- S: HYPER version
- 60: L
- M42: Effective length (Short type, Heavy-duty type)

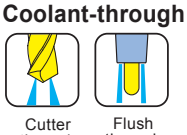
PAGE			Inch
200	S Short type	BT30	–
		BT40	
		A63	
		F80PD	
201	H Heavy- duty type	BT40	–
		BT50	
		A63	
		A100	
202	Z SLIMLINE Z	BT40	–
		BT50	–
		A63	○
		A100	○
		DN40	–
		DN50	–
		CT40	○
		CT50	○

S : Short type
H : Heavy-duty type
Z : SLIMLINE Z

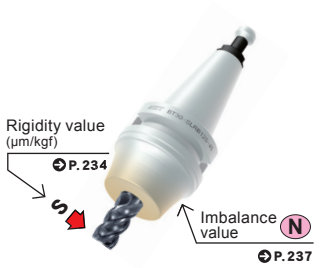
Nose shape Thickness t ··· 3 types



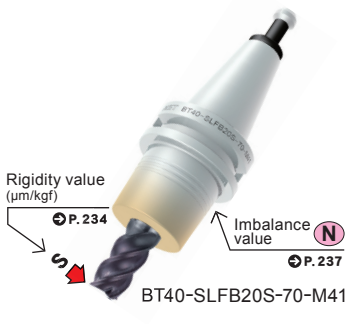
Coolant-through



Short type



BT30-SLRB12S-45



BT40-SLFB20S-70-M41

Fig. 1

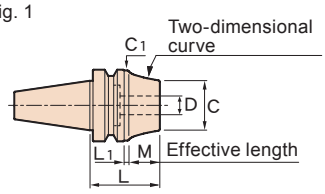


Fig. 2

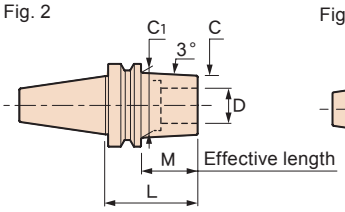


Fig. 3

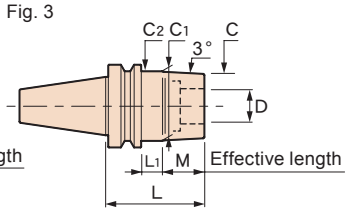


Fig. 4

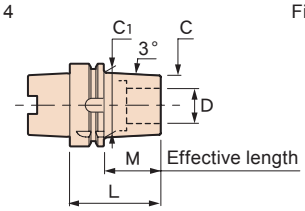
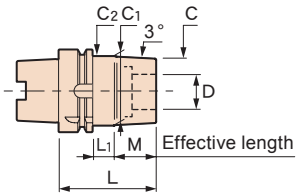


Fig. 5

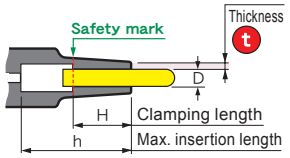


■**Option**
- Retention knob (BT)→P.216

■**Std. Access.**
- Coolant duct (fixed type), (HSK-A63)→P.218

■**Note**
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request(HSK-A63).→P.218

■**Caution**
- Retention knob···Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.(BT)
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.
- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02SH) or HEAT ROBO Baby3000S (HRB-03S).
- For HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02SH), please prepare coil No.6 (HRD2-CL6).
- Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use the hot air heater. (HSK-A)



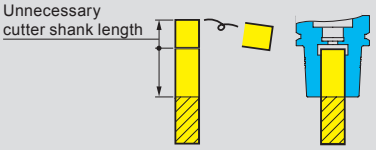
Thickness ↓

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	ϕC2	H	h	Kg	N	S ↓
BT30-SLRB10S-45	1	10	28	9	45	20	3	45	—	21	68	0.5	1.0	0.4
-SLRB12S-45		12	32	10						22	61		1.2	0.3
-SLRB16S-45		16	38	11						25	57		1.5	
BT40-SLRB12S-60-M28	2	12	32	10	60	28	—	35	—	27	95	1.1	1.9	0.3
-SLFB12S-60-M28														
-SLRB16S-65-M33		16	38	11	65	33		41.5		30	85	1.2	2.8	
-SLFB16S-65-M33														
-SLRB20S-70-M41		20	45	12.5	70	41		49.4		36	100	1.3	4.1	0.2
-SLFB20S-70-M41														
-SLRB25S-75-M30	3	25	49	12	75	30	18	52.2	53	42		1.4	5.4	
-SLFB25S-75-M30														
A63 -SLRB12S-60-M29	4	12	32	10	60	29	—	35.1	—	27	35	0.8	8.3	0.3
-SLFB12S-60-M29														
-SLRB16S-65-M34		16	38	11	65	34		41.6		30	40	1	9.2	
-SLFB16S-65-M34														
-SLRB20S-70-M42		20	45	12.5	70	42		49.5		36	45	1.1	10.4	0.2
-SLFB20S-70-M42														
-SLRB25S-75-M30	5	25	49	12	75	30	19	52.2	53	42	50	1.3	11.6	
-SLFB25S-75-M30														

SLFB

Cutting tool insertion length

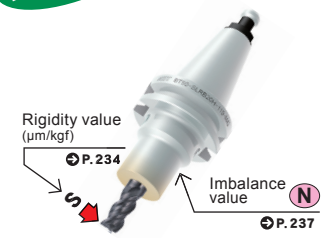
Since the Short type has the shortest gauge length, the cutter insertion length (h) is not deep. Cut off the unnecessary portion of the tool shank and use a cutting tool with the optimal projection. Pay special attention for HSK-A63 shank products.



Recommended cutting tools

OSG		DIJET INDUSTRIAL		Tungaloy		MITSUBISHI MATERIALS		MOLDINO	
WX-PHSS	General purpose	DV-OCSAR	For difficult-to-machine materials	SEF4000	For difficult-to-machine materials	C-3SA	For aluminum alloy	EPSMS-PN	General purpose
UP-PHS	General purpose	AL-SEESS	For aluminum alloy	SEE4000-A	For aluminum alloy	VF-6MHV	For difficult-to-machine materials	EPPS	For general steel

Heavy-duty type



BT50-SLRB20H-110-M42

Fig. 1

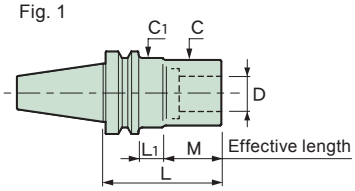
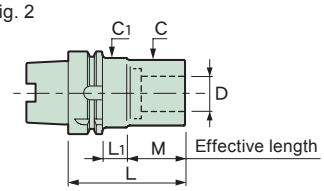


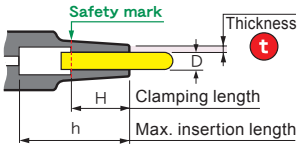
Fig. 2



■**Option**
- Retention knob (BT)→P.216

■**Std. Access.**
- Coolant duct (fixed type),(HSK-A)→P.218

■**Note**
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request.→P.218



■**Caution**
- Retention knob···Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.(BT)
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02SH) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
- Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for Heat Robo Denji 5000 (HRD-02SH).
- Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use hot air heater (HSK-A).
- For HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S), dia 70mm nozzle(HRB-NZL70) is required.

Thickness

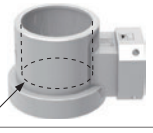
An appropriate heating coil for HRD-02SH

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	L1	ϕC1	H	h	Kg	N	S	
BT40-SLRB12H- 80-M32	1	12	36	12	80	32	21	53	35	115	1.3	5.1	0.3	6
-SLFB12H- 80-M32											1.4			
-SLRB16H- 80-M32		16	42	13					37	90		5.4		
-SLFB16H- 80-M32														
-SLRB20H- 90-M42		20	50	15	90	42			47	100	1.6	6.3		7
-SLFB20H- 90-M42														
-SLRB25H- 95-M42		25	51	13	95		26		50	105		7		
-SLFB25H- 95-M42														
BT50-SLRB12H- 95-M32	1	12	36	12	95	32	25	53	35	150	3.8	8.8	0.3	6
-SLFB12H- 95-M32														
-SLRB16H- 95-M32		16	42	13					37		3.9	9		
-SLFB16H- 95-M32														
-SLRB20H-110-M42		20	50	15	110	42	30	63	47	165	4	14.1	0.2	7
-SLFB20H-110-M42														
-SLRB25H-110-M42		25	58	16.5					52		4.2	14.4		
-SLFB25H-110-M42														
A63 -SLRB12H- 80-M32	2	12	36	12	80	32	22	53	35	55	1.1	11.3	0.3	6
-SLFB12H- 80-M32														
-SLRB16H- 80-M32		16	42	13					37		1.2	11.6		
-SLFB16H- 80-M32														
-SLRB20H- 90-M42		20	50	15	90	42			47	65	1.5	13.1		7
-SLFB20H- 90-M42														
-SLRB25H- 95-M42		25	51	13	95		27		50	70		14.1		
-SLFB25H- 95-M42														
A100-SLRB12H- 95-M32	2	12	36	12	95	32	34	53	35	63	2.7	26.9	0.3	6
-SLFB12H- 95-M32														
-SLRB16H- 95-M32		16	42	13					37			27.2		
-SLFB16H- 95-M32														
-SLRB20H-110-M42		20	50	15	110	42	39	63	47	78	3.2	31.3	0.2	7
-SLFB20H-110-M42														
-SLRB25H-110-M42		25	58	16.5					52		3.4	31.8		
-SLFB25H-110-M42									50					

SLFB

■ϕ70 Nozzle(HRB-03S)

CODE
HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S

SLIMLINE Z

BT50-SLRB16Z-135

A63-SLRB16Z-120

Fig. 1

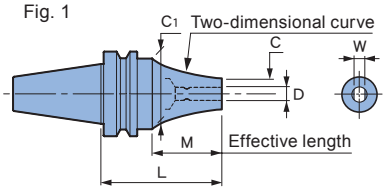


Fig. 2

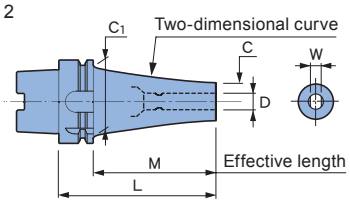
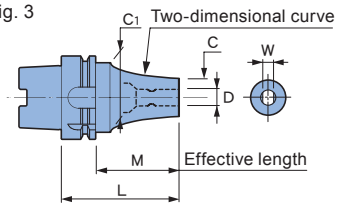


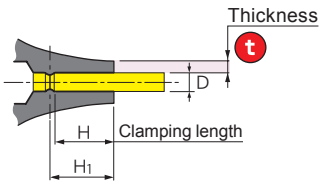
Fig. 3



■**Option**
- The Z-shank (dedicated) tool is needed. Please see below.
- Retention knob(BT)→P.216

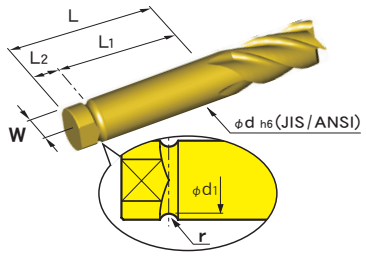
■**Std. Access.**
- Coolant duct(fixed type), (HSK-A)→P.218

■**Caution**
- Retention knob…Use a retention knob with a hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it (BT).
- Setting cutters…Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02SH) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
- Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02SH).
- Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use the hot air heater (HSK-A).
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request(HSK-A).



Z shank tool dimensions table

Z Shank is easy to fabricate — the open standards make it possible for anyone to fabricate block shanks.



They can provide a tool for SLIMLINE Z

DIJET　OKT　MITSUBISHI MATERIALS　MOLDINO

※For additional processing of Z Shanks, please contact us.

Metric

φd (h6)	W -0.1 -0.2	φd1 -0.1 -0.2	L min.	L Max.	L1	L2 min.	L2 Max.	r
8	6.5	6.5	36	45	29	7	16	2
10	8.5	8.5	42	51	35			
12	10	10						
16	14	14	45	54	38			
20	17	17	53	62	46			
25	22	22	60	69	53			2.5

Inch

φd (h6)	W −.004" −.008"	φd1 −.004" −.008"	L min.	L max.	L1	L2 min.	L2 max.	r
5/16"	.25	.25	1.38	1.75	1.13	.25	.63	.08
3/8"	.32	.32	1.63	2.00	1.38			
1/2"	.42	.42						
5/8"	.55	.55	1.75	2.13	1.50			
3/4"	.63	.63	2.00	2.38	1.75			
1"	.88	.88	2.41	2.75	2.13	.28		.1

Thickness

An appropriate heating coil for HRD-02SH

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	ϕC1	H	H1	W	Kg	N	S	
BT40-SLRB 8Z- 90	1	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.2	4.6	0.6	2
-120					120						1.6	6.8	0.7	
-150					150						2	8.9	0.8	
-180					180						2.4	11	0.9	
-SLFB 8Z- 90	1	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.2	4.6	0.6	2
-120					120						1.6	6.8	0.7	
-150					150						2	8.9	0.8	
-180					180						2.4	11	0.9	
BT40-SLRB10Z- 90	1	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.3	4.8	0.5	3
-120					120						1.7	6.9	0.6	
-150					150						2	9	0.7	
-180					180						2.4	11.1	0.8	
-SLFB10Z- 90	1	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.3	4.8	0.5	3
-120					120						1.7	6.9	0.6	
-150					150						2	9	0.7	
-180					180						2.4	11.1	0.8	
BT40-SLRB12Z- 90	1	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.3	5	0.4	3
-120					120						1.7	7.1	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	9.2	0.6	
-180					180						2.5	11.3	0.8	
-SLFB12Z- 90	1	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.3	5	0.4	3
-120					120						1.7	7.1	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	9.2	0.6	
-180					180						2.5	11.3	0.8	
BT40-SLRB16Z- 90	1	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.4	5.3	0.4	3
-120					120						1.7	7.5	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	9.6	0.6	
-SLFB16Z- 90	1	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.4	5.3	0.4	3
-120					120						1.7	7.5	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	9.6	0.6	
BT40-SLRB20Z- 90	1	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.5	5.9	0.3	4
-120					120						1.9	8	0.4	
-150					150						2.3	10.1	0.6	
-SLFB20Z- 90	1	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.5	5.9	0.3	4
-120					120						1.9	8	0.4	
-150					150						2.3	10.1	0.5	
BT40-SLRB25Z- 95	1	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.6	6.7	0.3	4
-125					125						2	8.8	0.4	
-SLFB25Z- 95	1	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.6	6.7	0.3	4
-125					125						2	8.8	0.4	
BT50-SLRA12Z-105	1	12	22	5	105	67	85	30	35	10	3.9	13	0.5	2
-135					135	97					4.5	14.8	0.6	
-165					165	127					5.1	16.1	0.7	
-195					195	157					5.6	18	0.8	
-SLRB12Z-165	1	12	26	7	165	127	85	30	35	10	5.1	17.3	0.6	3
-195					195	157					5.4	18.9	0.7	
-SLFB12Z-165	1	12	26	7	165	127	85	30	35	10	5.1	17.3	0.6	3
-195					195	157					5.4	18.9	0.7	
BT50-SLRA16Z-105	1	16	27	5.5	105	67	85	32	38	14	3.9	13.3	0.4	3
-135					135	97					4.3	15.4	0.5	
-165					165	127					5	17.2	0.6	
-195					195	157					5.3	18.8	0.8	
-SLRB16Z-165	1	16	32	8	165	127	85	32	38	14	5.1	17.5	0.5	3
-195					195	157					5.8	20.3	0.6	
-SLFB16Z-165	1	16	32	8	165	127	85	32	38	14	5.1	17.5	0.5	3
-195					195	157					5.8	20.3	0.7	

SLFB

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	ϕC1	H	H1	W	Kg	N	S	HRD-02SH
BT50-SLRB20Z-105	1	20	38	9	105	67	85	40	46	17	4.1	13.8	0.3	4
-135					135	97					4.8	17.2		
-165					165	127					5.5	20.7	0.4	
-SLFB20Z-105	1	20	38	9	105	67	85	40	46	17	4.1	13.8	0.3	4
-135					135	97					4.8	17.2		
-165					165	127					5.5	20.7	0.4	
BT50-SLRB25Z-110	1	25	45	10	110	72	85	45	53	22	4.3	15	0.3	4
-140					140	102					4.8	17.7		
-SLFB25Z-110	1	25	45	10	110	72	85	45	53	22	4.3	15	0.3	4
-140					140	102					4.8	17.7		
A63 -SLRA 8Z- 90	2	8	16	4	90	64	53	24	29	6.5	1	8.4	0.7	2
-120					120	94					1.2	9.6	1	
-150					150	124					1.4	10.8	1.4	
-SLRB 8Z- 90	3	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.1	10.9	0.6	2
-120					120						1.4	14.1	0.8	
-150					150						1.8	17.2		
-180					180						2.2	20.4	0.9	
-SLFB 8Z- 90	3	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.1	10.9	0.6	2
-120					120						1.4	14.1	0.7	
-150					150						1.8	17.2		
-180					180						2.2	20.4	0.9	
A63-SLRA5/16Z- 90	2	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.2	8.4	0.7	2
-120					4.72	3.70					2.6	9.6	1	
-150					5.91	4.88					3.1	10.8	1.4	
-SLRB5/16Z- 90	3	5/16	.71	.20	3.54	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.4	10.9	0.6	2
-120					4.72						3.1	14.1	0.7	
-150					5.91						4	17.2		
-180					7.09						4.9	20.4	0.9	
-SLFB5/16Z- 90	3	5/16	.71	.20	3.54	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.4	10.9	0.6	2
-120					4.72						3.1	14.1	0.7	
-150					5.91						4	17.2		
-180					7.09						4.9	20.4	0.9	
A63 -SLRA10Z- 90	2	10	19	4.5	90	64	53	30	35	8.5	1	8.5	0.6	2
-120					120	94					1.2	9.6	0.9	
-150					150	124					1.3	10.9	1.4	
-SLRB10Z- 90	3	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.1	11.1	0.5	3
-120					120						1.5	14.3	0.7	
-150					150						1.6	17.4		
-180					180						2.3	20.6	0.8	
-SLFB10Z- 90	3	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.1	11.1	0.5	3
-120					120						1.5	14.3	0.6	
-150					150						1.6	17.4		
-180					180						2.3	20.6	0.8	
A63-SLRA3/8Z- 90	2	3/8	.73	.18	3.54	2.52	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.2	8.5	0.6	2
-120					4.72	3.70					2.6	9.6	0.9	
-150					5.91	4.88					2.9	10.9	1.4	
-SLRB3/8Z- 90	3	3/8	.85	.24	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.4	11.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.3	0.6	
-150					5.91						3.5	17.4		
-180					7.09						5.1	20.6	0.8	
-SLFB3/8Z- 90	3	3/8	.85	.24	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.4	11.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.3	0.6	
-150					5.91						3.5	17.4		
-180					7.09						5.1	20.6	0.8	

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W	Kg	N	S	HRD-02SH
A63 -SLRA 12Z- 90	2	12	22	5	90	64	53	30	35	10	1	8.5	0.6	2
-120					120	94					1.3	10.4	0.7	
-150					150	124					1.5	11.7	1.1	
-SLRB 12Z- 90	3	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.1	11.4	0.4	3
-120					120						1.5	14.6	0.5	
-150					150						1.6	17.7	0.6	
-180					180						2.3	20.9	0.7	
-SLFB 12Z- 90	3	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.1	11.4	0.4	3
-120					120						1.5	14.6	0.5	
-150					150						1.6	17.7	0.6	
-180					180						2.3	20.9	0.7	
A63 -SLRA1/2Z- 90	2	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.2	8.5	0.6	2
-120					4.72	3.70					2.9	10.4	0.7	
-150					5.91	4.88					3.3	11.7	1.1	
-SLRB1/2Z- 90	3	1/2	1.05	.28	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.4	11.4	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.6	0.5	
-150					5.91						3.5	17.7	0.6	
-180					7.09						5.1	20.9	0.7	
-SLFB1/2Z- 90	3	1/2	1.05	.28	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.4	11.4	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.6	0.5	
-150					5.91						3.5	17.7	0.6	
-180					7.09						5.1	20.9	0.7	
A63 -SLRA 16Z- 90	3	16	27	5.5	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.1	11.6	0.4	3
-120	2				120	94					1.3	12.9	0.7	
-SLRB 16Z- 90	3	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.2	12	0.4	3
-120					120						1.6	15.1		
-150					150						2	18.3	0.6	
-SLFB 16Z- 90	3	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.2	12	0.4	3
-120					120						1.6	15.1		
-150					150						2	18.3	0.6	
A63 -SLRA5/8Z- 90	3	5/8	1.06	.22	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.4	11.6	0.4	3
-120	2				4.72	3.70					2.9	12.9	0.7	
-SLRB5/8Z- 90	3	5/8	1.25	.31	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.6	12.0	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.5	15.1		
-150					5.91						4.4	18.3	0.6	
-SLFB5/8Z- 90	3	5/8	1.25	.31	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.6	12.0	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.5	15.1		
-150					5.91						4.4	18.3	0.6	
A63 -SLRB 20Z- 90	3	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.3	12.7	0.3	4
-120					120						1.4	15.9	0.4	
-150					150						2.1	19.1	0.5	
-SLFB 20Z- 90	3	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.3	12.7	0.3	4
-120					120						1.4	15.9	0.4	
-150					150						2.1	19.1	0.5	
A63 -SLRB3/4Z- 90	3	3/4	1.46	.35	3.54	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	2.9	12.7	0.3	4
-120					4.72						3.1	15.9	0.4	
-150					5.91						4.6	19.1	0.5	
-SLFB3/4Z- 90	3	3/4	1.46	.35	3.54	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	2.9	12.7	0.3	4
-120					4.72						3.1	15.9	0.4	
-150					5.91						4.6	19.1	0.5	
A63 -SLRB 25Z- 95	3	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.4	13.9	0.3	4
-125					125						1.8	17.1	0.4	
-SLFB 25Z- 95	3	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.4	13.9	0.3	4
-125					125						1.8	17.1	0.4	
A63 -SLRB 1Z- 95	3	1"	1.79	.39	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.77	2.09	.88	3.1	13.9	0.3	4
-125					4.92						4	17.1	0.4	
-SLFB 1Z- 95	3	1"	1.79	.39	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.77	2.09	.88	3.1	13.9	0.3	4
-125					4.92						4	17.1	0.4	

A63

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	ϕC1	H	H1	W	Kg	N	S	HRD-02SH
A100-SLRA 12Z-105	2	12	22	5	105	76	85	30	35	10	3	27.7	0.4	3
-135					135	106					3.3	29.9	0.6	
-165					165	136					3.7	31.3	0.8	2
-195					195	166					4.5	35.6		
-SLRB 12Z-165	2	12	26	7	165	136	85	30	35	10	4	34.3	0.6	3
-195					195	166					4.8	39.2		
-SLFB 12Z-165	2	12	26	7	165	136	85	30	35	10	4	34.3	0.6	3
-195					195	166					4.8	39.2	0.7	
A100-SLRA1/2Z-105	2	1/2	.89	.20	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	6.6	27.7	0.4	3
-135					5.31	4.17					7.3	29.9	0.5	
-165					6.50	5.35					8.2	31.3	0.8	
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	35.6		
-SLRB1/2Z-165	2	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	8.8	34.3	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.54					10.6	39.2	0.7	
-SLFB 1/2Z-165	2	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	8.8	34.3	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.54					10.6	39.2	0.7	
A100-SLRA 16Z-105	2	16	27	5.5	105	76	85	32	38	14	3	28.1	0.4	3
-135					135	106					3.4	30.5	0.5	
-165					165	136					4	34.2	0.6	
-195					195	166					4.3	36.6	0.8	
-SLRB 16Z-165	2	16	32	8	165	136	85	32	38	14	4	34.4	0.5	3
-195					195	166					4.5	37.6	0.6	
-SLFB 16Z-165	2	16	32	8	165	136	85	32	38	14	4	34.4	0.5	3
-195					195	166					4.5	37.6	0.7	
A100-SLRA5/8Z-105	2	5/8	1.06	.22	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	6.6	28.1	0.4	3
-135					5.31	4.17					7.5	30.5	0.5	
-165					6.50	5.35					8.8	34.2	0.6	
-195					7.68	6.54					9.5	36.6		
-SLRB5/8Z-165	2	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	8.8	34.4	0.5	3
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	37.6	0.7	
-SLFB 5/8Z-165	2	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	8.8	34.4	0.5	3
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	37.6	0.7	
A100-SLRB 20Z-105	2	20	38	9	105	76	85	40	46	17	3.1	28.7	0.3	4
-135					135	106					3.8	33.4		
-165					165	136					4.6	38.9	0.6	
-SLFB 20Z-105	2	20	38	9	105	76	85	40	46	17	3.1	28.7	0.3	4
-135					135	106					3.8	33.4		
-165					165	136					4.6	38.9	0.4	
A100-SLRB3/4Z-105	2	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.50	1.75	.63	6.8	28.7	0.3	4
-135					5.31	4.17					8.4	33.4		
-165					6.50	5.35					10.1	38.9	0.4	
-SLFB 3/4Z-105	2	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.50	1.75	.63	6.8	28.7	0.3	4
-135					5.31	4.17					8.4	33.4		
-165					6.50	5.35					10.1	38.9	0.4	
A100-SLRB 25Z-110	2	25	45	10	110	81	85	45	53	22	3.1	29.7	0.3	4
-140					140	111					3.8	34.4		
-SLFB 25Z-110	2	25	45	10	110	81	85	45	53	22	3.1	29.7	0.3	4
-140					140	111					3.8	34.4		
A100-SLRB 1Z-110	2	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	3.19	3.35	1.77	2.13	.88	6.8	29.7	0.3	4
-140					5.51	4.37					8.4	34.4		
-SLFB 1Z-110	2	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	3.19	3.35	1.77	2.13	.88	6.8	29.7	0.3	4
-140					5.51	4.37					8.4	34.4		

A100

SLFB

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	ϕC1	H	H1	W	Kg	N	S	HRD-02SH
DN40AD-SLRB8Z- 90	1	8	18	5	90	52	50	24	29	6.5	1.1	7.8	0.6	2
-120					120		53				1.5	10.9	0.7	
-150					150						1.9	14.1	0.8	
-180					180						2.3	17.3	0.9	
-SLFB8Z- 90	1	8	18	5	90	52	50	24	29	6.5	1.1	7.8	0.6	2
-120					120		53				1.5	10.9	0.7	
-150					150						1.9	14.1	0.8	
-180					180						2.3	17.3	0.9	
DN40AD-SLRB10Z- 90	1	10	22	6	90	52	50	30	35	8.5	1.2	8	0.5	3
-120					120		53				1.6	11.2	0.6	
-150					150						2	14.3	0.7	
-180					180						2.3	17.5	0.9	
-SLFB10Z- 90	1	10	22	6	90	52	50	30	35	8.5	1.2	8	0.5	3
-120					120		53				1.6	11.2	0.6	
-150					150						2	14.3	0.7	
-180					180						2.3	17.5	0.8	
DN40AD-SLRB12Z- 90	1	12	26	7	90	52	50	30	35	10	1.2	8.3	0.5	3
-120					120		53				1.6	11.5	0.5	
-150					150						2	14.6	0.6	
-180					180						2.4	17.8	0.8	
-SLFB12Z- 90	1	12	26	7	90	52	50	30	35	10	1.2	8.3	0.4	3
-120					120		53				1.6	11.5	0.5	
-150					150						2	14.6	0.6	
-180					180						2.4	17.8	0.8	
DN40AD-SLRB16Z- 90	1	16	32	8	90	52	50	32	38	14	1.3	8.8	0.4	3
-120					120		53				1.7	12	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	15.2	0.6	
-SLFB16Z- 90	1	16	32	8	90	52	50	32	38	14	1.3	8.8	0.4	3
-120					120		53				1.7	12	0.5	
-150					150						2.1	15.2	0.6	
DN40AD-SLRB20Z- 90	1	20	38	9	90	42	50	40	46	17	1.4	9.6	0.3	4
-120					120		53				1.8	12.8	0.4	
-150					150						2.2	16	0.6	
-SLFB20Z- 90	1	20	38	9	90	42	50	40	46	17	1.4	9.6	0.3	4
-120					120		53				1.8	12.8	0.4	
-150					150						2.2	16	0.6	
DN50AD-SLRA12Z-105	1	12	22	5	105	70	70	30	35	10	3.5	16.7	0.4	3
-135					135	100					3.9	18.4	0.6	
-165					165	130					4.4	19.4	0.8	2
-195					195	160					4.5	20.6	1.2	
-SLRB12Z-165	1	12	26	7	165	130	70	30	35	10	4.5	22.1	0.6	3
-195					195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
-SLFB12Z-165	1	12	26	7	165	130	70	30	35	10	4.5	22.1	0.6	3
-195					195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
DN50AD-SLRA16Z-105	1	16	27	5.5	105	70	70	32	38	14	3.5	17	0.4	4
-135					135	100					3.9	18.4	0.5	3
-165					165	130					4.5	22.1	0.7	
-195					195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
-SLRB16Z-165	1	16	32	8	165	130	70	32	38	14	4.4	21.8	0.6	3
-195					195	160					5.0	25.5	0.7	
-SLFB16Z-165	1	16	32	8	165	130	70	32	38	14	4.4	21.8	0.6	3
-195					195	160					5.0	25.5	0.7	
DN50AD-SLRB20Z-105	1	20	38	9	105	70	70	40	46	17	3.6	17.6	0.3	4
-135					135	100					4.0	21	0.4	
-165					165	130					4.7	25.4	0.5	
-SLFB20Z-105	1	20	38	9	105	70	70	40	46	17	3.6	17.6	0.3	4
-135					135	100					4.0	21	0.4	
-165					165	130					4.7	25.4	0.5	
DN50AD-SLRB25Z-110	1	25	45	10	110	75	70	45	53	22	3.7	18.8	0.3	4
-140					140	90					4.4	23.4	0.3	
-SLFB25Z-110	1	25	45	10	110	75	70	45	53	22	3.7	18.8	0.3	4
-140					140	90					4.4	23.4	0.4	

DIN

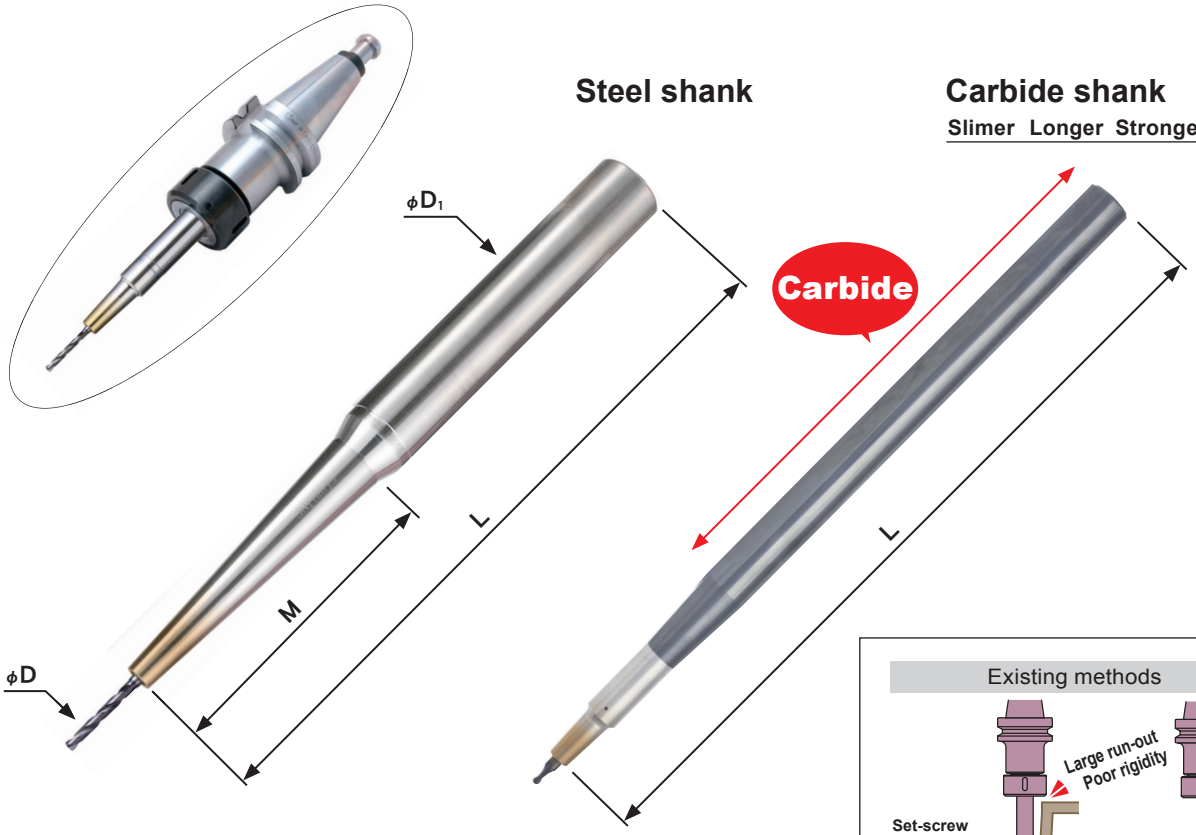
SLFB

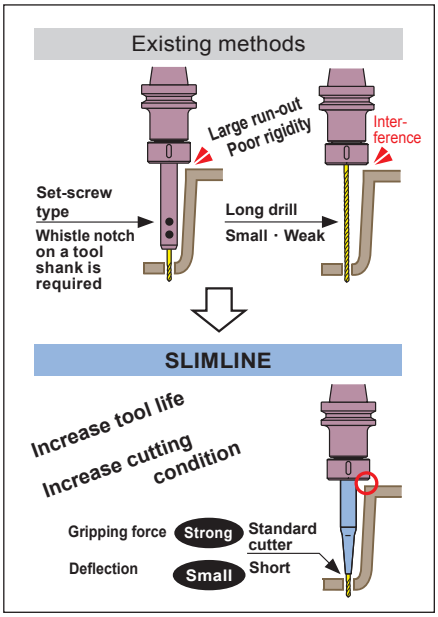
CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	ϕC1	H	H1	W	lbs	N	S	HRD-02SH
CT40-SLRB5/16Z- 95	1	5/16	.71	.20	3.74	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.6	7.6	0.7	2
-120					4.72						3.3	10.2		
-150					5.91						4.2	13.4	0.8	
-180					7.09						5.1	16.6	1	
-SLFB 5/16Z- 95	1	5/16	.71	.20	3.74	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.6	7.6	0.7	2
-120					4.72						3.3	10.2		
-150					5.91						4.2	13.4	0.8	
-180					7.09						5.1	16.6	1	
CT40-SLRB 3/8Z- 95	1	3/8	.85	.24	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.6	7.7	0.6	3
-120					4.72						3.3	10.5		
-150					5.91						4.2	13.6	0.8	
-180					7.09						5.1	16.8	0.9	
-SLFB 3/8Z- 95	1	3/8	.85	.24	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.6	7.7	0.6	3
-120					4.72						3.3	10.5		
-150					5.91						4.2	13.6	0.8	
-180					7.09						5.1	16.8	0.9	
CT40-SLRB 1/2Z- 95	1	1/2	1.05	.28	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.9	8.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.5	10.8	0.6	
-150					5.91						4.4	14	0.7	
-180					7.09						5.3	17.1	0.9	
-SLFB 1/2Z- 95	1	1/2	1.05	.28	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.9	8.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.5	10.8	0.6	
-150					5.91						4.4	14	0.7	
-180					7.09						5.3	17.1	0.9	
CT40-SLRB 5/8Z- 95	1	5/8	1.25	.31	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.9	8.6	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.5	11.3	0.5	
-150					5.91						4.4	14.5	0.7	
-SLFB 5/8Z- 95	1	5/8	1.25	.31	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.9	8.6	0.4	3
-120					4.72						3.5	11.3	0.5	
-150					5.91						4.4	14.5	0.7	
CT40-SLRB 3/4Z- 95	1	3/4	1.46	.35	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	3.3	9.2	0.4	4
-120					4.72						4	12	0.5	
-150					5.91						4.9	15.1	0.7	
-SLFB 3/4Z- 95	1	3/4	1.46	.35	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	3.3	9.2	0.4	4
-120					4.72						4	12	0.5	
-150					5.91						4.9	15.1	0.7	
CT50-SLRA 1/2Z-105	1	1/2	.89	.20	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	7.7	16.3	0.4	3
-135					5.31	3.94					8.6	18	0.6	
-165					6.50	5.12					9.5	18.9	0.8	2
-195					7.68	6.30					10.6	22.1		
-SLRB 1/2Z-165	1	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	9.9	21.7	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.30					10.6	24	0.8	
-SLFB 1/2Z-165	1	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	9.9	21.7	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.30					10.6	24	0.8	
CT50-SLRA 5/8Z-105	1	5/8	1.06	.22	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	7.7	16.6	0.4	4
-135					5.31	3.94					7.9	18.1	0.5	3
-165					6.50	5.12					9.7	21.7	0.7	
-195					7.68	6.30					10.4	24	0.8	
-SLRB 5/8Z-165	1	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	9.7	21.4	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.30					10.8	25.1	0.7	
-SLFB 5/8Z-165	1	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	9.7	21.4	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.30					10.8	25.1	0.7	
CT50-SLRB 3/4Z-105	1	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.50	1.75	.63	7.9	17.2	0.3	4
-135					5.31	3.94					8.8	20.5	0.4	
-165					6.50	5.12					10.4	24.9	0.5	
-SLFB 3/4Z-105	1	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.50	1.75	.63	7.9	17.2	0.3	4
-135					5.31	3.94					8.8	20.5	0.4	
-165					6.50	5.12					10.4	24.9	0.5	
CT50-SLRB 1Z -110	1	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	2.95	2.76	1.77	2.13	.88	8.2	18.4	0.3	4
-140					5.51	3.94					9.5	22.7	0.4	
-SLFB 1Z -110	1	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	2.95	2.76	1.77	2.13	.88	8.2	18.4	0.3	4
-140					5.51	3.94					9.5	22.7	0.4	

CAT.

STRAIGHT arbor

■Extends accurately the standard cutter.

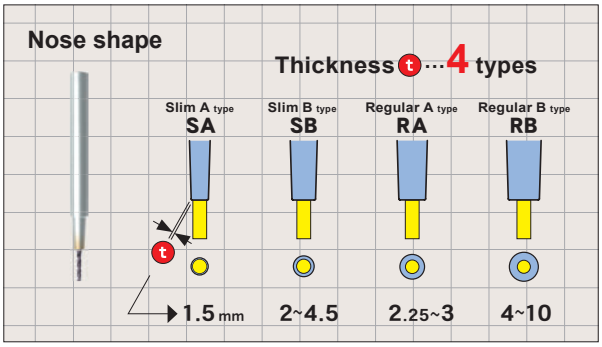




ST 10 C – SL SA 3 – 110 – M42

ST	10	C	SL	SA	3	110	M42
STRAIGHT arbor	ϕD1	Carbide shank	SLIMLINE		ϕD	L	Effective length

METRIC	10
	12
	16
	20
	25
	32
	42
INCH	19.05
	25.4



Standard type

ST25-SLRB6-240

Fig. 1

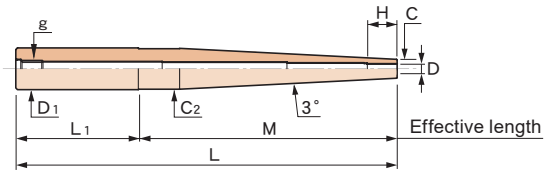
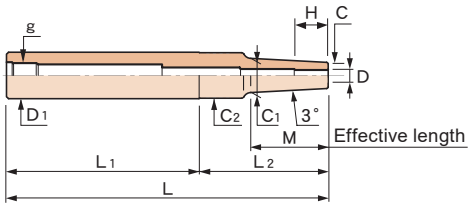
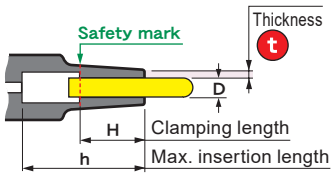


Fig. 2



■Caution
●Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	D1	H	L1	L2	ϕC1	ϕC2	g	h	Kg lbs	
ST10-SLSA3- 80-M 35	1	3	6	1.5	80	35	10	9	45	—	—	9.3	M 6	64	0.03	○
ST16-SLRA3- 90-M 22	2		7.5	2.25	90	22	16		60	30	9.8	15.5	M10	62	0.09	
-SLSA3-115-M 42			6	1.5	115	42				55	10.4			87		
-SLRA3-115-M 42			7.5	2.25					65	50	11.9				0.1	
-SLSA3-140-M 67			6	1.5	140	67			60	80	13			112		
-SLRA3-140-M 67			7.5	2.25					65	75	14.5					
ST20-SLRA3-175-M 97					175	97	20		70	105	17.7	19.5		147		
-SLSA3-200-M 97			6	1.5	200				90	110	16.2			172	0.3	
ST25-SLSA3-245-M 97					245		25		120	125		24.5		217	0.6	
-SLRA3-245-M 97			7.5	2.25							17.7					
-SLSA3-315-M195	1		6	1.5	315	195				—	—			287		
-SLRA3-315-M 67	2		7.5	2.25		67			220	95	14.5				0.9	
ST10-SLSA3.175-80-M35	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	80	35	10	10	45	—	—	9.3	M 6	64	0.03	○
ST19.05-SLS1/8-200	2	1/8	.24	.059	7.87	3.82	.750	.38	3.54	4.33	.64	.728	M10	7.20	0.62	○
ST10-SLSA4- 80-M 35	1	4	7	1.5	80	35	10	12	45	—	—	9.5	M 6	64	0.03	○
ST16-SLRA4- 90-M 22	2		10	3	90	22	16		60	30	12.3	15.5	M10	62	0.09	
-SLSA4-115-M 42			7	1.5	115	42				55	11.4			87	0.1	
-SLRA4-115-M 42			10	3					65	50	14.4					
-140-M 60	1				140	60			80	—	—			112		
-SLSA4-140-M 67	2		7	1.5		67			60	80	14					
ST20-SLRA4-175-M 95	1		10	3	175	95	20		80	—	—	19.5		147	0.3	
-SLSA4-200-M 97	2		7	1.5	200	97			90	110	17.2			172		
ST25-SLSA4-245-M 97					245		25		120	125		24.5		217	0.6	
-SLRA4-245-M 97			10	3							20.2					
-315-M 67					315	67			220	95	17			287	0.9	
-SLSA4-315-M195	1		7	1.5		195			120	—	—				0.7	
ST19.05-SLS3/16-200	1	3/16	.31	.059	7.87	4.33	.750	.59	3.54			.728	M10	7.20	0.55	○
ST10-SLSA5- 80-M 35	1	5	8	1.5	80	35	10	15	45	—	—	9.5	M 6	70	0.03	○
ST20-SLSA5-200-M110					200	110	20		90			19.2	M10	182	0.3	
ST25-SLSA5-290-M 97	2				290	97	25		180	110	18.2	24.5		272	0.8	

HRD-01S

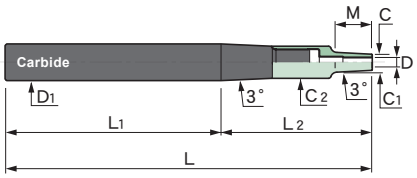
CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	D1	H	L1	L2	ϕC1	ϕC2	g	h	Kg lbs	
ST12-SLSA 6- 80-M 35	1	6	9	1.5	80	35	12	18	45	—	—	11.5	M 8	52	0.04	○
ST16-SLSA 6-115-M 42	2				115	42	16		60	55	13.4	15.5	M10	87	0.1	
-SLSB 6-115-M 42			10	2					65	50	14.4					
ST20-SLRB 6-120-M 42			14	4	120		20		70		18.4	19.5		92	0.2	
ST16-SLSB 6-140-M 60	1		10	2	140	60	16		80	—	—	15.5		112	0.1	
-SLSA 6-140-M 70			9	1.5		70			70							
ST20-SLSA 6-175-M105					175	105	20					19.5		147	0.3	
-SLSB 6-175-M 95			10	2		95			80							
-SLRB 6-175-M 60			14	4		60			115							
ST25-SLSB 6-205-M127	2		10	2	205	127	25		70	135	23.3	24.5		177	0.5	
-SLSA 6-230-M 97			9	1.5	230	97			120	110	19.2			202		
-SLRB 6-240-M 42			14	4	240	42			170	70	18.4			212	0.7	
ST32-SLSB 6-255-M157			10	2	255	157	32		70	185	26.5	31.5	M16	227	0.8	
ST25-SLSA 6-305-M185	1		9	1.5	305	185	25		120	—	—	24.5	M10	277		
ST32-SLRB 6-345-M 67	2		14	4	345	67	32		250	95	21	31.5	M16	317	1.6	
-SLSB 6-375-M157			10	2	375	157			190	185	26.5			347	1.4	
ST19.05-SLS1/4-200	2	1/4	.37	.059	7.87	3.94	.750	.71	3.94	3.94	—	.728	M10	7.20	0.55	○
ST25-SLSA 7-230-M 97	2	7	10	1.5	230	97	25	20	120	110	20.2	24.5	M10	212	0.5	○
-320-M 97					320				210					302	0.9	
ST20-SLRB 8-100-M 30	1	8	18	5	100	30	20	24	70	—	—	19.5	M10	72	0.2	○
ST16-SLSA 8-115-M 50			11	1.5	115	50	16		65			15.5		87	0.1	
ST20-SLSB 8-145-M 70			13	2.5	145	70	20		75			19.5		117	0.2	
ST25-SLRB 8-160-M 42	2		18	5	160	42	25		110	50	22.4	24.5		132	0.5	
ST20-SLSA 8-175-M 85	1		11	1.5	175	85	20		90	—	—	19.5		147	0.3	
ST25-SLSB 8-175-M 97	2		13	2.5		97	25		70	105	23.2	24.5			0.4	
-SLRB 8-210-M 90	1		18	5	210	90			120	—	—			182	0.6	
-SLSA 8-230-M 97	2		11	1.5	230	97				110	21.2			202		
-SLSB 8-260-M140	1		13	2.5	260	140				—	—			232	0.7	
-SLSA 8-280-M160			11	1.5	280	160								252		
ST32-SLRB 8-285-M 67	2		18	5	285	67	32		190	95	25	31.5	M16	257	1.3	
-SLSB 8-375-M157			13	2.5	375	157				185	29.5			347	1.5	
ST25-SLSA 9-230-M 97	2	9	12	1.5	230	97	25	30	120	110	22.2	24.5	M10	60	0.6	○
-320-M 97					320				210						0.9	
ST25.4-SLS3/8-230	2	3/8	.49	.059	9.06	3.82	1	11.18	4.72	4.33	.89	.965	M10	2.36	1.43	○
ST25-SLRB10-120-M 35	1	10	22	6	120	35	25	30	85	—	—	24.5	M10	60	0.4	○
ST20-SLSB10-120-M 50			16	3		50	20		70			19.5			0.2	
ST25-SLSB10-145-M 67	2				145	67	25			75	23	24.5			0.4	
ST20-SLSA10-145-M 70	1		13	1.5		70	20		75	—	—	19.5			0.2	
ST25-SLSB10-175-M105			16	3	175	105	25		70			24.5		154	0.5	
-SLRB10-210-M 90			22	6	210	90			120					149	0.7	
ST32-SLSB10-240-M170			16	3	240	170	32		70			31.5	M16	212	0.9	
ST25-SLSA10-255-M135			13	1.5	255	135	25		120			24.5	M10	194	0.7	
-SLSB10-275-M105			16	3	275	105			170						0.8	
ST32-SLRB10-285-M 67	2		22	6	285	67	32		190	95	29	31.5	M16	257	1.4	
-SLSA10-340-M210	1		13	1.5	340	210			130	—	—			312	1.3	
-SLSB10-360-M170			16	3	360	170			190					332	1.5	
ST42-SLSB10-445-M157	2				445	157	42		260	185	32.5	41.5	M24	417	2.7	×
ST25-SLSA11-230-M110	1	11	14	1.5	230	110	25	30	120	—	—	24.5	M10	60	0.6	○
-320-M110					320				210						0.9	

HRD-01S

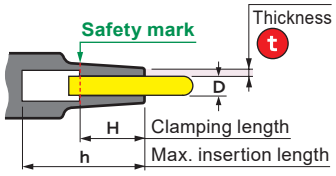
CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	D1	H	L1	L2	ϕC1	ϕC2	g	h	Kg lbs	
ST25-SLSB12-120-M 42	2	12	19	3.5	120	42	25	30	70	50	23.4	24.5	M10	60	0.3	○
ST20-SLSA12-120-M 50	1		15	1.5		50	20			—	—	19.5			0.2	
ST32-SLRB12-140-M 60			26	7	140	60	32		80			31.5	M16	112	0.7	×
ST25-SLSB12-150-M 80			19	3.5	150	80	25		70			24.5	M10	60	0.4	○
ST32-SLSB12-220-M150					220	150	32					31.5	M16	192	0.9	
ST25-SLSA12-230-M110			15	1.5	230	110	25		120			24.5	M10	60	0.6	
-SLSB12-250-M 80			19	3.5	250	80			170						0.8	
ST32-SLRB12-260-M 70			26	7	260	70	32		190			31.5	M16	232	1.3	×
-SLSA12-315-M185			15	1.5	315	185			130					287	1.2	○
-SLSB12-340-M150			19	3.5	340	150			190					312	1.5	
ST42-SLSB12-445-M157	2				445	157	42		260	185	35.5	41.5	M24	417	2.8	×
ST25.4-SLS1/2-230	1	1/2	.62	.059	9.06	4.33	1	1.18	4.72	4.33	—	.965	M10	2.36	1.33	
ST32-SLRB16-175-M 45	1	16	32	8	175	45	32	32	130	—	—	—	M16	80	0.8	
ST25-SLSB16-175-M 50			24	4		50	25		125				M10		0.5	
ST32-SLSB16-290-M100					290	100	32		190			31.5	M16		1.4	
ST42-SLRB16-355-M 67	2		32	8	355	67	42		260	95	39	41.5	M24	327	2.7	
-SLSB16-445-M157	1		24	4	445	157				—	40.5			417	3	
ST42-SLRB20-170-M 70	1	20	38	9	170	70	42	40	100	—	—	41.5	M24	142	1.3	
ST32-SLSB20-175-M 50			29	4.5	175	50	32		125			31.5	M16	80	0.8	
ST42-SLSB20-255-M155					255	155	42		100			41.5	M24	227	1.7	
-SLRB20-330-M 70			38	9	330	70			260					302	2.6	
-SLSB20-415-M155			29	4.5	415	155								387	2.9	
ST42-SLRB25-170-M 42	2	25	45	10	170	42	42	45	100	70	49.6	53	M24	120	1.5	
-250-M 42					250				180		49.4	50		80	2.1	

Carbide type

ST16C-SLSB6-225



■Caution
- Setting cutters···Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

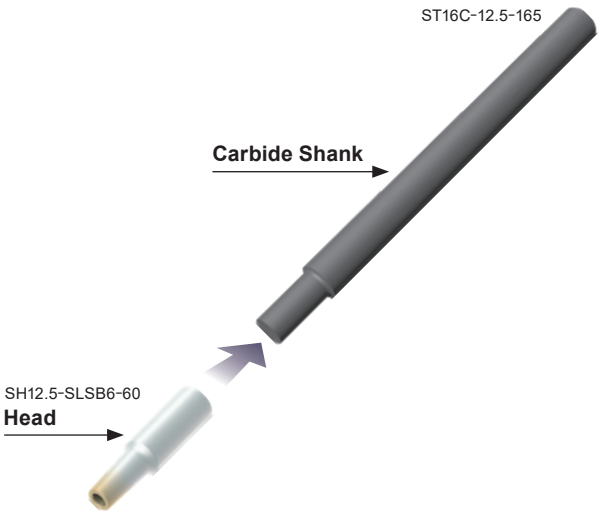


Thickness

CODE	ϕD	ϕC	t	L	M	ϕD1	H	L1	L2	ϕC1	ϕC2	h	Kg
ST10C-SLSA 3-160	3	6	1.5	160	12	10	9	120	40	7.3	10	19	0.2
ST16C-SLSA 3-280				280		16		182	98				0.7
ST10C-SLSA 4-160	4	7	1.5	160	12	10	12	120	40	8.3	10	19	0.2
ST16C-SLSA 4-280				280		16		182	98				0.7
ST12C-SLSB 6-175	6	10	2	175	19.1	12	18	125	50	—	12	27	0.3
ST16C-SLSB 6-225				225	22	16		165	60	12.3	16	32	0.6
ST20C-SLSB 6-320				320		20		221	99				1.3
ST25C-SLSB 6-360				360		25		242	118		20	38	2.2
ST16C-SLSB 8-225	8	13	2.5	225	22	16	24	165	60	15.3	16	32	0.6
ST20C-SLSB 8-270				270		20		200	70		20	38	1.1
ST25C-SLSB 8-360				360		25		242	118				2.2
ST20C-SLSB10-270	10	16	3	270	22	20	30	200	70	18.3	20	38	1.1
ST25C-SLSB10-360				360		25		242	118				2.2

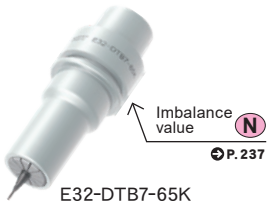
The Parts Code List for Carbide Straight Arbor

SET-CODE	CARBIDE SHANK	HEAD
ST10C-SLSA 3-160	ST10C－ 7 －120	SH 7 －SLSA 3－40
-SLSA 4-160		－SLSA 4－40
ST12C-SLSB 6-175	ST12C－ 9 －125	SH 9 －SLSB 6－50
ST16C-SLSA 3-280	ST16C－ 7 －240	SH 7 －SLSA 3－40
-SLSA 4-280		－SLSA 4－40
-SLSB 6-225	－12.5－165	SH12.5 －SLSB 6－60
-SLSB 8-225		SH12.5 －SLSB 8－60
ST20C-SLSB 6-320	ST20C－12.5－260	SH12.5 －SLSB 6－60
-SLSB 8-270	－16 －200	SH16 －SLSB 8－70
-SLSB10-270		SH16 －SLSB10－70
ST25C-SLSB 6-360	ST25C－16 －290	SH16 －SLSB 6－70
-SLSB 8-360		－SLSB 8－70
-SLSB10-360		－SLSB10－70

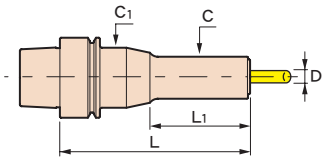


OTHERS

DETa-1 Collet Holder (DTA / DTB)



E32-DTB7-65K

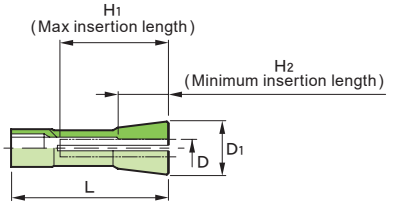


CODE	φD	L	φC	L1	Kg	N
E25 -DTB 3- 58	0.5 ~3.175	58	10	27	0.1	0.4
E32 -DTA 3- 75	0.5 ~3.175	75	10	27	0.2	1.8
-DTB 3- 65		65				0.6
-DTB 7- 65K※	1 ~ 7		21	30		0.9
E40 -DTA 3- 75	0.5 ~3.175	75	10	27	0.3	1.7
-DTB 3- 70		70			0.3	0.9
-DTB 7- 95	1 ~ 7	95	21	50	0.4	1.6
-DTB12-110	2.5 ~13	110	30	90	0.5	2.8
E50 -DTA 3- 80	0.5 ~3.175	80	10	27	0.5	2.1
-DTB 3- 75		75				1.7
-DTB 7-100	1 ~ 7	100	21	50	0.6	3.2
-DTB12-115	2.5 ~13	115	30	89	0.8	4.2
F63 -DTA 3- 90	0.5 ~3.175	90	10	27	0.8	2.3
-120		120			0.9	2.7
-DTB 3- 75		75			0.8	2.1
-105		105			0.9	2.5
-105L				57	0.8	2.1
F63M-DTB 7-100	1 ~ 7	100	21	50	0.9	3.3
-DTB12-120	2.5 ~13	120	30	70	1.1	4.8

■Option • DETa-1 Collet • Wrench
■Std. Access. • Rod(DTA3)
■Caution • ※=It cannot use collapsibility of a collet. The holding diameter applies only to the reference diameter of collet.
• HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

DETa-1 Collet (Precision collet)


D7-4

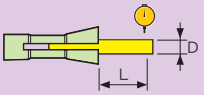


CODE	φD	Collap-sibility	φD1	L	H1	H2	Holder type
D 3-0.6 -P	0.5 ~ 0.6	0.1	7	40	36	6.9	DTA 3 DTB 3
-0.8 -P	0.6 ~ 0.8	0.2					
-1 -P	0.8 ~ 1					7	
-1.5 -P	1 ~ 1.5	0.5				7.2	
-2 -P	1.5 ~ 2					7.3	
-2.5 -P	2 ~ 2.5					7.4	
-3 -P	2.5 ~ 3					7.6	
-3.175-P	2.7 ~ 3.175						
D 7- 1.5-P	1 ~ 1.5	0.5	17	50	36	7	DTA 7 DTB 7
- 2 -P	1.5 ~ 2					10	
- 2.5-P	2 ~ 2.5					12	
- 3 -P	2.5 ~ 3						
- 4 -P	3 ~ 4	1				14	
- 5 -P	4 ~ 5					16	
- 6 -P	5 ~ 6						
- 7 -P	6 ~ 7						
D12- 4 -P	2.5 ~ 4	1.5	26	70	50	16	DTB12
- 6 -P	4 ~ 6	2				20	
- 8 -P	6 ~ 8					22	
-10 -P	8 ~ 10						
-12 -P	10 ~ 12						
-13 -P	11 ~ 13						

Accuracy

Runout accuracy	D3	D7·D12
Precision Collet	3 (6)μm	5 (10)μm

※Accuracy of collet alone, ( ) means collapsibility usable.



D	L
~10	4 × D
10 ~13	40

Spanner / Wrench

Fig. 1

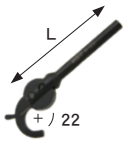


Fig. 2

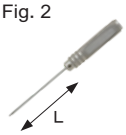


Fig. 3

Fig. 4

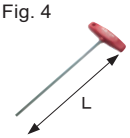
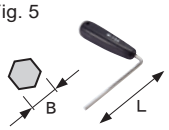


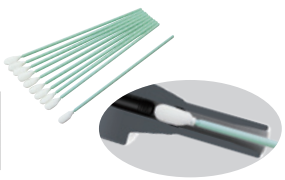
Fig. 5



CODE	Shank type	Fig.	L	B	Tightening torque (N·m)
F -22	DTA 3	1	110	—	2~3
DW-2.5-110	DTB 3	2	103		
TW-4	E32 - DTB 7	3	77	4	14
-5	E40 - DTB 7	4	153	5	14
	E50 - DTB 7				
W -135DR	F63M - DTB 7	5	110	5	14
	E40 - DTB12				18
	E50 - DTB12				
	F63M - DTB12				

Cleaning Tool felt type (DTA3 / DTB3)

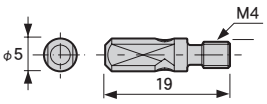
Please use to clean the inside of the holder.

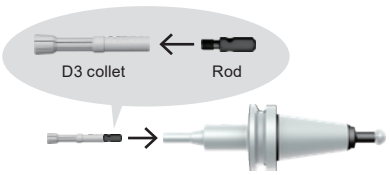


CODE	Q'ty
PCT01-10	10
-25	25

Rod (DTA3 type)

The attaching to the DTA3 type holder.





CODE	Holder type	Q'ty
PR-DTA3	DTA3	2 pcs.

COLLET HOLDER (CTH/CTS)

E32-CTH10-55

E32-CTS10-50

Fig. 1

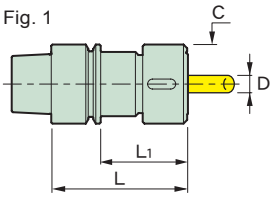
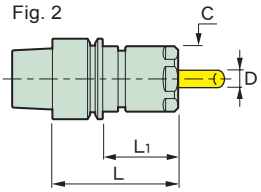


Fig. 2

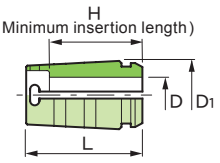


CODE	Fig.	ϕD	L	ϕC	L1	Kg
E32-CTH10-55	1	2.4 ~ 10	55	32	35	0.2
-CTS10-50 ※	2		50	26	30	
E40-CTH10-55	1	2.4 ~ 10	55	32	34	0.4
E50-CTH10-60	1	2.4 ~ 10	60	36	34	0.7
-90			90		64	0.9
-CTH20-75		5.8 ~ 20	75	50	49	
F63-CTH10-60	1	2.4 ~ 10	60	36	34	0.9
-90			90		64	1.1
-CTH20-75		5.8 ~ 20	75	50	49	

■**Option** ●Spring collet ●Spanner
■**Caution** ●※=It cannot use collapsibility of a collet. The holding diameter applies only to the reference diameter of collet.

Spring collet (Precision collet)

C10-6



CODE	ϕD	L	ϕD1	H	Holder type
C10-D-P	2.6～ 5.8 (0.2㎜ steps)	26	17.2	18	CTH10
	6 ～10 (0.2㎜ steps)			20	
C20-D-P	6 ～ 9.8 (0.2㎜ steps)	50	29.5	29	CTH20
	10 ～15.8 (0.2㎜ steps)			33	
	16 ～20 (0.2㎜ steps)			40	

ex. ϕD C20 -10-P

Spanner / Wrench

Fig. 1

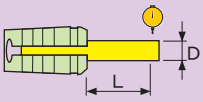
Fig. 2

CODE	Fig.	Holder type	R	L
FC-32	1	E32 - CTH10 E40 -	16	120
-36		F63 - CTH10	18	208
-50		- CTH20	25	281
RC-26	2	E32 - CTS10	—	240

Accuracy

Runout accuracy	Nominal shank size
Precision Collet	5 μm

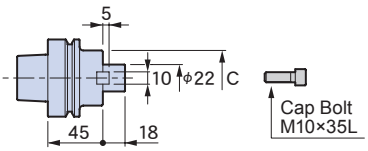
※Accuracy of collet alone



D	L
~ 10	4 ×D
10.2 ~ 20	40

Face Mill Arbor (FMC)

E50-FMC22-45



CODE	Cutter dia	ϕC	Kg
E50-FMC22-45	50, 63	42	0.7
F63-FMC22-45	50, 63	45	1

■**Std. Access.** ● Cap Bolt ● Stopper Key
■**Note** ● The cap bolt may differ depending upon the shape of the cutter

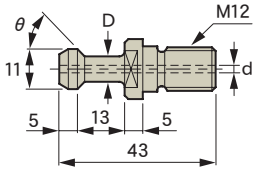
Retention knob

Caution

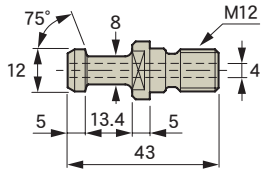
- Retention knobs in this catalog are typical models for various machine tool companies. Confirm the correct retention knob design using the machine specifications sheet.
- We manufacture other kinds of retention knobs. Please consult us for the detail.
- When heating Mono Series shrink-fit holders, use a retention knob with a through-hole or remove the retention knob before heating. If you use a retention knob without a through-hole for the Mono Series shrink-fit holders, a cutter cannot be inserted into the holder because the air in the holder is not released. We can provide you with a retention knob with an air drain hole.

Compatible manufacturers	Standard type						For through spindle coolant type		
	BT30		BT40		BT50		BT30	BT40	BT50
	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole			
BROTHER	P30T-2	P-511	–		–		P-511	–	–
DMG MORI	P30T-1	P-445	P-141	–	P-143	–	–	P-435	P-513
FANUC	P30T-1	P-522	–		–		P-522	–	–
HOWA	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	–	–	–
JTEKT	–		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	–	P-297	P-299
KIRA	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	–		–	P-323-1	–
KITAMURA	P30T-1	P-445	P-348	P-323-1	P-400		–	P-323-1	P-400
	P-399 (Mycenter-1Xi)								
KIWA	P30T-1	P-445	P-348	P-323-1	P-400		–	P-323-1	P-400
KOMATSU NTC	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	P-522	P-505	P-384
KURASHIKI	–		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	–	–	–
MAKINO	–		P40T-1	P-297 (V series)	P50T-1	P-299 (A series, MCC series, V series,)	–	P-323-1	P-299
			P-348	P-323-1 (a series, D series)	P-400 (A series, a series)				
MATSUURA	P30T-2	P-511	P-348	P-323-1	P50T-2	P-419	–	P-323-1	–
	P-399				P-400				
MAZAK	–		P-227		P-514		–	P-227	P-514
MITSUI SEIKI	–		P-007	–	P-008	P-250	–	–	–
NIDEC	–		P40T-1	–	P50T-2	–	–	–	–
NIIGATA MACHINE TECHNO	–		–		P50T-2	P-419	–	–	–
OHTORI	–		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	–	–	–
OKK	–		P40T-1	–	P-143	–	–	–	–
OKUMA	–		P40T-2	P-339 (MB series)	P50T-2	P-419	–	P-499	P-419
			P40T-1	P-297 (MILLAC series)					
SHIBAURA MACHINE	–		–		P50T-1	P-299	–	–	–
SHIZUOKA	P30T-1	P-445	P-141	P-498	P-143	P-402	–	–	–
SNK	–		P40T-2	P-339	P50T-2	P-419	–	–	–
SUGINO	P30T-2	P-497	–		–		–	–	–
YAMAZAKI GIKEN	–		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-2	P-419	–	–	–
YASDA	–		P-348	P-438	P50T-1	P-299	–	P-509	P-585
					P-400 (YBM1218V)				

BT30

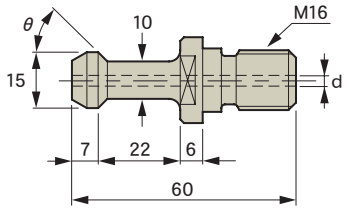


CODE	ϕD	ϕd	θ	NOTE
P30T-1	7	—	45	MAS-1
P-445		3		P30T-1 through hole
P30T-2		—	60	MAS-2
P-497		2		P30T-2 through hole
-522	8	4	45	FANUC center-through
-511	7.5	2.5	60	BROTHER center-through

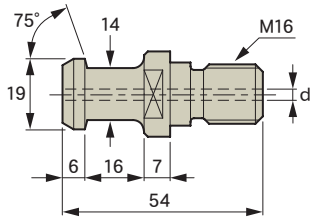


CODE	NOTE
P-399	JIS30P

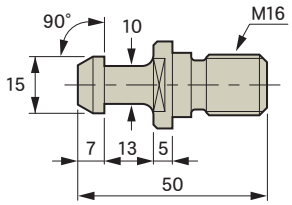
BT40



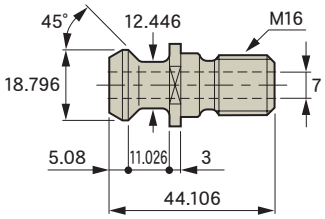
CODE	ϕd	θ	NOTE
P40T-1	—	45	MAS-1
P-297	4		P40T-1 through hole
P40T-2	—	60	MAS-2
P-339	4		P40T-2 through hole
P-141	—	90	—
-498	4		P-141 through hole
P-505	3	45	KOMATSU NTCcenter-through



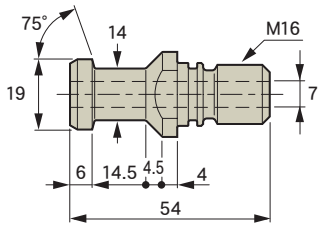
CODE	ϕd	NOTE
P-348	—	JIS40P
-323-1	7	P-348 through hole
-499	4	OKUMA center-through
-438	7	YASDA through hole
-509		YASDA center-through



CODE	NOTE
P-007	MITSUI SEIKI

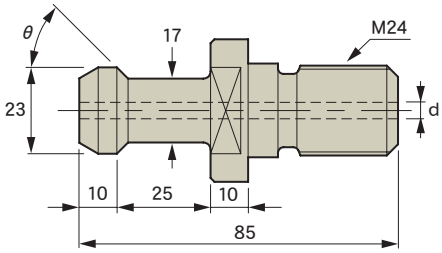


CODE	NOTE
P-227	MAZAK

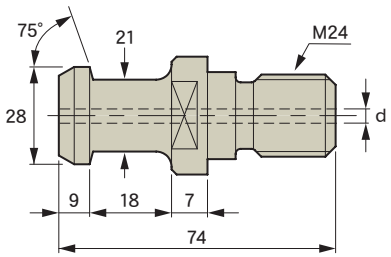


CODE	NOTE
P-435	DMG MORI center-through

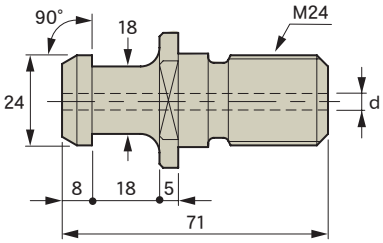
BT50



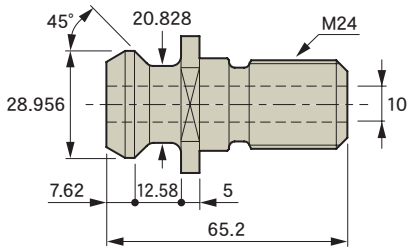
CODE	ϕd	θ	NOTE
P50T-1	—	45	MAS-1
P-299	6		P50T-1 through hole
P50T-2	—	60	MAS-2
P-419	6		P50T-2 through hole
P-143	—	90	—
-402	7		P-143 through hole
-513	8	90	DMG MORI center-through
P-384	5.5	45	KOMATSU NTC center-through



CODE	ϕd	NOTE
P-400	10	JIS50P
-288-1	6	P-400 through hole
-585	5.5	YASDA center-through



CODE	ϕd	NOTE
P-008	—	MITSUI SEIKI
-250	8	P-008 through hole



CODE	NOTE
P-514	MAZAK

SLIMLINE collet installation

You can install a SLIMLINE collet without removing the retention knob if the center hole dia. is more than 6mm.

Coolant duct (HSK-A)

Coolant duct (Fixed type)

CODE	Fig.	ϕC	L	ϕD	W	G	Shank type
CD 40-01	1	8	29.5	4	4	M12×1	HSK-A40
-03	3		35.5				
-04			36.5				
CD 50-01	1	10	33	5	5	M16×1	HSK-A50
-03	3		39				
-04			59				
CD 63-01	1	12	36.5	6	6	M18×1	HSK-A63
-02	2						
-03	3				5		
-04			60.5				
CD100-01	1	16	44	8	8	M24×1.5	HSK-A100
-02	2			10.3			

Fig. 1

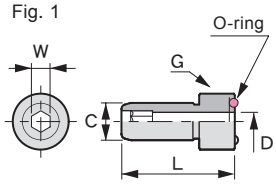


Fig. 2

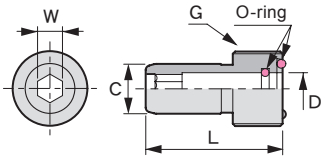
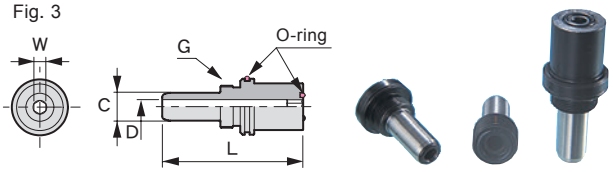


Fig. 3

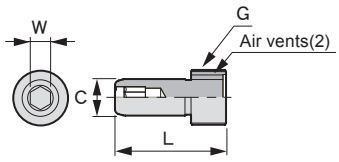


■Note

- A coolant duct comes with below shank holders as a standard accessory. However, for the CD50-03 and the CD63-03, CD50-04 and CD63-04 come as options, respectively.

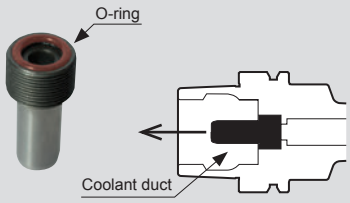
Dummy duct

CODE	ϕC	L	W	G	Shank type
CD 40-A1	8	29.5	4	M12×1	HSK-A40
CD 50-A1	10	33	5	M16×1	HSK-A50
CD 63-A1	12	36.5	6	M18×1	HSK-A63
CD100-A1	16	44	8	M24×1.5	HSK-A100



⚠ Cautions for shrinking operation.

Remove the coolant duct when using the hot air heater. If not, the O-ring will be damaged by the heat. (Removal is not necessary with the induction heater.) Use the dummy duct when the spindle coolant capability is not in use. The dummy duct does not need to be removed when heated.



Coolant duct (Swing type)

CODE	Fig.	ϕC	L	ϕD	G	Shank type
CD 63-01F	1	12	36.5	7	M18×1	HSK-A63
-03F	2		45.5	6.5		
CD100-01F	1	16	44	10	M24×1.5	HSK-A100

Fig. 1

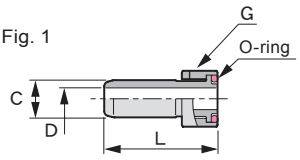
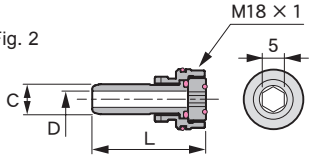


Fig. 2



■Note

- Some machine tool companies recommend using a swing type coolant duct. We can exchange our standard fixed type coolant duct with a swing type at your request.
- If the replacement of the coolant duct is needed after the purchase, use the wrench CD63-01F-RNT.

PERIPHERALS

TOOL SET UP STATION

Work table
6S DESK 6SD

P. 220

Tool washing machine
CLEAN BOX CBX

P. 221

Cutting tool cover
TOOL CAP TCC type TCC

P. 222

Cutter protection box
ENDMILL HOUSE EMO

P. 223

TOOL HOLDER STORING CABINET HBX

P. 224

Tool clamping fixture
TOOL SET UP STAND Petit Ball MY CUBE HF SERIES

P. 225

Cleaning Tool
for a spindle taper hole
STAR DUST CLT

P. 226

For machine spindle maintenance
TEST BAR CHECKMATE CMA CMB

P. 227

Set up the original point
on the Z axis / measuring tool
for reference position
Goo CHECKER ZPM

P. 228

The teaching DVD
with practical maintenance tools
MAINTENANCE VIDEO MTN

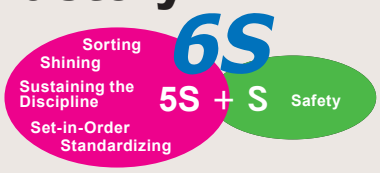
P. 229

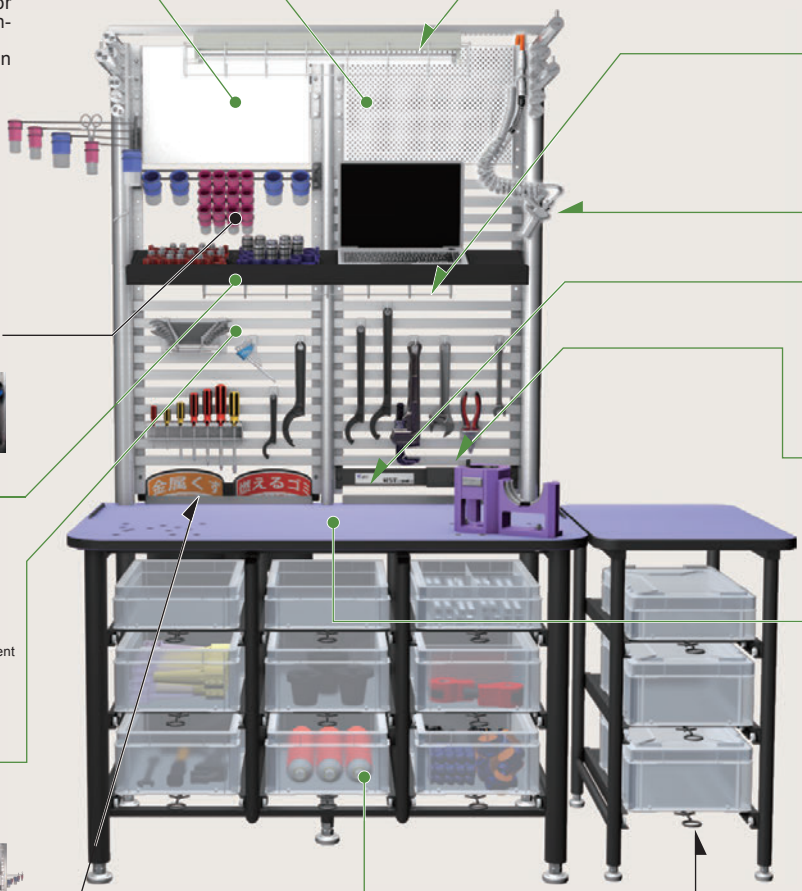
TOOL SET UP STATION
6S DESK

Work table

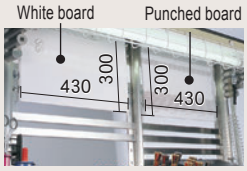
Ensures safe tool settings!
Improves the work environment in the factory!

- Helps in the rapid implementation of the five S's in your factory.
- Compact and space saving.
- Do-it-yourself style allows you to do assenbly.



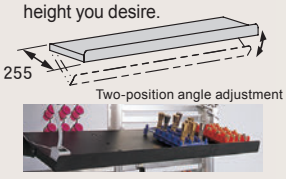


White board and Punched board
Useful as a bulletin board or message board, and for attaching drawings.
Freely mounting position on the left or right side.

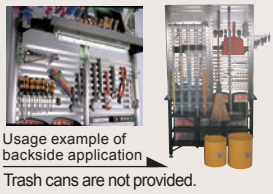


Tool insert stand (option)
Insert and store frequently used hand tools,stationary,etc.

Shelf board
Shelf is deep enough for a laptop computer,and the shelf can be attached at whatever height you desire.



Hook base panel
Arbitrary attachment and recombination.
Effective utilization of a rear space.



Dust Shooter (option)
Easy trash separation.
Comes with two kinds of sign seals.

Container box
The see-through box allows easy storage and organizing.

Side Table (option)
Side Table comes with:
Container box (CN-103) 1 pc.
Container box (CN-150) 2 pcs.
Container box lid (CN-FT) 3 pcs.

Upper lighting
Safety light cover.

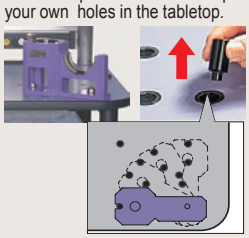
Lower lighting
Brightly lit, safe work space.

Air gun
Can be mounted on either the right or left.

Safety stopper
Prevents dropping of cutting tools and tool holders.

Lighting switch and socket
Upper lighting (32W) and under shelf lighting (20W) (max.capacity 1500W)

Tabletop
The tool setup stand(sold separately) can be installed anywhere using the tabletop holes. No need to put your own holes in the tabletop.



Tool Set Up Stand (option)
➲ P. 225


MY CUBE


Petit Ball

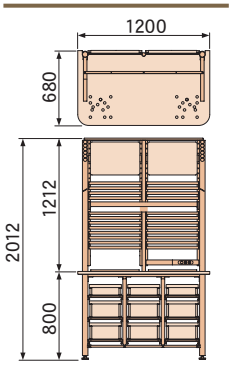
※This image includes the options. Tool is not included

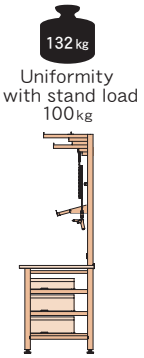
CODE

6SD-01

For details, please contact MST and ask for a catalog.

Dimensions





Std. Access.

CODE	Description	Q'ty
6SD-FBP	Hook base panel	12pcs.
-FS	Short hook	3pcs.
-FL	Long hook	2pcs.
-UFS	U-type short hook	3pcs.
-UFL	U-type slong hook	1pc.
-FSP	Hook fot spanner	1pc.
-FDR	Hook fot driver	1pc.
CN -103	Container box	3pcs.
-150		6pcs.
6SD-AIR	Air gun set	1set

Description	Q'ty
Shelf board	1pc.
Upper lighting / Lower lighting ※Select 50Hz or 60Hz	1ea.
Power code set (Socket / Lighting / switch / Powercode)	1set
White board. Marker pen for whiteboard. Whiteboard eraser. Magnet pocket. Punched board. Name seal set. Magnets(3pcs.). Memo book.	1set

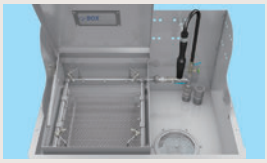
■Caution
- Assembly by buyer.
- Customers pay the shipping cost.
- 100V electric power supply (transformer is required)

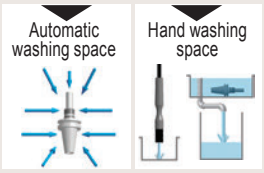
MST

Wash the tooling holders, collets, nuts, cutting tools, and small work-pieces thoroughly to maintain their accuracy!

- Wash tool holders, cutting tools and jig fixtures.
- No plumbing required.
- Safe cleaning system using water.
- Built-in water heater improves washing capability.

Compact built-in sink





Top cover

Automatic washing stops automatically when the top cover is lifted during operation.

Washing unit

18 nozzles shoot hot water from every angle to wash off all the dirt.

Timer operating mode

The time can be set arbitrarily, up to 12min.

Tank

65 liter tank

Tank can be removed for washing.

Comes with built-in heater (3kW) standard.

Outer sink cover

Prevents splashing of the washing cleaner.

Hand nozzle

Heavy dirt can be washed off using the hand nozzle brush and hot water(40℃/ 104°F)

Draining basket (option)

Can be attached to either the right or left side of the unit.

Filter

Can be changed easily when it becomes dirty.

Main Filter

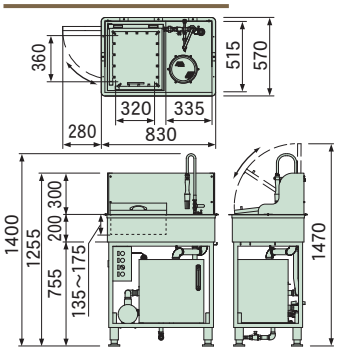
Sub Filter

The sink, washing unit and tank are made of stainless steel, resulting in easy maintenance and less staining.

CODE

CBX-01

Dimensions



Specifications

Material	SUS304 (Sink, Tank, Cleaning unit) SS400 (Base frame)
Tank	Approx. 65L(Level gauge with thermometer is standard accessory)
Pump	0.3~0.51kw (50/60Hz) (Produced by Grundfos)
Heater	3kW (with temperature control)
Weight	Approx. 100kg (165kg, including cleaning fluid)
Voltage	3-phase 200V (Rated 15A)

Std. Access.

CODE	Description	Q'ty
CBX-HNZ	Hand nozzle	1pc.
-MFIL	Main filter	2pcs.
-SFIL	Sub-filter	2pcs.
-TRP	Drain trap	1pc.
-GSTP	Rubber drain plug	1pc.
-WBSK	Washing basket	1pc.
-WTBL	Washing table	1pc.
Sink outer cover		1set.
Hook		2pcs.
Bamboo brush		1pc.
Primary power code (plug attached 15m)		1pc.

■Caution

- Be sure to use water-soluble cleaning fluid.
- Customers pay the shipping cost.
- 200V electric power supply (transformer is required)

TOOL CAP TCC type

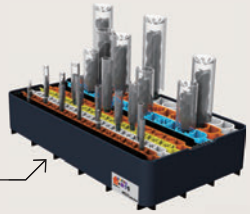
See-through tool cover.
You can take care of tools safety and simply.

The tool is visible!

φ 5.4 ~ 60

Prevents chipping and damage to cutting tools

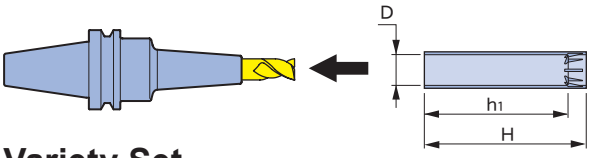
The cutting tool cover protects the user from injury at the time of work while protecting breakage of the cutting edge. Minimize grinding costs for reconditioning and lead to reduced operating costs.



ENDMILL HOUSE
P.223

Not slip off

CODE	φD	h1	H	Q'ty
TCD03-50	3	—	25	50
TCD04-50	4	—	32	50
TCC0607- 50	5.4～ 6.7	35	40	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC0709- 50	6.8～ 8.9	35	40	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC0911- 50	8.9～10.9	65	70	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC1113- 50	10.9～13.4	65	70	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC1418- 25	13.8～17.8	100	110	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC1822- 25	17.8～22.4	100	110	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC2228- 25	22.3～28	135	150	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC2836- 10	28 ～36	130	150	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200
TCC3646- 10	36.2～47	165	190	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200
TCC4760- 10	46 ～60	160	190	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200



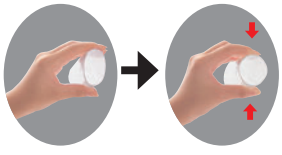
Variety Set

Each size comes in a set of two.

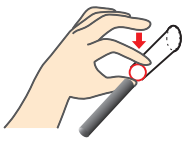
CODE	Q'ty
TCC-F	2 pieces per cutting tool over size for TCC0607 to 4760(total of 20 pieces per set)

Usage

1 Hold the mouth of the tool cap vertically, and then press it so that its oval shape becomes round.



2 Once the mouth of the tool cap becomes round, push it into the cutting tool or tool holder.



TCA type— Attaches to the tip of a tool holder.

TCB type— Attaches directly to the tip of the cutting tool.

General catalog for further reference…

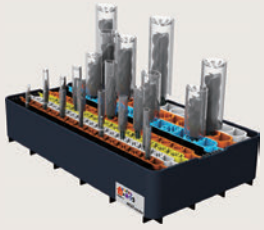
Are you having trouble storing your cutting tools?

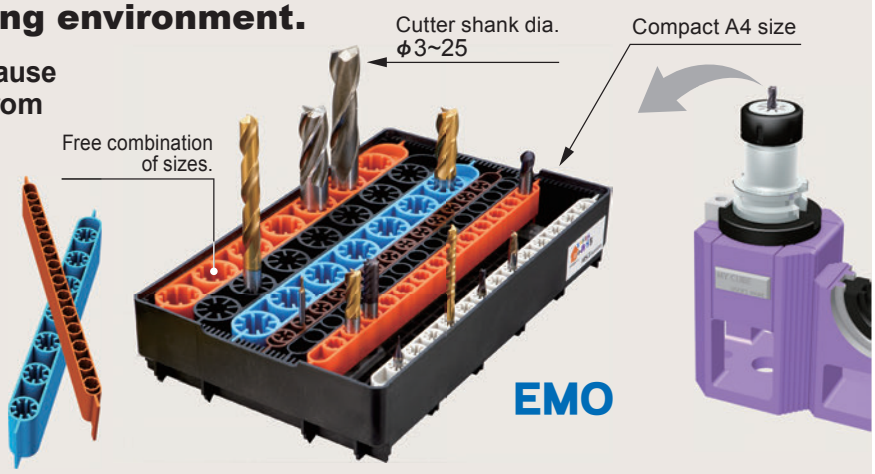
Cutting tool expenses increase due to cutting edge chipping.

The required cutting tool cannot be found easily.

Save cutting tool expenses and time with the optimum working environment.

- Cutting tool life is extended because the cutting edge is not dulled from striking other cutters.
- You can find the required cutting tool immediately.





Value set

This is a convenient value set that can be immediately used and handles tool shank diameters of 3 mm to 12 mm. (Stores 156 cutting tools)

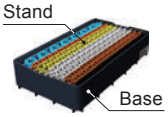
CODE
EMO-SET-01

Stand

Cutter dia	Q'ty
ϕ 3	1
ϕ 4	2
ϕ 6	3
ϕ 8	2
ϕ 10	2
ϕ 12	2

Base

Q'ty
1



+

TOOL CAP

Cutter dia	Q'ty
ϕ 3	50
ϕ 4	50
ϕ 6	50
ϕ 8	50
ϕ 10	50
ϕ 12	50

+

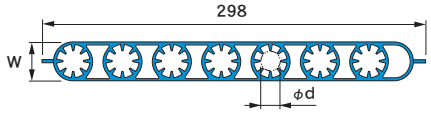
TOOL CAP storage box

Q'ty
1

ϕ3:13pcs. ϕ4 :26pcs. ϕ6 :39pcs.
ϕ8:26pcs. ϕ10:26pcs. ϕ12:26pcs.

Stand

Parts for storing and securing cutting tools. It is possible to identify the cutting tool size by color, and the cutting tool you need can be found at a glance.
Use this stand inserting it into the base.



CODE	ϕd	W	max. Q'ty	Color	Q'ty
EMO-STD 3-2	3	15mm (1W)	13 pcs./cutting tools/stand	Black	2
-5					5
-STD 4-2	4			Brown	2
-5					5
-STD 6-2	6			Gray	2
-5					5
-STD 8-2	8			Yellow	2
-5					5
-STD10-2	10			Orange	2
-5					5
-STD12-2	12			Black	2
-5					5
-STD16-2	16	30mm (2W)	7 pcs./cutting tools/stand	Blue	2
-5					5
-STD20-2	20			Orange	2
-5					5
-STD25-2	25			Gray	2
-5					5

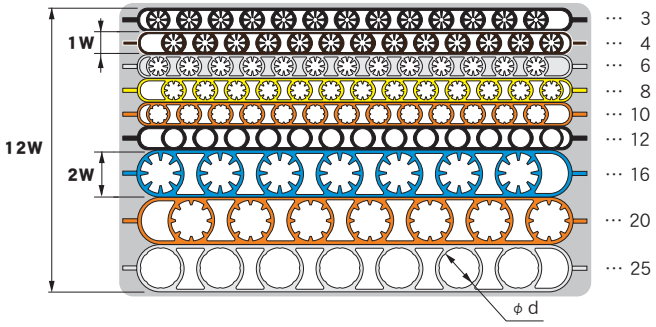
Base

Container for holding the stands.
Stands can be arranged by changing the combination of stands freely.

CODE	Q'ty
EMO-BAS-1	1
-3	3

■Note
- 12 rows for the stands of 3mm to 12mm diameter or 6 rows for the stands of 16mm to 25mm diameter.
- The left-right orientation of the stands can be set.

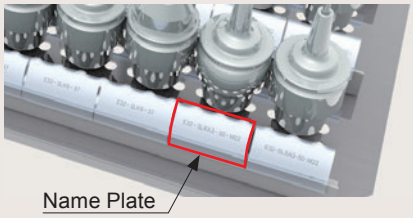
Example of stand arrangment



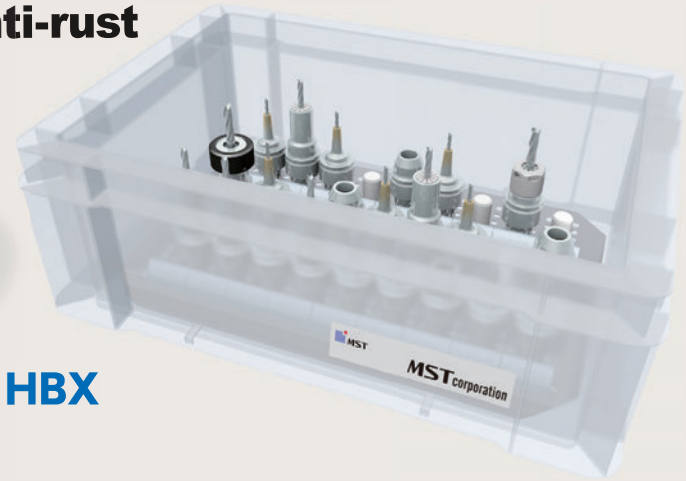
TOOL HOLDER STORING CABINET

Compact Storage Box for anti-rust treatment of tool holders.

Orderly storing with name plate



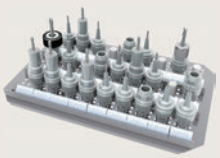
Transparent case!!



HBX

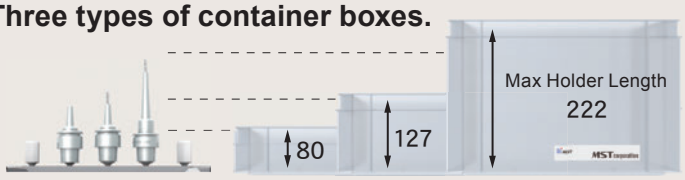
Freely arrangeable

A multi-hole base plate is employe.
Supports a variety of holder specifications using pins that can be freely changed and relocated.


Horizontal type


Vertical type

Three types of container boxes.



Standard Set

CODE	max. Q'ty	Container box	Pin	Q'ty	Shank type
HBX-A40	24	CN-150	HBX-PNE40	18	HSK-A40
-A50	15	-245	-PNE50	15	-A50
-E25	40	-150	-PNE25	32	-E25
-E32			-PNE32		-E32
-E40	24		-PNE40	18	-E40
-E50	15	-245	-PNE50	15	-E50
-F63	10				-F63
-15T	40	-150	-PN15T	16	15T(BROTHER)
-20T			-PN20T		RS20/20T(SUGINO)

■**Contents of set**
●Base plate ●Container box ●Pin

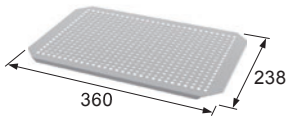
■**Option**
●Eyenut ●Rail ●Name Plate ●Lid for Container Box

■**Note**
●Knock-down type. A wrench (5mm) is required.

Base plate

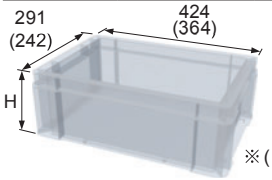
A multi-hole base plate is employed. Supports a variety of holder specifications using pins that can be freely changed and relocated.

CODE
HBX-BP01



Container box

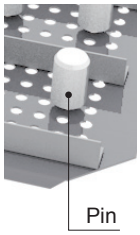
CODE	H		Shank type
	Outside dimension	Inside dimension	
CN-103	103	88	—
-150	150	135	E25, 32, 40/15T/20T
-245	245	230	A50, E50, F63



※( ) : Inside dimension

Pin

CODE	Q'ty	Size
HBX-PNE25	10	φ13.5 × H20
-PNE32		φ16.5 × H25
-PNE40	5	φ20.5 × H29
-PNE50		φ25.5 × H36
-PN15T		φ26.5 × H54
-PN20T		φ30.5 × H62

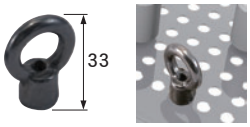


■**Std. Access.**
●Mounting bolt (M6)

Eyenut

CODE	Q'ty
HBX-ENM6	2

■**Std. Access.**
●Mounting bolt (M6)

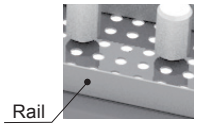


Rail (for name plate)

CODE	Q'ty	L	NOTE
HBX-R210	6	210	Vertical type
-R330	4	330	Horizontal type

■**Std. Access.**
●Mounting bolt (M5)

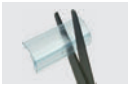
Required for attaching name plate



Name plate

CODE	Q'ty
HBX-NP01	40

Attaches easily to the rail.


Freely cut to required overall length

Lid for container box

CODE
CN-FT

TOOL SET UP STAND

The setup time can be shortened. Not only can you mount cutting tools simply and quickly without using other tools, but also clamping collets and retention knobs!

プチボール Petit Ball 40
BT40 / DIN40 / CAT.40

Freely set vertically or horizontally

Guaranteed accuracy

Uses a special resin that prevents scratches on the taper.

マイキューブ MY CUBE 50
BT50 / DIN50 / CAT.50

マイキューブ MY CUBE 100
HSK-A100

Vise clamping type
HF SERIES
BT30 / BT40 / BT50
HSK-A40 / A50 / A63 / A100
E32 / E40 / E50 / F63
T40 / T50 / T63 / T100

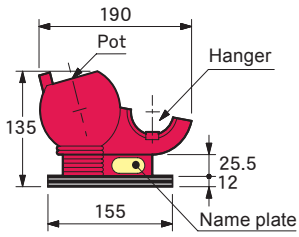
Affordable

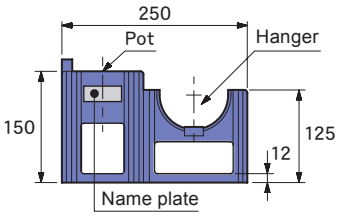
Petit Ball / MY CUBE

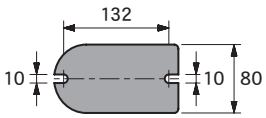
CODE	Shank type	Kg
PETIT BALL 40	BT40 / CAT. 40 / DIN40	6.1
MY CUBE 50	BT50 / CAT. 50 / DIN50	9.7
MY CUBE 100	HSK-A100、T100	9.6

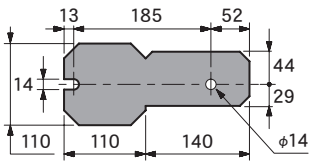
■**Option**
●Adapter (Petit Ball40, MY CUBE 50)
■**Std.Access.**
●Name plate

■**Caution**
●Prepare 2 bolts for installation.
(Petit Ball : M8, MY CUBE : M12)









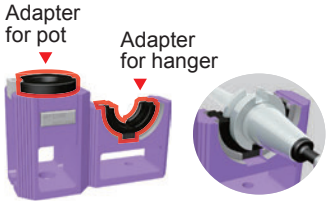
HF series

CODE	Fig.	Shank type	H	W	t	Kg
HF-BT30	1	BT30	77	70	30	0.8
-BT40		BT40	90	90	37	1.2
-BT50	2	BT50	—	—	—	2.2
HF-A40	1	HSK-A40、T40	72	60	30	0.8
-A50		-A50、T50	77	70	37	1
-A63		-A63、T63	87	90		1.2
-A100	2	-A100、T100	—	—	—	2.1
HF-E32	3	HSK-E32	98	64	—	1
-E40		-E40	100	70		1.1
-E50		-E50	106	80		1.3
HF-F63	3	HSK-F63	120	90	—	1.6

Adapter

Multi-purpose usage

CODE	Model	Adapter	Shank type
AP40-T30V	PETIT BALL 40	For pot	BT30
-T30H		For hanger	BT30
-S25H			ST25T-DTB7
-S32H			ST32T-DTB7、12
AP50-T30V	MY CUBE 50	For pot	BT30
-T40V			BT40/CAT.40/DIN40
-A63V			HSK-A63、T63
-F63V			HSK-F63
AP50-T30H		For hanger	BT30
-T40H			BT40
-A63H			HSK-A63、T63
-F63H			HSK-F63
-S25H			ST25T-DTB7
-S32H			ST32T-DTB7、12



At your request, your company name will be engraved.
Up to 12 characters (upper-case alphabetic characters, numeric characters, and/or hyphens).

Petit Ball

MY CUBE

Fig. 1

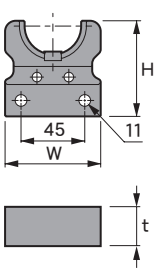


Fig. 2

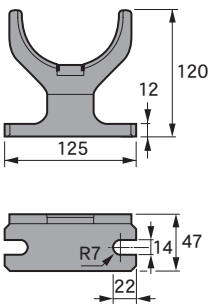
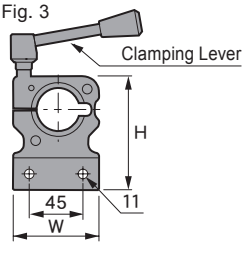


Fig. 3



STAR DUST

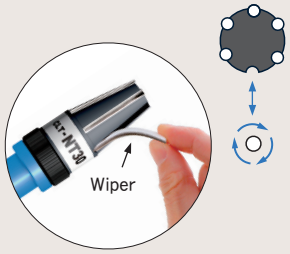
PAT.
Cleaning Tool for a spindle taper hole

If 1μm chip adhering on the spindle, it causes 10μm run-out of the cutting edge.

Achieves high-precision machining by cleaning the machine spindle tapered hole.

Replaceable wiper

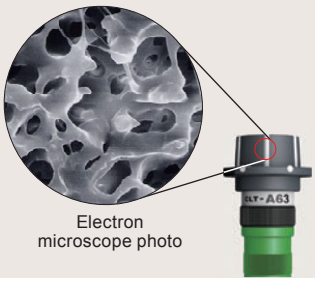
Dirt doesn't re-adhere thanks to the use of replaceable wipers. When wipers get dirty, please change their position, and when the entire wiper gets dirty, please replace it. This will allow your operations to always take place under clean conditions.
It is very economical compared to disposable cleaners.



Excellent dirt adsorption

We use a spongy resin for the wiper. Micron-size air bubbles catch and hold on to oil and powdery cutting chips.

Small- and Medium-size Enterprises Award for Excellence in New Innovative Technologies and Products
31th Award
The Resona Foundation for Small and Medium Enterprise Promotion and The Daily Industrial News

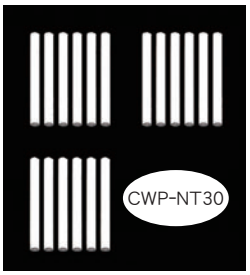

Electron microscope photo

	SET CODE	Enabled spindles and holders	Plug code	Grip code
For spindle	CLT-NT30-G2	BT30 / DIN30 / CAT.30	CLT-NT30	GR25-100
	-NT40-G3	BT40 / DIN40 / CAT.40	-NT40	GR35-100
	-NT50-G3	BT50 / DIN50 / CAT.50	-NT50	
	-A40 -G2	HSK-A40 / T40	CLT-A40	GR25-100
	-A50 -G2	-A50 / T50	-A50	
	-A63 -G3	-A63 / T63	-A63	GR35-100
	-A100-G3	-A100 / T100	-A100	
	-E25 -G1	HSK-E25	CLT-E25	GR18- 80
	-E32 -G4	-E32	—	—
	-E40 -G2	-E40	-E40	GR25-100
	-E50 -G2	-E50	-E50	
	-F63 -G2	HSK-F63	CLT-F63	GR25-100
	-F80 -G3	-F80	-F80	GR35-100
For holder	CLT-SLK 6-G1	SLK 6	CLT-SLK 6	GR18- 80
	-SLK 8-G1	SLK 8	-SLK 8	
	-SLK12-G2	SLK12	-SLK12	GR25-100
	-C10 -G1	CTH10 / CTA10	CLT-C10	GR18- 80
	-C20 -G2	CTH20 / CTA20	-C20	GR25-100
	-C25 -G3	CTH25 / CTA25	-C25	GR35-100
	-D 7 -G1	DTA 7 / DTB 7 / DTE 7	CLT-D 7	GR18- 80
	-D12 -G4	DTA12 / DTB12 / DTE12	—	—

CODE	
For Spindle	CWP-NT30
	-NT40
	-NT50
	-A40
	-A50
	-A63
	-A100
	-E25
	-E32
	-E40
	-E50
	-F63
	-F80
For Holder	CWP-SLK 6
	-SLK 8
	-SLK12
	-C10
	-C20
	-C25
	-D 7
	-D12

Replacement Wiper

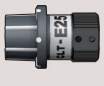
This contains 3 sets.



※ Plugs and grips can be purchased separately.
※ 3 sets of wipers are included with each set.

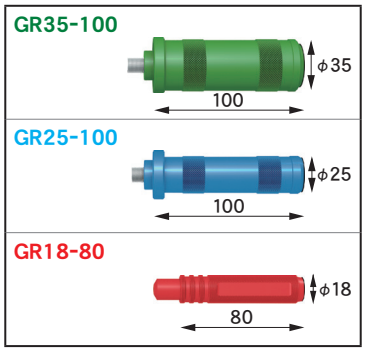
For Spindle / For Holder

Plug

CLT-NT30 -NT40 -NT50		CLT-SLK 6 -SLK 8 -SLK12	
CLT-A40 -A50 -A63 -A100		CLT-C10 -C20 -C25	
CLT-E25 -F63 -E40 -F80 -E50		CLT-D 7	

+

Grip




The packing case can be attached to the machine body.

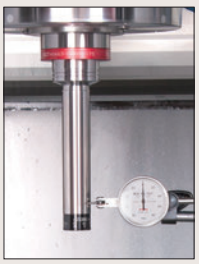
TEST BAR CHECKMATE

For machine spindle maintenance

Periodically checking the run-out accuracy will result in superior machining.

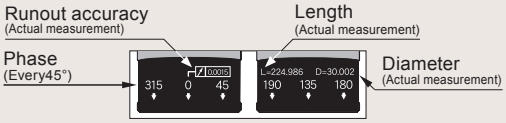
The maintaining machine spindle run-out accuracy allows superior machining quality. Maximizes tool holder performance!

- 20% lighter hollow design makes it easy to use.
- The actual measurement values are marked on the body.
- Ideal for setting Z axis datum.
- Reasonable price.



You can recognize the exact run-out accuracy and the highest run-out of the spindle.

You can check the spindle condition more precisely using the run-out value and position marked on the body.



It can be installed into the spindle in every phase.

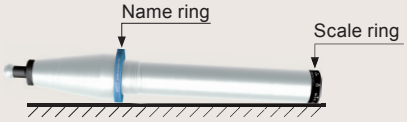
There is no drive-key groove, so measurements can be made without worrying about the phase.

Handy CMA type

Allows you to check the dynamic accuracy thanks to optional balance adjustment.

The name ring and scale ring protect it from scratches and dents.

The taper area and straight area do not touch the table surface even if they are placed horizontally.



Full-fledged CMB type

Z-axis deflection and spindle travel accuracy can be measured.

	CODE	Fig.	ϕD	ϕD1	ϕD2	L	L1	L2	Kg
BT/DIN/CAT.	NT30 -CMA20-125	1	20	32	50	125	45	65	0.7
	NT40 -CMA25-175	2	25	42	63	175	50	110	1.3
	NT50 -CMA30-225		30	53	80	225	65	145	3.5
	NT30 -CMB30-175	1	30	32	50	175	45	115	1.0
	NT40 -CMB40-325	2	40	42	63	325		265	2.8
	NT50 -CMB50-325		50	53	80		60	250	5.7
HSK-A / HSK-E	HSK32 -CMA20-125	3	20	26	37	125	35	75	0.4
	HSK40 -CMA20-125			32	50		45	65	0.5
	HSK50 -CMA25-175		25	42	63	175	50	110	1.0
	HSK63 -CMA25-175	4							1.2
	HSK80 -CMA30-225		30	53	80	225	65	145	2.2
	HSK100-CMA30-225				100				3.0
	HSK125-CMA30-225				125				4.1
	HSK32 -CMB25-175	3	25	26	37	175	35	125	0.7
	HSK40 -CMB30-175		30	32	50		40	120	0.9
	HSK50 -CMB40-225		40	42	63	225	45	165	1.8
	HSK63 -CMB40-325	4				325		265	2.7
	HSK80 -CMB50-325		50	53	80		60	250	4.4
	HSK100-CMB50-325				100				5.2
	HSK125-CMB50-325				125				6.3
HSK-F	HSK63F-CMA25-175	4	25	42	63	175	50	110	1.2
	HSK80F-CMA30-225		30	53	80	225	65	145	2.3
	HSK63F-CMB40-325	4	40	42	63	325	45	265	2.7
	HSK80F-CMB50-325		50	53	80		60	250	4.5

Fig. 1

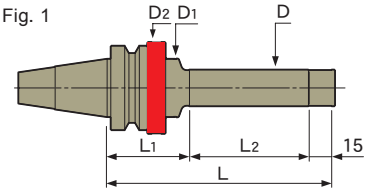


Fig. 2

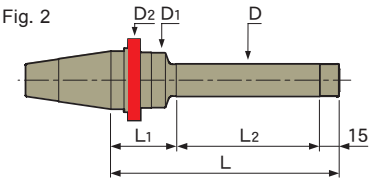


Fig. 3

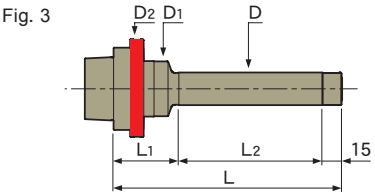
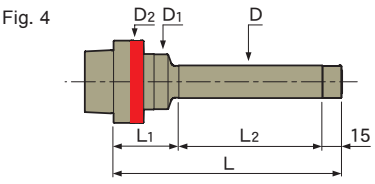


Fig. 4



The sub-zero treatment prevents secular change.

■Option

- Coolant duct(HSK-A) ●Retention knob(BT)
- Exclusive retension knob(CAT. / DIN)
- Balance adjustment (only for CMA type) less than G2.5 /30000min^{-1}
  *Please order by adding "BL" to the end of the code.
  (Ex. : HSK63-CMA25-175 **BL**)

■ Std. Access.

- ●Accuracy inspection sheet

■Note

- ●NT type is available for BT/CAT. and DIN spindle by changing the retention knob.
- ●HSK type is available for both HSK-A and HSK-E spindles.
- ●HSK-F type is available only for HSK-F spindle.
- ●A special design retention knob is required for CAT./DIN spindle.
  A market standard retention knob for ANSI/DIN/ISO is not available. Contact us for detail.
- ●Use a market standard retention knob for the BT spindle.
- ●NT30 type can be installed into a spindle at 0°and 180°.

■Caution

- ●A.T.C is not available. (except for NT30)

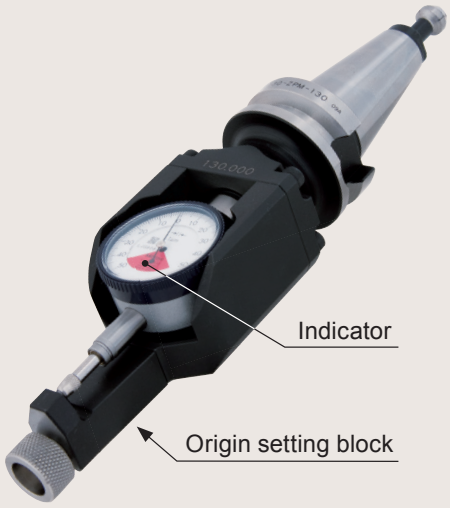
Exclusive retention knob

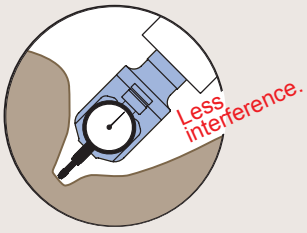
CODE	Shank
P-576	CAT. 40
-575	CAT. 50
-578	DIN40
-577	DIN50

Goo CHECKER ZPM type

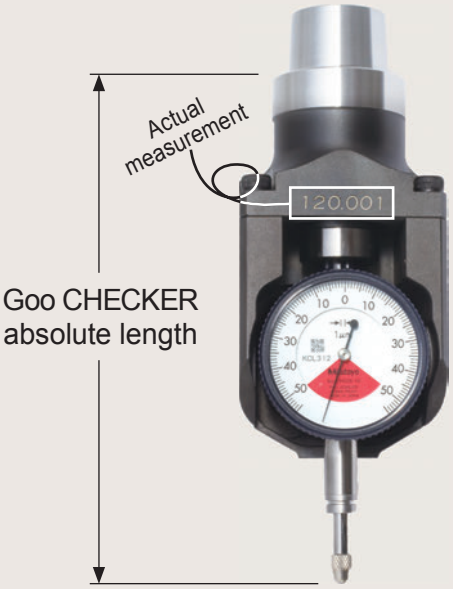
Set up the original point on the Z axis / measuring tool for reference position

Shareable Z-axis origin for multiple machining centers. Easy work-piece origin setting. Precise work-piece flatness and step measurement possible!





Available for using 5-axis machine.



Easy Z-axis origin setting

Easy measurement for Z-axis origin to work-piece datum surface.

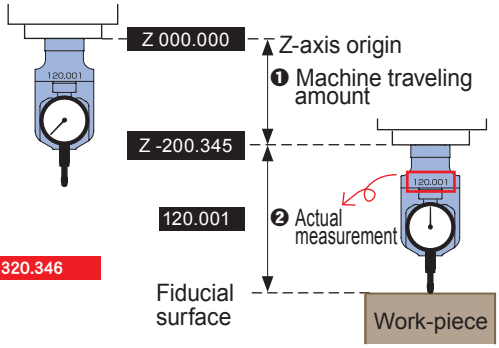
〈Ex.〉

Distance from Z-axis origin to work-piece datum surface.

200.345 + 120.001 = 320.346

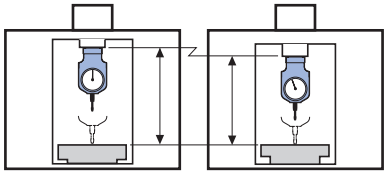
❶ Machine traveling amount

❷ Goo checker absolute length

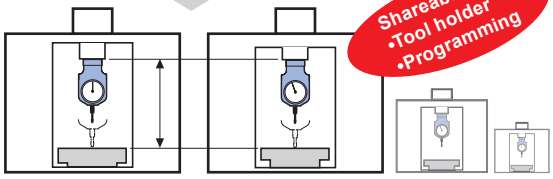


Sharable Z-axis origin for several machining centers

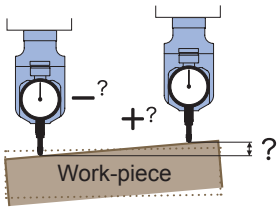
After measuring the distance from the Z-axis origin to the table surface of each machining center and correcting any variations, mulitple machining centers can share the tool holders and programming.



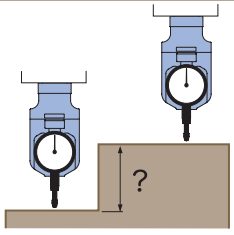
Correcting actual measurement variations

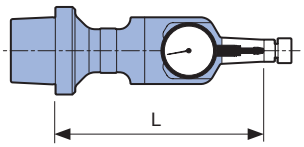


Flatness check



Step measurement





CODE	L	Kg
BT30 -ZPM-130	130	1
-165	165	1.2
BT40 -ZPM-150	150	1.3
-210	210	1.5
BT50 -ZPM-180	180	2.9
-240	240	4.1
A63 -ZPM-150	150	1.2
-210	210	1.5
A100 -ZPM-180	180	2.5
-240	240	3.8
E32 -ZPM-120	120	0.7
-165	165	1
E40 -ZPM-120	120	0.8
-180	180	1.1
E50 -ZPM-150	150	1
-195	195	1.3
F63 -ZPM-150	150	1.1
-210	210	1.3
F80PD-ZPM-180	150	1.1
-240	210	1.3
DN40 -ZPM-150	150	1.3
DN50 -ZPM-180	180	2.9
CT40 -ZPM-150	150	1.3
CT50 -ZPM-240	240	4.1

■**Option**
●Retention knob(BT/ CAT./ DIN) → P.216

■**Std. Access.**
●Master block ●Indicator, 1/1000 reading

■**Caution**
●A.T.C is not available. (except for BT30)

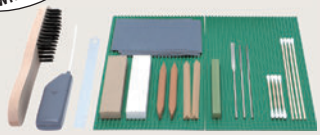
MAINTENANCE VIDEO

The teaching DVD
with practical maintenance tools

Watch the video and you'll be ready to carry out maintenance immediately!

Removing dents and scratches restores the high accuracy.

Comes with tools



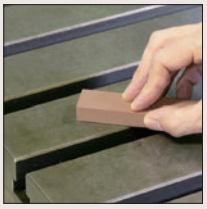
Contents

1. The negative influence of dents, scratches and rust.
2. Practical ways to remove dents, scratches and rust - Tool holder edition.
3. Practical ways to remove dents, scratches and rust - Machine table, Fixture edition.
4. Introduction of tools.

PR Movie


Tool holder


Fixture


Machine table


Work-piece

Basic Kit

CODE
MTN-BSK1

■ Contents of kit

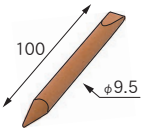
Tools	Specification	Q'ty
Maintenance DVD	DVD	1
Oilstone-Both ends tapered type	#500	2
-Triangular type		2
-Square type		1
-White type	#3000	1
Rubber grinding stone-Square type	#320	1
Diamond file-Flat type	#120	1
-Round type		1
-Triangular type		1
Wire brush	Hardened steel wire	1
Water-resistant Sandpaper	#1000	10
Cotton-tipped stick-Long type	–	10
-Short type		10
Scraper for clearance gap		1
Light	AA battery×2	1
Mat for work	Rubber mat	2
Kit case	–	1

■ Single unit

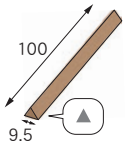
CODE	Q'ty
MTN-MV1	1
MTN-OS1	1
-OS2	1
-OS3	1
-OS4	1
-RS1	1
-DY1	1
-DY2	1
-DY3	1
-WB1	2
-WP1	20
-MB1	100
-MB2	100
-SS1	1
-HL1	1
-MS1	2
-KC1	1

MTN-MV1

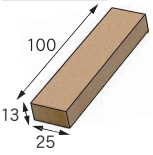
MTN-OS1



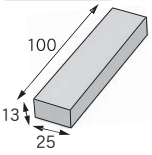
-OS2



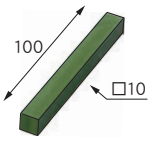
-OS3



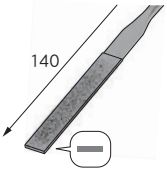
-OS4



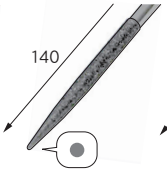
MTN-RS1



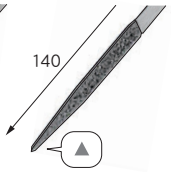
-DY1



-DY2

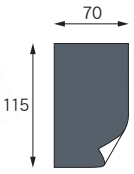


-DY3



MTN-WB1

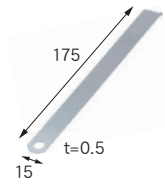
-WP1



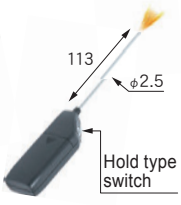
-MB1

-MB2

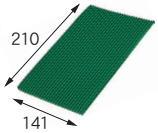
MTN-SS1



-HL1



-MS1



-KC1

■Note
●Can be sold individually.

Replacement tool set

CODE
MTN-RSS1

■Option
●Oilstone-Both ends tapered type(2pcs.)
●Oilstone-Triangular type(2pcs.)
●Water-resistant Sandpaper (10sheets)
●Cotton-tipped stick-Long type (10pcs.)
●Cotton-tipped stick-Short type (10pcs.)


Oilstone-Both ends tapered type


Oilstone-Triangular type


Water-resistant Sandpaper


Cotton-tipped stick -Long type


Cotton-tipped stick -Short type

Anti-rust oil set

CODE
MTN-ARS1

■Contents
●Anti-rust oil
●Anti-rust oil (Refill)

■Note
●Can be sold individually.

Anti-rust oil

CODE
MTN-AR1

Anti-rust oil (Refill)

CODE
MTN-AR2

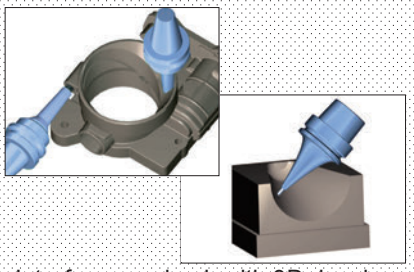
Technical support

At MST, we provide long-term support of your safe use and maintaining high accuracy of our products for your machining.

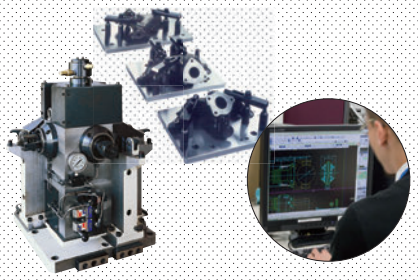
1 Pre-sales

Provide wide-ranging technical support.

Tool selection



Interference check with 3D drawings

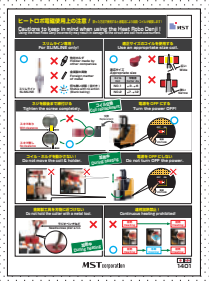


Designing manufacturing fixtures

2 On delivery

You will receive instructions.

Instructions for a heater



Maintenance instruction

3 Post-sales

Our Tool Clinic experts can visit your factory to demonstrate the correct usage, maintenance and seminar.

Seminar

Evaluation

Consulting

We offer a full line-up of peripheral equipment to improve the work environment at your factory.

Work table
6S DESK
P. 220

Holder,
Tool washing machine
CLEAN BOX
P. 221

Tool protection cover
TOOL CAP
P. 222

Cutter protection box
ENDMILL HOUSE
P. 223

TOOL HOLDER STORING CABINET
P. 224

Tool tightening stand
TOOL SET UP STAND
P. 225

Cleaning tool for a spindle taper hole
STAR DUST
P. 226

For machine spindle maintenance
TEST BAR CHECKMATE
P. 227

Instructions for use

To ensure optimum, trouble-free performance, please read this instructions carefully before using products.
Please contact us if your holder is damaged. We are ready to help you.

Instructions for using SLIMLINE

Pay attention to scratches and dust.

Before using, be sure to remove anti-rust oil on the holder. Scratches and dust can reduce performance and accuracy.
Please keep your holders clean with rags.
Our CLEAN BOX is available for your cleaning needs.

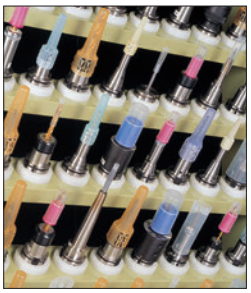
Holder, Tool washing machine
CLEAN BOX
P. 221

Tool holder shank

If you insert holder shanks with scratches and dust into machine spindles, the acuracy of the spindle is reduced and the spindle can be damaged.
For shank maintenance, use an oil grinding stone or sandpaper to remove scratches and rust.
We can not re-grind shanks since it changes the position of gauge line, so we recommend you to purchase new holders.

Storage

Please use tool protection covers if you store holders with cutters.
Cutting edges may be damaged by coming in contact with each other, and you may get injured by sharp cutting edges.



Tool protection cover
TOOL CAP
P. 222

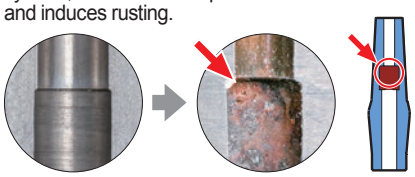
Daily maintenance

Why does rust form?

- Water in air adheres to SLIMLINE holders. This water reacts with the metal and then rust forms. Since the SLIMLINE is heated, the oil on its surface is liable to evaporate and this makes rusting more likely to occur.
- Rust formed on the metal surface gradually corrodes deeper over time.

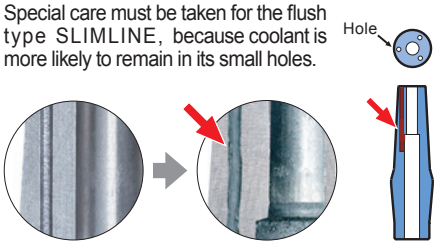
Coolant-through-spindle

In particular, when coolant is passed through a holder or a collet in the spindle-through system, it remains deep inside the holder and induces rusting.



Flush type

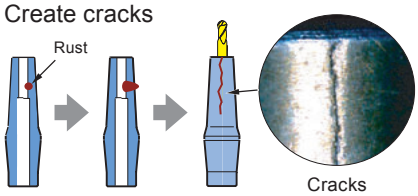
Special care must be taken for the flush type SLIMLINE, because coolant is more likely to remain in its small holes.



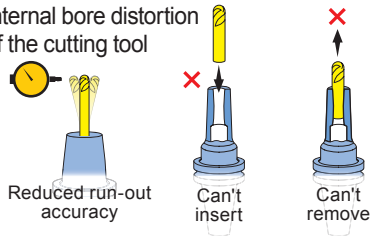
What happens after rusting?

- If a tool is chucked in this state, the tool cannot be inserted into the holder. If the tool is forced, then the stress resulting from the shrink-fit will focus on the corroded part and it causes the holder to crack.
- The clamping force is reduced, resulting in cutter slippage and loss of acuracy.

Create cracks



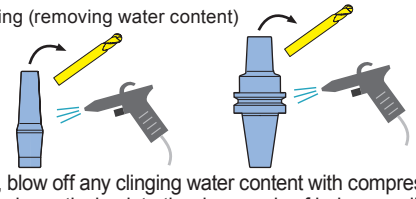
Internal bore distortion of the cutting tool



What should be done to prevent rusting?

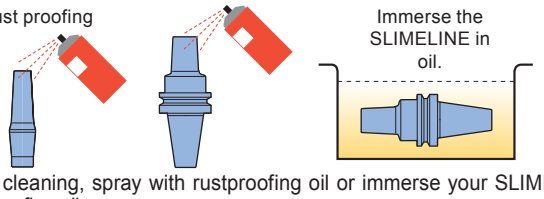
Iron rusting occurs if there are water content and air (oxygen). It can be prevented by removing water content by rustproofing or by ensuring that the metal is not directly exposed to air (oxygen).

1 Cleaning (removing water content)



- After use, blow off any clinging water content with compressed air. Sufficiently blow air, in particular, into the deep ends of holes, small holes in the flush-type SLIMLINE, etc. After SLIMLINE has been cleaned with cleaning oil or a washing machine, blowing the holder with compressed air is effective.
- Heat SLIMLINE with a shrink-fit heater and then remove the cutting tool.

2 Rust proofing

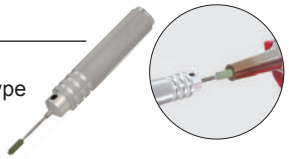


- After cleaning, spray with rustproofing oil or immerse your SLIMLINE in rustproofing oil.
- Prior to shrink-fitting, sufficiently remove the rustproofing oil remaining on the SLIMLINE. To remove the oil, a cleaner spray or solvent is useful.

If it's getting hard to insert the cutting tool?

If oxidation has occurred, or grease or dust has burned onto the internal bores, remove with “cleaning tool rubber grinding stone".

Cleaning tool
Rubber grinding stone type
P. 17



Precautions for shrink-fitting

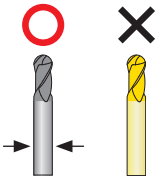
Cleaning before shrink-fitting

You must clean the cutter shank and internal bore of holder before you shrink-fit it. Please use our brush-type cleaning tool to clean out dust and dirt inside before you shrink-fit.

Cleaning tool
Brush type P.17

Usable tools

- Please use only carbide cutters. No shrink release is possible for any tool using high-speed steel.
- A tool exceeding its tolerance can cause breakage or slippage.
- Sometimes melted particles such as tiny cutting chips on cutter shanks get stuck in clamping holes, and cutters can't be removed. DO NOT remove or insert the cutting tool forcedly, when you cannot remove it, please reheat again.



Using heat-resistant gloves

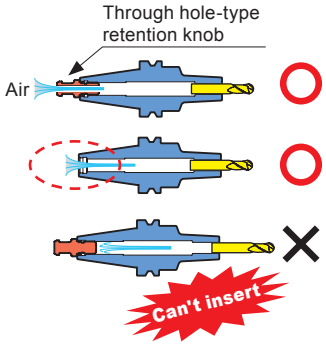
Use these gloves to protect from burns during operation.

Heat-resistant gloves
P. 16

Retention knob (BT)

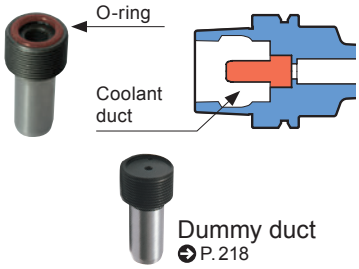
Use a retention knob that has a through hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it. The typical retention knob has no vent to release air which prevents tools from being inserted.

Through hole-type retention knob



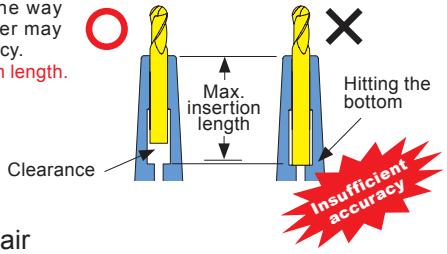
Coolant duct (HSK-A)

When you use hot air heater, remove the coolant duct before heating the holder. If you heat the holder with the coolant duct attached, the O-ring will be damaged.
A dummy duct is available, If you don't use the coolant-through feature and don't want to remove the duct every time.



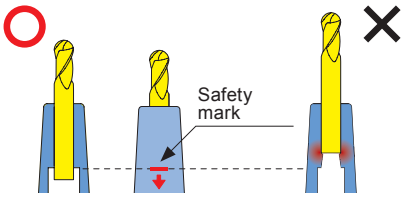
Max. insertion length

Inserting the cutter all the way to the bottom of the holder may result in insufficient accuracy. Please ensure the insertion length.



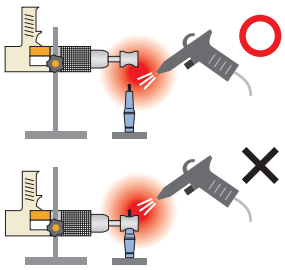
Min. holding length

A short insertion length may cause the holder to be damaged when the cutter is inserted. Always insert the cutter shank beyond the safety mark.



Cooling by outside air

Do not directly apply air to the shrink-fitting heater when cooling the hot-air heater(HRB type) using air from the outside. The fan in the heater will melt, resulting in a breakdown



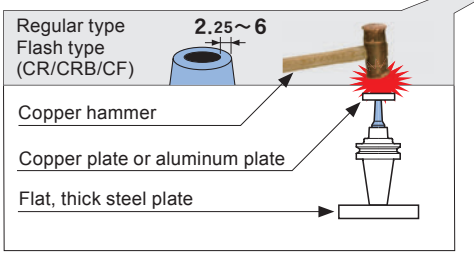
Precautions for water-cooling

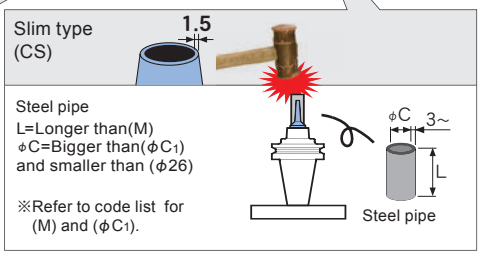
Water-cooling immediately after shrink fitting may result in burns due to the large quantity of steam generated.
Be sure to set the shrink-fitting heater setting to COOL and cool the holder for at least one minute before water-cooling.
Moisture left on the holder may lead to rust formation and damage to the holder, so be sure to completely remove all moisture.

2 PIECE type : When the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from the master holder.

Tap the collet. You can remove the collet after loosening the stuck screw.

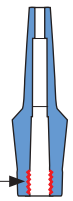
1. Remove the tool using a shrink-fit heating device.
2. Apply force once using the dedicated wrench in the eject direction.
3. Tap it.
4. Eject.
5. Apply oil to the thread.





The reason it cannot be loosened.

In most cases, there is not adequate lubrication on the thread.



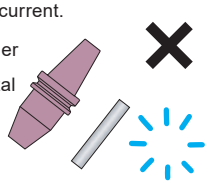
※Please contact MST if you cannot remove a collet using the method above.

Cautions when using the HEAT ROBO DENJI (HRD-01S, HRD-02SH, HRD-03)

Only for use with SLIMLINE holders

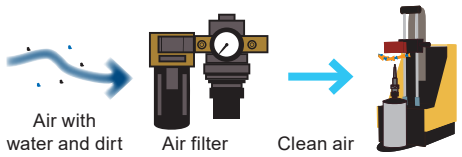
Use of the following items will lead to damage to the heater from excessive current.

- Other brand's shrink-fit holder
- Foreign matter made of metal
- Heating without a shrink-fit holder (blank heating)



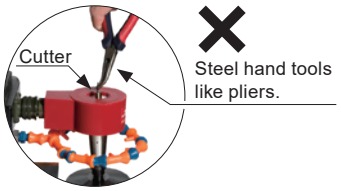
Attaching an air filter

For air-cooling, use filtered air. Air with a lot of water, or hot air, can break air component parts.

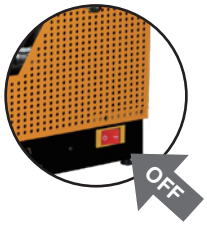


Do not use steel hand tools

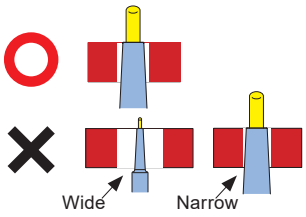
Wear heat-resistant gloves and use a cutter stopper.



Changing coils… Be sure to turn off the power

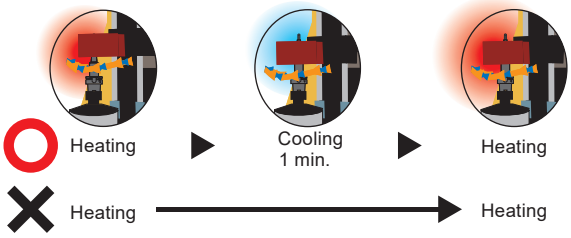


Use the appropriate coil size (HRD-01S, HRD-02SH)

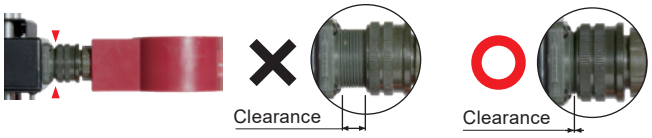


Do not repeat heating

Always conduct a cooling operation for at least one minute after a heating operation, as continuous heating may damage the unit.

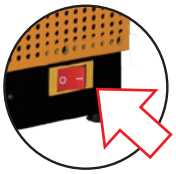


When you attach a coil, tighten the threaded connector all the way. (HRD-01S, HRD-02SH)

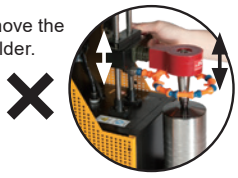


Heating

Do not turn OFF the power.

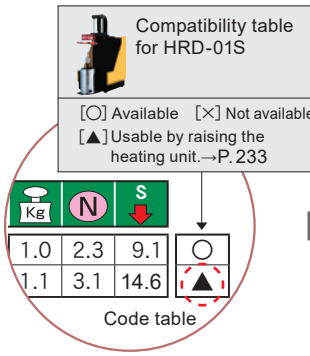


Do not move the coil & holder.



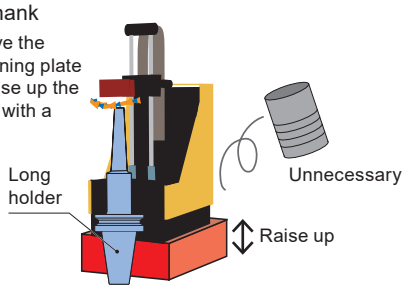
The HEAT ROBO DENJI 1200S (HRD-01S) is unable to shrink certain holders

For the MONO series and STRAIGHT ARBOR, please check for compatibility on item code table before using your holders.
For those marked with 「▲」 on the table, please follow the procedure to the right.



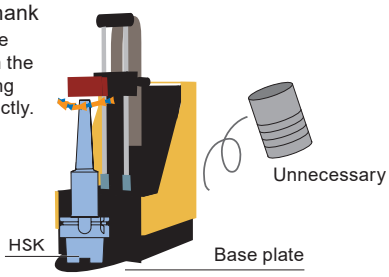
BT shank

Remove the positioning plate and raise up the heater with a block.



HSK shank

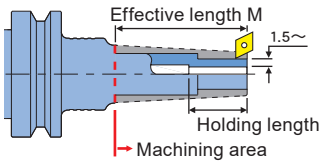
Set up the holder on the positioning plate directly.



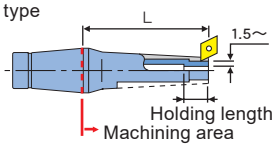
User customization (Additional processing)

- Do not change the overall length (tool clamping length).
- Ensure that a thickness of at least 1.5mm is maintained.
- The custom machining area must be above the 「➡」mark. Please check details on the code tables.
  ※For the machining area of the STRAIGHT arbor, see the operation manual.
- You can not do custom machining with the STRAIGHT ARBOR Carbide Shank type.
- When customizing flush-type (CF, SLFA and SLFB) holders, pay particular attention to the coolant-through holes.
- You can download CAD data (DXF format) at our website, which are useful for additional processing. These drawings may also be used to carry out interference checks with the work-piece and fixtures.
- The rigidity of the holder decreases after custom-machining. Reduce cutting conditions when using it.

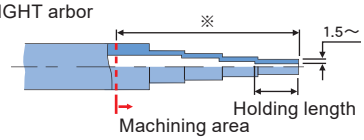
MONO 3°



2 PIECE type



STRAIGHT arbor



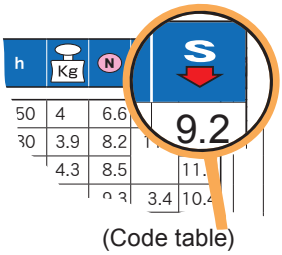
About custom-machining (turning)

- Perform light cutting using a shallow cutting depth (0.1 to 0.2mm).
- During cutting, use water-soluble coolant and do not allow the temperature of the object being cut to rise.
- Use a stainless-use tool or positive tip tool.
- The following machining conditions are recommended:
  ○Cutting speed ···30～50m/min
  ○Feed rate ···0.1～0.2mm/rev
  ○Cutting depth ···0.1～0.2mm

Rigidity of SLIMLINE

Relationship between SLIMLINE rigidity S and L/D

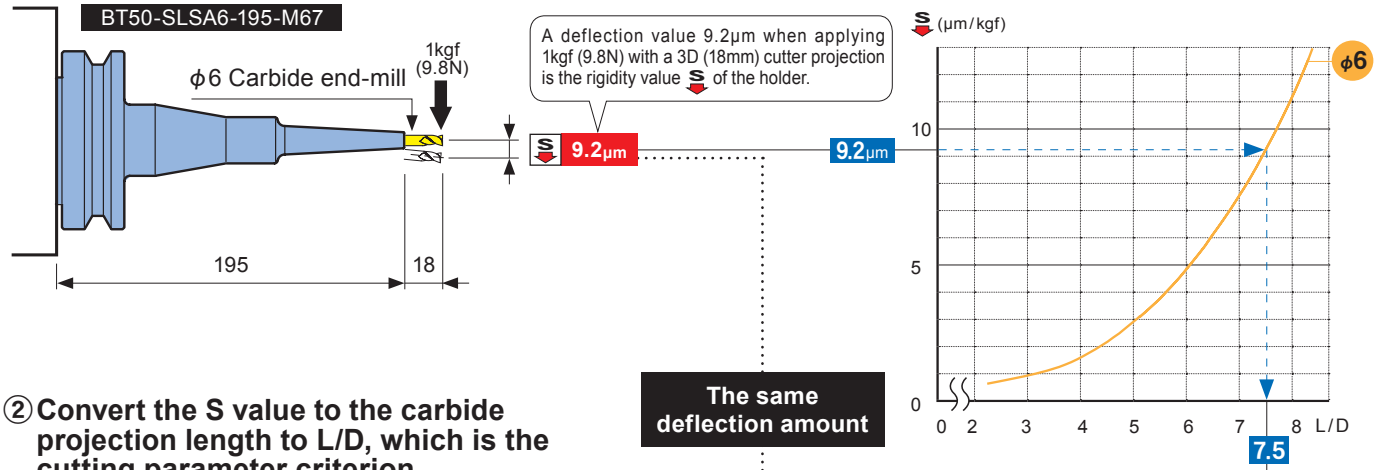
SLIMLINE has a very slim design. Your cutting results may vary significantly, depending on the holder design and the cutting tool projection length.
Rigidity Value S in the dimension tables can be used as a reference mark when selecting holders.
Please refer to the example below to learn more about this.



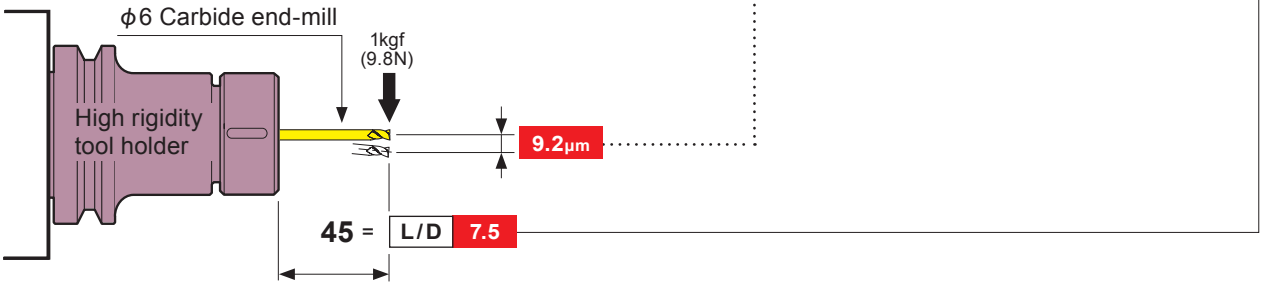
(Code table)

Rigidity Value S is the deflection amount of a holder with a 3D cutter projection length

①SLIMLINE MONO 3°



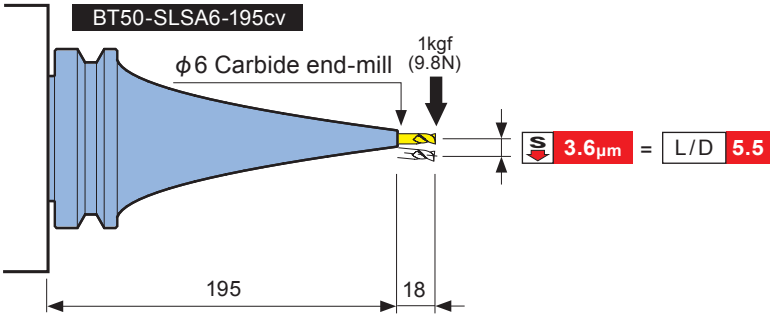
②Convert the S value to the carbide projection length to L/D, which is the cutting parameter criterion.



The rigidity value S = 9.2μm for BT50-SLSA6-195-M67 (18mm cutter projection) is equivalent to L/D = 7.5 = 45mm of carbide cutter projection.

③Even if the holder lengths are the same, the rigidity can vary greatly due to differences in the holder design.

Selecting the same length MONO Curve BT50-SLSA6-195cv holder will give a rigidity value of S =3.6μm, L/D = 5.5, enabling more stable machining.



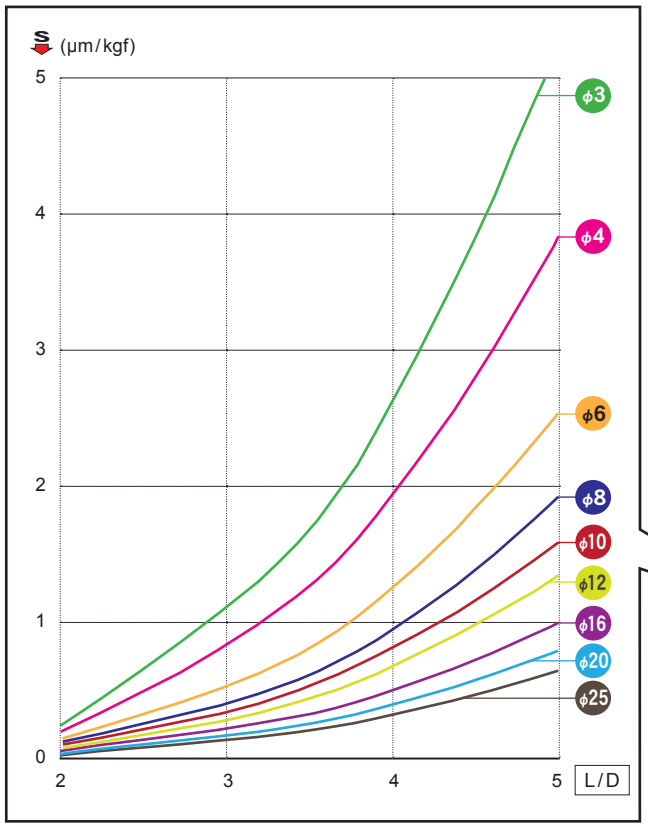
SLIMLINE rigidity calculation software

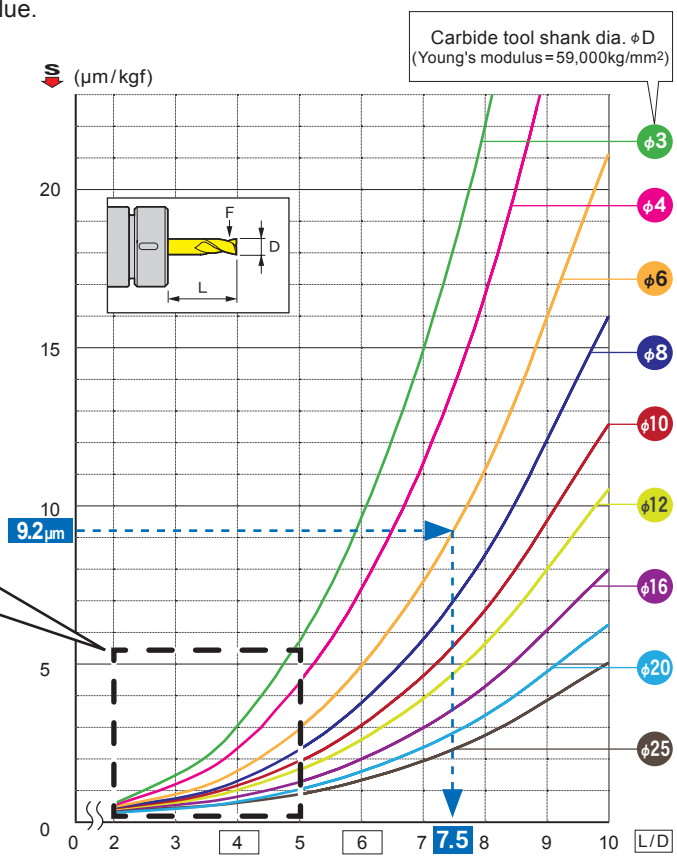
Please use our SLIMLINE rigidity calculation software for different cutter lengths (excluding 3D) and stepped/ tapered cutters. It will calculate the rigidity according to your machining conditions.

P.236

The graph of relationship between rigidity S and L/D

The values of L/D can be determined based on the rigidity S value.



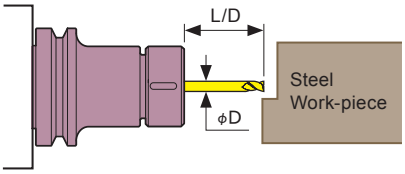


The formula to determine rigidity S (Deflection)

$$S = \frac{6.8 \times F \times L^3}{E \times D^4}$$

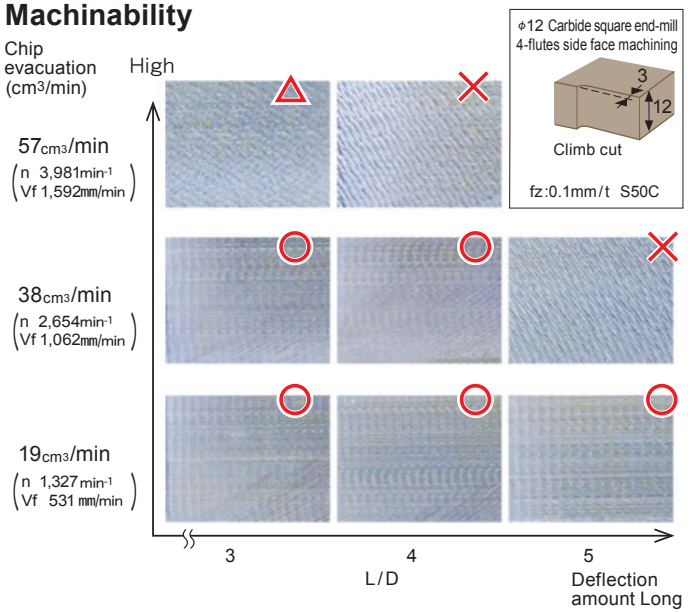
D : Tool shank dia.
L : Overhang length of cutter
F : Load
E : Young's modulus

Cutting condition indication	Cutting condition	
	Standard	Need to conside
Square end-mill Corner radius end-mill	L/D=4 Less than	L/D=4 Over
Ball end-mill	L/D=6 Less than	L/D=6 Over

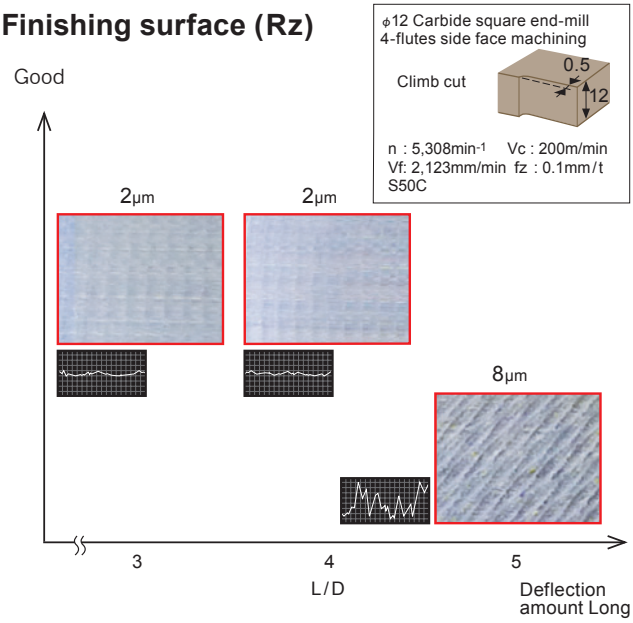


Productivity comparison and surface finishing quality by different carbide cutter lengths (L/D)

Machinability



Finishing surface (Rz)



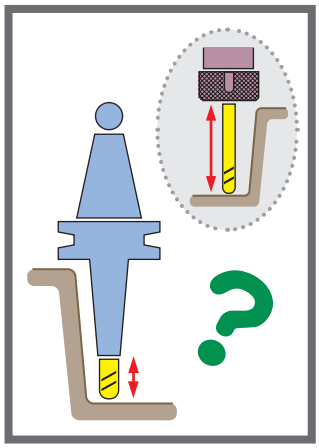
SLIMLINE
Rigidity calculation software

Free of charge

Indispensable for CAM operators!

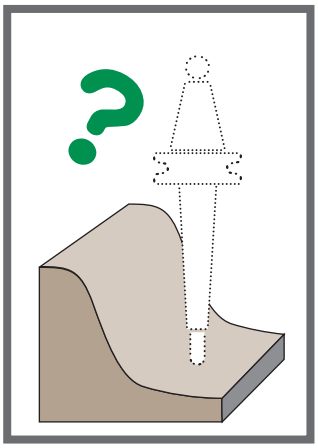
PAT.

Do you have similar problems?

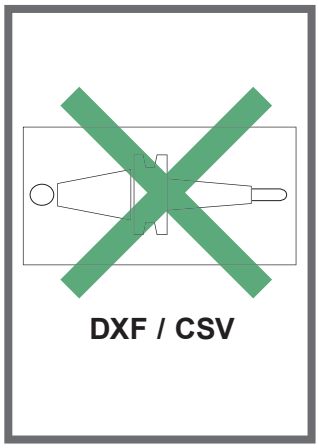


How much more rigidity is there in SLIMLINE compared to conventional holders?

We are looking for SLIM-LINE products(4,000 Variations)that can be used at even higher cutting conditions.



We want a holder that perfectly matches our cutting conditions and the shape of our workpiece.



There is no drawing data, which makes it troublesome for us to carry out an interference check using CAM.

Solution

Use SLIMLINE Rigidity Calculation Software to easily check SLIMLINE rigidity with cutter and work-piece interference. You can select the optimum holder with stronger rigidity and less interference.

You can readily improve your machining efficiency and quality.

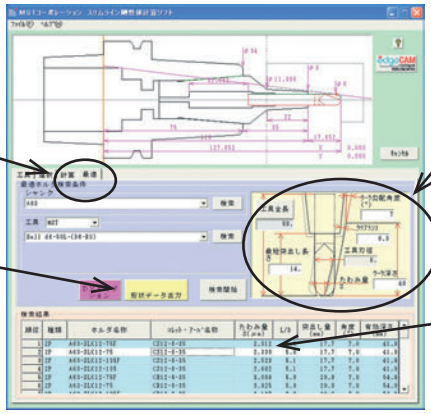
- The most suitable SLIMLINE
  +
- Cutter
  +
- Cutter projection

④Displaying the main dimensions

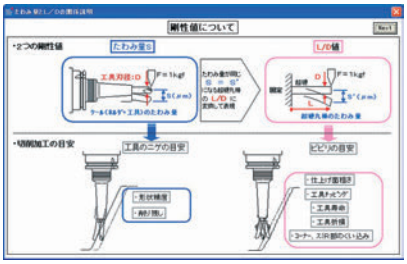
③The most suitable SLIMLINE holder with the highest rigidity for the shape of the work piece is automatically selected.

⑤"Selected SLIMLINE holder"with optimized "projection" of "cutter" can be output in DXF/CSV.

②Holders are listed in order of rigidity.



①Input a work-piece geometry. Input clearance information (between a work-piece and tool/holder), and tool overhang limitation (min. value).



●The CAM simulators listed below come with SLIMLINE configured data as a standard.

CAM-TOOL	edgecam	worknc	hyperMILL 5AXIS	JBM Engineering	GENETEC	SIEMENS
CAM-TOOL	EDGECAM	WORK NC	HYPER MILL	JBM Engineering	GENETEC	Siemens PLM Software
FF/cam	tebis THE CAD/CAM EXPERTS	AUTODESK POWERMILL	CADmeister	VISI	VERICUT	SAEILO
FF/cam	TEBIS	PowerMill	CAD meister	VISI	VERICUT	SAEILO JAPAN

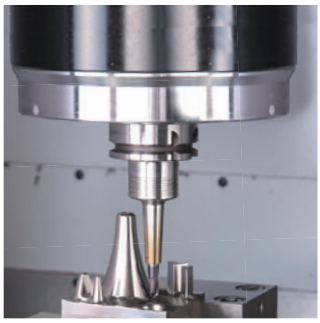
※CAUTION : Each set of geometry data is handled differently, so please ask each CAM manufacturer for help.

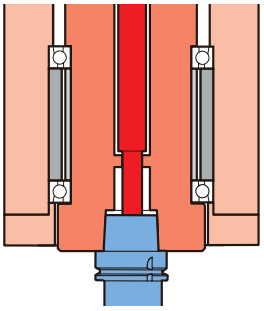
For high-speed spindle rotation

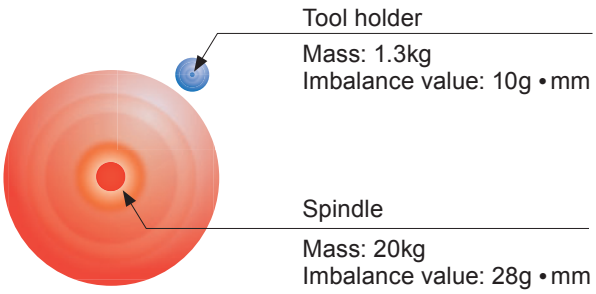
Imbalance value of a machine tool spindle and a tool holder

A tool holder imbalance value (G grade) focuses at high-speed spindle rotation of a machining center. However, it is important to consider the entire rotation body, including the spindle, holder and cutter to determine the high-speed spindle rotation. This is because the holder and cutter weight is much lighter than the spindle weight (less than approx. 1/20th), and thus the effect of a tool holder on the spindle rotating equipment (spindle, tool holder and cutter) becomes significantly smaller.

Spending time and money on balance corrections to the holder alone will not result in significant improvement.







Achieving high-speed, high-efficiency machining requires more than just good balance.

- What is the run-out accuracy of the machine spindle, tool holder and cutting tool?
- Is there taper contact between the machine spindle and tool holder?
- What is the diameter of the cutting tool?
- What is the cutting speed? Spindle rotation?

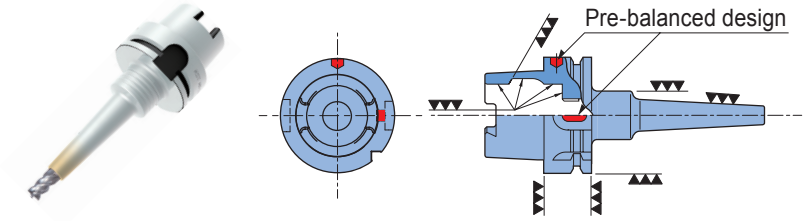
Points to keep in mind at high-speed rotation.

- Minimal length of a tool holder and cutting tool as short as possible.
- Using high accuracy and compact design tool holders.
- Optimizing cutting condition(rpm, feed and depth of cut).

MST considers these points carefully and produces a tool holder according to our own pre-balanced design concept.

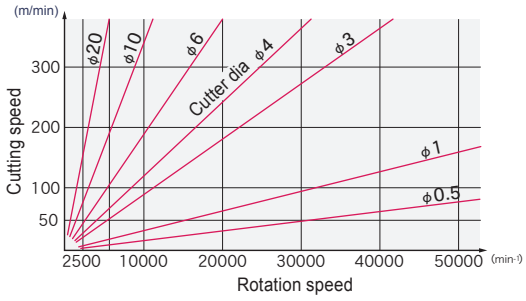
Pre-balanced design

MST has applied our original pre-balancing to make the tool holders applicable for high-speed spindle rotation. Balancing corrections for our products is not required.

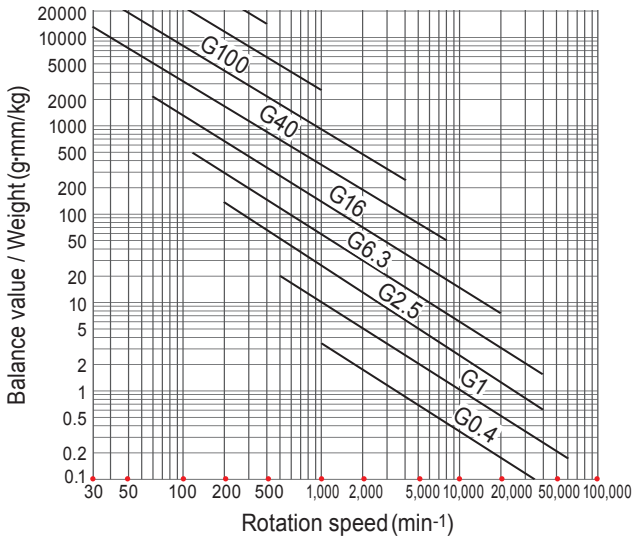


- Counter-balancing at imbalanced design areas.
- O.D finish grinding after heat treatment.

Relationship between a cutter diameter and spindle rotation



■Unbalancing in terms of tolerable residual ration against the balancing grade(G grade value)



<<Reference >>

■Recommend various of G grade of a rotating body

G grade	G	Rotating body
G40	~40	The car wheel
G16	~16	The parts of agricultural machines The parts of truck
G 6.3	~6.3	Machine tools and aviation gas- turbine rotors after assembling general mechanical parts
G 2.5	~2.5	**The spindle of machine tool** Gas turbine Steam turbine
G 1	~1	The grinding wheel spindle of grinding machine
G 0.4	~0.4	The grinding wheel spindle of precise grinding machine Gyroscope

■Determining tool holder G grade

$$G = \frac{\text{Imbalance value(g·mm)}}{\text{Weight (kg)}} \times \frac{\text{Spindle rotation speed}}{9{,}550}$$

Holders for high-speed operation include "Imbalance value" and "holder weight" columns in the dimensions table.

■Determining G grade of rotating equipment

(Spindle · Tool holder · Cutting tool)

$$G = \frac{\dfrac{(\text{Spindle + Holder + Cutter})\ \text{Imbalance value(g·mm)}}{(\text{Spindle + Holder + Cutter})\ \text{Weight (kg)}} \times \text{Spindle rotation speed}}{9{,}550}$$

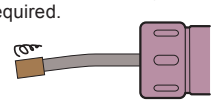
Application examples using SLIMLINE

The shrink fit quill for an internal grinder

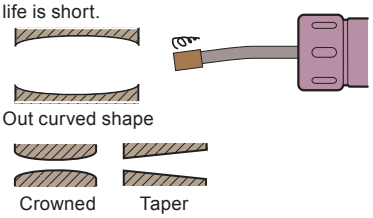
A SLIMLINE holder has a slim design. It minimizes interference with grinding wheel. It holds the shorter portion of the tool for grinding. Grinding can be performed with high accuracy and high rigidity. It reduces tool costs and contributes to cost reduction.

Current method of chucking with a collet

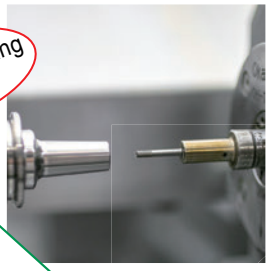
■While setting-up
- It does not achieve good run-out accuracy.
- Centering process is required.



■While grinding
- Poor machining accuracy
- A grinding wheel deflects during deep internal bore grinding.
- Tool life is short.



Ideal for internal grinding.



Problem resolution

Comparison data

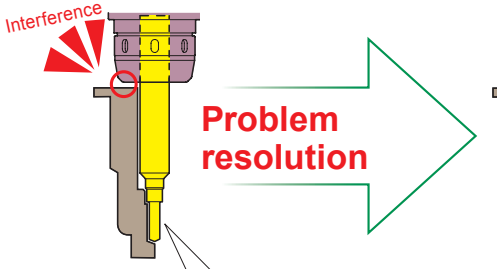
Measurements	SLIMLINE	COLLET HOLDER
Roundness	0.3 μm	0.6 μm
Surface roughness(Ry)	1.38 μm	2.7 μm

Specialized brochure available

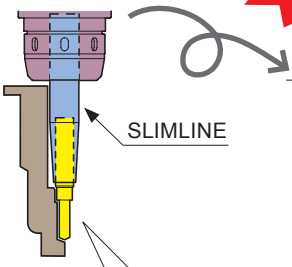
Tool grinding applications

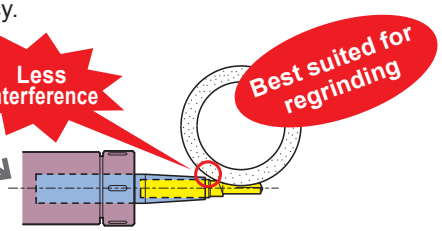
The chucking accuracy of a grinding wheel largely influences grinding accuracy (roundness and surface roughness, etc.). A shrink-fit quill SLIMLINE holder further enhances processing accuracy.

Examples of improvements



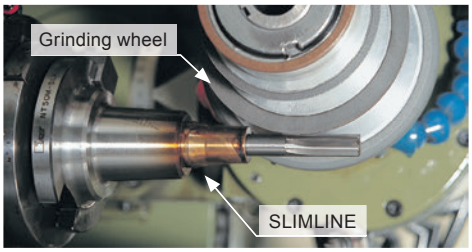
Problem resolution





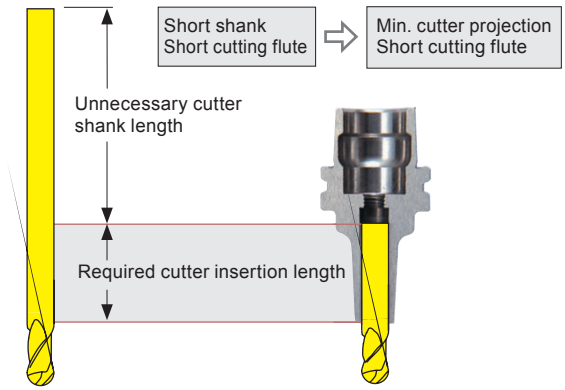
- Cutting tool life is shortened.
- Tool cost runs up.
- Bad machining conditions.

- Improvement tool life.
- Tool costs are decreased.
- Increased cutting speed!



Short-overall length carbide endmill for shrink-fit holders.

With a SLIMLINE, the maximum insertion length is short, so a normal length tool is not necessary.



DIJET Super short ball end mill DZ-SSB	MITSUBISHI MATERIALS Impact miracle ball end mill VF-2SSB	MOLDINO Shrink master ball FSHB-TH
NS TOOL Short shank ball end mill MSB230SF	OSG Short over all length type WXL end mill WXL-HS-EBD WXL-HS-LN-EBD	UNION TOOL High-efficiency short shank ball HFB-S HSB-S HSLB-S

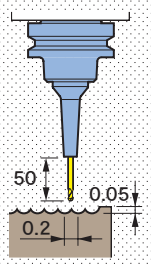
Cutting data

BT40-SLK12-45
CF12-3-55

n : 20000 min-1
Vf : 2000 mm/min
Vc : 25 m/min
fz : 0.05 mm/t

R0.2 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

User's voice
Cutter life was extended almost double, because chucking accuracy was improved. Finishing surface of work-piece was improved.



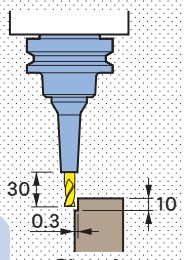
SKD61(50HRC)

BT40-SLK12-45
CR12-6-55

n : 15000 min-1
Vf : 2400 mm/min
Vc : 188 m/min
fz : 0.04 mm/t

φ6 Carbide endmill
2 flutes

Cutter life was extended almost double against a collet holder. Scratch on the cutting surface with up-cut operation has been disappeared due to increasing rigidity of a cutting tool, because of reducing cutter projection when using SLIMLINE.



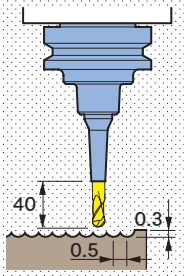
Sintering

BT50-SLK12-75
CS12-10-55

n : 6000 min-1
Vf : 6000 mm/min
Vc : 188 m/min
fz : 0.5 mm/t

R5 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

We achieved sufficient cutting surface.
Cutter life was extended about 3 times against using a collet holder.



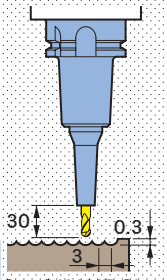
SKD11(40HRC)

A63-SLK12-75
CF12-6-55

n : 16000 min-1
Vf : 3200 mm/min
Vc : 301 m/min
fz : 0.1 mm/t

R3 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

Cutter life was extended about 3 times due to superior chucking accuracy. SLIMLINE provides us great cutting surface, therefore, we could reduce hand-polishing time.



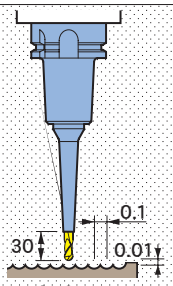
S55C(28HRC)

A63-SLK12-75
CS12-6-80

n : 20000 min-1
Vf : 4000 mm/min
Vc : 377 m/min
fz : 0.1 mm/t

R3 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

No necessity long time for checking interference. Spindle rotation and feed rate were increased 1.5 times. Cutter life was extended due to superior chucking accuracy.



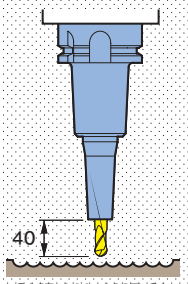
A7075

A63-SLK12-75
CF12-10-55

n : 20000 min-1
Vf : 6000 mm/min
Vc : 628 m/min
fz : 0.15 mm/t

R4 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

SLIMLINE provides constant run-out accuracy.We achieved sufficient cutting surface, because of vibration free machining due to high rigidity for cross feed. Cutter life was extended 1.5 ~ 2 times against a collet holder.



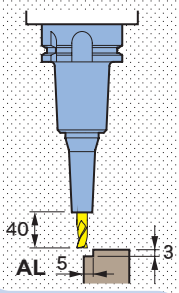
SKD11(50HRC)

A63-SLK12-75
CR12-10-55

n : 20000 min-1
Vf : 6000 mm/min
Vc : 628 m/min
fz : 0.15 mm/t

φ10Endmill
2 flutes

SLIMLINE achieves noise less running at high speed spindle rotation. No required long projection of cutting tool, because SLIMLINE compact design provides us superior approach to cutting point without interference against work clamping devices.



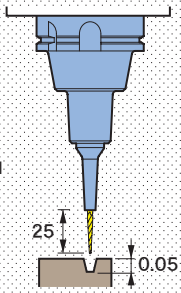
AL

A100-SLK12-105
CR12-4-55

n : 13000 min-1
Vf : 700 mm/min
Vc : 61 m/min
fz : 0.03 mm/t

φ4 Carbide taper endmill
(1°) 2 flutes

Cutter life was extended 2 times against a conventional collet holder due to superior chucking accuracy.



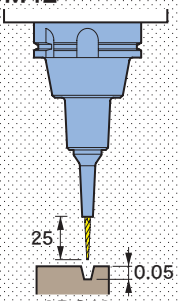
HPM7(32HRC)

BT40-SLSA6-95-M42

n : 2000 min-1
Vf : 100 mm/min
Vc : 38 m/min
fz : 0.025 mm/t

φ6 Carbide endmill
2 flutes

Cutting surface and holding accuracy improved.



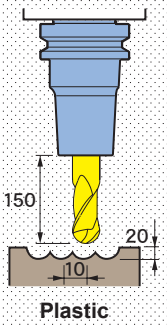
ADC12

BT50-SLRB20-110-M42

n : 4500 min-1
Vf : 4400 mm/min
Vc : 283 m/min
fz : 0.489 mm/t

R10 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

We doubled the z feeding compared to conventional holder, but this holder still has enough rigidity.



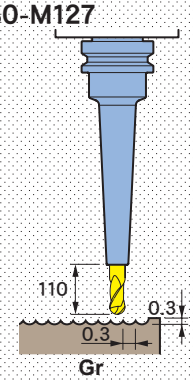
Plastic

BT40-SLSB12-180-M127

n : 2500 min-1
Vf : 500 mm/min
Vc : 94 m/min
fz : 0.1 mm/t

R6 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

During the cutting process the vibration reduced, and the cutting surface was improved.



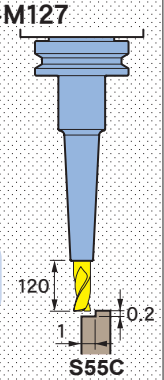
Gr

BT50-SLSB16-225-M127

n : 5600 min-1
Vf : 2000 mm/min
Vc : 281 m/min
fz : 0.179 mm/t

φ16 Carbide endmill
2 flutes

Holding accuracy was stabilized. Cutting surface and cutter life improved 2-3 times.



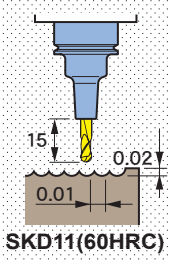
S55C

E40-SLRA6-50

n : 20000 min-1
Vf : 1500 mm/min
Vc : 377 m/min
fz : 0.038 mm/t

R3 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

With conventional holder we could not have good surface finish. However with SLIMLINE we could have great surface finish.



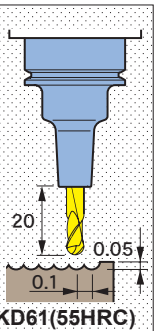
SKD11(60HRC)

F63-SLSA4-75-M22

n : 16000 min-1
Vf : 1200 mm/min
Vc : 100 m/min
fz : 0.038 mm/t

R1 Carbide ball endmill
2 flutes

Machining surface quality has been improved thanks to the improvement in cutting tool run-out. This doubles cutting tool life, allowing for an increased feed rate (cutting condition), which reduces machining time.



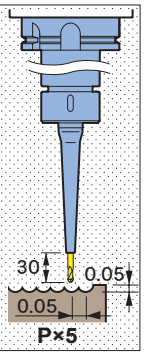
SKD61(55HRC)

A100-CTH25-195
ST25-SLSA6-320

n : 5000 min-1
Vf : 150 mm/min
Vc : 94 m/min
fz : 0.015 mm/t

Carbide coated endmill
2 flutes

The rigidity and accuracy of the SLIMLINE system has been improved so that it only requires two components (maste holder and collet) for chucking a cutting tool while conventional systems require three different holders connected in series. The machining time has been reduced to 300 minutes from 360 minutes.



P×5

HSK Shank

MST uses DIN-HSK standard shanks, which are widely used in Japan and other countries as "2-face contact tooling" for high-speed, high-efficiency machining.

- The close contact of the end faces (2-face contact) of the HSK shank results in high rigidity for transverse feed, which minimizes vibrations during machining and improves the operating life of the cutting tool and the finished surface.
- Even if the spindle expands during high-speed rotations, the tapered hollow portion comes up with that expansion, thereby maintaining high precision.

A type
The most common type in use today.

E type
This type has no drive keyway and is suitable for high-speed machining.

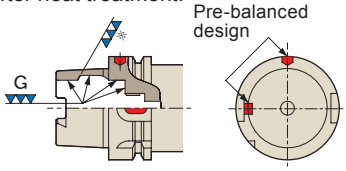
F type
This type uses a combination of different sizes of tapers and flanges.

T type
This type is for turning with multiple machining

Pre-balanced design

The HSK-A-type shank is unbalanced in its standard form, but at MST we have applied our original pre-balancing to make our tool holders applicable for high-speed machining.
In the DIN standard, only the area marked with an asterisk (*) is finished in the hallow. In order to further improve the balance, MST has carried out finish machining after heat treatment.

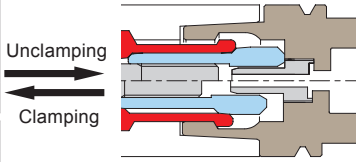
	MST	DIN standard
A63	15 g·mm	75g·mm
A100	28 g·mm	170g·mm



Three times stronger clamping force

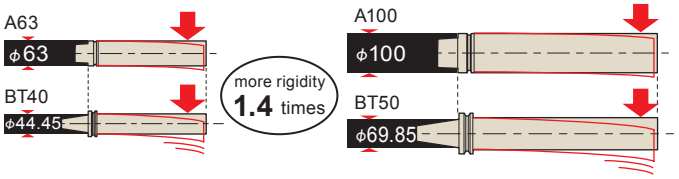
HSK uses a clamping mechanism, which utilizes the wedge effect, to provide a tool gripping power 2.5 to 3.0 times greater than in the pull-stud system (BT40 and BT50), thereby increasing rigidity.

	Tensile strength of draw bar	Tool clamping force
BT40	10～15kN	10～15kN
A63	5.8kN	18.4kN
BT50	20～25kN	20～25kN
A100	14.5kN	45.9kN



Rigidity comparison with BT shank

The HSK shank is effective when longer overhang or higher transverse feed rigidity is required. The higher rigidity greatly contributes to improving the operating life of the cutting tool and the smoothness of the finished surface.

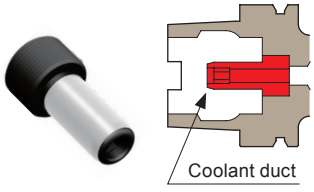


Taper gauge

MST establishes the optimal value within the tolerance in accordance with the DIN standard and manufacturers master gauges for tool shanks and those for spindle tapers accordingly.

Coolant duct

This is a coolant feed part exclusively for the HSK-A type.
MST's HSK-A type holder comes standard with each coolant duct.

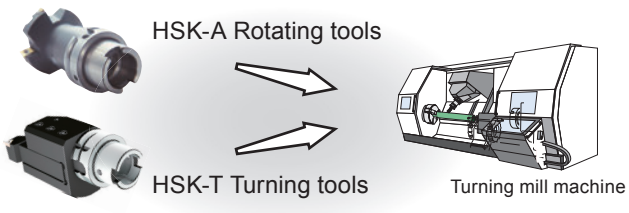


For some machines, the use of a coolant duct (Adjustable) is recommended. The existing coolant duct is replaced with an adjustable one at your request only when you have placed an order for the holder.

P.218

HSK-T Tooling Systems for Turning Mill

Collaborative development with 17 Japanese makers has resulted in an interface for mull-turning machines based on the HSK-A type. With its ISO accreditation it has become popular standard around the world.

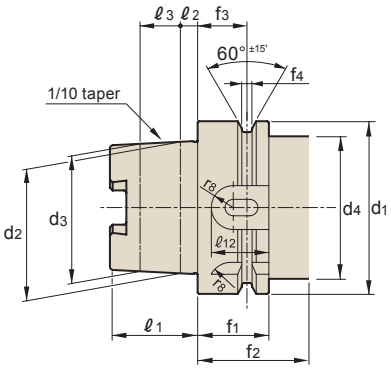


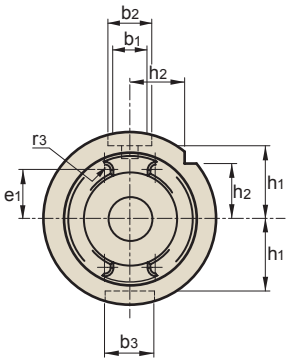
Technical data

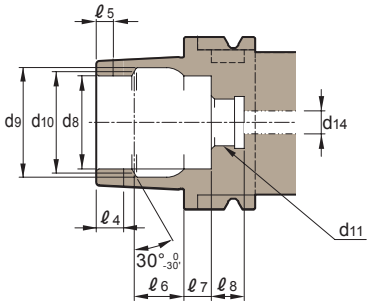
The shank dimensions

HSK-A (Extracts from DIN 69893-1;1993-07)

Shank	A40	A50	A63	A100	A125
b_1 (H10)	8	10.5	12.5	20	25
b_2 (H10)	9	12	16	20	25
b_3 (H10)	11	14	18	22	28
d_1 (h10)	40	50	63	100	125
d_2	30	38	48	75	95
	+0.007 +0.005	+0.009 +0.006	+0.011 +0.007	+0.015 +0.009	+0.018 +0.011
d_3	29.05	36.9	46.53	72.6	91.95
	+0.005 +0.003	+0.006 +0.003	+0.007 +0.003	+0.009 +0.003	+0.011 +0.004
d_4 (Max.)	34	42	53	85	105
d_8 (H10)	21	26	34	53	67
d_9 (H11)	25.5	32	40	63	80
d_{10}	23	29	37	58	73
d_{11}	M12×1	M16×1	M18×1	M24×1.5	M30×1.5
d_{14} (Max.)	5	6.8	8.4	12	14
e_1	10.88	13.797	17.862	27.329	35.324
f_1 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	20	26	26	29	29
f_2 (min.)	35	42	42	45	45
f_3 (± 0.1)	16	18	18	20	20
f_4 ($^{+0.15}_{0}$)	2	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
h_1 ($^{0}_{-0.2}$)	17	21	26.5	44	55.5
h_2 ($^{0}_{-0.3}$)	12	15.5	20	31.5	39.5
ℓ_1 ($^{0}_{-0.2}$)	20	25	32	50	63
ℓ_2	4	5	6.3	10	12.5
ℓ_3	9.5	11	14.7	24	30.5
ℓ_4 ($^{+0.2}_{0}$)	6	7.5	10	15	19
ℓ_5 ($^{+0.2}_{0}$)	3.5	4.5	6	10	12
ℓ_6 (JS10)	11.42	14.13	18.13	28.56	36.27
ℓ_7 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	8	10	10	12.5	16
ℓ_8 ($^{0}_{-0.3}$)	8	10	12	16	18
ℓ_{12}	12	19	21	24	24
r_3 ($^{\pm 0.05}_{-0.05}$)	1.88	2.38	2.88	4.88	5.88
r_8	4.5	6	8	10	5

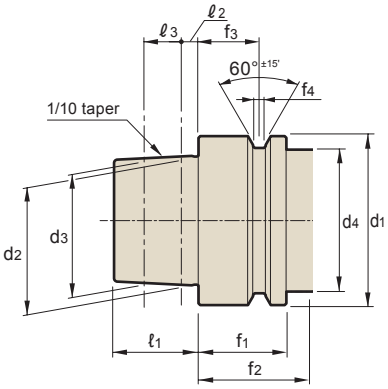


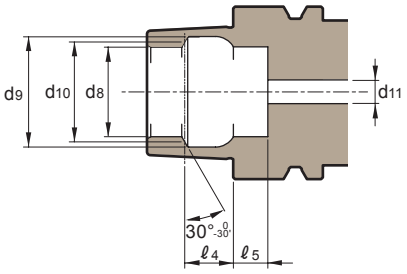




HSK-E (Extracts from DIN V 69893-5;1996-01)

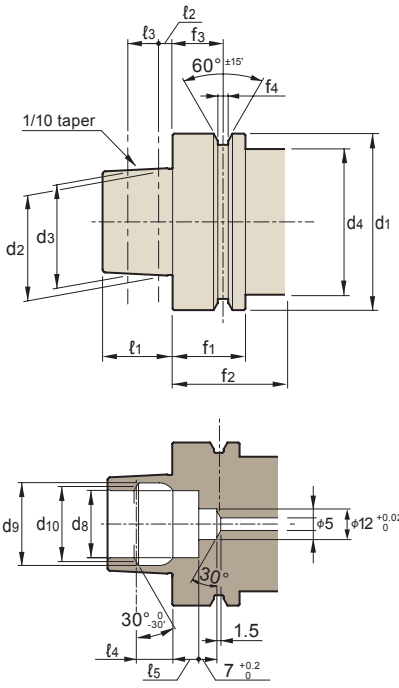
Shank	E25	E32	E40	E50
d_1 (h10)	25	32	40	50
d_2	19	24	30	38
	+0.006 +0.004	+0.007 +0.005	+0.007 +0.005	+0.009 +0.006
d_3	18.15	23.27	29.05	36.90
	+0.004 +0.002	+0.005 +0.003	+0.005 +0.003	+0.006 +0.003
d_4 (Max.)	20	26	34	42
d_8 (H10)	14	17	21	26
d_9 (H11)	16.4	21	25.5	32
d_{10}	15	19	23	29
d_{11} (Max.)	3	4.2	5	6.8
ℓ_1 ($^{0}_{-0.2}$)	13	16	20	25
ℓ_2	2.5	3.2	4	5
ℓ_3	8.5	7.3	9.5	11
ℓ_4 (JS10)	7.21	8.92	11.42	14.13
ℓ_5 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	6	8	8	10
f_1 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	10	20	20	26
f_2 (min.)	20	35	35	42
f_3 (± 0.1)	4.5	16	16	18
f_4 ($^{+0.15}_{0}$)	2	2	2	3.75





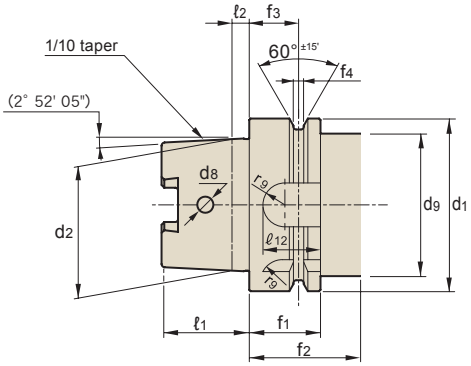
HSK-F (Extracts from DIN V 69893-6;1996-01)

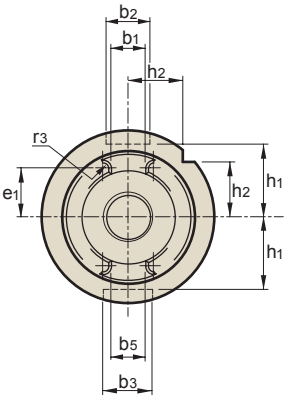
Shank	F63	F80
d_1 (h10)	63	80
d_2	38	48
	+0.009 +0.006	+0.011 +0.007
d_3	36.9	46.53
	+0.006 +0.003	+0.007 +0.003
d_4 (Max.)	53	67
d_8 (H10)	26	34
d_9 (H11)	32	40
d_{10}	29	37
f_1 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	26	26
f_2 (min.)	42	42
f_3 (± 0.1)	18	18
f_4 ($^{+0.15}_{0}$)	3.75	3.75
ℓ_1 ($^{0}_{-0.2}$)	25	32
ℓ_2	5	6.3
ℓ_3	11	14.7
ℓ_4 (Js10)	14.13	18.13
ℓ_5 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	10	10
f_1 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	26	26
f_2 (min.)	42	42
f_3 (± 0.1)	18	18
f_4 ($^{+0.15}_{0}$)	3.75	3.75

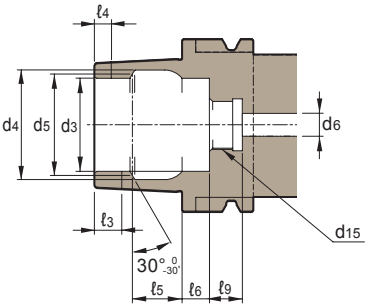


HSK-T (Extracts from ISO 12164-3;2008) For turning with turning mill machines

Shank	T40	T50	T63	T100	T125
b_1 ($^{+0.04}_{-0.04}$)	8.05	10.54	12.54	20.02	25.02
b_2 (H10)	9	12	16	20	25
b_3 (H10)	11	14	18	22	28
b_5	7.932	10.425	12.425	19.91	24.915
	+0.03 0	+0.035 0			+0.04 0
d_1 (h10)	40	50	63	100	125
d_2	30.007	38.009	48.010	75.013	95.016
d_3 (H10)	21	26	34	53	67
d_4 (H11)	25.5	32	40	63	80
d_5	23	29	37	58	73
d_6 (Max.)	5	6.8	8.4	12	14
d_8	4.6	6	7.5	12	—
d_9 (Max.)	39	49	62	99	124
d_{15}	M12 × 1	M16 × 1	M18 × 1	M24 × 1.5	M30 × 1.5
e_1	11	13.88	17.99	27.37	35.37
f_1 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	20	26	26	29	29
f_2 (min.)	23	30	30	34	34
f_3 (± 0.1)	16	18	18	20	20
f_4 ($^{+0.15}_{0}$)	2	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
h_1 ($^{0}_{-0.2}$)	17	21	26.5	44	55.5
h_2 ($^{0}_{-0.3}$)	12	15.5	20	31.5	39.5
ℓ_1 ($^{0}_{-0.2}$)	20	25	32	50	63
ℓ_2	4	5	6.3	10	12.5
ℓ_3 ($^{-0.2}_{0}$)	6	7.5	10	15	19
ℓ_4 ($^{+0.2}_{0}$)	3.5	4.5	6	10	12
ℓ_5 (JS10)	11.42	14.13	18.13	28.56	36.27
ℓ_6 ($^{0}_{-0.1}$)	8	10	10	12.5	16
ℓ_9 ($^{0}_{-0.3}$)	8	10	12	16	18
ℓ_{12}	12	19	21	24	24
r_3 ($^{+0.05}_{-0.05}$)	1.88	2.38	2.88	4.88	5.88
r_9	4.5	6	8	10	5

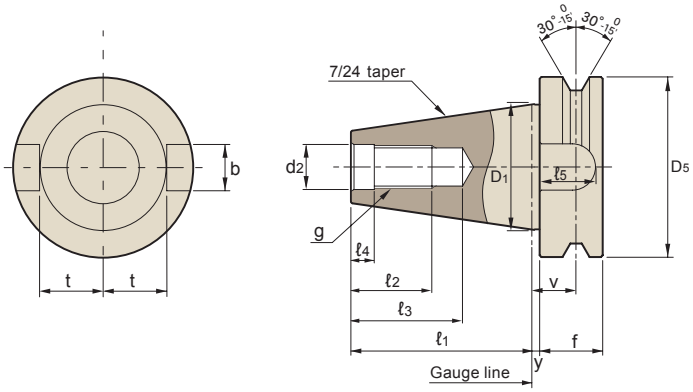






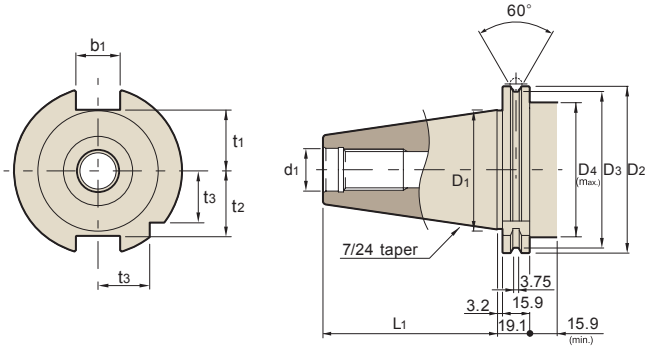
BT (Extracts from MAS 403)

Shank	BT30	BT40	BT50
D1	31.75	44.45	69.85
ℓ1 (±0.15)	48.4	65.4	101.8
d2 (H8)	12.5	17	25
g (6H)	M12	M16	M24
ℓ2 (min.)	24	30	45
ℓ3 (min.)	34	43	62
ℓ4	7	9	13
b (H12)	16.1	16.1	25.7
ℓ5 (min.)	17	21	31
t ($-^{0}_{0.2}$)	16.3	22.6	35.4
D5 (h8)	46	63	100
f	20	25	35
v (±0.1)	13.6	16.6	23.2
y (±0.4)	2	2	3



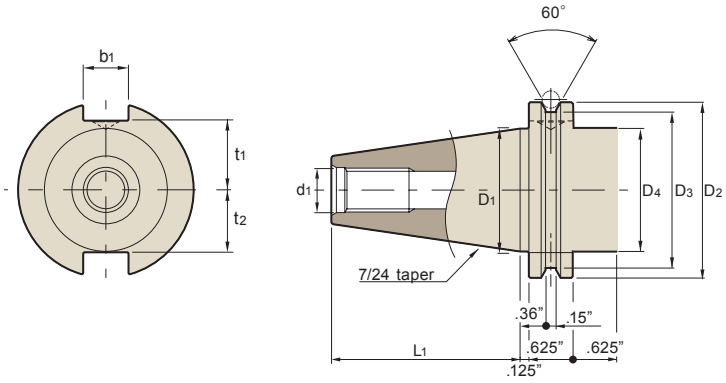
DIN (DIN69871-1)

Shank	DN40	DN50
D1	44.45	69.85
D2	63.55	97.5
D3	56.25	91.25
D4	50	80
L1	68.4	101.75
L3	3.75	6.495
b1	16.1	25.7
d1	17	25
t1	22.8	35.5
t2	25	37.7
t3	18.5	30



CAT.

Shank	CT40	CT50
D1	1.75”	2.75”
D2	2.5”	3.88”
D3	2.22”	3.59”
D4	1.75”	2.75”
L1	2.69”	4”
b1	.65”	1.06”
d1	.64”	1.03”
t1	.99”	1.49”
t2	.84”	1.39”



HSK-A125/ F80PD are also available as standard products.

If you would like more detailed information, please contact MST and ask for a catalog.

Dimensional tolerance of typically used mating (JIS B 0401)

The class of dimension(mm)		The tolerance of the hole dimension (μm)						The tolerance of the shaft dimension (μm)					
More than	Less than	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	h4	h5	h6	h7	h8	h9
—	3	+3 0	+4 0	+6 0	+10 0	+14 0	+25 0	0 -3	0 - 4	0 - 6	0 -10	0 -14	0 -25
3	6	+4 0	+5 0	+8 0	+12 0	+18 0	+30 0	0 -4	0 - 5	0 - 8	0 -12	0 -18	0 -30
6	10	+4 0	+6 0	+9 0	+15 0	+22 0	+36 0	0 -4	0 - 6	0 - 9	0 -15	0 -22	0 -36
10	18	+5 0	+8 0	+11 0	+18 0	+27 0	+43 0	0 -5	0 - 8	0 -11	0 -18	0 -27	0 -43
18	30	+6 0	+9 0	+13 0	+21 0	+33 0	+52 0	0 -6	0 - 9	0 -13	0 -21	0 -33	0 -52
30	50	+7 0	+11 0	+16 0	+25 0	+39 0	+62 0	0 -7	0 -11	0 -16	0 -25	0 -39	0 -62

Conversion table for International System of Units

Force

N	kgf
1	1.01972×10^{-1}
9.80665	1

Pressure

Pa	kgf/cm²
1	1.0197×10^{-5}
9.80665×10^{4}	1

Stress

Pa	kgf/mm²
1	1.0197×10^{-7}
9.80665×10^{6}	1

OVERSEAS NETWORK

Logistic center (J-COMPO) ●USA/Chicago ●Germany/Nuremburg ●Thai


2310

<Europe>

AUSTRIA 1 distributor

STEINDL Vertriebs GmbH
Söding
info@steindl.at
TEL 43-3137272240
FAX 43-3137272246

BELGIUM 2 distributors

DIATOOL BVBA
TURNHOUT
info@diatool.be
TEL 32-14401830
FAX 32-14438880

MachinImmo BVBA
LOKEREN
mc@machinimmo.com
TEL 32-93288811

CZECH REPUBLIC 2 distributors

Creative Tools s.r.o.
SKALKA
info@creative-tools.cz
TEL 420-725588988
FAX 420-582384485

OSG
BRATISLAVA
info@osg-belgium.com
TEL 421-43291295

ESTONIA 1 distributor

Naglis & Err SIA
RIGA
info@naglis-err.com
TEL 37-166100336

DENMARK 2 distributors

Balling Maskiner ApS
KOLDING
mbp@balling-maskiner.dk
TEL 45-24790300

OSG SCANDINAVIA A/S
ROSKILDE
osg@osg-scandinavia.com
TEL 45-46756555
FAX 45-46756700

FINLAND 1 distributor

OY FMS TOOLS AB
HELSINKI
info@fmstools.fi
TEL 358-98190950
FAX 358-981909550

FRANCE 2 distributors

DOGA S.A.
MAUREPAS
doga@doga.fr
TEL 33-130664141
FAX 33-130664199

OSG France s.a.r.l.
ROISSY
sales@osg-france.com
TEL 33-149901010
FAX 33-149901015

GERMANY 4 distributors

Aura Tools GMBH
BREIDENBACH
kontakt@aura-tools.de
TEL 49-646591119414
FAX 49-646591119429

MAKINO GMBH
TEL 49-7021503201

ITALY 4 distributors

MAKINO ITALIA S.R.L.
Cavenago di Brianza
TEL 39-(02)95948290
FAX 39-(02)95948240

MMC EMILIA ROMAGNA SRL
MODENA
info@mmcemilia.it
TEL 39-0536946687
FAX 39-0536946695

OSG GMBH
Göppingen
info@osg-germany.de
TEL 49-716160640
FAX 49-71616064444

MMC ITALIA SRL
MILANO
info@mmc-italia.it
TEL 39-029377031
FAX 39-0293589093

OSG ITALIA SRL
TORINO
info@osg-italia.it
TEL 39-0117705211
FAX 39-0117071402

Schreurs-tools GMBH
KERNEN
info@schreurs-tools.de
TEL 49-715195899-0

LATVIA 1 distributor

Naglis & Err SIA
RIGA
info@naglis-err.com
TEL 37-166100336

LITHUANIA 1 distributor

Naglis & Err SIA
RIGA
info@naglis-err.com
TEL 37-166100336

HUNGARY 1 distributor

GesKor Kft.
KUNSZIGET
office@geskor.com
TEL 36-96200075

NETHERLANDS 3 distributors

Machining Innovations NL bv-Machinno
MERSELO
info@machinno.com
TEL 31-478855400

OSG Nederland B.V.
HARMELEN
info@osg-nl.com
TEL 31-348442764

SVM Freestechniek B.V.
BERGEIJK
info@svmfreestechniek.nl
TEL 31-648490933

NORWAY 2 distributors

AS NOR-SWISS
OSLO
norswiss@norswiss.no
TEL 47-23241020
FAX 47-23241021

Promaskin AS
ALESUND
post@promaskin.no
TEL 47-97013916

PORTUGAL 1 distributor

AMTOOLS
MARINHA GRANDE
geral@amtools.pt
TEL 351-244560456
FAX 351-244560668

POLAND 3 distributors

Aura Tools GMBH
k.kosla@aura-tools.de
TEL 48-666011225
FAX 49-646591119429

MB Michał Rzepka
OBORNIKI
mb@mb-frezy.pl
TEL 48-504647666
FAX 48-616222339

MMC HARDMETAL POLAND Sp. z o.o.
WROCLAW
sales@mitsubishicarbide.com.pl
TEL 48-655467284
FAX 48-655467283

ROMANIA 2 distributors

MAZAROM IMPEX SRL
BUCHAREST
mazarom@mazarom.ro
TEL 40-212328001
FAX 40-212328002

TOP METROLOGY S.R.L
BUCHAREST
office@topmetrology.ro
TEL 40-314358402

RUSSIA 2 distributors

Company PromArsenal LLC
CHELYABINSK
sales@promarsenal.ru
TEL 7-3512253138

SLOVAKIA 2 distributors

MAKINO S.R.O.
BRATISLAVA
TEL 421-249612100
FAX 421-249612400

OSG
BRATISLAVA
info@osg-belgium.com
TEL 421-911775678
FAX 421-249612400

SodicoM-Center
MOSCOW
info@sodick.ru
TEL 7-4957870970

SLOVENIA 2 distributors

Aura Tools GMBH
ŽALEC
info@kactrade.si
TEL 386-37104080

BTS COMPANY d.o.o.
LJUBLJANA
info@bts-company.si
TEL 386-15841400
FAX 386-15249224

SPAIN 3 distributors

DELFIN COMPONENTES S.L.
VIZCAYA
delfincomponentes@delfincomponentes.com
TEL 34-944105544
FAX 34-944105544

JANA TOOLS SL
SONDIKA
info@jana-tools.com
TEL 34-944538224
FAX 34-944538225

UTILTALL S.A.
BARCELONA
comercial@utiltall.es
TEL 34-934984465
FAX 34-933086993

SWEDEN 1 distributor

OSG SCANDINAVIA A/S
BROMÖLLA
osg@osg-scandinavia.com
TEL 46-40412255
FAX 46-40413255

SWITZERLAND 1 distributor

STREULI TECHNOLOGIES AG
BIRMENSDORF
info@streuli-techno.ch
TEL 41-17394070
FAX 41-17394077

TURKEY 3 distributors

FORM TEKNIK
ISTANBUL
MR. ISMAIL CINAR TEL 90-2122973397
info@form-teknik.com FAX 90-2122566215

TANDEM TAKIM TEZGAHLARI
ISTANBUL
MR. TANKUT KOCAK TEL 90-2163131413
tankut.kocak@tandem.com.tr FAX 90-2163131411

TEKNIKA HIRDAVAT SANAVI VE TICARET LTD. STL.
ISTANBUL
MR. MEHMET AKKAYA TEL 90-2126742864
info@teknikatools.com FAX 90-2126742863

UK 4 distributors

MATSUURA MACHINERY LTD
LEICESTERSHIRE TEL 44-1530511400
FAX 44-1530511442

MMC HARDMETAL U.K. LTD
TAMWORTH TEL 44-1827312312
sales@mitsubishicarbide.co.uk FAX 44-1827312314

OSG UK LTD.
ESSEX TEL 44-8453051066
sales@osg-uk.com FAX 44-8453051067

KYOCERA SGS PRECISION TOOLS EUROPE LTD.
BERKSHIRE TEL 44-1189795200
salesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com FAX 44-1189795295

<North America>

U.S.A. 9 distributors

Kitagawa NorthTech Inc.

HQ - Schaumburg, IL (Great Lake)
MR. SHAWN LUSCHIE TEL 1-800-222-4138
info@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484

Northeast
MR. MATT GENOVESE TEL 1-203-912-8906
mgenovese@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484

West Coast
MR. DAVID TAKAHASHI TEL 1-562-522-9749
dtakahashi@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484

Southwest
MR. MIKE ROBERTS TEL 1-847-284-7626
mroberts@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484

Southeastern
MR. ED BORSOS TEL 1-847-254-5422
eborsos@kitagawa-usa.com FAX 1-847-310-9484

MN, IA, ND, SD, NE
MR. REID SWANSON TEL 1-612-281-7476
reidswans@msn.com FAX 1-847-310-9484

SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

HQ - Auburn Hills, MI
sst.millingteam@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-248-232-6260

MI
MR. BRAD COOK
Brad.Cook@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-248-302-6814

OH
MR. RON DICKUM
Ronald.Dickum@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-814-969-6236

WI
MR. STEVE KLUG
Steve.Klug@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-262-202-0500

FL (SC, GA)
MR. BEN GUEST
Ben.Guest@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-321-319-5525

AL (TN, TX, MS, AR)
MR. BOB ASH
Bob.Ash@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-256-200-1100

NY (PA)
MR. PAUL MAYR
Paul.Mayr@singlesourcetech.com TEL 1-814-833-2246

YAMAZEN INC.

HQ - Elk Grove Village, IL	TEL 1-800-228-2969	**IL (NE, MO, KS, WI, TX)**	TEL 1-800-228-2969
toolingsupport@yamazen.com	FAX 1-847-882-9056	toolingsupport@yamazen.com	FAX 1-847-882-9056
CA	TEL 1-800-228-2969	**AZ (NM, NV, UT, WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, CO)**	TEL 1-800-228-2969
toolingsupport@yamazen.com	FAX 1-847-882-9056	toolingsupport@yamazen.com	FAX 1-847-882-9056
MI	TEL 1-800-228-2969	**IN (KY)**	TEL 1-800-228-2969
toolingsupport@yamazen.com	FAX 1-847-882-9056	toolingsupport@yamazen.com	FAX 1-847-882-9056
GA (SC, AL, TN, MS, NC, VA)	TEL 1-800-228-2969	**CT (PA, MD, DE, MA, ME, RI, NY, VT, NH, NJ)**	TEL 1-800-228-2969
toolingsupport@yamazen.com	FAX 1-847-882-9056	toolingsupport@yamazen.com	FAX 1-847-882-9056

MITSUBISHI MATERIALS USA CORP.
IL
TECHNICAL SERVICE TEL 1-800-486-2341
marketingsarvices@mmus.com FAX 1-847-519-1732

ON TARGET TOOLING LLC
WI
MR. SCOTT SHIPPELL
Scott@ontargettooling.com TEL 1-262-219-9129

OSG USA INC.
IL
MR. DAN VOLPE TEL 1-800-837-2223
dan.volpe@osgtool.com FAX 1-800-837-3334

PRECISION TOOLS SERVICE INC.
IN
MR. PAUL SCHNEPP TEL 1-812-342-1234
pschnepp@ptservice.com FAX 1-812-342-1235

TOMITA USA INC.
OH
TEL 1-614-873-6509 FAX 1-614-873-6806

TRIUMPH TOOL LTD.
NC
MR. ROBIN SILVER TEL 1-828-676-3677
robins@triumphtool.com FAX 1-828-676-3680

CANADA 3 distributors

TRIUMPH TOOL LTD.

Guelph, ON
MR. RICH MORRISON TEL 1-519-836-4811
richm@triumphtool.com FAX 1-519-836-7903

Woodbridge, ON
MR. PATRICK DUFFY TEL 1-905-850-2323
patrickd@triumphtool.com FAX 1-905-850-2322

Windsor, ON
MR. SHAWN LESPERANCE TEL 1-519-251-1771
shawnl@triumphtool.com FAX 1-519-251-0770

OSG CANADA LTD.
ONTARIO, Burlington
MR. ROB ADKINS TEL 1-905-632-8032
rob.adkins@osgcanada.com FAX 1-905-632-8466

SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Windsor, ON
MS. RACHEL HUGHSON TEL 1-519-999-0719
rachel.hughson@singlesourcetech.com

MEXICO 6 distributors

AHNSA TOOLS s.a.
MONTERREY
MR. HORACIO CAMPOS TEL 52-81-8126-1000
hcampos@ahnsa.com FAX 52-81-8126-1001

Kitagawa NorthTech Inc.
QUERETARO
MR. ARTURO LOZANO TEL 52-81-2029-0349
alozano@kitagawa-usa.com

MMC METAL DE MEXICO S.A. DE C.V
QUERETARO
MR. GUILLERMO ORTIZ TEL 52-442 192 6800
lortiz@mmcmex.com FAX 52-442 221 6134

OSG / ROYCO, S.A. DE C.V.
MEXICO CITY
MR. TOSHITAKA YOSHIZAKI TEL 52-55-51-19-3363
toshi@osgroyco.com.mx FAX 52-55-51-19-3370

SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, de R.L.de C.V.

QUERETARO
MR. MAURICIO MONTESINOS TEL 52-442-824-9399
mauricio.montesinos@singlesourcetech.com

MONTERREY
MR. ROMAN CAMPOS TEL 52-442-101-6009
roman.campos@singlesourcetech.com

YAMAZEN MEXICANA S.A. DE C.V
LEON
MR. GERARDO PLASCENCIA TEL 52-477-3910280
gerardo.perez@yamazen.com.mx FAX 52-477-3910278

<South America>

BRAZIL 2 distributors

OSG FERRAMENTAS DE PRECISAO LTDA.
SAN PAULO
SALES DEPARTMENT TEL 55-11-6190-0900
osgsp@nethall.com.br FAX 55-11-6190-0901

INNOVATE TECHNOLOGIES Brasil LTDA
SAN PAULO
MR. LUCIANO CHIQUETTE TEL 55-19-3829-9280
luciano.chiquette@innovatetech.com.br

<Oceania>

New Zealand 1 distributor

MANUFACTURING QUALITY TOOLING LIMITED
AUCKLAND
MR. Phil MITCHELL TEL 64-21610909
sales@mqtooling.com

<East Asia>

CHINA 21 distributors

AUTOFACT MACHINERY LTD.
亞動機械有限公司

DONGGUAN 東莞
MS. LILY GUAN 关 星 — TEL 86-769-81157228
lily@autofact.com.hk — FAX 86-769-81157229

DONGGUAN YAJIYA Precision machinery Co., Ltd
東莞八字屋精密机械有限公司

DONGGUAN 東莞
MR. JASON LEE 李 忠信 — TEL 86-769-8530-7420
sales@yajiya.cn — FAX 86-769-8530-7470

Dongguan Integrity Precision Machinery Co.,Ltd.
东莞市诚晋精密机械有限公司

DONGGUAN 東莞
MR. YANG YABIN 楊 亞兵 — TEL 86-769-82288607
frank.yang@chengjinjm.com.cn — FAX 86-769-82288609

Fineness Corporation
匯穎國際貿易(上海)有限公司

SHANGHAI 上海
MR. STEVE HU 胡上千/ MR. ROY LU 呂旺勳 — TEL 86-21-64282885
steve@fct-tools.com — FAX 86-21-64391906

DONGGUAN 東莞
MR. ALAN CHEN 陳 宏 儒 — TEL 86-769-82284785
alan@fct-tools.com — FAX 86-769-8228-4797

CHENGDU 成都
MR. JASON HUANG 黃 琳 琳 — TEL 86-28-83112969
jasonhuang1121@163.com — FAX 86-28-8311-2969

TIANJIN 天津
MR. YANG JIAN 楊 建 — TEL 86-22-8739-5825
isabat_yang@fct-tools.com — FAX 86-22-8739-5827

GALAXY PRECISION MACHINERY LTD
佳力精密机械有限公司

SHENZHEN 深圳
MR. LIANG MING 梁 明 — TEL 86-755-2966-0881
gp613@galaxy-mt.com — FAX 86-755-2966-0882

KUNSHAN KUNQIAO TRADING CO.,LTD.
坤僑貿易有限公司

KUNSHAN 昆山
MR. CHOU TING SHENG 周 廷升 — TEL 86-512-57507151
kjcorp@ms56.hinet.net — FAX 86-512-57507153

SHENZHEN 深圳
MR. GHENG-NAN,YEH 葉 正男 — TEL 86-755-81786391~2
kj.com@msa.hinet.net — FAX 86-755-8178-6670

JECO PRECISION LTD.
捷高精機有限公司

HONGKONG 香港
MS. CATHY WONG 黃 玉珍 — TEL 852-2428-8328
cathy@jeco.hk — FAX 852-2428-3683

OSG SHANGHAI
歐士機(上海)精密工具有限公司

SHANGHAI 上海
MS. JI MIN 嵇 敏 — TEL 86-21-5888-6600
jimin@chinaosg.com — FAX 86-21-5888-3300

PRO-TECHNIC MACHINERY LTD.
寶力機械有限公司

HONG KONG 香港
MR. ALDO, S.K. CHEUNG 張 四繼 — TEL 852-2428-2727
aldocheung@protechnic.com.hk — FAX 852-2480-4764

JIANZE MACHINERY TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
上海建澤机械技術有限公司

SHANGHAI 上海
MR. XUE JIANMING 薛 建明 — TEL 86-21-5155-7657
xuejianming@jianze.net — FAX 86-21-5155-7668

RSE (DALIAN) INTERNATIONALTRADING CO LTD
美立吉(大連)国際貿易有限公司

DALIAN 大连
MR. LI GANG 李 剛 — TEL 86-411-8750-8552
01@chinarse.com — FAX 86-411-8750-8553

SHANGHAI FUDIAN HARDWARE TOOLS CO.,LTD
上海富点五金工具有限公司

SHANGHAI 上海
MR.PAN JUNJUN 潘 军军 — TEL 86-21-5081-6127-127
ada@shanghaifd.com — FAX 86-21-6876-6870

MAKINO CHINA CO.,LTD.
牧野機床(中國)有限公司

KUNSHAN 昆山
MR. LIU HAORAN 劉 浩然 — TEL 86-512-5777-8000
info@makino.com.cn — FAX 86-512-5777-9900

SHENZHENSHI YINGFENGDA TRADING CO.,LTD
深圳市盈峰達貿易有限公司

SHENZHEN 深圳
MR. ZHANG CHENGZHONG 张 承忠 — TEL 86-755-25109822
Kelvin@yfd-group.com.cn — FAX 86-755-23286077

Shenzhen SCZY Technology Co.,Ltd
深圳思誠資源科技有限公司

SHENZHEN 深圳
MR. Fog Zhong 鐘 福泰 — TEL 86-769-22186189
sales@sczy.com — FAX 86-769-22186191

SHANGHAI ELT TRADING CO.,LTD.
上海勛策貿易有限公司

SHANGHAI 上海
MR. PETER LI 李 饶刚 — TEL 86-21-6071-3668
peter@shelt.com.cn — FAX 86-21-6071-3669

QINGDAO 青岛
MR. PETER LI 李 饶刚 — TEL 86-532-5897-7052
peter@shelt.com.cn — FAX 86-532-8093-0907

SONDER TOOLS & MACHINERY(HK)LTD.
晨達(香港)有限公司

HONG KONG 香港
MR. JOHNNY NG 吳 偉良 — TEL 852-2-964-0233
johnnyng@sondertools.com — FAX 852-2-964-0604

DONGGUAN 東莞
MR. JOHNNY NG 吳 偉良 — TEL 86-769-22699687
johnnyng@sondertools.com — FAX 86-769-22699487

SHANGHAI REBAR CUTTINGTOOLS CO., LTD
上海鋭覇切削工具有限公司

SHANGHAI 上海
MR. CUI YANJUN 崔 岩軍 — TEL 86-21-5108-5980
steven_rb@126.com — FAX 86-21-5763-2329

YAMAZEN CORPORATION
山善(上海)貿易有限公司

SHANGHAI 上海
MR. KOZAWA 小澤 — TEL 86-21-5445-2266
kozawa@yamazensh.com. — FAX 86-21-5445-2066

SHENZHEN 深圳
MR. ONO 小野 — TEL 86-755-8280-5000
ono@yamazen.com.cn — FAX 86-755-8280-5100

DALIAN 大连
MR. ZHUANG 庄 震 — TEL 86-411-8762-6323
zhuangzhen@yamazensh.com — FAX 86-411-8762-6332

CHONGQING 重庆
MR. MORII 森井 — TEL 86-23-6308-2799
morii@yamazensh.com — FAX 86-23-6308-2711

GUANGZHOU 广州
MR. YASUNO 安野 — TEL 86-20-8732-1601
yasuno@yamazen.com.cn — FAX 86-20-8732-1232

TIANJIN 天津
MR. ZHUANG 庄 震 — TEL 86-22-2840-8710
zhuangzhen@yamazensh.com — FAX 86-22-2840-8712

SHANGHAI RIJIN CNC TOOLS CO., LTD.
上海日进数控刀具有限公司

ZHEJIANG 浙江
MS. YE LI HONG 叶 丽红 — TEL 86-576-84232178
cnrijin15@126.com — FAX 86-576-84232178

TOJU MACHINE-ELECTRICITY CO.,LTD
上海東住机電科技有限公司

SHANGHAI 上海
MR. TIAN JUN 田軍 — TEL 86-21-6413-8038
sh_toju@163.com — FAX 86-21-5230-8016

TAIWAN 2 distributors

KUNJUNG CORPORATION
坤嶸企業有限公司

TAIPEI 台北
MR.CHUNG-WEI,HUANG 黃 崇維 — TEL 886-2-22902500
kjcorp@ms56.hinet.net — FAX 886-2-22902515

KAOSHUNG 高雄
MR. TSUNG-LIEH, HO 何 宗烈 — TEL 886-7-7231101
chdhor@pchome.com.tw — FAX 886-7-7236088

TAICHUNG 台中
MR. MING-CHIEH,YEN 顏 明傑 — TEL 886-4-27026477
kj.com@msa.hinet.net — FAX 886-4-24520439

CENTURY TRADING CORPORATION
世紀貿易股份有限公司

TAIPEI 台北
MR. YAN YUNGTA 顏 永達 — TEL 886-2-2298-8336
ytyan@centra.com.tw — FAX 886-2-2298-8338

KOREA 7 distributors

KUK SUNG INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD.
국성인터내셔널주식회사

DAEGU 대구
MR. CHOI BYUNG HOON 최병훈 — TEL 82-53-604-0521
kuksung@kuksung.com — FAX 82-53-604-0525

HWA JIN TRADING CO.,LTD.
(주) 화진교역

SEOUL 서울
MR. KANG YONG KWON 강용권 — TEL 82-2-803-2127
hwajin-mhte@naver.com — FAX 82-2-803-2129

ITM KOREA

SUWON 수원
MR. LEE SANGKWAN 이상관 — TEL 82-31-291-0917
itmkorea2015@gmail.com — FAX 82-50-4465-7218

MIRAE TECHNO 미래테크노

GWANGMYEONG 광명
MR. PARK HO SUNG 박호성 — TEL 82-2-899-0531
miraetechno@hanmail.net — FAX 82-2-899-0532

NS KOREA CO.,LTD. (주)앤에스코리아

ANYANG 안양
MR. BAI JAMES 배성진 — TEL 82-31-450-3335
info@ns-korea.com — FAX 82-31-450-3339

OSG KOREA CORPORATION 한국OSG주식회사

DAEGU 대구
MR. JANG JUN YOUNG 장준영 — TEL 82-53-589-2054
jyjang1@osg.co.kr — FAX 82-53-583-5553

YAMAZEN (KOREA) LTD. (주)야마젠코리아

SEOUL 서울
MR. SEO SANG DUK 서상덕 — TEL 82-2-864-1755
yamazen@yamazenkorea.co.kr — FAX 82-2-864-1758

<South Asia>

INDIA 12 distributors

MAKINO INDIA PVT. LTD.
BANGALORE/CHENNAI/GURGAON/PUNE/COIMBATOR
MR. B.V. SRIDHAR TEL 91-8067419500
sridhar@makino.co.in

ANANTHA TOOLTECH
BANGALORE
MR. SREEDHAR S SHENOY TEL 91-9845040071
techsupport@ananthatooltech.com

ICON INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS
CHENNAI
MR. M. SRINIVASAN TEL 91-4422351336
srinivasan@icontoolings.com

MERAKI TOOLS
MUMBAI / AHMEDABAD
MR. ASHLIE D'BRITTO TEL 91-8806511818
sales@merakitools.in

METACUT TECHNOLOGIES
DELHI
MR. RAJAT VERMA TEL 91-9911310300
rajat.metacut@gmail.com

MMC HARDMETAL INDIA PVT. LTD.
BANGALORE
MR. HIROSHI YURI TEL 91-802308-3400
mmcindia@mmc.co.jp

NETRA TECHNOLOGIES
AHMEDABAD
MR. CHIRAG PATEL TEL 91-9722323111
netratechno@gmail.com

ORION INNOTECH PVT. LIMITED
GURGAON / CHENNAI / PUNE
MR. VISHAL VERMA TEL 91-1244225210
vishal@oriongroup.in

OSG (INDIA) PVT. LTD.
GURGAON
MR. ANUP KUMAR DAS TEL 91-1244009737
anup@osg-india.com

PASS TECH
COIMBATORE
MR. BOOPATHY K. TEL 91-9600906000
boopathy@passtech.in

VALIANT INDIA
PUNE
MR. VIRENDRA MAYNALE TEL 91-9371672785
sales@valiantindia.in

YAMAZEN MACHINERY & TOOLS INDIA PVT. LTD.
GURGAON / BANGALORE / CHENNAI / PUNE / AHMEDABAD
MR. RYO AKIYAMA TEL 91-1244605900
india1@yamazen.co.jp

INDONESIA 4 distributors

PT. ASIA PHINISI MANDIRI
TANGERANG / CIKARANG
MR. HERI TEL 62-2155661357
heri@asiaphinisi.co.id

PT. JAVATEC TRIMITRA MACHINERY
JAKARTA
MR. JONATAN ARIF SANTOSO TEL 62-21-4584-9988
jonatan@javatec-machinery.com FAX 62-21-4584-8899

PT. RUKUN SEJAHTERA TEKNIK
JAKARTA
MR. FRANKIE ANGGADHA TEL 62-21-628-1615
marketing@rsttools.com FAX 62-21-626-5559

PT. YAMAZEN INDONESIA
JAKARTA/CIKARANG
MR. KENTA YOSHIMIZU TEL 62-21-451-3345
yoshimizu@yamazen.co.id FAX 62-21-451-3346

MALAYSIA 4 distributors

MEC-MART TOOLINGS SDN. BHD
KUALA LUMPUR / PENANG / JOHOR
MR. NICHOLAS TOH TEL 60-356330932
nicholastoh@mecmart.com.my

NEWLINE MACHINE TOOL SDN.BHD.
KUALA LUMPUR
MR. JEFFREY P.W CHOON TEL 60-3-8961-1973
jeff@newlinemachine.com

ROBO TECH MACHINERY SDN. BHD
KUALA LUMPUR
MR. TEO CHENG CHUAH TEL 60-355697877
ccteo@haasmalaysia.com

YAMAZEN (MALAYSIA) SDN.BHD.
KUALA LUMPUR/PENANG/JOHOR
MR. YOSHITAKA KUWABARA TEL 60-3-5569-5099
kuwabara@yamazen.com.my

SINGAPORE 4 distributors

MAKINO ASIA PTE LTD.
MR. SAM SHUKOR TEL 65-6861-5722
sam@makino.com.sg

NOBELTECH PTE LTD
MR. ERIC CHAN TEL 65-6749-3636
eric@nbel.com.sg

OSG ASIA PTE LTD.
MR. YASUTAKA YONEDA TEL 65-6844-4350
yasuyoneda@osgasia.com.sg

YAMAZEN (SINGAPORE)PTE LTD.
MR. KAZUNORI WATASHIGE TEL 65-6276-9488
watashige@yamazen.com.sg

PHILIPPINES 3 distributors

YAMAZEN MACHINERY & TOOLS PHILIPPINES, INC.
LAGUNA
MR. RYO SONISHI TEL 63-49-543-1958
r.sonishi@yamazen.com.ph FAX 63-49-508-0893

KAMOGAWA LAGUNA PHILIPPINES.INC
LAGUNA
MR. TAKAHIRO FUNAKUBO TEL 63-49-576-4931
t.funakubo@kamog.co.jp FAX 63-49-508-3199

NICKLAUS MACHINERY CORPORATION
MANILA
MS. CAMIE CHEN TEL 63-27-118-414
nicklaus-machinery@pldtdsl.net FAX 63-27-121-225

THAILAND 7 distributors

FACTORY MAX CO.,LTD.
BANGKOK
MR. S. TANGTARATORN TEL 66-2333-8888
sales@factorymax.co.th FAX 66-2759-9009

MAKINO (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.
BANGKOK
MR. SHOGO NAKASUMA TEL 66-2-017-0123
nakasuma@makino.co.th FAX 66-2-971-5751

PRECISION TOOLS SERVICE (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.
BANGKOK
MR. HIROAKI ISHIKAWA TEL 66-2-186-4970
h_ishikawa@toyo-tos.com FAX 66-2-308-2471

RETRA ENGINEERING (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.
BANGKOK / CHONBURI
MR. KAZUHIRO SOEJIMA TEL 66-2-726-9535
soejima@retra-co-th.com FAX 66-2-726-9759

N-TECH MACHINERY CO.,LTD.
SAMUTPRAKARN
MS. JENNY TEL 66-2-136-5333
thaintech@yahoo.com FAX 66-2-136-5334

YAMAZEN (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.
BANGKOK / CHONBURI / KORAT
MR. KAZUYA OKADA TEL 66-2-374-5522
okada@yamazen.co.th FAX 66-2-374-3192

YONEZAWA ENGINEERING ASIA (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.
BANGKOK / RAYONG
MR. YUICHI MIKAMI TEL 66-2-769-5681
mikami@yea.co.th FAX 66-2-769-5683

VIETNAM 7 distributors

BM SYSTEM SOLUTION CO.,LTD.
HANOI
MR. WON RYANG HUR TEL 84-97-774-5488
bmssvina@daum.net

KAMOGAWA VIETNAM CO.,LTD
HANOI
MR. DAISUKE KATSURA TEL 84-24-378-550-22/23
katsura@kamog.co.jp FAX 84-24-378-550-23

HO CHI MINH
MR. TAKUMI TAFU TEL 84-28-391-054-77/78/79
tafu@kamog.co.jp FAX 84-8-3910-5480

KHANG THINH TECHNOLOGY IMPORT EXPORT CO.,LTD.
HO CHI MINH
Ms. ZOEY TEL 84-86-7743-986
sales1@kttech.vn

TFM TOOLS CO.,LTD.
BINH DUONG
MR. THANH TEL 84-9087666600
thanh@tfmvn.vn

T&B TECHNICAL SERVICES AND TRADING CO.,LTD
HANOI / HO CHI MINH
MR. LUU QUANG THOA TEL 84-24-6659-5103
thoa-luu@tbvn.com.vn

WOLFRAM INDUSTRIAL SERVICE JSC
HANOI / HO CHI MINH
MR. NGOC TEL 84-24-3793-2350
giangoc.nguyen@wolfram.vn FAX 84-24-3793-2320

YAMAZEN VIETNAM CO.,LTD
HANOI
MR. ATSUSHI KIKUCHI TEL 84-24-3728-6292
kikuchi@yamazenvn.com FAX 84-24-3766-4137

HO CHI MINH
MR. DAISUKE TOCHIGI TEL 84-28-5417-9229
tochigi@yamazenvn.com FAX 84-28-3820-2784


高精度保証
主軸がないている
MST corporation
MST Diner


マシニングセンタの予知保全
工場見学
SUB MICRON
N
NAGOYA
OSAKA
TOKYO
3hr. 30min.
0 100km
KYOTO
MST corporation
1738 Kitatahara Ikoma Nara
630-0142 Japan
KOBE
OSAKA
NARA
1hr.
Kansai International Airport
1hr. 45min.
0 10km

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
1738 Kita-tahara, Ikoma,
Nara 630-0142 Japan
Tel : +81 743 78 1931
Fax : +81 743 78 3854
✉ : info@mst-corp.co.jp

MST corporation
http://www.mst-corp.co.jp

230504050500TE